

VOLUME #6765

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

MAY 1ST, 1921.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheet
May 1st,	Ferd. Palasciano	Genoa	81
	Lapland	Antwerp	77

6765

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6765

May 1-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

Geo. Bacaran

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943

.....

Date

Joyce Scalamandre

.....

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaia

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

William Eder
Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, do

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent must

This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Ja ht 4/21, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent res. State.	City or town.
1		GEMIGNANI	ANTONIO	22		m	yes Tradesman	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Gragnano	Wife Nella Lazzareschi Gragnano (Lucca)	Ill	Morrison
2	11	BENEDETTI	VITTORIO	7		m	NO student	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Pescia	Grand Father Bortolomeo Benedetti Torricchio (Pescia	Ill	Chicago
3		QUIRICONI	CHERUBINA	26		f	no House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	Father Ferdinando Quiriconi Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	Ill	Morrison
4		BENEDETTI	ARMANDO	16		m	no Student	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Gragnano	Father Iacopo Benedetti Gragnano (Lucca)	Ill	Morrison
5		ERCOLI	LUCIA	22		f	no House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Lucca	Father Angelo Ercoli Lucca	Cal	S. Francisco
6		PIERUCCINI	TERESA	31		f	yes House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Lappato	Father Pieruccini Pietro Lappato Lucca	Ill	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Son CURRADINI	MARCELLO	6		m	no Student	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Lappato	Grand Father Pieruccini Pietro Lappato Lucca	Ill	Chicago
8		HELD	EUGENIO	21		m	no Student	yes	Alleman	yes	Austria	South	Wien	Wien	Father Leopold Held Jubileum gasse 48 Wien 21	Wisc	Milwakee
9		SCOUES	GUSTAVO	25		m	no Laburen	yes	Francais	yes	Francais	North	P.Mauricie	S.Rene	Mother Therese Borgue 10 Rue de Tongres Asniers (Paris)	Ont	Montreal
10		NEGRO	MARIA GIUSEPPE	58		f	Wid House-no			no	Italien	North	Alessandria	Canelli	Brother Testore Francesco Lovazzolo (regione Comboneto)	Ill	Chicago
11		Daughter TESTORE	MARIA CRISTINA	30		f	no Nasnale Cook	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Alessandri	Canelli	Uncle TESTORE Francesco Lovazzolo (Regione Comboneto)	Ill	Chicago
12		Daughter TESTORE	PIERINA	21		f	no Servant	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Alessandria	Canelli	Uncle TESTORE Francesco Lovazzolo(Regione Comboneto)	Ill	Chicago
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-12 8975 7-22-42

2-691107-1/3/40

11-324439- 10/1/41

11-229396-11-18-39

N. S. B. Chicago Ill.

J. J Donovan Insp

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faia' Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of _____, APR 30 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	$1000	-			Uncle Mariano Benedetti Morrison Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Gragnano
2	no	Himself	$25	yes	1912	Ill	Father Benedetti Pietro 5700 Cjram Ave Chicago Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	-	nat	brown	none	Ill	Chicago
3	no	Father	$15	no	-	-	Brother Quiricomi Alfonso 115 West Main St. Morrison Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Ponte Burgianese
4	no	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle Benedetti Agostino 115 West Main St. Morrison Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Uzzano
5	no	Betrothed	$25	no	-	-	Betrothed Santoni Casimiro 229-27-Ch.St. S.Francisco Cal	yes	2 mi to 5 a	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Bagni Lucca
6	no	Herself	$100	-	-	-	Brother in law Serafino Lami 1128 S.Marshfield Ave Chicago	yes	2 us to 5-3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Lappato
7	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	id	id	id	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	6	2	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Lappato
8	no	himself	$25	no	-	-	Uncle Anton Bednars Galena St 2215 Milwakee Wisc	yes	Indeter	yes	non	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Mistek	Tschecho-slowakei
9																										
10	no	Herself	$50	no			daughter Piersantina Testore in Sacchi N. 546 N2 Vare Ave Chicago Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	6	2	hat	brown	none	Alessandria	Cassolo Levassolo
11	no	Mother	$50	no			id	id		yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	6	1	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Cassolo Levassolo
12	do	"	$50	no			id	id		yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Cassolo Levassolo
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano sailing therewith List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of _____, APR 30 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	$1000	-			Uncle Mariano Benedetti Morrison Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Gragnano
2	no	Himself	25	yes	1912	Ill	Father Benedetti Pietro 5700 Ojram Ave Chicago Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	-	nat	brown	none	Ill	Chicago
3	no	Father	75	no	-	-	Brother Quiriconi Alfonso 115 West Main St. Morrison Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Ponte Ba-Gianese
4	no	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle Benedetti Agostino 115 West Main St. Morrison Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Uzzano
5	no	Betrothed	55	no	-	-	Betrothed Santoni Casimiro 229-27-Ch.St. S.Francisco Cal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Bagni Lucca
6	no	Herself	100	no	-	-	Brother in law Serafino Lami 1128 S.Marshfield Ave Chicago	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Lappato
7	no	Himself	25	no	-	-	id	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	6	3	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Lappato
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Uncle Anton Bednars Galena St 2215 Milwakee Wisc	yes	Indeter	yes	non	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	8	nati	brown	none	Mistek	Tschecho-slovakei
9																											
10	no	Herself	50	no			daughter Ficarantina Testore in Sacchi N. 346 N. Vera Ave Chicago Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	6	2	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Cassolo Levassolo
11	no	Mother	50	no			id	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	6	1	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Cassolo Levassolo
12	do	"	50	no			id	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Cassolo Levassolo
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Toniatti, Master, (State whether Master, Firm, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CERTIFY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Toniatti
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at N Y .

NEW YORK William Zed
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

List 1

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Faia

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Fedo

Inmigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT THE DOMINION OF CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 4/21, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOOSE	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	no-laborer	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1
List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

4

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Herself	$250	yes	1911	Canad	Friend Irene Broveur St Agata Manitoba (Canada)	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat	brown	blue	nor	Aisne	Chenuy
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Torietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Louis, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaia

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the manifest herein is completed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 2-7 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 APR 1940, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4								yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital,south.sicily					
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10		Ravenstedt	Adolf	67		m	Merchant	"	German	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	Lugano	nobody		N.Y New York
11		wife	Lilian	41		f	M civil	"	"	"	German	GERMAN	HERMAN	"	do		" "
12		Sorrenti	Giuseppe	50		m	M merchant	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	wife Caterina	Messina	" "
13		Lobrgio	Ciro	34		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Adriano	father Nicola	P.Adriano	Ill Marion
14		Faronda	Gaetano	30		m	M shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	father Filippo	Patti	N.Y Hoboken
15		Cavallaro	Tindara	22		f	M dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
16		daug. Faranda	Grazia	2		f	S none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
17		Ravaioli	Luigi	30		m	M merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	nobody		N.Y New York
18		Wife	Dina	24		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
19		Cerrato	Emilio	48		m	S Priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	sister Eutilia	Sarno	" Long Island
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-699224 2-21-40

23-112055-3/6/42

23-111370-404 2/13/42 - 9no 9A

23-110908-2/13/42

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 30, 1911

6

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	5[illegible]				sister Alfonsa Vasta 11 Elizabeth St. 207 "oo Allen St. New York																			
2	no	self	50	no			brother Isello to Giuseppe																			
3	no	self	25	no			brother Cassera' Litorio																			
4	no	self	50	no			sister Sollitto Lorenzo																			
5	no	brother	no				sister as above																			
6		self	50	no			husband Vincenzo																			
7		self	50				father as above																			
8	yes	self	50	no			cousin Pasquale Angelo 226 Tompkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.																			
9	"	"	25	yes	15 Years	N.Y	Home 108 W.58 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Suisse	Lugano
10	"	husband	/	no	no	no	home	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Suisse	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Sorrenti 403 E. 12 th St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
12	"	"	25	yes	yes	Years	brother Giuseppe Ill W. Main St Marion Ill		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pallazo A.
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	father in law Cavallaro Pasquale 558 W. St Hoboken N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	grand-father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	yes	12.21	N.Y	daughter Ravaioli Adèle New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Firenze
17	"	husband	25	yes	"	"	daughter	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Norcia
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 84 Vernon Av. Long Island N.Y.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

IMA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Comelli Desiderio, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Comelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FERDINANDO PLASCINO sailing from GENOA, 15ht 4/21, 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENEDETTI	PASCHINO	41		M		1127 [illegible]		
2								Morrison Ill. 2 April 1917	115 West 14th St. Morrison Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO sailing from NAPOLI 16 APR 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW-YORK, 19 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brewster	Jones	36		m	S	Orange N.J 21-6-1883		95 North Walnut St. Orange N.J
2	Coppola	Francesco	42		m	S		Passap.issued by Jersey N.J 19-5-914	139 Broadway St. New York
3	Villa	Joan	44		m	M		" " " Wash.D.C 15-1-1895	4517 Knigswell Av. Los Angeles
4	Brassard	Albert	30		m	M	New York 24-2-1890		307 West 153 St. New York
5	wife	Geltrude	30		f	M	" 23-2-900		do
6	son	Andrey	2		m	S	" 1919		do
7	Caridi	Domenico	41		m	S		Naruliged Rockland Me 13/1/1915	362 Main St. Rockland Me
8	Villamena	Diedate	39		m			New York 10-8-1910	244 East 116 St. New York
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Rome 1776
W 17210
22513
born 5-3
4732678

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pasi Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Pasi Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert Gaston

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—690

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 16 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																			
2	UNDER 16	L'Abate	Finizia Emilia	25		f	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	father Gennaro	Eboli	Pa	Pittsburg
3		daughter	Gilda	3		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
4		Schettino	Angelo	40		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	nobody		N.J	Long Branch
5		Gilberto	Jeanne	37		m	M	"	"	French	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRENCH	Paris	"		N.Y	New York
6		Damiani	Carmine	25		m	M	tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furci	father Giuseppe-	Furci	N.Y	"
7		wife	Luisa	17		f	M	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Di Mattia	Marianna	28		f	M	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Furci	N.Y	Cornet
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Fiocca	Giulia	54		f	W	H. Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Sangro	father Leonardo	C. Sangro	Ill	Chicago
10		daug. Colavincenzo	Maria	13		f	S	none	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Berardinelli	Dora	29		f	S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	C. Sangro	Pa	Phila
12		Franco	Maria	64		f	W	H. Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinoso	daughter Antonia	Spinoso	N.Y	New York
13		Gaudio	Alessandro	24		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	father Michele	Mendicino	Ohio	Youngstown
14		Verre	Carmine	21		m	S	merchant	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rende	father Saverio	Rende	Ill	Chicago
15		Verre	Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rende	father Saverio	"	"	"
16		Benofiglio	Giuseppe	55		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Aquilina	Cosenza	N.Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	~~Di Iorio~~ son Di Mezza	~~Maria Assunta~~ Cosmo	32		f	M	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosolone	father Pasquale	Frosolone	Pa	Greensburg
18	UNDER 16	dang. " "	Teresa	11		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
19		Gargiulo	Rachele	28		f	S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20		Artinghelli	Valentino	34		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Agnello	relation Ioviero Maria	S. Agnello	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Artinghelli	Pietro	26		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Funo Adriano	parents Artinghelli	F. Adriano	Ill	Chicago
22		Franciosi	Adele	24		f	S	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		Carpenti	Teresa	46		f	S	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ottavio	F. Adriano	M.D	Cumberland
24		Carpenti	Valentino	52		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Carpenti Maria	"	"	"
25		Mancinelli	Caterina	48		f	M	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Maria	"	"	"
26		Carpenti	Giuseppe	28		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Adele	"	"	"
27		De Arcangelis	Angelo	27		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	Ohio	Youngstown
28		Mastrangelo	Gelsomina	58		f	W	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angelina	"	"	"
29		Lore'	Anna	23		f	M	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	brother Francesco	Eboli	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Bonelli	Giuseppe	20		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Bartolomeo	Altamura	N.J	Jersey
															Francavilla	father Vincenzo	Francavilla	N.Y	New Rochelle

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, 19 10

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and have previously deported when over, your.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sgroia Alfredo 227 Renfrew St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gragnano
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	yes	08.20	N.Y	wife Gelsomina Fiore 258 Morris Av. Long .Branch N.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nola
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	family Adolph Pravenstedt 108 W.58 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	France	Paris
5	"	"	25	yes	14.19	N.Y	uncle De Risio Giuseppe 223 Sulvin St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furci
6	"	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Argentieri Ermindo 82 River St Ornel N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Ettore Colavincenzo 244 E. 22 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle William Rossi 4828 Penn St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	20.19	N.Y	son De Luise Giovanni 42 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinosa
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Greco Luigi 2838 W. Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Carmelo Salvatore 928 S. Leavit St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	yes	10.19	N.Y	cousin Pasquale Bonfiglio 137 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trenta
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Di Nezza Giovanni 747 Hamilton St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosolone
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	50	"	"	"	sister Luida Gargiulo 250-39 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Antonio 3517 Meenah Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fano Adriano
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Silvio 5 Corner Baltimore St Cumberland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Carpenti G.B. M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	50	yes	16.19	M.D	5 Corner Baltimore St Cumberland M.D brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	26	yes	09.13	Pa	cousin Harry De Arcangelis 519 Baltimore Building St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	nephew Francesco Pignataro 65 Richson Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Maramarco Angelantonio 300 Van Harne St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Attisani Antonio 272 Union St N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
																			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19* 10

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform labor or otherwise, or helpless from bodily disease, or crippled by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been promised deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sgroia Alfredo 227 Renfrow St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gragnano
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	yes	08.20	N.Y	wife Gelsomina Fiore 258 Morris Av. Long .Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nola
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	family Adolph Pravenstedt 108 W.58 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	France	Paris
5	"	"	25	yes	14.19	N.Y	uncle De Risio Giuseppe 223 Sulvin St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furci
6	"	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Argentieri Ermindo 82 River St Ornel N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Ettore Colavincenzo 244 E. 22 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle William Rossi 4328 Penn St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	20.19	N.Y	son De Luise Giovanni 42 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinosa
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Greco Luigi 2338 W. Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Carmelo Salvatore 928 S. Leavit St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	yes	10.19	N.Y	cousin Pasquale Bonfiglio 137 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trenta
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Di Nezza Giovanni 747 Hamilton St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosolone
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Luida Gargiulo 250-39 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Antonio 3817 Meenah Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fano Adriano
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Silvio 5 Corner Baltimore St Cumberland		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Carpenti G.B. M.D		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	50	yes	16.19	M.D	5 Corner Baltimore St Cumberland Md M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	09.13	Pa	bro.in law do cousin Harry De Arcangelis 519 Baltimore Building St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	nephew Francesco Pignataro 65 Richson Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Maramarco Angelantonio 300 Van Harne St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Attisani Antonio 272 Union St N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
																			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Conietti Desiderio, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Conietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Fidel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaia Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Fisher

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United,

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FEDE PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 APR 192, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Cammarata	Antonina	58		f	w	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Palermo	Chiusa	brother Cammarata Nicolo'	Wis	Milwauke
2		Ponso	Rosalia	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	palermo	Chiusa	uncle s above	Wis	Mi;wauke
3		Frusteri	Francesca	47		f	w	none	no	.....	no	ituly	ital,south	Palermo	Chiusa	son Butera Antonino	N.Y.	Broklyn
4	UNDER 16	Butera	Leonardo	14		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Palermo	chiusa	brother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
5		Ambolo	Carlo	25		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Palermo	Giuliana	mother Musso Rosa	N.Y.	Bayonne
6		Cavallino	Francesco	46		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Palermo	Giuliana	Whife Aldnino Maria	N.Y.	Broklyn
7		Valenti	Gioacchino	62		m	m	industr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Catnia	Nisseria	brother Valenti Stefano	N.J.	Washington
8		Valenti	Alfonso	17		m	s	barber	y s	itqlign	yes	itqly	itql,south	Catania	Nisseria	uncle as above	N.J.	Washington
9		Callerame	Antonina	56		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Catania	Nisseria	brother in law as above	N.J.	Washington
10		Pittari	Maria Grazia	23		f	s	none		italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Messina	Caronia	father Pittari Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Loparo	Calogero	34		m	m	merch.	no	.....	no	italy	ital south	Messina	Caronia	uncle Bibella Biagio	Ohio	Cleveland
12		~~Pittari~~ LOPARO,	Maria	25		f	m	none	no	.....				Messina	Caronia	uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Saladino	Gaudenzia	41		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Girgenti	Montevago	brother Saladino Giuseppe	Ill	Springfield
14	UNDER 16	Grifasi	Gaudenzia	14		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Girgenti	Montevago	brother in law as above	ill	springfield
15		Sparacino	Baldassare	21		m	s	shoemek.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Trapani	Poggioreale	father Sparacino Matteo	N.Y.	New York
16		Romano	Barbara	51		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Trapani	Trapani	brother Romano Paolo	N.Y.	Broklyn
17		Dimaggio	Giuseppe	23		m	s	industr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Palermo	Palermo	mother Falsone Carolina	Ill	chicago
18		Dimarco	Sebastiano	34		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Messina	Tortorici	father Dimarco Francesco	N.Y.	New York
19		Catanzaro	Maria	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piladelfia	father Fortunato	Piladelfia	W.Va	Yelyn
20		Paonessa	Vito	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Barbara	"	Mass	Norwood
21		Limardi	Antonio	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francaville	wife Caterina	Francaville	N.Y	New Rochelle
22		Gualtieri	Francesco	24		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piladelfia	wife Francesca	Piladelfia	W.Va	Yelyn
23		Chiafala'	Marta	63		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moschito	daughter Grazia	Moschito	N.Y	Schenectady
24		Loprete	Maria	18		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato	"	"	"
25		Cianflone	Giovanni	63		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	nobody		Conn	New Britain
26		wife	Maria	61		f	M	H.Wife	up	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	
27		daughter	Teresa	29		f	S	"	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	
28		son	Domenico	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	
29		Di Zenzo	Nicola	26		m	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	wife Teresa	S.Lucia	Pa	Brownsville
30		Mannarelli	Petronilla	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	sister Maria	C.Sangro	Ill	Chicago

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/28/35, No. 55975/140.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 APR 192[illegible], 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Cammarata	Antonina	58		f	w	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Palermo	Chiusa	brother Cammarata Nicolo'	Wis	Milwauke
2		Tonso	Rosalia	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Palermo	Chiusa	uncle as above	Wis	Mi;wauke
3		Frusteri	Francesca	47		f	w	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Palermo	Chiusa	son Butera Antonino	N.Y.	Broklyn
4	UNDER 16	Butera	Leonardo	14		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Palermo	chiusa	brother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
5		Ambolo	Carlo	25		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Palermo	Giuliana	mother Musso Rosa	N.Y.	Bayonne
6		Cavallino	Francesco	46		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Palermo	Giuliana	Whife Alduino Maria	N.Y.	Broklyn
7		Valenti	Gioacchino	62		m	m	industr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Catnia	Nisseria	brother Valenti Stefano	W.D.	Washington
8		Valenti	Alfonso	17		m	s	barber	y s	itqlign	yes	itqly	itql,south	Catania	Nisseria	uncle as above	W.D.	Washington
9		Callerame	Antonina	56		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Catania	Nisseria	brother in law as above	W.D.	Washington
10		Pittari	Maria Grazia	23		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Messina	Caronia	father Pittari Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Loparo	Calogero	34		m	m	merch.	no	.....	no	italy	ital south	Messina	Caronia	uncle Dibella Biagio	Ohio	Cleveland
12		[illegible] LOPARO,	Maria	25		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Messina	Caronia	uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Saladino	Caudenzia	41		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Girgenti	Montevago	brother Saladino Giuseppe	Ill	Springfield
14	UNDER 16	Crifasi	Geudenzia	14		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	Girgenti	Montevago	brother in law as above	ill	springfield
15		Sparacino	Baldassare	21		m	s	shoemek.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Trapani	Poggioreale	father Sparacino Matteo	N.Y.	New York
16		Romano	Barbara	51		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Trapani	Trapani	brother Romano Paolo	N.Y.	Broklyn
17		Dimaggio	Giuseppe	23		m	s	industr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Palermo	Palermo	mother Falsone Carolina	Ill	chicago
18		Dimarco	Sebastiano	34		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	Messina	Toriorici	father Dimarco Francesco	N.Y.	New York
19		Catanzaro	Maria	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	father Fortunato	Filadelfia	W.Va Yolyn
20		Pacuessa	Vito	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Barbara	"	Mass Norwood
21		Limari	Antonio	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francaville	wife Caterina	Francaville	N.Y New Rochelle
22		Gualtieri	Francesco	28		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Francesca	Filadelfia	W.Va Yolyn
23		Chiafala'	Marta	63		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moschito	daughter Grazia	Moschito	N.Y Schenectady
24		Loprete	Maria	18		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato	"	" "
25		Cianflone	Giovanni	63		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	nobody		Conn New Britain
26		wife	Maria	61		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
27		daughter	Teresa	29		f	S	"	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
28		son	Domenico	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
29		Di Zenzo	Niccla	26		m	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	wife Teresa	S.Lucia	Pa Brownsville
30		Mannarelli	Petronilla	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	sister Maria	C.Sangro	Ill Chicago

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/28/36, No. 55875/40.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

12

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language, or is he illiterate? (Inquire of each alien individually and record answer.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from the United States and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	200.00	no			son Fonzo Giovanni 719 Astor St. Milwaukee Wis	affid			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Chiusa Sol.
2	no	self	25	yes			brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	scar on forch.	Sicily	Chiusa Sol.
3	yes	self	50	no			son Butera Gaspare 145 Wilson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	affid			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		Sicily	Chiusa Sol.
4	yes	mother		no			brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		Sicily	Chiusa Sol.
5	no	self	50	no			unxle Mazzaforte Pietro 900 W13 West. 42nd St. Bayonne N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Chiusa Sol.
6	yes	self	50	yes	911	N.Y.	brother Cavallino Salvatore 1927 George st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Giuliana
7	no	self	30	no			shon Valenti Antonino 4309 Monroe St. Washington D.C.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Giuliana
8	no	husband		no			shon as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Leonforte
9	no	father		no			brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Leonforte
10	no	self	25	no			brother Pittari Vincenzo	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Piazza
11	no	self	75	yes	910	Ohio	mother Scaffi Maria 908 1983 E. 116th St. Cleveland	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		Sicily	Mistretta
12	no	self		no			mother in law as above 1124 116th St. Cleveland Ohio	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		Sicily	S.Agata
13	no	self	50	no			husband Criscfi Nicolo'	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		Sicily	Caronia
14	no	mother		no			father as above 226 Union St. Springfield	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		Sicily	Montevago
15	yes	self	30	no			brother Sparacino Stefano	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Montevago
16	yes	self	50	yes	907 920	N.Y.	94 First ave 7th St. New York husband Morici Giuseppe	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	[illegible]
17	yman	self	40	no			278 Thatford ave brooklyn brother Dimegrio Pietro	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Trapani
18	yes	self	25.00	no			Box 427 Freeport Chicago Ills cousin Amato Paolo	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Palermo
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	95 E. 60th St. New York brother Fortunato 33 St Yolyn W.Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Terforici
20	"	"	25	yes	13.15	Mon.	bro.in law Bilotta Giovanni 7 Dean St Norwood Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
21	"	"	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 256 Washing.Av. New.Rochelle N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Catanzaro Fortunato 38 Box Yolyn W.Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giuseppe Lacroina 917 Strong St Schenectady N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Giuseppe Lacroina 917 Strong Street,	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maschito
25	"	"	175	yes	90.04	Conn	son Fortunato Cianflone 147 Main St New.Britain Conn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
27	"	self	25	B	U	S	brother do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do uncle Gennaro Mannarino	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Conn	New.Britain
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	520 Box Bronxsville Pa cousin Eugenio Mannarelli	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Conn	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	1750 Won Polk St Chicago Ill	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia S.
																		5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Tonietti Desiderio, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Tonietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luiz Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, ~~Sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Italian Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luiz

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Love

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 16 APR 1921, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Calamita	Francesco	21		M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	father Nicola	R.Calabria N.Y	New York
2		Apollo	Giulietta	31		f	M dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	uncle Sodano Santo Via Paterno' 17	Catania N.Y	Bronx Park
3		Parisia	Paolo	44		M	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	wife Francesca	Milazzo N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Furone	Angela	17		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	father Giovanni		
5		Santisi	Nunzio	25		M	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nizza	Proprieta Marangolo	Messina "	New York
6		Mazzaglia	Agata	21		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	father Concetto	Nizza Ohio	Girard
7		Pappalardo	Santo	35		m	M merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	father Giovanni	Piedimonte Pa	Phila
8		Cappa	Leonarda	25		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Giarre N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Cappa	Maria	23		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	" "	"
10		Andaloro	Angelo	22		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	" "	"
11		Bongiovanni	Giacomo	38		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sebastiano	" R.I	Grafton
12		Simone	Antonia	29		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	mother Domenica	Milazzo R.I	Providence
13		Castellani	Ida	24		f	S dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	father Valerio	S.Giuliano Mass	Wallestom
14		Cadile	Maria	45		f	M H.Wife No husband	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Giorgio	father Nazzareno	C.S.Giorgio N.J	Union Hill
15		Cavallaro	Giuseppa	20		f	S dress.m yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	mother Giuseppa	Patti N.J	Hoboken
16		Cavallaro	Maria	20		f	S dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother Perna	Giuseppa "	"
17		Tordela	Carmela	39		f	M H.Wife No husband	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	do	do "	"
18		Belli	Vincenzo	79		m	M merchan tyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Nicola Via Ferriera 59	Avellino N.Y	New York
19		wife	FrancescaPaola	63		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	daughter Rosa Vicolo Casa Professa 18	Palermo "	"
20		niece Mazzara	Rosalia	7		f	S neme	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
21		" "	M. Carmela	3		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do "	"
22		Panice	M. Concetta	45		f	M H.Wife yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
23		Secco	Salvatore	26		m	M joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Reale	husband Barilli Amedeo	" Bealn	
24		daughter Barilli	Maria	23		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation	do "	"
25		" "	Assunta	28		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do "	"
26		" "	Giovanna	18		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
27		son "	Giuseppe	18		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter "	Carmela	9		f	S none	no uncle		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
29		Maugenaro	Rita	69		f	W H.Wife no son			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
30		Spina	Sabino	44		m	S priest yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	brother Gaetano Via Provinciale	Messina N.Y	New York
														Atripalda	brother Lorenzo	Atripalda N.Y	Bronx

8

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

14

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand, or both, the law, and prepared by clerk)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pinto Angelo 2261 First St 116th New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
2	"	"	25	yes	07	N.Y	father Apollo Gaetano 180 Willis St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Stefano 676 5th St Brooklyn N.Yu	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Angela Furone 2 Av. 1314 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Francesco 288 Box Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nizza S.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Correnti Ignazio 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
7	"	"	25	yes	10.15	N.Y	brother Sebastiano Pappalardo 198 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mascali
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Leonarda 198 Columbia St BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pappalardo Salvatore 6 Box 81 Crafton R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	wife Natalizia Pevile 34 Gresy St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pier Nic.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Raffaele Novelli 663 Hancok St Wahhoston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Sudini 327 Liberty St Union Hill N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Giorgio
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cavallaro Pasquale 558 W. St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Epifania Luciano 216 Grand St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Belli Matteo 3821 3 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
19	"	husband	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	Gra.fat.	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	yes	10.20	N.Y	cousin Isso Giuseppe 86 Beehman St Beahn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellammare S
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin - do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	son LoPresti Orazio 2 Av. 59 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 1707 Nelson Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master] Domitti Desiderio, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Tomitti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fiore Donato, Surgeon of the ~~Ferdinando Palasciano~~, ~~Sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Italian Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fiore

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Petty

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 16 APR 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		99633/922 Albanese	Adalgisa 28695	24	f	M		dress.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giardini	father Massimo	Giardini	N.Y New York
2	UNDER 16	son Bisignani	Giuseppe 28655	7	m	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
3		Polillo	Gabriela	70	f	W	H.	Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spezzano	sister in law Aquino Maria	Wash.	Spokane
4	X	Sabelli	Cesare	25	m	S		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Carmela Via Belisario 6	Roma	N.Y New York
5		Cantera	Angela	23	f	S	H.	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	brother Emilio	Ofena	D.C Washington
6		Di Pierro	Emilio	25	m	M		Shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Furci	wife Vincenzina Colamarino Via Riscaro IO	Furci	N.Y New.York
7	9/23/37	Frangione	Antonio	39	m	M		Laborer	no	retourn within 6 mounths	no	Italy	South	Italy	Amantea	wife Vincenza	Amantea	" "
8		~~Spagnuolo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~father Diego~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Mich Lansing~~
9		~~wife~~	~~Assunta~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~H.~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~father in law~~	~~do~~	~~" "~~
10		~~son~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~S~~		~~none~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~grand-father~~	~~do~~	~~" "~~
11	UNDER 16	Demarco	Nicolo	11 m					in arms of Parents			Italy	South Italy	Gravina	None		NY Brooklyn	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

118619-10/1/16

transferred 7/2/21
Hotel Kaunitz 7/2/22

9

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 16 APR 1921, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		99653/922 Bl 28195 Abbamese	Adelgisa	24	f	M		dress.myes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giardini	father Massimo Giardini	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	son Bisignani	Giuseppe 28655	7	m	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
3		Polillo	Gabriela	70	f	W	H.	Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spezzano	sister in law Aquino Maria	Wash.	Spokane
4		Sabelli	Cesare	25	m	S		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Carmela Via Belisario 6 Roma	N.Y	New York
5		Cantera	Angela	23	f	S	H.	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	brother Emilio Ofena	D.C	Washington
6		Di Pierro	Emilio	25	m	M		Shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Furci	wife Vincenzina Colamarino Via Riscaro IO Furci	N.Y	New.York
7		Frangione	Antonio	39	m	M		laborer	no	retourn within 6 mounths	no	Italy	South	Italy	Amantea	wife Vincenza Amantea	"	"
8		~~Spagnuolo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~father Diego Cosenza~~	~~Mich~~	~~Lansing~~
9		~~wife~~	~~Assunta~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~father in law do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10		~~son~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~grand-father do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	UNDER 16	Demarco	Nicolo	11	m	S		none	no	in charge of Parento	no	Italy	South Italy	Gravina	None		NY	Brooklyn
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

ac nap 9/23/37

118619-10/VIb

transferred 5/2/21.
Hotel Kaunitz 5/2/22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

16

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bisignano Ernesto 200 E. 105 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardini
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	fathers son Biagio do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	1.28 Carille St Spokane Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano P.
4	"	"	25	yes	20-21	N.Y	Quality Homes Incorporated Company 220 Broadway New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Puloiano
5	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Carlo 1837 W 8th St. T. A. ~~510 Lincoln St Washington D.C~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ofena
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Argentieri Angelo 40 Essex St New.York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furci
7	"	"	25	yes	02.20	N.J	brother Nicola 340 28 St New.York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	browbrow		none	Italy	Amantea
8	"	"																								
9																										
10																										
11	Do	Father	No	No.	No	No	With parents	No	Permit	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	with the old	natu.	brow	None	Italy	Gravina
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
9																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Gaetano Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Neape, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Tonetti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Corrigan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Donato; Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Arthur Victor

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 16 APRIL 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Fontanella	Pasquale	30	m	S		doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	brother Alfredo Via Tagliaferri 51 Napoli	Can.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	sister	Maria	34	f	S		H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother do	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19* 18

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States pursuant to the contract.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	500	no	no	no	relation Francesco Tomaiuolo																		
2	"	"	/	"	"	"	10 Clinton St Toronto Can.	In transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Napoli
3							relation do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cusano M.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Fam. 231621

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Gonetti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Gonetti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

19

Luis Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Tyler AUG 5 1921

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 13/4/21, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		SORBI	CLORINDA	29		f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	S. Alessio	Father Cherubino Sorbi San Alessio(Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
2		CHENET	ALBERTO	26		m	no	Clerk	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Ravenna	Ravenna	Sister Dory Chenet Cencenighe (belluno)	Pa	Blairsville
3		RICOSSA	ORSOLA	20		f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Alessandria	Luzzolengo	Father Ricossa Giuseppe Luzzolengo	Cal	Los Angeles
4		CASTELLO Cuneo	CATERINA	22		f	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Orero	Father Casaretto Giuseppe Orero (Genova)	N.Y	New York
5	UNDER 16	Son CUNEO	GIOVANNA	5		f	no	-	-	-	-	Italien	South	Genova	Orero	Grand Father Casaretto Giuseppe Orero (Genova)	N.Y.	New York
6		CASPARINI	ANGIOLINA	52		f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Genova	Mother Buscaglia Eugenia Via S. Giuseppe 42/10 Genova	N.Y.	New York
7		TASTINI	FRIGERIO MARIA	57		f	yes	House-man	no	-	no	Italien	South	Lucca	Barga	Daughter Frigerio Giuseppina Barga (Lucca)	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		FUNAI	ELENA	18		f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Barga	Aunt Funai Maria Barga (Lucca)	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		ALBESIANO	MARGHERITA	30		f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Cuneo	Farigliano	Father Albesiano Simone (Cuneo) Farigliano.	Cal	Stochton
10		CANALI	ERMINIA	24		f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Parma	Parma	Father Canali Paolo Varsi(Parma)	N.Y.	New York
11		Nephess Artelli	PIERINO	9		m	no	Student	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Parma	Parma	Grand Father Canali Paolo Varsi (Parma)	N.Y.	New York
12		CONTERNO	GIUSEPPE	25		m	no	Trades man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Cuneo	Farigliano	Mother Milano Caterina in Farigliano(Cuneo)	Cal	Stochton
13		BRUNCHI	GIOVANNI	30		m	yes	Workman	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Piacenza	Carpaneto	Mother Dadome Teresa Carpaneto (Piacenza)	Mass	Framinghom
14		Wife PERAZZOLI	ENRICHETTA	20		f	yes	Jun	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Piacenza	Carpaneto	Mother inLaw Dadome Teresa Carpaneto (Piacenza)	Mass	Framinghom
15		BOTTO	ANTINIO	41		f	no	Trades man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Cogorno	Brother in Law Carniglia Luigi Costa di S. Salvatore(Chiavari	Cal	S. Francisco
16		TRAVERSO	MARIA in COSTA	27		f	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Chiavari	Father Traverso Antonio Via Ligure (Chiavari	Cal.	Colma
17		COSTA	ANTONIO	26		m	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	S. Colombaro	Brother Costa Luigi S. Colombaro (Genova)	Cal	Colma
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Genova	[illegible] S. Stefano	[illegible] no Alpicella Caveto (Genova)	N.Y.	New York
19		FOCACCI	ENRICO	21		m	no	Laborer	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Amborsasco S.Stefano	Father Focacci Andrea Amborsasco S.Stefano d'Aveto Genova	N.J.	Paterson
20		MATTIODA	GIUSEPPINA	21		f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Torino	Collereto S. Anna	Father Mattioda Pietro Collereto Castelnuovo (Torino)	Cal	Oakland
21		RAGOZZA	IDA	20		f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Novara	Domodossola	Mother Savina Ragozza Caterina Via Galletti Domodossola	N.Y.	New York
22		GAMBA	ANTONIA	19		f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Novara	Domodossola per Calice	Brother Gamba Giuseppe in Calice (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
23		BSONE	SANTINA	22		f	no	Seamstress	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Alessandria	Castelletto Merli	Father Cassone Biagio Castelletto Merli	N.Y.	New York
24		TORRINO	TERESA	21		f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Novara	Cossato	Father Torrino Emilio Via Torino Cossato (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
25		BOZZIO	PIERINA	24		f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Novara	Cavaglia' per Olivieri	Mother Roviera Virginia Cavaglia' per Olivieri (Novara)	N.Jer	Wes Hoboken
26		BOSCONE	LUIGI	15		m	no	Waiter	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Novara	Cavaglia	Mother Soldera Margherita Cavaglia' (Novara)	N.Jer	North Bergen
27		PANA	FRANCESCO LUIGI	38		m	yes	Cartman	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Torino	Aglie'	Mother Michela Luigia Aglie' Canavese (Torino)	Ill	Chicago
28		Wife TINETTI	IDA	33		f	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Torino	Aglie'	Grand Mother Michela Luigia Aglie' Canavese (Torino)	Ill	Chicago
29		PAOLA	GIUSEPPE	26		m	no	Well Offyes	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Torino	Aglie'	Mother Brusco Caterina Via Michela 7 Aglie' (Torino)	Mic	Ramsey
30		PANA	MARIO	18		m	no	Well Offyes	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Torino	Aglie'	Mother Michela Luigia Aglie' Canavese Via Aulo 12 (Torino)	Ill	Chicago

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., APR 30 1921, *191* 20

14 No. on List.	16 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence abroad, as intending permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Sorbi Gervasio Illmon St.1949 S. Francisco Cal	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Lucca	S. Alessio
2	no	himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother e Parents Chenet G.B. Blairsville 68 So Liberty S.T.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	crippled	5	4	nat	brown	none	Belluno	Cincenighe
3	no	Sister	$25	no	-	-	Sister Ricossa SeverinaVerrua 730 Castellar St. Los Angelos	no	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Scurzolengo
4	yes	Herself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Cuneo G.Battista 22 Mubbevuy St New York Cyty	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Genova	Orero
5	yes	Mother	-	native of N.Y.	-	-	Father Cuneo G. Battista 22 Mubbevuy St New York Cyty	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	-	-	nat	brown	none	Genova	Orero
6	yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Narciso Gasparini 536 -38 west Beadway New York	no	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	fair brown	none	Genova	Genova
7	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Husband Giuseppe Frigerio 116 Magnolia St. S.Francisco Cal	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	blak brown	none	Lucca	Barga
8	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Brohter Pellegrini Giovanni Broduwa, 248 Buffalo N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Coriglia
9	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	BetrothedConterno G.Batta R.F. D. 4 Box 199 Stockton Cal.	no	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Cuneo	Farigliano
10	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Sister Canali Maria 837 Second Ave New York 837 Second Ave	no	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	crippled	5	4	nat	brown	none	Parma	Varsi
11	yes	Aunt	-	no	-	-	Mother Canali Maria 837 Second Ave New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	crippled	5	4	nat	brown	none	Parma	Varsi
12	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Conterno G.Batta R.F. D. N.4 Box 199 Stochton Cal	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Cuneo	Farigliano
13	no	Himself	$25	yes	1910	Mass	Brother Franchi Pietro 254 Warverlly St. Framingham	no	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Fivizzano	Carpineto
14	no	Husband	-	no	-	-	Brother in law Franchi Pietro 254 warverlly st Framingham	no	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Fivizzano	Carpineto
15	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Nephess Solari Antonio 1537 Filbert St S.Francisco Cal.	no	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Genova	Camogli
16	yes	Herself	[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother in law Giovanni Costa P.O. Box 195 Colma Cal.	no	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Genova	Chiavari
17	yes	Himself	[illegible]	yes	1911	Cal.	BrotherCosta Giovanni P.O. Box 195 Colma Cal	no	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Genova	S.Colomb no
18	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother Mariani Luigi 42 M.O. Dongal St. New York	no	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	Right ear [illegible]	Genova	Lavicella
19	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Uncle Fecicci Giovanni 138 Beech St. Paterson N.J.	no	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Genova	Imbocco S.Stefano Ivoto
20	no	Cousin	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Marchiando Battista Box 1159 Oakland Cal	no	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Treviso	Colbretto
21	yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Betrothed Napoli Nicola 2105 First Ave New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Novara	Premosello
22	yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Aunt Teresa Columbo 1836 Ave Lexington New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Novara	Bravoggia
23	yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Aunt Orsolina Tua Christopher 99 St. New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	11	nat	brown blue	none	Alessandria	Castelletto Merli
24	yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Betrothed Pella Zeffirino 141 W.30 St. New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Novara	Lissone
25	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Fellow Machieraldo Francesco N.925 Hoboken St. NorthBergen	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Novara	Cavaglia
26	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Alessandro Bogcone 932 North Bergen St. Hoboken	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Novara	Cavaglia
27	no	Friend	$500	yes	1906 1911		Friend LevettoEugenio Grand Evane N.1429 Chicago Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Genova	Loano
28	no	Frend	$25	no	-	-	Friend Levetto Eugenio Grand Evane N.1429 Chicago (Ill)	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Torino	Aglie'
29	no	Himself	$25	yes	1895	Kansas	Cousin Valentino Tantino Ramsay Box 416	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Kansas	Frontignano
30	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend Levetto Eugenio Grand Evane N.1429 Chicago Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Torino	Aglie'

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Gonetti, Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Gonetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fabio Donati, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Fabio Donati

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

William Cole

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PRESCIANO Passengers sailing from GENOA, 6th /4/21, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		SCOTTI	RODOLFO	23		m no	Clerk	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Alessandria	Asti	Mother Bianco Costantina Via Guttuari Casa Stella Asti	Cal	S. Francisco
2		BEVILACQUA	GIUSEPPA	59		f wid	House-man	no	Italien			South	Pesaro	S. Costanzo	Aunt Ferraguzzi Rotiglia S. Costanzo Pesaro	Mass	Brockton
3		Con. FERRAGUZZI	LUIGI	17		m no	Schoe maker	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Pesaro	S. Costanzo	Aunt Ferraguzzi Rotiglia S. Costanzo Pesaro	Mass	Brockton
4		[illegible]															
5		VITALI	ERMINI	30		f no	House man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Pesaro	S. Costanzo	Father Vitali Ercole S. Costanzo (Fano)	Conn	New Haven
6		CINQUINI	GUISCARDO	20		m no	Clerk	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Savona	Mother Emilia Lisarelli Via Paglieto 4 Savona	N.Y.	New York
7		TREMOLI GRASSI	ANTONIA	36		f yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Husband Grassi Antonio in Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal	S. Francisco
8	UNDER 16	Daughter	MARIA	13		f no	Student	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Father Grassi Antonio Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal	S. Francisco
9		CLERICI	GIUSEPPINA	28		f no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Busto Arsizio	Father Clerici Cesare Via Giuseppina Rossini 12 C Busto Arsizio (Milano)	Wash	Walla Walla
10		DALLAGO	BORRI ROSA	26		f yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Ferno	Father in law Borri Carlo Ferno (Milano)	N.J.	Clifton
11	UNDER 16	Daughter	BORRI CAROLINA	4		f no	-	-	-	-	-	North	Milano	Ferno	Grand Father Borri Carlo Ferno (Milano)	N.J.	Clifton
12	UNDER 16	Daughter	BORRI AMELIA	2		f no	-	-	-	-	-	North	Milano	Ferno	Grand Father Borri Carlo Ferno (Milano)	N.J.	Clifton
13	UNDER 16	Son	BORRI UGO	8		m no	-	-	-	-	-	North	Milano	Ferno	Grand Father Borri Carlo Ferno (Milano)	N.J.	Clifton
14		BORRI	CLEMENTINA	16		f no	Dress-maker	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Ferno	Father Borri Carlo Ferno (Milano)	N.J.	Clifton
15	ADMITTED	CANZIANI	ALBEROGINA	19		f no	Werko-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Aunt Ferrario Clementina Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal	S. Francisco
16	ADMITTED	Sister CANZIANI	ANTONIETTA	18		f no	Werko-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Aunt Ferrario Clementina Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal.	S. Francisco
17		TREMOLI	LUIGI ANGELO	15		m no	Mason	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Uncle Simontacchi Emanuele Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal.	S. Francisco
18		MILANI	GIACOMO	25		m yes	Werko-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Father Giuseppe Milani Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal.	S. Francisco
19		MININI	CARLO	18		m no	Werko-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Father Francesco Minini Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal.	S. Francisco
20		FERRARIO	ANTONIO	20		m no	Werko-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Mother Ferrari Arcangela Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal.	S. Francisco
21		ALBERTINI	MARIO	18		m no	Werko-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Father Enrico Ferretti Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal.	S. Francisco
22		ERCOLI	PIETRO	26		m yes	Werko-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Wife Virginia Ciroldi Lonato pozzolo(Milano)	Cal.	S. Francisco
23		ERCOLI	GIOVANNI	17		m no	Werko-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Father Marco Bertolli Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal	San Francisco
24	R	RE'	GIOVANNI	25		m no	Werko-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Mother Caterina Re' Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal.	San Francisco
25		SOLDAVINI	PIETRO	26		m yes	Mason	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Father Carlo Soldavini Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal.	S. Francisco
26		REINI	FRANCESCA	21		f no	Spirmingman	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Father Carlo Arbimi Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal.	S. Francisco
27		REGALIA	LUIGIA	20		f no	Werko-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Father Geroleamo Regalia Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Wash	Walla Walla
28		BROGLIOCRI	COSTANZA GIACINTA	22		f no	Dress-maker	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonato Pozzolo	Mother Maria Brocadori Lonato Pozzolo (Milano)	Cal.	S. Francisco
29		LA TESTA	GIAMBATTISTA	60		m wid	Fruit-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Cicagna	Brother in law Gardella Giacomo Neirone Genova	Mich	Detroit
30		CAMPO	FRANCESCO	25		m no	Orthopedist	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Alessandria	Castell' Alfero	Father Campo Lorenzo Castell' Alfero (Alessandria	N.Y.	New York

J. J. Donovan Insp.

12

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., APR 30 1921 ....., 191 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$50	no	-	-	Uncle Bianco Luigi Massu St 788 S. Francisco Cal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Montegrosso d'Asti
2	no	Herself	$30	no	-	-	Son Sigismondo Ferruguzzi Main St 242 Brokton Mass	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	11	nat	brown	none	Pesaro	S.Costanzo
3	no	Mother	$25	no	-	-	Brother Sigismondo Ferruguzzi	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Pesaro	S. Costanzo
4	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~$50~~	yes	1915	Conn	Wife Zaira Ferri Vitali Liberty St 118 New Haven Conn	yes	Indeter	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Pesaro	S.Costanzo
5	no	Herself	$50	no	-	-	Sister in law Zaira Ferri Vitali Liberty St 118 New Haven	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Pesaro	S.Costanzo
6	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1919	N.Y.	R.Cosulat Italien New.York	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat	brown	none	Genova	Saven
7	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Husband Teodoro Tremoli German Islan S. Francisco Cal.	yes	Indetr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
8	no	Mother	$25	no	-	-	Father Teodoro Tremoli German Islan S. Francisco Cal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
9	yes	Herself	$50	no	-	-	Betrothed Joseph Giang Walla Washington R.F.D.2	yes	Indeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Milano	Busto Arsizio
10	no	Herself	$50	yes	1917	N.Jer	Husband Borri Luigi N.7 East Clifton N.J.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Cadore	Cortina d'Ampezzo
11	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father Borri Luigi N.7 East Clifton N.J.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	-	-	nat	brown	none	Cadore	Cortina d'Ampezzo
12	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father Borri Luigi N.7 East Clifton N.J.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	-	-	nat	brown	none	Cadore	Cortina d'Ampezzo
13	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father Borri Luigi N.7 East Clifton N.J.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	-	-	nat	brown	none	Cadore	Cortina d'Ampezzo
14	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Luigi Borri N.7 East Clifton N.J.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Milano	Fermo
15	yes	Himself	$ 25	no	-	-	Father Giuseppe Canziani S.Rafael Marin County S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
16	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Father Giuseppe Canziani San Rafael Marin County S.Francisco	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
17	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Father Teodoro Tremoli German Island S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
18	no	Himself	35	no	-	-	Brother in law Luis Folli M. 902 Shedoni, St. Sancolito S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
19	yes	Himself	$ 25	no	-	-	Uncle Angelo Bottarini M.556 Crochett. S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
20	yes	Himself	$50	no	-	-	Cousin Francesco Canziani Box 556 Crochett S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
21	no	Himself	$ 25	no	-	-	Brother Giovanni Torretta Box 152 Crochett S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
22	no	Himself	$ 25	no	-	-	Brother Enrico Airoldi Box 38 Crochett S.Francisco Cal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
23	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Bertolli Ambrogio Santa Barbara Cal. 225 Amacapa St.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
24	no	Himself	$50	no	-	-	Brother RE Antonio San Rafael Mauri County S.Francisco Cal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
25	no	Himself	$50	no	-	-	Brother in law Natale Soldavini N.527 C.ST S.Rafael Mauri County S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
26	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Betrothed Rostoni Carlo N.525 Grand Ave Sant S.Francisco Cal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
27	no	Herself	$50	no	-	-	Betrothed Giovanni Deluca Walla Walla Wask. Box 349	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
28	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Betrothed Andrea Airoldi Box 556 Crochett S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
29	no	Himself	$1000	yes	1908	Mich	Son Luigi Malatesta 807 Makon St. Detroit Mich.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	[illegible]	none	Genova	Cicagna
30	no	Himself	$50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Cousin Fassio Luigi 335 West 27 Ave N.Y.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Castell'Alfero

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., APR 30 1921 ....., *191*

22

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Uncle Bianco Luigi Massu St 788 S. Francisco Cal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	Montegrosso d'Asti
2	no	Herself	$30	no	-	-	Son Sigismondo Ferraguzzi Main St 240 Brokton Mass	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	11	nat	brown	none	Pesaro	S.Costanzo
3	no	Mother	$25	no	-	-	Brother Sigismondo Ferraguzzi	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Pesaro	S. Costanzo
4	no	Himself	$50	yes	1916	Conn	Wife Zaira Ferri Vitali Liberty St 118 New Haven Conn	yes	Indeter	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Pesaro	S.Costanzo
5	no	Herself	$30	no	-	-	Sister in law Zaira Ferri Vitali Liberty St 118 New Haven	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Pesaro	S.Costanzo
6	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1920	N.Y.	R.Cosulat Italien New.York	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat	brown	none	Genev	Savon
7	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Husband Teodore Tremoli German Islan S. Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
8	no	Mother	$25	no	-	-	Father Teodore Tremoli German Islan S. Francisco Cal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
9	yes	Herself	$50	no	-	-	Betrothed Joseph Giang Walla Walla Washington R.F.D.2	yes	Indeter	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Milano	Bruto Arizzio
10	no	Herself	$	yes	1917	N.Jer	Husband Berri Luigi N.7 East Clifton N.J.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Odore	Cortina d'Ampezzo
11	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father Berri Luigi N.7 East Clifton N.J.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	-	-	nat	brown	none	Odore	Cortina d'Ampezzo
12	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father Berri Luigi N.7 East Clifton N.J.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	-	-	nat	brown	none	Odore	Cortina d'Ampezzo
13	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father Berri Luigi N.7 East Clifton N.J.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	-	-	nat	brown	none	Odore	Cortina d'Ampezzo
14	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Luigi Berri N20 East Clifton N.J.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Milano	Perno
15	yes	Himself	$ 25	no	-	-	Father Giuseppe Canziani S.Rafael Marin County S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
16	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Father Giuseppe Canziani San Rafael Maria County S.Francisco	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
17	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Father Teodore Tremoli German Island S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
18	yes	Himself	35	no	-	-	Brother in law Luis Folli N. 968 Caledoni St. Sansolito S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
19	yes	Himself	$ 25	no	-	-	Uncle Angelo Bottarini N.556 Crochett. S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
20	yes	Himself	$	no	-	-	Cousin Francesco Canziani Box 556 Crochett S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
21	no	Himself	$ 25	no	-	-	Brother Giovanni Torretta Box 152 Crochett S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
22	no	Himself	$ 25	no	-	-	Brother Enrico Airoldi Box 38 Crochett S.Francisco Cal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
23	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Bertolli Ambrogio Santa Barbara Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
24	no	Himself	$	no	-	-	Brother RE Antonio San Rafael Mauri County S.Francisco Cal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
25	no	Himself	$	no	-	-	Brother in law Natale Soldaviniyes N.557 C.ST S.Rafael Mauri County S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
26	no	Herself	$	no	-	-	Betrothed Rostoni Carlo N.555 Grand Ave Saut S.Francisco Cal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
27	no	Herself	$50	no	-	-	Betrothed Giovanni Deluca Walla Walla Wask. Box 349	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
28	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Betrothed Andrea Airoldi Box 556 Crochett S.Francisco Cal.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Milano	Lomato Pozzolo
29	no	Himself	$	yes	1911	Mich	Son Luigi Malatesta 807 Maken St. Detroit Mich.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Genova	Chiaggna
30	no	Himself	$	yes	1911	N.Y.	Cousin Fassio Luigi 555 West 27 Ave N.Y.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Alessandria	S.Stell'Alfero

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Domitti Pasquale of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tomietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Domitilio Tomietti of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 219 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tomietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Faia D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Petit

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO P.M. SOLANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 19th /4/21, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUNEO ✓	ANGELO ✓	32	✓	m	yes	Well-off	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Moconesi	Mother Cuneo Paola Moconesi (Genova)	Conn	Bridgeport
2		wife CUNEO ✓	LUIGI ✓	27	✓	f	yes	Well-off	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Moconesi	Gran Mother Paola Moconesi (Genova)	Conn	Bridgeport
3		Daughter ✓	ASSUNTA Wid Lrnc	49	✓	f	Wid	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Segromigno	Brother Lera Paolo Segromigno in Piano (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
4		MENCONI LUCCHINI ✓	ALESSANDRINA ✓	39	✓	f	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Borgo	Aunt Menconi Rosa Fornaci di Borgo (Lucca)	Mass	Northampton
5		Daughter LUCCHINI ✓	ARIANNA Ch ✓	16	✓	f	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Borgo	Aunt Menconi Rosa Fornaci di Borgo (Lucca)	Mass	Northampton
6	UNDER 16	Son LUCCHINI ✓	ALESSANDRO "	11	✓	m	no	Student	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Borgo	Aunt Menconi Rosa Fornaci di Borgo (Lucca)	Mass	Northampton
7	UNDER 16	Son LUCCHINI ✓	LUIGI "	6	✓	m	no	Student	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Borgo	Aunt Menconi Rosa Fornaci di Borgo (Lucca)	Mass	Northampton
8	C	COLETTO ROSA ✓	FELICITA ✓	50	✓	f	Wid	House man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Belluno	Castellavazzo	Mother Colotto Maria Castellavazzo (Belluno)	Pa	Pittsburg
9		ROSA FAUZZA ✓	ADELE Daughter	22	✓	f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Belluno	Castellavazzo	Grand Mother Colotto Maria Castellavazzo (Belluno)	Pa	Pittsburg
10		BATTI	ISOLINA	27	✓	f	no	House-man	6-45312 5/29/20 yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Pavia	Castello	Mother Castelli Maria Castello Cerignole (Pavia)	Pa	Pittsburg
11	63450 11-7-3-30-2000.	MOLINATTI BALDI ✓	NINA ✓	21	✓	f	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Torino	Borgofranco	Father Molinatti Pietro Borgofranco (Torino)	L.I.	Astoria
12	UNDER 16	Daughter BALDI ✓	ROSINA Ch ✓	1	✓	f	no	-	-	-	-	Italien	North	Torino	Borgofranco	Uncle Molinatti Pietro Borgofranco (Torino)	L.I	Astoria
13	53635 4-20-21 Hds	BALDI ✓	ROCCO ✓	24	✓	m	yes	Farmer	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Torino	Borgofranco	Father Baldi Antonio Barzano (Bergamo)	L.I.	Astoria
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italien	North	Alessandria	Cuccelli	[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italien	North	Alessandria	Cuccelli	Brother Costore Francesco Lovazzolo (Regione Combonetto)	Ill	Chicago
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cook				Italien	North	Alessandria	Cuccelli	Uncle Costore Francesco Lovazzolo (Regione Combonetto)	Ill	Chicago
17	35-179 3-22-21	BACCI ✓	ARGENE ✓	22	✓	f	no	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Massa	Gallicano	Lovazzolo (Regione Combonetto Father Bacci Marco Laverna di Frattoni Gallicano (Massa)	Ill	Chicago
18		DOTTA ✓	MATEO ✓	25	✓	m	no	Joiner	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Cuneo	Benevagien na	Father Giacomo Dotta Beneva-gienna (Cuneo)	Cal	Los Angeles
19		ORIOLI ✓	LUIGI ✓	22	✓	m	no	Trades man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Novara	Castelletto Ticino	Brother Orioli Pietro Via Croce Pietro 25 Castelletto Ticino (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
20		GARDELLA ✓	EUGENIO ✓	22	✓	m	no	Well-off 4-28165-3/4/21	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Neirone	Father Giacomo Gardella Neirone (Genova)	Mich	Detroit
21		BRUNINI RADINI ✓	ITALIA ✓	40	✓	f	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	Mother Elisa Brumini Valdottavo (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	Daughter RADINI ✓	IDA Ch ✓	14	✓	f	no	Student	Yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	Aunt Elisa Brumini Valdottavo (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	" RADINI ✓	ESTER " ✓	6	✓	f	no	-	-	-	-	Italien	South	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	Mother Elisa Brumini Valdottavo (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
24		B. ROSSO	TERESA MARGHERITA	23	✓	f	no	House man 3-22885-3/4/21	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Alessandria	S.Marzano Oliveto	Uncle Barbero Carlo S.Marzano Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
25	38046 5-24-21	DOSSENA ✓	AMALIA ✓	30	✓	f	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Masone	MotherSalvatori Elena Via Sparta 6/25 Borzoli	Wis	Milwaukee
26		CHISELLI ✓	PIO CESARE ✓	20	✓	m	no	Tradesman	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Lucca	Sorbano del Vescove	Father Vincenzo Chiselli Sorbano del Vescovo (Lucca)	Cal	S. Jose
27		SARTOR ✓	ANNA ✓	20	✓	f	no	Dom	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Treviso	Passagno	Father Sartor Domenico Passagno (Treviso)	Cal	Bakersfield
28		CAMPAGNA ✓	SIVERIO ✓	24	✓	m	yes	Trade sman	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Cosenza	S.Domenico Talao	Father Annibale Campagna S.Domenico Talao (Cosenza)	Rep. Dom.	Santiago de los Caballeros
29		MININI ✓	GIOVANNI ANTONIO ✓	17	✓	m	no	Workman 22-127659-6/3/21	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Milano	Lonate Pozzo	Father Vittorio Mininni Lonate Pozzolo (Milano)	Mich	Detroit
30		DEPAOLI ✓	VITTORIO ✓	22	✓	m	no	Proprietor	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Carasco	Father Depaoli Giovanni Carasco (Genova	Cal.	Colma

13

Total passengers . . . 77
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 30 1921, *19*

24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	$25	yes	1913	Conn	Aunt Gardella Rosa N.70 Ave Colorado Bricipol Conn	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	mat	brown	none	Genova	Moconesi
2	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Grand Mother Rosa Gardella N.70 Ave Colorado Bricipol Conn	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	mat	brown	none	Germania	Stecconda
3	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Son in law Emilio Rapisa West Broadway 1951 S.Francisco Cal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	mat	brown	none	Lucca	Limmari
4	no	Herself	$100	no	-	-	Husband Lucchini Andrea N.77 Plesant St Northtampton Mass	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	mat	brown	none	Lucca	Barga
5	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father Luccini Andrea N.77 Plesant St.Northtampton Mass	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	mat	brown	none	Lucca	Barga
6	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father Lucchini Andrea N.77 Plesant St. Northtampton Mass	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	-	-	mat	brown	none	Lucca	Barga
7	no	Herself	$25	yes	1908	Pa	Father Lucchini Andrea N.77 Plesant St.Northtamton Mass	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	-	-	mat	brown	none	Lucca	Barga
8	no	Herself	$25	yes	1908	Pa	Doughter Rosa Maria Pittsburg Pa 14/19 Bluff St.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	mat	brown	none	Belluno	Castelmravenzo
9	no	Herself	$25	yes	1908	Pa	Sister Rosa Maria Pittsburg Pa 14/19 Bluff St.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	mat	fair bleu	none	Udine	Manigo
10	yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Ratti Emilio 1705 Cliff ST. Pittsburg Pa	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	mat	brown	none	Pavia	Castella Clemens
11	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Husband Baldi Attilio N.709/9 Ave .Astoria L.I.	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	mat	brown	none	Torino	Borgofranco
12	no	Mother	-	-	-	-	Father Baldi Attilio N.709/9 Ave Astoria L.I.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	-	-	mat	brown	none	Torino	Borgofranco
13	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Baldi Attilio N.709/9 Ave Astoria L.I.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	8	mat	brown	none	Bergamo	Bariome
14	no	Herself	$50	no	-	-	Doughter Fiorentina Pastore in Leardi N.346 N.T.Vers Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	8	mat	brown	none	Alessandria	Cassole Lovassolo
15	no	Mother	$50	no	-	-	Sister Fiorentina Pastore N.346 N.T. Vers Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Alessandria	Cassole Lovassolo
16	no	Mother	$50	no	-	-	Sister Fiorentina Pastore N. 346 N.T.Vers Ave Chicago Ill	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	10	mat	brown	none	Alessandria	Cassole Lovassolo
17	no	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Raffaello Bassi N.44 Mells Street CHicago Ill.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	mat	brown	none	Massa	Gallerano
18	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Cogliere of Puente Los Angeles Cal.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	10	mat	brown	none	Cuneo	Benevagienna
19	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Orioli Mario 87 Rosse-velt St. New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	10	mat	brown	none	Novara	Castelletto Ticino
20	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Uncle Malatesta Giovanni N.207 Meckomst Detroit Mich	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	mat	brown	none	Genova	Neirone
21	no	Husband	$80	yes	1903	Ill	Husband Giovanni Radini 5050 Armitage Chicago Ill	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	mat	brown	none	Lucca	Valdottavo
22	no	Father	-	yes	1900	Ill	Father Giovanni Radini 5050 Armitage Chicago Ill	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	mat	brown	none	Ill	Chicago
23	no	Father	-	yes	1914	Ill	Father Giovanni Radini 5050 Armitage Chicago Ill	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	-	-	mat	brown	none	Ill	Chicago
24	yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Onesti Egilde 260 W. 43 St. N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	mat	brown	none	Alessandria	S.Maria no
25	yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Husband Martini Mario 419 Ave Bishon Milwaneke Wisc	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	mat	brown	none	Genova	Masone
26	yes	Brother	$20	no	-	-	Brother Narciso Ghiselli A.S. Jenes Cal .Box 927	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	mat	brown	none	Lucca	Serbame del Vescovo
27	yes	Brotherin law	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law Zanatto Pietro Bakersfiel N.1452 Monteself St. Cal.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	mat	brown	none	Treviso	Cavaso
28	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	In Transit	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	mat	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Domenica Calso
29	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Marcello Mainini N.137 Hant Korne Ave Detroit	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	mat	brown	none	Milano	Lomate Pozzole
30	no	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Cassinelli G.Batta 11 Miles House .Colma Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	mat	brown	none	Genova	Comuneglia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Ernesto Desiderio, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GEN[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tomelli

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Gaffey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Tyler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO P. LASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 13ht° 13/4/21, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FALCONE	LUIGI	23		m	no	Farmer	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Sestri Lev.	Father Falcone Domenico Sestri Levante (Genova)	Cal	Holister
2		CASSINELLI	ANTONIO	22		m	no	Proprietar	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Carasco	Mother Raggio Luigia Wid. Cassinelli Carasco (Genova)	Cal	Colma
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
4		DELLACHA'	DOMENICO CAMILLO	47		m	no	Trades man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Alessandria	Bazaluzzo	Mother Dellacha Maria Puegnago (Brescia)	N.Y.	New York
5		CAZZOLA	LUIGI	19		f	no	Dress maker	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Alessandria	Colomandrona	Mother Garuzzo Maddalena Colamandrona (Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
6		COSTAMAGNA	GIUSEPPE	34		m	no	Laburer	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Cuneo	Lequio	Brother Costamagna Domenico Lequio Funaro (Cuneo)	Cal	Lodi
7		CORRADI	DOMENICO	21		m	yes	Mecha michal	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Genova	Uscio	Mother Bardelini Domenico Uscio Genova	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]NI	RICCARDO	27		m	yes	Workman	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Udine	Fanna	Uncle Luigi Girolami Fauna (Udine)	Mich	Detroit
9		wife GIROLAMI	ERNESTA	19		f	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Udine	Fauna	Uncle Luigi Girolami Fauna (Udine)	Mich	Detroit
10		FABLANI	MARIA	28		f	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	North	Udine	Fauna	Uncle Luigi Girolami Fauna (Udine)	Mich	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Daughter	ELENA	6		f	no	Student	no	-	no	Italien	North	Udine	Fauna	Uncle Luigi Girolami Fauna (Udine)	Mich	Detroit
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-24532 7/4.58.2 4/A

14

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., APR 30 1921 ....., *19* 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	125	no	-	-	Brother Falcone Gio. Batta Holister Cal.	yes	Indeter	ies	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	3	mat	brown	brown	none	Genova	Sestri Levante
2	no	Himself	125	no	-	-	Brother Cassinelli Andrea If Mile House Colma Cal.	yes	Indeteryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	mat	brown	brown	none	Genova	Camogli
3	no	Himself	125	no	-	-	Brother in law Falcone Gio Batta Holister Cal.	yes	Indeteryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	mat	brown	brown	none	Genova	Sestri Levante
4	yes	Himself	200	yes	1917	N.Y.	Cousin Marino Giovanni 356 West 37 St. New York	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	mat	brown	brown	none	Alessandria	Bastiusse
5	yes	Himself	25	no	no	-	Betrothed Babbi Pietro 136 8 Ave New York	yes	Indeteryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	mat	brown	brown	none	Alessandria	Solero ndra no
6	no	Herself	125	no	no	-	Brother Paolo Costamagna 104 Lodi Ave Lodi Calif	yes	Indeteryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	mat	brown	brown	none	Cuneo	Lequio
7	yes	Himself	125	no	-	-	Brother in law Bruno Filacchione 68 W. 41st. New York	yes	Indeteryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	mat	brown	brown	none	Genova	Sestri Levante
8	no	Himself	28	no	1913	Buffalo	Brother Stefano Bruni 131 Brewster St. Detroit Mich	yes	Indeteryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	mat	brown	brown	none	Udine	Faune
9	no	Husband	125	no	-	-	Brother in law Stefano Bruni 13/12 Brewster St. Detroit Mic	yes	Indeteryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	m	brown	brown	none	Udine	Faune
10	no	Herself	100	yes	1913	Cincinnati	Husband Fabbi ni Vincenzo Ohio Cincinnati 23 Woodman St.	yes	Indeteryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	mat	brown	brown	none	Udine	Faune
11	no	Mother	-	native	-	-	Father Fabbi ni Vincenzo Ohio Cincinnati	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	mat	brown	brown	none	Ohio	Cincinnati
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Donietti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Donietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Wallace Fox.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Lothrop Fell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS [illegible] TRANSIT THE DOMINION OF CAN'DA

List 5 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMDEN DO RANSCIANO. Passengers sailing from DEC. 2-b, Ist /4/21, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	-IOMEDI Vitali	ANTONIN.	35		f	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Elpidio	Father Diomedi Alessandre Porto S.Elpidio(Ascoli Piceno)	Ont	Campbellford
2	UNDER 18	Sug. VITALI	GIUSEPPE			f	no	-	-	-	-	Italien	South	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Elpidio	Grand Father Diomedi Alessandro Porto S.Elpidio(Ascoli P.)	Ont	Campbellford
3	TRANSIT	VITALI	VINCENZO	38		m	yes	Trades man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	Canada	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Elpidio	Brother Vitali Giovanni Porto S.Elpidio (Ascoli Piceno)	Ont	Campbellford
4	TRANSIT	ife BELLETTI	ROSA	26		f	yes	House-man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	Canada	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Elpidio	Brother in law Vitali Giovanni Porto S.Elpidio (Ascoli Piceno)	Ont	Campbellford
5	TRANSIT	AGLIACCI	GIUSEPPE	29		m	yes	Trades man	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Elpidio	Wife Dal Corso Annita Porto S.Elpidio Ascoli Piceno	Queb	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	AGLIACCI	GIOVANNI Brother	28		m	no	Labore ur	yes	Italien	yes	Italien	South	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Elpidio	Father Pompeo Agliacci	Quebe	Montreal
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., APR 30 1921 ....., *19* 28

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Husband	$250	no	-	-	Husband Vitali Nazzareno Campbellford Ont	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3-4	mat	brown	none	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Elpidio
2	yes	Father	$250	no	-	-	Father Vitali Nazzareno Campbellford Ont	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	-	-	mat	brown	none	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Elpidio
3	yes	Himself	$250	yes	1913	Ont	Brother Nazzareno Vitali Campbellford Ont	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	mat	brown	none	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Elpidio
4	yes	Hausband	$250	no	-	-	Brother in law Nazzareno Vitali Campbellford Ont	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	mat	brown	none	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Elpidio
5	yes	Himself	$250	yes	1913	Queb	Brother Pagliacci Ulderico Montreal 100 Tremotra St	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	mat	brown	none	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Elpidio
6	yes	Himself	$250	yes	-	-	Brother Pagliacci Ulderico Montreal	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	mat	brown	none	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Elpidio
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Domitti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Domitti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vizia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, ~~Sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Italian Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Vizia Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Antonio Lodi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 16 APR 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	R	Russo	Maria	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montoro	father Stefano	Montoro	N.I	Providence
2		Santagata	Enrichetta	47		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son Gaeta	Antonio	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daug. "	Colimpia	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
5		Attanasio	Giosue'	19		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cava Tirreni	father Gennaro	Cava Tirreni	N.Y	Yonkers
6		Canonico	Carmine	23		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Bruno	Giacomo	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Pagano	wife Filomena	P.Pagano	N.J	Orange
8		Capasso	Pasquale	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"	"
9		Pa[illegible]	Salvator[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father Francesco	Lauranzana	Tampa	Forth Mayers
10		Venezia	Giovanni	31		m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginosa	wife Grazia	Ginosa	N.Y	Buffalo
11		Angeletti	Carmela	22		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	father Donato	Lavello	Conn	Derby
12		Masiello	Michela	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Pa	Russelton
13	ADMITTED	Izzo	Sofia	72		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Monfina	nobody		N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Feole	Aquilino	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	Petrillo Antonio	N.J	Paterson
15		Femminella	Angela	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Piascone	parents	Femminella M. Piascone	W.Va	Welch
16		Filippi	Giulio	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Leone	father Filippo	M.Leone	Mass	Readville
17		Fursi	Francesco	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Vecchia	wife Carmela	T.Vecchia	Iowa	Oelwein
18		De Benis	Giannino	30		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	mother Nunzia	Panni	Pa	Rochester
19		wife	Angelina	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
20		Piccininna	Maria	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	mother Maria	Gravina	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		De Marco	Angelo	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	"	"
22		wife	Giovanna	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	"	"	"
23		Lopes	Gennaro	31		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	wife Serafina Via S.Marco 44	Bari	W.Va	Norfolck
24		Melo	Michele	68		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginosa	wife Rosa	Ginosa	N.Y	Buffalo
25		son	Antonio	24		m	S	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
26		Nocara	Concetta	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Vecchia	mother Filomena	T.Vecchia	Iowa	Oelwein
27		De Sensi	Vincenzo	22		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	nobody		Pa	Pittsburg
28		Loiacono	Caterina	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francaville	father Giuseppe	Francaville	Conn	Waterbury
29	UNDER 16	son Spezzano	Giuseppe	7		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
30		Marra	Gabriele	66		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Despido	nobody		N.Y	New York

16

Total passengers 211
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19* 30

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in given or abbreviation, as Italian, Irish, Scotch, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Magyar, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Afghan, Negro, Other (specify)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	11.20	R.J	uncle Gaetano Gaita 224 Attwells St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montoro In.
2	"	"	35	yes	04.20	R.I	husband Gaeta Gaetano 224 Attwells St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
3	"	mother	50	W	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.J	Providence
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.J	"
5	"	self	35	no	no	no	uncle Patsy Attanasio 57 Park St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecorano
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 722 13 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirre.
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	nephew Pietro Roselli 288 Chepard St E.Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescopagano
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Lotano Francesco 456 Halsted St E.Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescopagano
9			50	"	"	"	brother Rocco Forth Mayers Tampa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzana
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Fortunato Melo 121-125 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laterza
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mauro 130 Main St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savello
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Di Gilio Mauro 173 Box Russelton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Carmine Antonio 338 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn NYT	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Monfina
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Di Petrillo Battista 88 Laurel Av. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Buccaccio Italo Welch W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Piascone
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Igusa 65 Stoughton Ave Readville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelcone
17	"	"	35	yes	01.13	Iowa	brother Pasquale 123 6th Av. Oelwein Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terravecchia
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Mariotti Luigi 350 Mulberry St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perne
19	"	husband	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cafamanico
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Piccininno 151 Nostrand Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Rocco 151 Nostrand Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Lopez Anna 511 Franklin St Norfolk W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Fortunato Melo 121-125 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa
25	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Tangari Natale 721 2 St Oelwein Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terravecchia
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Teresina 638 5th Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Spezzano Giuseppe 466 W. Main St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	yes	10.20	N.J	wife Carmela Sourzelli 313-315 E. 112 St New.York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.ly	Roccadaspide

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Comietti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Comietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 19 FERD. PALASCIANO sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW-YORK ap.30, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carlino	Antonino	47		m	m	104544 Lansing	8 November 1907 New York	642 President st. BrooklynN.Y.
2	Merici	Michela	19		f	m	85384 Colly	27 August 1920 Brooklyn	278 Tayford ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Siciliano	Salvatore	27		m	M	(108155 Colly	Passap.issuedby Washing.D.C 5-11-20	1617 Reading St. Phila Pa
4	wife	Rosa wife	22		f	M		do do	do
5	Rispoli	Silverio	35		m	M	(100220 Colly	Passap.issued by Wash. D.C 14/10/920	29 Bronx Park New York
6	wife	Carmela wife	28		f	M		do do	do
7	Peluso	Francesco	39		m	M	{171238 Lansing	Passap.issued byWash.D.C 13/2/920	142 Medbury St. Detroit Mich
8	wife	Clotilde wife	27		f	M		do do	do
9	Capini	Edoardo	27		m	S	104068 Colly	Passap.issued by Wash. D.C 26-10-20	329 Liberty St. Union Hill N.J
10	Troisi	Pellegrino	44		m	M	(119927 Colly	" " " " " 15-12-20	56 Main St. Dreten Mass
11	wife	Virgilia wife	22		f	M		" " " " " "	do
12	Maiale	Ferdinando	30		m	S	103072 Colly	" " " " " 2-10-20	147 Mott St. New York
13	Limardi	Pasquale	30		m	M	} 102405	" " " " " 20-10-20	236 Union St. New Rochelle N.Y
14	wife	Rosa wife	30		f	M		" " " " " "	do
15	Calabrese	Beatrice	34		f	M	} 24827 Colly	" " " " " 29-4-20	913 Lafayette St. Chicago Ill
16	daughter	Maddalena daughter	2		f	S	Chicago Ill-1918		do
17	Rondinella	Antonio	33		m	M	102224 Colly	Passap.issued by Wash. D.C 23-10-920	210 Hamiltmn St. New Havenconn
18	Bianchi	Apolline	34		m	W	40976 Colly	" " " " " 1-11-1918	47 Washington St. Tuckahoe N.Y
19	Lagana'	Pietro	33		m	S	24191 Colly	" " " " " 28-4-20	324 & 34 St. New York
20	Vasile	Domenico	25		m	S	94788 Colly	" " " " " 28-9-920	49 Hayand St. Milford Mass
21	Della Pietra	Filomena	27		f	M	(166711 Lansing	" " " " " 2-2-920	1936 S. 9 St. Phila Pa
22	son	Gaetano son	8		m	S	Phila Pa 1913		do
23	Cantera	Guido	28		m	M	} 56465 Colly	Passap.issued by Wash.D.C 21-7-20	706 W. 9 St. Wilmington Del.
24	wife	Maria Rosaria wife	19		f	M		do do	do
25	Pinto	Giovanni	30		m	M	180057 Colly	Passap.issued by Washing. D.C 5-3-20	153 Columbus St. Brooklyn N.Y
26	Vinciguerra	Michele	33		m	S	12136 Colly	" " " " " 9-4-20	561 E. 187 St. Bronx N.Y
27	Spagnuolo	Giovanni	27		m	M		" " " " " 1-10-919	12-3013 St. Lansing Mich
28	wife	Assunta wife	17		f	S	} 123013 Lansing	" " " " " "	do
29	son	Salvatore son	3		m	S		" " " " " "	do
30							121627 Colly		

31

17

3 - 30 use

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 6 FERDINANDO PALASCIANO sailing from GENOA, 15ht 4/21, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 5/30, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GUARAGLIA	EMILIO	37		m	yes	22668 Colo Native Ottone 12 July 1883	Naturalized S.Francisco Californi 14 September 1916 N.663682	3583 Sacrament St. S.Francisco Cal
2	Wife MOTTINI .	ANTONIETTA.	31		f	yes	" Zerba 10 Junie 1888	By mariage	" " "
3	Daug.GUARAGLIA	LEA.	7		f	no	" S.Francisco Cal.3 November 1913 22667 Colo	" " "	" " "
4	Son GUARAGLIA	ENNI	5		m	no	" S.Francisco Cal. 12 July 1915	" " "	" " "
5	Daug.GUARAGLIA	IOLANDA	2		f	no	" S.Francisco Cal . 24 December 1918	" " "	" " "
6	RIGALI	MARIO	19		m	no	" Stolyoke Mass.28 Juny 1905 Rome 1904 return		N.773 Divght St.Stolyoke Mass
7	RIGALI A.	LUIGI	47		m	yes	76625 Colo	Police Court of Stolyoke the County of Stompden 21 August 1908	Sud Commercio 773 Dwight St. Stolyoke Mass
8	SAVOINI	LUIGI	35		m	yes	51,570 Colo	Court of Montpelier 9 January 1914	Waterbury St.
9	BASSO	JOSEPH	23		m	no	18262 Colo	Eastern District of New York 22 July 1917	321 W 44 St. New York
10	FUGAZZI	SILVIO	21		m	no	19 October 1900 New York Rome 1919 return		317 East 61th St. New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

10908

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—458

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Dario Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dajad

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

FORM 500 H

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 [illegible] 35

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Marrapese	Lucia	56	✓	f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvi	brother Paolo Calvi	R.I.	Providence
2		Daug. Antuono	Angela	21	✓	f	S	"	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
3		" "	Assunta	18	✓	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" "	Anna	15	✓	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5	U. S. Cit.	Guaglianone	Giovanni	14	✓	m	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	grand mother Tricarico Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Scalise	Maria Francesca	21	✓	f	S	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother Tricarico Maria	"	"
7		Pompetti	Gaspare	35	✓	m	M	joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atessa	wife Angela Atessa	Pa	Phila
8	ADMITTED	Santangini	Cristina	65	✓	f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
9		Tartaglia	Camillo	17	✓	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gabriele Atessa	"	"
10		D'Amico	Teresa	20	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	mother Filomena S.Sangro	Pa	Dunbar
11		Corrado	Rosario	27	✓	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena "	N.J	Hoboken
12	ADMITTED	Loiodice	Grazia	63	✓	f	W	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	son Domenico Corato	N.Y	New York
13		Mazziotti	Cataldo	25	✓	m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciro'	father Francesco Ciro'	W.Va	Caester
14		Esposito	Vincenza	25	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	aunt Giuseppa Esposito Amalfi	Conn	New Haven
15		Esposito	Mariantonia	24	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt "	"	"
16		Forte	Luigi	18	✓	m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Andrea Amalfi	"	"
17		Gradasso	Graziano	17	✓	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
18		Torre	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	M	employe	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Andrea "	"	"
19		wife	Anna	20	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law "	"	"
20		Maio	Olimpia	25	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela "	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Cambardella	Maria	71	✓	f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Salvatore "	"	"
22	ADMITTED	Colavolpe	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Andrea "	N.J	Paterson
23		Masi	Vincenzo	18	✓	m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore "	Conn	New Haven
24		Furcolo	Michele	18	✓	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Lombardo	father Francesco G.Lombardo	Pa	Dunmore
25		Foglia	Francesco	46	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Margherita "	Pa	Pittsburg
26		D'Amorosso	Francesco	38		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Isabella "	Pa	Scranton
27		Giolamella	Solitari Michele	42		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Coraggio	Maria Grazia	27	✓	f	S	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo "	N.J	Newark
29		Marano	Giovanni	29	✓	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela "	Pa	Scranton
30		Grippo	Rocco	24	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Monaca "	N.Y	New York

19

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

Exam 2, 5, 9 May 3-21 Inf. & Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Antuono Giovanni 71 St Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvi Ri.
2	Yes	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	Yes	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	Yes	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	B	U	S	father Vincenzo 885 Hatbush St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Scalise Gilda 885 Hatbush St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
7	Yes	"	25	yes	14.18	Pa	bro.in law Garibaldi Felice 726 South 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
8	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	daughter Ida 756 South 8 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atessa
9	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pascucci Beniamino 1120 South 8 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	Yes	"	60	"	"	"	brother Domenico 2 R.F.D. Dunbar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
11	"	"	25	yes	05.19	N.J	cousin Corrado Rosario 317 Monroe St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	daughter Colella Isabella 411 E. 118 St New:York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Scarola Leonardo 311 Box Chester W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
14	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Volpicelli Giovanni 30 Franklyn St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
15	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Vitello Giuseppe 54 Day St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Andrea Criscuolo 236 Wooster St ~~134 Water St~~ New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	Yes	"	25	yes	10.12	Conn	uncle Criscuolo Alfonso 22 Franklyn St New.Haven Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
19	Yes	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Valeriano 109 Wallace St New.Haven Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	Yes	"	40	yes	06.00	Conn	son Luca De Crescenzo 47 Colley St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Natale 84 Butler St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Gambardella Andrea 91 Chapel St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Savino Casarella 105 Sand St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
25	Yes	"	25	yes	10.14	Pa	brother Nicola 104 ~~Main~~ St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	Yes	"	45	yes	00.15	Pa	cousin D'Ambrosio Raffaele 1028 Ash St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	12.15	Pa	bro.in law Vito Mazzotta 81 Northern St ~~61 Water St~~ Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Carlo 62-16 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	Yes	"	25	yes	09.11	Pa	brother Francesco 209 Garvin St. 809 Drawon St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	35	no	no	no	bro.in law Pietro Castellano 9 Corlis St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Guglielmi Pasquale of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Toniette
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luiá Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, ~~sailing therewith~~, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~NEW YORK~~ Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Luiá

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Fox

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gallo	Maria Gerarda	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Lomoarda	mother Carmela	G.Lomoarda	Pa	Phila
2	ac naples 6/5/25	De Vivo 7/25/25 ac naples	Rocco	22		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	N.J	Newark
3		Di Santo	Francesco	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	Pa	Scranton
4		Gislanella	Luigi	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	"	N.J	Newark
5	252777 4/11/29	Lo Monaco	Pasquale	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paola	father Salvatore	Paola	Ill	Chicago
6		Barone	Luigi	46		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Gelsomina	"	"	"
7		Crincoli	Angelo Salvatore	18		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallata	father Antonio	Vallata	N.J	Newark
8		Trevigano	Francesco	25		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallata	wife Vincenza	"	N.J	Elizabeth
9		Bove	Maria Lucia	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Brigida	"	Del	Rochland
10		Zamarra	Emilio	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	N.J	Newark
11	11907-10/2/24	Lo Russo	Giuseppe	39		m	M	1-81547 "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Treviso	wife Maria Libera	Trevisp	Mass	Everett Boston
12		Carruto	Emilio	17		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallata	father Francesco	Vallata	N.J	Belleville
13		Esposito	Luigi	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	wife Concetta	Isernia	N.Y	Newburg
14		Stefanelli	Angelo	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Celestina	"	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Perri	Liberata	42		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parmte	sister Carmela	Parente	Pa	Bethlem
16	UNDER 16	son Vallone	Giuseppe	10		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
17		Scarpa	Maria Carolina	27		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	nephew Rizzo Giuseppe	Salerno	N.J	Newfield
18		Marsicano	Salvatore	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	father Raffaele	Aibola	N.Y	Fausto
19		D'Angelo	Antonio	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	N.Y	New Brighton
20	wife Ricciardi	Gaetana		23		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	"	"	"
21		D'Agostino	Tiberio	17		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	N.J	Jersey City
22	327501	Arganese	Raffaele 11-12-24	40		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buccino	wife Michela	Buccino	N.Y	New York
23		Silvo	Ciro	36		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	wife Giovanna	Aibola	Mass	Boston
24		De Acetis	Giuseppe	68		m	M	shoemaker	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	sister Antonia	Fossacesia	N.Y	New York
25		wife Sabella	Anna	64		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	do	"	"
26		Bartolozzi daug.in law	Margherita	21		f	S	Hom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
27		De Acetis	Carolina	20		f	S	Home	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Cristina	Fossacesia	Ill	Washington Park
28		Pagnotta	Alfonso	55		m	M	laborer	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	wife Serafina	Lacedonia	Mass	Fitchburg
29		Ruggiero	Vito	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	"	N.J	Montoclair
30		Cinotti	Nicola	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campochiaro	wife Maria Giuseppa	Campochiaro	N.Y	New York

20
Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 16, 18, 22, 23, 28, 30 Italian Mop 5/2/21 Balance Italian Mop 5/3/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

36

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Costantino 22nd St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 185 Bruce St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ferdinando Di Santo 1780 Brich Av. Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vito Gialanella 173 Candun St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Mannarino 1107 Derplaine St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	"	25	yes	1903	Pa	beusin Cardellino Fedele 1107 Derplaine St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paola
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Netti 331 Littleton Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terrati
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Perrotti 408 3th Av. Elisabett N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallata
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	auntRaffaela Ramarra 35 Box Rockland Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 177 Neutler St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	no	"	30	yes	02.12	Mass	brother Giovanni 161 St Everett Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Felice 750 Washington Av. Belliville N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trevico
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Del Biase Luigi 121 Liberty St Newburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallata
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Stefanelli Cosmo 646 Prebiton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
15	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband Paolo Vallone 22 Meehan St S.Bethlehem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
16	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parente
17	"	self	25	yes	June 19 13,20	N.Y	son Scarpa Angelo 96 Box Newfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 314 Faust Box Faust N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salento
19	/	"	10	"	"	"	bro.in law Vincenzo Diodato 30 Prospect Av. N.Brighton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aitola
20	"	husband	130	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
21	no	self	28	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele D'Agostino 64 Merchant St Jersey City N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	12.19	N.Y	brother Raffaele 114 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	10.13	Mass	cousin Ruggiera Giuseppe 138 Cottoca St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucciano
24	"	"	25	no	no	nom	son Tomaso De Acetis 467 E.166 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
25	"	husband	210	"	"		son " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossacesia
26	"	daug.law	25	"	"	"	husband " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	no	self	28	"	"	"	affianced De Simone Giovan i 307 Gual St 57 Washing.Park Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
28	no	"	25	"	"	"	son Pasquetta Domenico 12 Dirck St Fitcburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossacesia
29	yes	"	25	yes	11.13	Mass	father in law Giannetta Giovanni 27 Grand St Montcalair N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
30	"	"	25	yes	06.14	N.Y	uncle Antonio Sarro 342 E. 48 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Comitti Pellegrino, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3rd in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tometti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luci Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luci Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Clark

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Costantino	Domenico	22		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	sister Civita	Fondi	N.Y Seneca Falls
2		Leone	Giovanni	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Elvira	"	R.I Providence
3		Saponara	Achille	25		m	S	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallata	brother Ruggiero	Vallata	N.J Newark
4		Feula	Francesco	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	father Gerardo	Fondi	N.Y New York
5		Feula	Salvatore	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Beniamino	"	" "
6		Limoncelli	Onorato	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	Conn Pequanuch
7		Alicandro	Gaetano	19		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gerardo	"	N.Y Corfu'
8		Lizza	Carmine	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceppaloni	mother Mariantonia	Ceppaloni	Pa Pittston
9		Mignone	Fiorentina	27		f	M	H.Wife	husband			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	"	N.Y Long Island
10		De Stefano	Virgilio	43		m	M	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco	wife Giulia	Nusco	N.Y Brooklyn
11		Della Vecchia	Generosa	24		f	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco	father Giuseppe	"	N.Y Long Island
12		Pepe	Michele	55		m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		Pa Connelsville
13		Russo	Angelo Michele	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Nusco	N.Y Albany
14		Della Polla	Vincenzo	18		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michde	"	Pa Phila
15		Natale	Francesco	40		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	M.D Baltimore
16		Natale	Michele	16		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	"	" "
17		Intoccia	Alfonso	22		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michela	"	N.Y Long Island
18		Carbonara	Antonio	56		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Michela	"	Pa Phila
19	UNDER 16	son 11	Michele	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	"	" "
20		wife Prodenta	Anita	54		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	"	" "
21		De Nuptiis	Errico	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altaville	father De Nuptiis	Altaville	Cal. Los Angeles
22		Cimmino	Maria	51		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	"	" "
23	UNDER 16	daughter De Nuptiis	Angelina	5		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	"	" "
24	UNDER 16	" "	Carmela	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" "
25		sister "	Antonia	34		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	"	" "
26		Vardaro	Liberatore	60		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alfonso	"	Mass Beverly
27	DEPORTED	Lombardi	Nicola	52		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marta	"	" Concord
28	ADMITTED	daughter "	Anna	20		f	S	nurse	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	"	" "
29		Iuliano	Giovanni	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	Conn Thompsonville
30		Mastropiacomo	Antonio	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maura	"	Pa Verona

21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—010

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19* 38

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Carcinelli Paola 26 Romans St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Rezza Francesco 79 Redge St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Forgione Vincenzo 235 Lincoln Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallata
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Andrea 406 E. 13 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tammaro Camillo 19 Box Pequabuch Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Di Gregorio 10 R.F.L St Corfu' N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Placido 23 Hale St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cempaloni
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Barbati New York, N.Y. 64 Mulberry St ~~Long Island N.Y~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaise
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Alessio Di Donatis 216 27th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Della Vecchia 71 4 St Long Island Nat'ly N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Musco
12	"	"	25	yes	96.10	Pa	daughter Colomba 122 W. Main St Connelville Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Biancaniello Antonio 46 Box Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 1314 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	yes	13.14	M.D	bro.in law Biancaniello Antonio 533 St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do 533 Solerley st.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Angelo De Mita 73 8 St Long Island Nat'ly N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	10.14	Pa	son Ferdinando Carbonara 911 Quarry St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	father	50	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	30	"	"	"	mother in law Pisano Carmela 1115 Mission Rd. Los Angeles Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arienzo
22	"	husband	/	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
23	"	father	/	"	"	"	grand-mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	brother	/	"	"	"	relation do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arienzo
26	"	self	25	yes	08.13	Mass	bro.in law Pasquale Rossi 10 Gasper St Beverely Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
27	"	"	25	yes	04.06	Mass	bro.in law Aurigemma Salvatore 365 Oder St State Island, N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	father	50	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	30	"	"	"	bro.in law Crescitelli Antonio 33 North River St Thompsonville N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mauro Pellegrino 536 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Domitto Ferdinando (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tomietti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

38

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Alien Exam.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—698

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rossi	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	wife Angela	Altavilla	Mass New Bedford
2		D'Avella	Beniamino	32		m	M	3-54808	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Gabriela	"	N.Y Silver Lake
3		Papa	Francesco	36		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina	"	Conn Groton
4		Matto	Anna	20		f	S	dom. 6-98587 3-22-40	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	Pa Pittsburg
5		Bruno	Cosmo	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Isabella	"	Pa Verona
6		wife Colombo	Marina Colombo	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	"	" "
7		Vassallo	Pellegrino	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vassallo	"	N.Y P.Richmond
8		Arciuolo	G.Battista	42		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Campana	"	Mass Boston
9		daughter	M.Grazia	17		f	S	dom. 1-361945-7/7/41	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	"	" "
10		Murgolo	Giuseppe	17		m	S	2-457555 6-4-36	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	father Emanuele	Modugno	N.J Jersey City
11		Guercio	Angelo	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Savino	"	Pa Mine Rock
12		De Marco	Mario	23		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo	"	N.Y New York
13		Cirone	Saverio	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Pa Pittsburg
14		Cucinella	Luigi	28		m	S	clerk 11-185780 (605) 12/1/37 Lab.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	N.Y Brooklyn
15		Intronuovo	Donato	22		m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	Ill Chicago
16		Fiore	Michele	25		m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	Pa Pittsburg
17		Caporusso	Maria	33		f	S	dom. 2-884297 — 8/1/41	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	"	Wis Racine
18		Murgolo	Aurora	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Emanuele	"	N.J Jersey
19		De Palma	Felice	18		m	S	laborer 12-60463-1/28/37	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Leonardo	"	N.Y Brooklyn
20		Murgolo	Giovanna	17		f	S	dom. 1-744520 6-19-40	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Emanuele	"	N.J Jersey
21		Casino	Felice	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poggiodopi	father Donato	Poggiodopi	Pa Scottdale
22		Pica	Giuseppe	19		m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nunzio	"	Pa Chairton
23		De Rosa	Giovanna	16		f	S	dom.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pago Veiano	uncle De Rosa Dionisio	P.Veiano	Mass Roxbury
24		Gagliardi	Luigi	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pellegrina	P.Veiano	" "
25		Sciacca	Antonia	43		f	M	H.Wife Husband 2-59 9 649 1/9/39 220				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Monfina	nobody		R.I Providence
26	UNDER 16	son Gallo	Vincenzo	6		m	S	none " father "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
27	UNDER 16	" "	Guerino	4		m	S	" " "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
28	UNDER 16	" "	Angelo	2		m	S	1-312159 — 8/1/41				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
29	UNDER 16	dau."	Adelina	16		f	S	H.Wife yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
30		Crosto	Vittorio	43		m	M	laborer "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	wife Rosa	Dipignano	N.Y Brooklyn

22

H. Leger, Insp.

5-2-21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19* 40

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Luciano 154 Collette St N.Bedford Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
2	"	"	25	yes	13.20	N.Y	uncle Gaetano D'Avella 46 Belmont St Silver Lake N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	12.14	Conn	bro.in law Alberto Migliaccio 19 ~~Edward St~~ Groton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Bernardino 15 Joseph St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 871 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
6	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	yes	11.13	Pa	bro.in law Di Noia Carmine 498 Richmond Av. P.Richmond N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	10.13	Mass	uncle Gaetano Troisi 160 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Carmela Murgolo 211 St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Zapparelli Vito 823 Donawan St Mc.Rochs Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle De Napoli Antonio 311 E. 46 St 2Av.New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cirone Giuseppe ~~908 Ickeland Av.~~ Mc.Kees Rocks Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"c	brother Nicola ~~256 Kabenny St~~ Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mola Giuseppe 600 Halsted St Chicagomill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	13.18	Pa	bro.in law Zapparelli Vito 823 ~~Donawan~~ St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Edoardo Caporusso 938 Wilson St Racine Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Morgolo Carmela 211 5 St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pucinella Nicola ~~256 Wechmann Place~~ Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Carmela 211 5 St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Casino Pietro 84 Box Scottdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giacobbe 41 Box Clairton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Dopi
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cafano Donato 8 ~~Sherwood~~ St Roxbury Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pago Veiano
25	"	"	60	yes	05.11	Mass	husband Gallo Benedetto 29 RubiconSt Providance R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Monfina
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.J	Providence
30	"	self	25	yes	11.19	N.Y	nephew Perri Vincenzo 938 4th Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mipignano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Domitti Tonietti of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tonietti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Vincenzo Fato

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
4	ADMITTED	Iacobucci	Antonia	36		f	M	H.Wife yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Aurunca	father Carmine	S.Aurunca	Conn Hartford
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug. Placchino	Rosalina	10		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	Carmela	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
1	ADMITTED	" "	Tamina	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
5		Bianco	Pasquale	37		m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catraro	wife Filomena	Catraro	N.Y Elisabeth
6		Romeo	Antonia	20		f	S	dress.m	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villanova	parents Romeo	Villanova	" Tukahoe
7		Mastromatteo	Vincenzo	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	wife Giacoma	Viesta	Ohio Warren
8		Di Leva	Nicola	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candela	father Giuseppe	Candela	N.Y Schenectady
9		wife Orrini	Clementina wife	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
10	11/22/30	Perrotta	Luigi	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	wife Assunta	Mendicino	Pa Denora
11		De Rosa	Corradino	17		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Veiano	father Michele	P.Veiano	Mass Boston
12		Mercurio	Giovanni	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parenti	wife Mariantonia	Parenti	N.J Paterson
13		Carlo	Angela	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Michele	"	" "
14		Sisi	Pasquale	42		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candela	brother in law	Di Miccio Franco	N.J Bayonne
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Paolina	8		f	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
16	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
17		wife Sisi	Maria Michele	33		f	M	H.Wife yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	" "
18	ADMITTED	Grassi	FrancescoAntonio	60		m	M	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		N.Y Troy
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	LeonardoAntonio	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Francesco Paolo	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
21	ADMITTED	wife Boccardie	Teresa	52		f	M	H.Wife yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
22	ADMITTED	son	Rocco	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Teodora	15		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
24		Cerulli	Vito	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candela	mother Maria	Candela	N.Y Troy
25		Silla	Filomena	31		f	M	H.Wife	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lucano	father in law	Fusciglione Antonio	N.Y New York
26		Milano	Antonio	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	father Pasquale	C.Sangro	Ill Chicago
27		Simonetti	Cavero	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	wife Carmela	Melfi	N.Y Rochester
28		Scolamieri	Lorenzo	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candela	father Luigi	Candela	N.Y Watervliet
29		Varie	Nicola	32		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	wife Anna	Viesta	Mass Quincy
30		Vincusi	Guido	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Anna	Acquaviva	Pa Pittsburg

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

42

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or both) the language, or is he over or under the age of 16 years, or a parent or grandparent of a child under 16 years?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							husband Placchimo Giovanni																			
1	No	self	25	yes	12.14	Conn	96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rongolise
2	No	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	No	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	No	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	—	self	30	yes	11.19	N.Y.	bro.in law Maritato Serafino 329 South St Elisabet N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catraro
6	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Romeo 171 Morgan St Tukahoe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villanova
7	"	"	25	yes	11.13	Mass	brother Mastromatteo Antonio 528 S.Pine St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viesto
8	No	"	50	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 706 Cutler St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candela
9	No	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	No	self	46	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 144 First Av. Donora Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
11	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gatto Pasquale 141 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pago Veiano
12	—	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Gaspare 154 Liberty Av. Patcogue N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano Crati
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Gaspare 154 Waverly St Patcogue N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parenti
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Teodosio 48 W. 18 St Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta S.
15	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candela
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	30	yes	11.14	N.Y	cousin Saracino Savino 16 Mary St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	—	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Raimondo Farata' 508 Washing. St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Paniglione Vito 2717 8th Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Emidio 1750 Van Polen St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
27	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Liccione Alessandro 39 Lime St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Michele Curci 2134 North Av. Watervliet N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candela
29	No	"	35	yes	14.15	Mass	bro-in law Lacerenza Michele 164 Water St Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viesto
30	No	"	26	yes	05.14	Pa	uncle Ignazio Mancini 1442 Columbus St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Domitti Tenderini of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tomietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferd Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferd

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Tyler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fed Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fed

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Fedor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roberto	Alfonso	24		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candela	father Leonardo	Candela	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Roberto	Rosa	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	do, husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	N.J	Newark
3	UNDER 16	daug. Favata	Maria	2		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do		"
4	UNDER 16	" "	Michela	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5		Alioto	Francesco	24		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	father Giacomo	Viesta	Pa	Bertik
6		Salvatore	Concetta	19		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	father Salvatore	Lavello	N.Y	Garfield
7		Vassallo	Attilio	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollica	father Domenico	Pollica	N.Y	New York
8		Vassallo	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ersilia	"	"	"
9		Moschetti	Martire	24		m	S	employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	mother Rosa Via Sparano 56	Bari	"	"
10		Nephew Farina	Filippo	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
11		Paradiso	Giovanni	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Torto	father Vincenzo	C.Torto	"	"
12		Di Bello	Antonio	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penna P.	relation Di Medio	Carmela	Pa	Phila
13		Masarone	Annunziata	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollica	father Giuseppe	Pollica	N.Y	New York
14		Di Paola	Gennaro	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	wife Maria	Barletta	Ohio	Hamilton
15		Di Palma	Angelo Michele	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	N.Y	New York
16		Cafagna	Domenico	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nunzia	"	Ohio	Youngstown
17		De Simone	Pellegrino	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	wife Angela	Viesta	R.I	Pontuket
18		Mariani	Camillo Antonio	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	relation Masciarelli	Teresa	Pa	Ardmore
19	ADMITTED	Giandonato	Eduardo	23		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombaro	relation Giandonato	Basilio	Pa	Phila
20		Pedercssi	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coreno	forest father	Viccarone Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
21	ADMITTED	Ruggiero	Michela	66		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberone	daughter Maria Grazia	Vicari	Mass	Malden
22		Losurdo	Nicola	43		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	father Vito Via Giacchino Murat 56	Bari	N.Y	New York
23	X	Viccarone	Angelo	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coreno	mother Maria	Coreno	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Di Santo	Alessandro	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Piedimonte	relation Di Tullio	Colomba	Pa	Phila
25		Di Prinzio	Giuseppe	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Di Prinzio	Domenica	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Natale	M.Felicia	56		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Musco	son Michele	Musco	N.Y	Long Island
27		Lipperini	Federico	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foligno	father Napoleone	Foligno	Pa	Connelsville
28	ADMITTED	Capita	Giacomo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	sister Marianna	Viesta	Ohio	Warren
29	TD	Tatalo	Antonio	44		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michelina	"	Mass	Worcester
30	TD	Tatalo	Porzia	16		f	S	H.Wife	No.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	relation Latorre	Michela	"	"

24

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

44

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to friends or elsewhere in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 25 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Candela
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Favara Rocco 275 Hutcrdan St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 1007 La Salle St Berwik Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Viestee
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cecca Michele 58-60 Lincoln St Garfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Savello
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vassallo Alfonso 50 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Pollica
8	"	"	25	yes	04.10	N.Yn	uncle Vassallo Giuseppe 49 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	bro.in law Farina Domenico 410 35 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
10	"	uncle	/	"	"	"	Farina Domenico uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Marinelli 88 Baxter St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collestorto
12	No	"	25	"	"	"	friend D'Ascanio Giovanni 6127 Clemmore St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Pennepiemonte
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 75 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	low.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollica
14	"	"	25	yes	13.18	Ohio	cousin Piscitelli Giuseppe 215 Scott 11 St Hamilton Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Andreano Savino 190 E. St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
16	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Ohio	cousin Papoagalli Antonio 114 North 14th St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	father in law Matteo Armenti 17 South United St Pawtucket R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice C.
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Rocco 11 Holland St Ardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino M.
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 15-17-16 So. St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombaro
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ruggiero Modestino W.67 1232 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno
21	"	"	25	yes	11.12	Mass	daughter Maria Vienria 35 St Malden Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberone
22	"	"	25	yes	09.14	Ill	cousin Narciso Gabriele 121 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 3318 Clark St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corsano
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Di Tullio Domenico 6165 Clemmore St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pennapiedimonte
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Di Prinzio Carmine 504 March St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Carmela Della Vecchia 127 North St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Musco
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Corona Venanzio 122 W.Main St Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligno
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 326 W. Park St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viesta
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Biagio Fasano 8 Clarissa St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Biagio Fasano 84 Clarissa St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Tonietti Desiderio, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tonietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William. Fidel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 1 APR 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	T D	Tatelo	M. Giuseppe	19		f	S	H.W fe	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	relation Latorre Michela	Mass	Worcester
2		Palombo	Francesco	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerasa	father Lorenzo Cerasa	N.Y	Bronx
3		Agresta	Maria	24		f	S	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massa	father Francesco Massa	N.Y	N.Rochelle
4		Candelma	Vincenza	24		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	father Giuseppe Viesta	Ohio	Warren
5		Petrocelli	Lucio	16		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	father Antonio Isernia	Pa	Pitcairn
6		Paternoster	Filidoro	18		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barile	father Michele Barile	N.J	Belmar
7		Iuliano	Luigi	63		m	M	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerasa	nonedy	N.Y	New York
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Annunziata	12		f	S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
9		wife	Maria	47		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Angelina	14		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	3		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
12		Ruocco	Angelina	29		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallo Lucano	mother Mariantonia	Vallo Lucano	N.Y M.Vernon
13		Piccola	Maria Michela	44		f	W	dress.m	no	son in law		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	sister in law Campanozzi	Carmela	Ohio Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	daug. Campanozzi	M.Immacolata	12		f	S	none	no	brother in law		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"
15	UNDER 16	" "	Carmela Gaetano	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
16		Campanozzi	M.Matteo	16		f	S	H.Wif	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	aunt	do	"
17		Candelma	M.Gaetana	21		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Bartolomeo	Viesta	Ohio Warren
18		Gatto	Alessandrina	19		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	father Arcamgelo	S.Biase	N.Y Yonkers
19		Sebastiani	Antonia	17		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	mother Emilia	Viesta	Ohio Ravenna
20		Stella	Gennaro	19		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foligno	father Bernarda	Foligno	Pa Connelsville
21		Nardone	Achilde	30		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Angelo	S.Giorgio	N.J Jersey City
22		Merigelli	Domenico	21		m	S	shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tiriolo	mother Emilia	Tiriolo	Pa Carbondsdale
23		Carrozza	Donato	29		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	relation M.Nunzia	Macchiaroli	Pa Altoona
24		Fusco	Emilia	24		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Monfina	father Antonio	R.Monfina	R.I Pawtuket
25		Martuccelli	Pietro	31		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmina	"	R.I Providence
26		Corricelli	Dorotea	19		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	father Giorgio	Viesta	Pa Harrisburg
27		Salurso	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	mother Adele	S.Mauro	Pa Phila
28		Flaminio	Lucresia	18		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	father Pasquale	Viesta	Ohio Ravenna
29		Gentile	Matteo	39		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	R.I Bristol
30		Sarli	Giovanni	24		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Monfina	father Antonio	R.Monfina	Ohio Cleveland

25

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, 19

46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Biagio Fasano 8 Clarisse St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 2411 Prospect Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceraso
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 123 Sand St N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massa
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Rosa Candelma 708 W. Av. Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Attilio 783 Box Pitcain Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 1110 St Belmar N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barile
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Domenico Juliano 45 Bedford St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Palma 208 Fulton Av. M.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	son inlaw Pasquale Aquilano 2020 Murray Hill Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallo Lucano
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescbici
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Rosa Candelma 708 W. Av. Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 65 Ridgewood Av. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Forte Giuseppe 161 Wine St Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Biase
20	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Caramo Venanzio 122 Main St Monessville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yes	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alberto 35 Wright St N.Jersey City N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligno
22	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Cutrato Rosa 20 Lettricol Av. Carbonsdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio L.
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Miliano Macchiaroli 1415 9th Av Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tiriolo
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Andrea D'Ambro 11 Thorton St Pantachet R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
25	"	"	25	yes	13.20	R.J	bro.in law Domizio Soiotti 83 Penn St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamonfina
26	no	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Corricelli Michele 12 Box Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine Salusso 1516 Moore St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Carra Santo 9 Box Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro C.
29	"	"	25	yes	04.19	R.J	cousin Lorenzo Di Mauro 219 State St Bristol R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
30	yes	"	25	no	no	no	sister Antonetta 2208 Cleveland St Cleveland Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamonfina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernesto Tonietti, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Tonietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pia D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Star

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

List 115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gaia

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Fider

Domingo Lanza

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 16 APR 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Sturniolo	Carmelo	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falcone	wife Anna	Falcone	Pa Clearfield
2	ADMITTED	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	66		m	M	"	no	ann	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Stefano	"	R.I Pawtucket
3		Palana	Caterina	24		f	S	H Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa	"	" Central Falls
4		Donato	Maria	28		f	M	H. Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falcone	father Giuseppe	"	" "
5	UNDER 16	son Palana	Giovanni	2		m	S	none	He	father	He	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falcone	grand father	do	" "
6	ADMITTED	Cavallaro	Maria	17		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Regalbuto	mother Nunzia	Regalbuto	N.Y New York
7	ADMITTED	Cavallaro	Calogero	44		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nunzia	"	" "
8		Francoschine	Caterina	69		f	W	dress.m	He	"	He	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	" "
9		Palazzo	Rosa	36		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito	Regalbute	N.Y "
10		Palazzo	Vincenzo	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vita	"	" "
11		Pelle	Ferdinando	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfiero	mother Carmela	Arnold	Pa Youngstown
12	U. S. CIT.	Sergici	Antonino	48		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Teresa	Plati	N.Y New York
13	ADMITTED	Cardace	Giuseppe	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Regalbuto	wife Domenica	Regalbuto	" "
14	ADMITTED	Guido	Rosaria	49		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorici	uncle Russo Giuseppe	Tortorici	Pa Erie
15	UNDER 16	Santanza	Gaetano	11		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
17		Sparagogna	Nunziata	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Regalbuto	father Vito	Regalbute	N.Y New York
18		Ventino	Rosaria	22		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	" "
19		Milici	Vito	16		m	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20	DEPORTED	Berardi	Biagio	41		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biscari	mother Grazia	Biscari	Pa Frankford
21		Lizio	Luigi	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ramacca	wife Rosalia	Ramacca	Ohio Cleveland
22		Nicosia	Agata	18		f	S	Dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Orazio	"	" "
23		Merito	Sigmorino	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bronte	father Francesco	Bronte	" "
24		Giarrizzi	Ignazia	28		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bronte	father Antonio	"	" "
25		Celli	Nicola	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	mother Maddalena Catania		N.Y New York
26		Ballaro'	Michela	42		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Rita	Catania	" "
27	UNDER 16	daughter Celli	Maria	6		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
28	UNDER 16	son "	Francesco	4		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
29		Rivitero	Domenico	36		m	S	chauffeur	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tremestiere	father Giuseppe	Tremestiere	N.Y Brooklyn
30		De Filippo	Giuseppe	24		m	S	joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	sister in law Lenge Carmela Via Popoli 30	Catania	" New York

26

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

48

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter or to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (or whether Hebrew, if no race is specified).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind from any corporation, etc., or person in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	10.15	Pa	uncle Sturnio o Giuseppe 605 Mile St Clearfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
2	"	"	35	yes	12.19	R.J	son Giuseppe D'Angelo 9 Chestnut St Tuckahoe R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Falcone
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 64 Walsch St Central Falls R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olivari
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Fabana 64 Walson St Central Falls R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falcone
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Cavallaro Michele 267 Elisabett St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	08.10	Ohio	brotherMichele Cavallaro 267 Elisabett St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Regalbuto
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	00.00	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 63 Tomas St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 63 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 116 W. Watt St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	10.16	Ill	cousin Leutri Antonio 809 North St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
13	"	"	25	yes	02.06	N.Y	cousin Santangelo Giuseppe 130 Tommas St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati'
14	"	"	25	yes	13.18	Pa	son Giacomo 1304 America St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regalbuto
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortorice
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nunziata 106 Hamilton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Nunzista 130 Thomas St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regalbuto
19	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Berardi 1243 Adams St Frankford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Pa	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	cousin Nicosia Agostino 967 Wuald St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biscari
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicosia 967 Wuald St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ramacca
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Papatti Nunzio 12405 Signet Av. Cleveland Ohi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother in law Ballaro Angela 2056 Av. 106 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ramacca
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Micigliano
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	grand-mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	yes	01.11	N.Y	cousin Nicosia Giuseppe 141 Central St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	non	no	mother Marianna 250 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tremestiere
																									Italy	Catania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

48

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	10.15	Pa	uncle Sturniolo Giuseppe 605 Mile St Clearfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
2	"	"	25	yes	12.19	R.I	son Giuseppe D'Angelo 963 St Pautuchet R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Falcone
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 64 Walsch St Central Falls R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oliveri
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Fabana 64 Walsch St Central Falls R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falcone
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Cavallaro Michele 267 Elisabett St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	08.10	Ohio	brother Michele Cavallaro 267 Elisabett St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Regalbuto
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	00.06	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 63 Tomas St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 63 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 115 W. Watt St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	16.16	Ill	cousin Leutri Antonio 809 North St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
13	"	"	25	yes	02.06	N.Y	cousin Santangelo Giuseppe 130 Tomas St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati'
14	"	"	25	yes	13.18	Pa	son Giacomo 1304 America St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regalbuto
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortorice
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rosario 106 Hamilton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Nunziata 130 Thomas St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regalbuto
19	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6n	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Berardi 1243 Adams St Frankford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	cousin Nicosia Agostino 967 Wuald St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biscari
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicosia 967 Wuald St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ramacca
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Papatti Nunzio 12405 Signet Av. Cleveland Ohi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother in law Ballard Angela 2056 Av. 106 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ramacca
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Micigliano
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	grand-mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	yes	01.11	N.Y	cousin Nicosia Giuseppe 141 Central St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	non	no	mother Marianna 250 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tremestiere
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language used).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to go to the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	10.15	Pa	uncle Sturniolo Giuseppe 505 Silver St Sharpsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Falcone
2	"	"	25	yes	12.19	R.I	son Giuseppe D'Angelo 9 Social Pautuchet R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oliveri
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 64 Walsch St Central Falls R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falcone
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Fabana 64 Walsch St Central Falls R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regalbuto
6	"	self	25	no	"	"	uncle Cavallaro Michele 267 Elisabett St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	08.10	Ohio	brotherMichele Cavallaro 267 Elisabett St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	00.06	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 63 Tomas St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 63 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 115 W. Watt St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	16.16	Ill	cousin Leutri Antonio 809 North St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardora
13	"	"	25	yes	02.06	N.Y	cousin Santangelo Giuseppe 130 Tomas St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati'
14	"	"	25	yes	13.18	Pa	son Giacomo 1304 America St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regalbuto
15	"	mother		"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortorice
16	"	"		"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 106 Thornton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Nunziata 130 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regalbuto
19	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Berardi 1243 Adams St Frankford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biscari
21	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	cousin Nicosia Agostino 967 Wauld St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ramacca
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicosia 967 Wauld St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Papatti Nunzio 12405 Signet Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ramacca
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother in law Ballaro Angela 2056 Av. 106 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Misigliano
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
27	"	mother		"	"	"	grand-mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"		"	"	"	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	yes	01.11	N.Y	cousin Nicosia Giuseppe 141 Central St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	mother, Marianna 250 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tremestiere
																			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Tonietti Desiderio, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tonietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fed. Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fed. Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Wilcox Ed

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saitta	Maria	58		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno'	nephew antonio Biondi Paterno	Pa	Reading
2		Caponetto	Rosa	20		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	mother Concetta Via Crtulla 113 Catania	Pa	Phila
3		Caponetto	Paola	22		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		Marterana	Carmela	20		f	S	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco Via S.Maria 41 Catania	N.Y	New York
5		Marterana	Rosa	22		f	S	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
6		Marterana	Luigi	19		m	S	barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do- do	"	"
7		Alfarena	Pasquale	45		m	M	carter	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmi	wife Nunzia Palmi	Pa	Pittsburg
8		son	Alfredo	9		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
9		nephew	Giuseppe	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
10		Alfarena	Maria	18		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmi	mother Nunzia Palmi	Pa	"
11		Greazzo	Stellario	29		m	M	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	father Diego Messina	Ohio	Girard
12		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13		daughter	Maria	0		f	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14		Di [illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	nobody	N.Y	New York
15		Palanga	Giuseppe	50		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	wife Grazia Lipari	N.Y	Cortland
16		Sturiale	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Lumera	father Giovanni R.Lumera	N.Y	Binghamton
17		Calabro'	Giuseppe	20		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannitello	father Consolato Cannitello	N.Y	Buchalu
18		Napoli	Francesco	27		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	wife Oliva Milazzo	"	Brooklyn
19		D'Arrigo	Giovanni	32		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Dinisi	mother Maria F.Dinisi	Pa	Gennmers
20		Di Bella	Santa	22		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Gugliotta Maria	"	"
21		Conte	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferla	mother Rosa Ferla	Pa	Phila
22		Antonuccio	Nicola	31		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Grotta	wife Francesca T.Grotta	N.Y	Niagara Falls
23		Franai	Petronilla	65		f	WH	Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carda'	daughter Giuseppa Carda'	Pa	Dayton
24		Brigandi	Francesco	26		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spadafora	wife Maria Spadafora	Pa	Phila
25		Gulisano	Rosa	19		f	S	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Linguaglossa	father Orazio Linguaglossa	N.Y	New York
26		Greco	Mauro	18		m	S	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aci Castello	father Mauro Aci Castello	N.Y	Harrison
27		Di Stefano	Giuseppe	21		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acireale	father Michele Acireale	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Scalia	Sebastiana	28		f	S	dress,m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sebastiano "	"	"
29		Maimone	Salvatore	21		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.P.Niceto	father Antonio S.P.Niceto	Pa	Armstrong
30		D'Angelo	Giuseppe	23		m	S	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiumara	mother Carmela Fiumara	Pa	Erie

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

50

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Nation.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Antonino Biondi 112 So 7th St Reading Pa																			
2	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Alessandro Alfio 917 South 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
3	"	"	25	x"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Livecchi Liborio 52 Oliver St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terrannova
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	00.	00 N.Y	bro.in law Militano Pasquale 801 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	father	60	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmi
9	"	uncle.	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Briguglio Giovanni 439 R.O St Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Muricio' 251 Montical. St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	"	"	25	yes	02.	12 N.Y	brother Antonio 152½ Forthwatson St Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Medizi Luigi 1 Washington St Binghamton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Domenico De Cicco 38 Limmichit St Tuchahoe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Lumera
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Oliva Vincenzo 102 Kingston Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cannitello
19	"	"	25	yes	06.	20 Pa	brother Giuseppe 276 Box-Gm Genners Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law D'Arrigo Giuseppe 276 Box Genners Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piumedinisi
21	"	"	45	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 772 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	09.	11 N.Y	bro.in law Renda Giuseppe 438 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perlo
23	"	"	26	no	no	no	son Bongiovanni Giuseppe 212 Box Dayton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Valdina
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 942 9 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 171 Hester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spadafora
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Greco 125 Third St Harrison N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
27	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Rapparda Salvatore 31 Montrose St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aci Castello
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rapisarde Salvatore 31 Ordres St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 92 Box New Mine, Armstrong Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 244 "E" St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pier N.
																										Fumara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tonietti Desiderio (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tonietti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not Negroes*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaia D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Bonietti Desiderio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Bonietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

have occurred en route to

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...rnment officials only.

...ge).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... those under 1 year of age.

...er).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

(Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ..., polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

... should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

...one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

...er laborer who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ... inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ...nguage (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question ... stated the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ... the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...ject.

(Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...ople as given in said list.

...tention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...ct of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...spectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...y does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tonietti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Tonietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized gover

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pais Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pais Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Fox

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 1 APR 1921, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Caruso	Caterina wife	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ramacca	relation Di Leo Salvatore	Pa	Phila
2		Carastra	Rosario Paolo	43		m	M	Uncle smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son	Mariano	14		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	9		m	S	"	"	no uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Signorello	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Luigi	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
8		Micale	Pietro	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.P.Niceto	wife Rosa	S.P.Niceto	Pa Saline
9		Scappatura	Antonio	51		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannitello	wife Maria	Cannitello	N.Y P.Chester
10		Crisera'	Santo	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catona	wife Domenica	Catona	N.Y Brooklyn
11		Lofaro	Pasquale	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannitello	wife Lofaro	Cannitello	N.Y New Rochelle
12		Mangano	Domenico	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiumara	wife Carmela	Fiumara	N.Y New York
13		Lagana'	Vincenzo	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	" "
14		Scalia	Maria	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acireale	father Sebastiano	Acireale	N.Y Brooklyn
15		Di Stefano	Giuseppe	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	" "
16		Scepis	Domenico	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Condro'	wife Domenica	Condro'	Pa Saline
17		Bongiovanni	Carmelo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wifh Maria	"	Minn S.Paul
18		Marra	Pasquale	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Caterina	"	Pa Armstrong
19		Idone	Carmine	32		m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiumara	son Francesco	Fiumara	N.Y New York
20		Vaccarino	Giuseppe	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Condro'	father Francesco	Condro'	N.Y
21		Renda	Giovanni Battista	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.P.Niceto	father Francesco	S.P.Niceto	N.Y Niagara Falls
22		Rizzo	Vito	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Condro'	wife Caterina	Condro'	Pa Ponchatoula
23		Arico'	Carmela	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	brother Giuseppe	Milazzo	N.Y New Brighton
24		Arico'	Vincenzo	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Santa	"	" "
25		Sciacca	Salvatore	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Freddo	father Giuseppe	F.Freddo	N/Y New York
26		Bonanno	Leonarda	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sebastiano	"	N.Y "
27	UNDER 16	daug. Sciacca	Angela	10		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	"	" "
28		Reciti	Salvatore	30		m	W	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	father Salvatore	Giarre	N.Y Long Island
29		Fesicaro	Concetta	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferla	mother Rosa	Ferla	Pa Phila
30		Cucinatti	Domenico	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	father Giuseppe	Messina	N.Y Brooklyn

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19* 52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully, as to each, and by whom supported (or assisted) by charity? If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	26	no	no	no	bro.in law Giuseppe Ponzio 700 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"		"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	yes	08.14	Pa	brother Angelo Salina Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pier Niceto
9	"	"	25	yes	00.12	N.Y	brother Rocco 56 Par Av. P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cammitello
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Lopresti Giuseppe 15 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catona
11	"	"	25	yes	07.14	N.Y	bro.in law Bambace Francesco 71 Sechen St N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cammitello
12	"	"	22	no	no	no	bro.in law Lagana' Rocco 214 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumara
13	"	"	25	yes	01.07	Pa	brother Rocco 214 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rapisardi Salvatore 31 Montrose St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	08.13	Pa	cousin Pagano Giuseppe 41 Box Salina Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Condro'
17	"	"	25	yes	06.13	N.Y	brother Lorenzo 28 Av. St. Paul Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Donia Vito 58 Box Armestrong Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Idone Francesco 226 E. 20 St Columbus Hospital New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumara
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alessio Francesco 168 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Condro'
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 458 20 W. St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pier Niceto
22	"	"	26	yes	00.13	Pa	nephew Rizzo Nicola Pouchston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Condro'
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Maria 356 Jersey St New.Brighton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 356 Jersey St N.Brighton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mrlazzo
25	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Cal.	bro.in law Femisi Carmelo 241 E. 111 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Sciazza Salvatore 241 E.111 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	mother		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 493 Hamilton St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
29	"	"	23	"	"	"	husband Candolfo Vincenzo 772 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
30	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Giacomo 131-33 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Tonietti Desiderio, of the ~~Ferdinando Palasciano~~, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tonietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fajed

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Clark

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 7 APR 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Palumbo	Maria	48		f	W	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	mother Sebastiana	Catania	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	son Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	14		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" "	Giovanni	4		m	S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Spinello	Angelo	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno'	brother Giuseppe	Paterno'	Pa	Reading
5	ADMITTED	Ragusa	Attilio	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palagonia	father Rosario	Palagonia	N.Y	New York
6		Lapis	Attilio	34		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Oliva	Catania	N.Y	"
8		Pulvirenti	Concetta	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Brigida	"	"	"
9		Maru'	Salvatore	26		m	S	mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Cecilia	"	N.J	Newark
10		Maru'	Grazia	21		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Cecilia Via Palermo 22	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Parisi	Giovanna	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guidomandri	father Andrea	Guidomandri	Conn	Waterbury
12		daughterMicalizzi	Vincenza	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
13		Parisi	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Andrea	Guidomandri	"	"
14		Domincella	Carmelo	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ramacca	wife Rosa	Ramacca	N.Y	New York
15		Motta	Rosaria	20		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trecastagni	father Giuseppe	T.Castagni	Mass	Lawrence
16		Giuffrida	Giuseppe	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ramacca	brother in law	CentiSalvatore	"	"
17		Parisi	Sebastiano	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Freddo	father Rosario	F.Freddo	N.Y	New York
18		Micali	Antonio	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	wife Domenica	Messina	Mass	Boston
19		Ragonesi	Concetta	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Freddo	father Vincenzo	F.Freddo	N.Y	New York
20		Camillità	Antonio	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frondi	wife Concetta	C.Frondi	"	"
21		Laprocina	Francesco	23		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	mother M.Giuseppe	Viesta	Mass	Worcester
22		Amore	Ernesta	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Natale	"	Ohio	Warren
23	ADMITTED	De Dimio	Michele	18		m	S	shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Monfina	father Leopoldo	R.Monfina	R.I	Providence
24		Di Stefano	Clelia	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viesta	father Vincenzo	Viesta	Ohio	Warren
25		Nardone	Giovanni	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Monfina	mother Elvira	R.Monfina	Mass	Lawrence
26		Maranzano	Attilio	24		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Angelo	S.Giorgio	N.J	Jersey
27		Sammarone	Sabatino	28		m	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliopoli	wife Florinda	Giuliopoli	N.Y	New York
28	ADMITTED	Palmieri	Apollonia	27		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Amelia	"	N.J	Lyndgurst
29	ADMITTED	Di Nille	Angelo	25		m	M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		"	"
30		Fusco	Giuseppe	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Monfina	wife Elisabetta	Giuliopoli	"	"

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time (days, months, or years) intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How (in prison or exhibition, or possible time for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sonAgatino Bonfiglio 156 Prince St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno'
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	$25	"	"	"	stepson Biondi Antonino 112 So 7th St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardinelli
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Cubisino Rosco 217 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palagonio
6	"	"	25	yes	03.05	N.Y	uncle Mazzola Paolo 108 2 Av. New.York	Med cert for Physical def. Whereabouts at ?																		
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 34 Carmine St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sconforte
8	"	"	25	yes	10.10	N.Y	uncle Orazio Lepore 56 Bank St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria L.
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Micalizzi Giuseppe 32 Lynch St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guidomandri
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	13.19	N.Y	bro.in law Marchese Vincenzo 68 W. 3rd St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Venere Lawrence Mass 72 Common St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ramacca
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Zuffrida Francesco 72-74 Con St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trecastagni
16	"	"	25	yes	10.15	Conn	bro.in law Ragonese Salvatore 707 Elm St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ramacca
17	"	"	25	yes	04.10	Mass	cousin Angelo Pellegrini 49 ½ Clarendon St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 707 Clarm St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mascina
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Battaglia Salvatore 428 E. 15 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefredd
20	"	"	26	"	"	"	aunt Micalli Laura 125-27 Shrewsburg St Worcester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Frondi
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Minaldi Michele 710 Mort Park St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viest
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Selice Amore 27 Comfort St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Berardino 35 So Pine St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Monfina
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Ruggieri Giuseppe 72-74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viestev
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alberto 35 Wringh Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Monfina
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Jamarone 129 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio Ll
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Melindo Jannarielo 309 Topeland St Lyndhurst N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliopoli
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Olimpio Di Girolamo 309 Topeland St Lyndhurst N.J	Med Physical def. Whereabouts ?																		
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 2706 Scovil Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamonfina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Tomietti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Tomietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, read what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaeta

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4702

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 April 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Vito	Francesco	43	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coreno	father Antonio	Coreno	Ohio	Cleveland
2		son	Orlando	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
3	DEPORTEE	Cariglia	Nicola	39	m	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vieste	wife Rosa	Vieste	Mass	Worcester
4		Costanzo	Gerardo	25	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coreno	father Giovanni	Coreno	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Ragno	Maddalena	18	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vieste	father Giovanni	Vieste	R.I	Bristol
6		Daniele	Gennaro	25	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Anna Vico Traetta 2	Napoli	Mass	Springfield
7		Maranzano	Angelo Nicola	28	m	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliopoli	wife Alessandra	Giuliopoli	N.Y	New York
8		Maranzano	Vincenzo	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Paola	"	N.Y	Lindhurst
9		Di Silvio	Romano	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosello	wife Filomena	Rosello	Pa	Canonsburg
10	ADMITTED	Solitro	M.Giuseppa	58	f	W	H.Wife	no	sem	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vieste	daughter Maria	Vieste	Ohio	Warren
11		Lagwnella	Pasqua	20	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	"	"	"
12		Abbruzzese	Margherita	65	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallefredda	cousin Catrechina	Gerardo	N.Y	Rochester
13		Marucci	Nicola	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberona	mother Nicola	Alberona	N.J	Orange
14		Di Masca	Giuseppe	46	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coreno	wife Alessandra	Coreno	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Santamaria	Sosso Domenico	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ausonia	wife Vincenza	Ausonia	Minn	S.Paul
16		Morelli	Giuseppe	31	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	relation M.Filippa	Simone	Mass	Worcester
17	DEPORTEE	Marricco	Paolo	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ausonia	father Crescenzo	Ausonia	N.Y	New York
18		Fortuna	Angelo	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallefredda	father Antonio	Vallefredda	Conn	Hartford
19	ADMITTED	Crespino	Antonio	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Innocenzo	"	N.Y	Rochester
20		Viccarone	Giovanni	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	father Domenico	Caserta	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Verdura	Emmanuele	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vieste	mother Antonia	Vieste	N.J	Elisabeth
22		Ciufolo	Domenico	18	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberona	father Pasquale	Alberona	N.J	Orange
23		Marucci	Clemente	50	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberona	wife Nicoli	Alberona	"	"
24		Petruccelli	Filomena	21	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	"	"	"
25		Minotti	Arcangela	25	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	father G.Battista	Frosinone	Ohio	Youngstown
26	UNDER 16	daug. Santorb	Francesca	4	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" "	Lidia	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
28		Vizzacchero	Filippo	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ausonia	mother Antonia	Ausonia	N.Y	Utica
29		Cinque	Vincenzo	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Positano	father Francesco	Positano	N.Y	New York
30		Pecoralli	Pasqua	19	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grottole	father Luigi	Grottole	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1259 W.67 St Cleveland Ohio			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Coreno
2	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	nephew Cariglia Giuseppe 3 Imperial St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Costanzo Virgilio 1322 W.7o th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pellegrino Giuseppe 628 Wood St Bristol R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Alfano Gerardo 35 Douglass St Springfield Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Masanzano Vito 129 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliopoli
8	"	"	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	cousin Iamariello Michele 308 Tapeland Av. Lyndhurst N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Tenziotta Terigio 15 Jefferson St Canonsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosello
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Capita Gaetano 316Park St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Troia Antonio 905 Highland St Warren Ohio			yes									5	5					Italy	Vieste
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Benedetto Santorelli 235 Tranpe St Rochester N.Y			yes									5	5					Italy	Vallefredda
13	"	"	25	B	U	S	grand-father Nicola Maruccio 10 Jo4 St W.Orange M.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Orange
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	nephew Di Massa Giovanni 6810 Herman St Cleveland OHio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in Law Papa Girolamo 572 Cedar St S.Paul Min.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
16	"	"	25	yes	10.13	Pa	brother Raffaele 653 Hancock St Williamstown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	S.Giuliano
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Emilio 489 College St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Ausonia
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Cicco Domenico 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallefredda
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 235 Tramps St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Zinicola Raimondo 69W. 1335 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vergura Giovanni 214 Centre St Elisabeth N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele Marino 42 Olden St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberona
23	"	"	25	yes	10.13	N.J	father Nicola 10 Jo4 St W.Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 168 Taylor St W.Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Nicola 418 St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father 334 E Edward St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Pacciarelli Angelo 517 Elisabeth Street Utica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 2420 E.Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontano
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Diodato 2167 First Av. 112 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Domietti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Tomietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

44

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaia D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 16 APR 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Bucci	Michela	40		f	W	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vieste	cousin Bucci Antonia	Vieste Ohio	Ravenna
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug. Lopriore	Lucia	10		f	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	Natalizia	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	Nunzia	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		Cicora	Aurelio	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	father Aurelio	S.Giuliano Mass	Alberona
6		Faustini	Filomena	23		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pofi	nobody	Ill	Chicago
7		De Finis	Fabio	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberona	wife Aurora	Alberona N.J	Orange
8		Morello	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	wife Angelina	S.Apollinare R.I	Providence
9		[illegible]	Pietro	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"
10		Migliaccio	Domenica	21		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	father Salvatore	S.Andrea N.J	Landsville
11		Rivera	Iolanda	19		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ambrogio	father Antonio	S.Ambrogio R.I	Providence
12	ADMITTED	Gatto	Rachele	42		f	W	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colletorto	mother Angela	Colletorto N.Y	Auburn
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Di Marzio	Giuseppe	14		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do "	"
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " "	Vincenzo	8		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
15		Simeone	Assunta	19		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	mother Maria	S.Andrea Pa	Phila
16		Di Natale	Carmela	20		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Positano	grand father Cuccaro	Francesco N.Y	New York
17		Nardelli	Filomena	37		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	brother Vincenzo	S.Giuliano R.I	Providence
18	AC Naples 3-24-38	Meloro	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Aniello	" Mass	Plymouth
19		Campanelli	Domenico	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife Fanesia	Bonefro N.Y	Auburn
20		Nasillo	Nunzio	17		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colletorto	mother Carmela	Colletorto N.J	Trenton
21		Polillo	Michele	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	father Pasquale	Bonefro N.Y	New Rochelle
22		Romano	Carmine	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	mother Luigia	Lauro N.Y	Brooklyn
23	ADMITTED	Peluso	Giuseppa	51		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Donnicello	father Giuseppe	Donnicello Mass	Boston
24	ADMITTED	Giordano	M. Grazia	50		f	W	H. Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	son Luigi	Lauro N.Y	New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	grand father Angelo	Centre Ohio	Canton
26		Del Greco	Alessandro	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	mother Teresa	Ceprano Mass	Boston
27		Grandi	Girolamo	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pofi	father Nicola	Pofi Ill	Chicago
28		Di Carlo	Gennaro	21		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	father Giuseppe	Lauro N.Y	New York
29		Aboruzzesi	Luigi	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	father Giuseppe	Frosinone N.J	Newark
30		Ceccarelli	Nicola	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	" N.Y	Buffalo

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Bucci Pasquale 629 Hill St Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vieste
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	low. brow.	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Barbieri 83 Box North Alberona Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Grandi Angelo 522 W. Garfield St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano	
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Matteis Enrico 131 Sand St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pofi	
8	"	"	25	yes 1.14	Can.		nephew Rossi Francesco 224 Attwells Av. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alberona	
9	"	father	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinare	
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Arpino Federico 41 Box Landisville N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	na	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Eugenio 72 Arthur St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea	
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 13 W. St Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Ambrogio	
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	low. brow.	none	Italy	Colletorto	
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Di Loreto Vincenzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cumaro Luigi 1988 Amsterdam St 158-59 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea	
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Carrozza 193 Attwells St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	none	Italy	Positano	
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 51 Water St Plymouth Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano P.	
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law D'Onofrio Luigi 27 Barber St Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 38 Wine St Trenton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Colletorto	
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	grand-father Giannotta Onofrio 25 Allard St N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mattelane Donato 3 Fernon St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Manna Raffaele 5 Revere St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taurano	
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Rosa Venezia 189 Grand St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Dannicello	
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Campanelli 1315 Grand St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lauro	
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Brait Arduino 13 Box Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro	
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 522 W. Garfield St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano	
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Rega Luigi 40 Oak St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pofi	
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Amatucci Catto 123 Canal St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lauro	
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ceccarelli 11 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Tomitti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tomitti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gaia

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 1 [illegible] 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spaziani	Giacinto	24	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	wife Irene	Frosinone N.Y	Lions
2		Scarsella	Antonio	31	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Paola	"	" "
3		Arduini	Giulio	18	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vittoria	"	Pa Pittston
4		Ferrarelli	G. Battista	29	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	"	Pa Stowe
5		Fiocco	Paolo	22	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sebastiano	"	N.Y Binghamton
6		Spaziani Roccetta	Vincenzo	48	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	Mich Detroit
7		Spaziani Brunella	Ernesto	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	"	N.Y New York
8		Gori	Nicola	22	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	Pa Gaus
9		Marini	Gerardo	21	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrice	father Domenico	Torrice	N.Y Mechanicville
10		Porrazzo	Vincenzo	27	m	M		shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife M. Libera	Bonefro	Mas Maynard
11		Lombardi	Giovanni	23	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripi	father Sebastiano	Ripi	N.Y Little Falls
12		Porretta	Lorenzo	27	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pofi	wife Angela	Pofi	N.Y New York
13		Colomuc	Nicola	25	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife M.Nicola	Bonefro	N.Y M. Vernon
14		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	N.Y New York
15		Silvestri	Nicola	20	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	step mother G.Antonia Vecaro		N.J Bedford Park
16		Cocere	Antonio	38	m	M		lab.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Rosaria	Bonefro	" "
17		De Angelis	Eugenia	37	f	M		H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pago	mother Santa	Pago	N.Y Yonkers
18		daughter	Filomena	12	f	S		none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G.mother	do	" "
19		son	Giuseppe	8	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
20		Scafuro	Andrea	36	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Donnicello	wife Angela	Donnicello	" New York
21		Menna	Carmine	26	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father Peluso Giuseppe		Mass Boston
22		Bessane	Filippo	28	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Bartolomeo	Donnicello	Pa Farrell
23		D'Agusnnao	Caterina	28	f	M		dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Vetrano	father Giuseppe	C.Vetrano	~~N.Y~~ Agoury Park
24		Corciono	Domenica	32	f	W		H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taurano	nobody		Ohio Akron
25		son Prevete	Francesco	13	m	S		none	"	sister	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		N.Y Long Branch
26		Settembre	Giuseppa	56	f	W		H.Wife	no	~~nephew~~	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Donnicello	husband Aniello Peluso		N.Y Brooklyn
27		Scafuro	Francesco	30	m	M		shoemaker	yes	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pago	son Angelo	Pago	N.Y "
28		wife	Maria Michela	65	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
29		Romano	Filomena	18	f	S		~~H.Wife~~	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	mother Luigia	Lauro	" "
30		Di Carlo	Elena	21	f	S		dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	N.Y New York

32

R. Leger, Insp. in charge
5-2-21

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Scarsella G.Battista 56 Franklyn St Lions N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
2	"	"	25	yes	08.11	N.Y	brother Giovanni 56 Franklyn St Lions N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Carnale Giuseppe 592 Box Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	09.19	Pa	cousin Bracaglia Giacomo 244 Box Stowe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Enrico 86 Robison St Binghamton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Carnale Salvatore 11731 Hawthorne St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Papetti Giuseppe 2261 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 75 Box Gans Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carnale Fiacco 19 Warsaw St Mehlenicville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	11.13	R.J	brother Giuseppe 86 Walnut St Maynard Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrice
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Santo 25 St Little Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
12	"	"	25	yes	11.16	N.Y	bro.in law Cocco Giuseppe 83 Baxter St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Michelantonio Colombo 501 Westchester Av. Mount Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pofi
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giannotti Marco 3132 Villa Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele 2130 Av. Bedford Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	06.08	Ohio	cousin Silvestro Michele 3130 Villa Av. Bedford Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Tommaso Amoroso 52 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Angelo Castaldo 189 Grand St Mulbberry New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 5 Emason St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Donnicella
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Pesapane Raffaele 7 Park St Asbury Park N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 138 Bornace St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Maddalena 117 Sevant St Long Brunch N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Vetrano
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moschiano
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	nephew Aniello Mazzei 71 Conselyea St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	60	"	"	"	son Scafuro Leopoldo 78 Richaldson St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Donnicella
28	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foga
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Naffettone Donato 3 Mo.Fernie St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Roga Luigi 40 Oak St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taurano
																											Lauro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Tonietti Desiderio, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Tonietti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaia D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Gaia

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—970

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	32 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Scafuro ✓	Rosa ✓	28		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pago	brother Angelo Pago	M.Y	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	Amelia ✓	Maria ✓	61	✓	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taurano	nobody	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter ✓	Nicolina ✓	13	✓	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		Graziano ✓	Grazia ✓	46	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Assunto Tauranp	N.Y	Crzon Park
5	UNDER 16	daug. Esposito ✓	Maria ✓	11	✓	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" "	Saveria ✓	8	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	son "	Saverio ✓	7	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8		Rivera ✓	Elena ✓	17	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ambrogio	father Pietro S.Ambrogio	R.I	Providence
9		Pontonio ✓	Maria ✓	20	✓	f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foggia	father Giovanni- Foggia	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		D'Angelo ✓	Nicola ✓	39	✓	m	M	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Appula	father Giuseppe G.Appula	N.J	Newark
11	UNDER 16	daug. Mastrodonato	Isabella ✓	8	✓	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son "	Pantaleo ✓	5	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" "	Giuseppe ✓	1	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14		Minichini ✓	Nicola ✓	43	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mastorano	wife Angelina Pastorano	Ohio	Youngstown
15		Sabino ✓	Luigi ✓	65	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Almerinda "	"	"
16		Ciummo ✓	Fiorentino ✓	41	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquanna	wife Lucia Acquanna	Pa	Pittsburg
17		Iusi ✓	Maria Grazia ✓	19	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberona	father Leonardo Alberona	N.J	Orange
18		Bucci ✓	Caterina ✓	37	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vieste	cousin Bucci Antonia Vieste	Ohio	Ravenna
19	ADMITTED	Petrocelli ✓	Luigi ✓	17	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquanna	mother Santa Acquanna	N.Y	New York
20		Calaprese ✓	Raffaele ✓	67	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forlì	son Michele Forli	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Iannicelli ✓	Raffaele ✓	54	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Giudice	wife Anna Maria C.Giudice	Pa	Pittsburg
22	ADMITTED	Acampora ✓	Serafina ✓	65	✓	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Positano	son Andrea Positano	N.Y	New York
23		Cinque ✓	Antonio ✓	17	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico "	N.Y	"
24		Onorato ✓	Rosa ✓	36	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Leonarda Vico Limongelli 31	Napoli	Massa Pittsburg
25	UNDER 16	daug. Mitola ✓	Santa Carolina ✓	4	✓	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
26		Di Nardo ✓	Angelo ✓	41	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Ferrato	wife Columba P.Ferrato	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Bilotto ✓	Angelo ✓	31	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	nonbody	N.Y	Utica
28		Di Nardo ✓	Gabriele ✓	46	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Ferrato	wife Giovanna P.Ferrato	Pa	Pittsburg
29		Gomelli ✓	Carmelo ✓	26	✓	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	father Giuseppe Filadelfia	N.Y	New York
30		Falcione ✓	Nicolina ✓	22	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Giudice	father Agostino C.Giudice	Pa	Sweedland
		33																

2-732824 - 4-23-20
2-967679 - 4/15/21
1-499341-1/28/37
2-183171
1-407577-8-10-"40
2-955640-404-2/13/42-NOC/A
2-979404-6/16/42
2-646866 11/6/39
7-150753-9/29/40-505-NO C.A.
1-170141 3/11/36
23, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 26, 28, 30 withdrawn May 5/31/21
Bal Exam Certificate Issued 5/31/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leopoldo 72 Richardson St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Michele 94 Harrison St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Quindici
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Francesco Esposito 189 Ocean St Orgen Parch N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taurano
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Leonilda 72 Arthur St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ambrogio
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Gregorio Ferdinando 778 Edward St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foggia
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Anna D'Angelo 608 Bergen St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Ap.
11	"	father	/	"	"	"	aunt - do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	No	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Pietro Licciardi 220 Wine St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	yes	10.14	Ohio	cousin Saverio Lombardo 245 Court St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orta Atella
16	"	"	25	yes	10.15	Pa	bro.in law Romano Gerardo 1417 Laurell St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formicola
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Lanza 168 Taylor St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
18	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Cariglia Giovanni 629 Hill St Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberona
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Florindo 60 Thompson St 99 Temple St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
20	"	"	25	yes	2.88	Ohio	son Carmine 1942 E. 123 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
21	"	"	25	yes	15.19	Pa	son Salvatore 69 Amanda St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forli' San.
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Rispoli Giovanni 709 E. 183 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnona
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cinque Gennaro 2390-8 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Positano
24	No	"	30	"	"	"	husband Nicola Luca Fitchburg Mass 289 Water St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	No	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
26	"	self	25	yes	00.08	N.Y	nephew De Julis Domenico 4532 Lorigan St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	10.20	N.Y	bro.in law Mazzotta Tommaso 531 Main St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoferrato
28	"	"	25	yes	00.08	N.Y	nephew De Julis Domenico 4532 Lorigan St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Ferraro 300 W.51 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoferrato
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cenci Lorenzina 503 Bell Phone Sweedland Pa 503 R-1	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Tonietti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tonietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1907 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaia D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Giovanni	Alfonso	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	wife Brigida	Giffoni	Conn Torrington
2		Di Pietro	Antonia	21		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	uncle Basile Aiello	Lipari	N.J Wallington
3		Merlino	Caterina	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Raffaela	Lipari	N.Y New York
4	UNDER 16	daug. Vassapolli	Giovanna	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
5	UNDER 16	son "	Francesco	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
6		Armocida	Raffaele	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riace	father Giuseppe	Riace	" Brooklyn
7		Barbiere	[illegible]	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cratteria	wife Maria	Cratteria	Ohio Kent
8	ADMITTED	Marfia	Teresa	35		f	M	H.Wife	No	husband	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bianco	brother in law Gattellaro A.	Ohio	Youngstown
9	ADMITTED	daug. Gattellaro	Maria	16		f	S	"	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son "	Domenico	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug. "	Caterina	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
12		Cuviello	Caino	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moschito	mother Maria	Moschito	N.Y Beacon
13		Mastrodonato	Chiara	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Andrea	"	N.Y Newark
14	UNDER 16	daug. Zaccagnini	Filippa	7		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	"	" Brklyn
15	CL. USC.	Coscia	Rosa	12		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father Coscia Carlo	N.Y	Brooklyn
16	CL. USC.	sister	Lina	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
17		Semineale	Maria	25		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coppaloni	wife Emilia	Coppaloni	" "
18		Golia	Vincenzo	32		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	wife Lucia	Melfi	N.J Newark
19		Petraia	Arcangelo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	father Achille	Frosinone	N.Y M.Vernon
20		Dell'Orso	Agostino	22		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Antimo	nobody		N.Y Brooklyn
21		Pietropinto	Antonio	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pelo	wife Margherita	S.Pelo	Pa Connolsville
22		Baldassarre	Vincenzo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alice	father Antonio	Alice	Ohio Akron
23		De Santis	Francesco	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Franca Maria	"	" Kent
24		Di Fabio	Gennaro	35		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Emidio	"	N.Y New York
25		Scardigno	Domenico	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Antonio	Molfetta	Me North Mag
26		Magliocchetti	Giovanni	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	wife Anna	Frosinone	Pa Stowe
27		Lisi	Vincenzo	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Amalia	"	Pa Aliquippe
28		Magliocchetti	Francesco	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	"	" Stowe
29		Logliscci	Giuseppe	51		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candela	wife Angela	Candela	Mass Monson
30		son	Michele	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "

34

Exempt I.35. Sec. 18. 23. 8/30, Edward A Burke Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 31 Faranton St Torrington Conn
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Nunzia 152 Hayward Place Wallington N.J
3	"	"	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	husband Vasapolli Vincenzo 169 Elm St New.York
4	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do
6	"	self	25	yes	08.12	N.Y	uncle Armocida Nicola 12 Goerck St Brooklyn N.Y
7	"	"	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	father-in law Catanesi Giuseppe 142 Franklyn St Kent Ohio
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Cattellaro Giuseppe 9 Stop St Youngstown Ohio
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Donato 68 Beckmann St Beacon N.Y
13	"	"	95	"	"	"	husband Tommaso Zaccagnino 95 Wilsey St Newark N.J
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do
15	"	self	25	B	U	S	father Antonio 1551 74 St Brooklyn N.Y
16	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 316 Stenear St Brooklyn N.Y
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Moscarito Vincenzo 24 Cutler St Newark N.J
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giulio Misserville 621 6 St Mount Vernon N.Y
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Petrone Rosa 69 Franklyn St Brooklyn N.Y
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Pietro Pinto 122 W. Main St Connelsville Pa
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 1228 Adams St Akron Ohio
23	"	"	25	yes	09.15	N.Y	bro.in law Donato Delle Vedove 75 Franklyn St Kente Ohio
24	"	"	25	yes	05.20	N.Y	bro.in law Angelo Burallio 45 St New.York
25	"	"	25	"	19.20	Me	friend Palmiotti Angelo 121 Box North Fag Me.
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 82 Box Stow e Pa
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alessandro 166 Box Aliquippa Pa
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Carmale Magliocchetti 82 Box Stowe Pa
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Michele Cherico High St Monson Mass
30	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girone
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riace
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bianco
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maschito
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maschito
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cepmaloni
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S'Antimo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pele
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elice
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elice
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Comitti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Comitti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 a (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are as if explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

58

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, ~~Sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaia D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Gale

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4788

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	30 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bax	Raffaela	32		f	Wd	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castropignano	father Nicola Castropignano	Can.	Toronto
2	UNDER 16	son Carrulli	Giuseppe	6		m	S	none	no	in transit	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
3	[redacted]	Leone	Altina	34		f	M	H.wife	no	In transit	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castilento	mother Santa Castilento	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son De Santis	Antonio	10		m	S	none	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son "	Angelo	6		m	S	"	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Di Giulio	Giovanni	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nerola	father Oreste Nerola	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 30 1921 , *19*21

66

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write; whether coming temporarily in United States or permanently to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	21 Race: If person is a Hebrew, no other race, or if required by clerk; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied to come to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	250	no	no	no	brother Lucio 195 Christie St. Toronto Can.	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castropignano
2	"	uncle	/	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	250	"	"	"	husband De Santis Carmine 70-80 Centre Av. Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alice
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	250	"	"	"	brother Saverio 1464 Dufferin St Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Merola
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—os

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master~~ Tonietti Benderis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Tonietti
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaia D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United T's (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 1[illegible] APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bongiovanni	Pietro	55		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aieta	nobody	N.J	Camden Jersey
2		Schiavone	Salvatore	10		m	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	sister Maria Acerra	Ill	Chicago
3		D'Antonio	Giovanni	26		m	S			"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico "	"	"
4		Passaro	Giovanna	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannalonga	father Giuseppe Cannalonga	N.J	Jersey
5		Passaro	Nicola	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
6		Novalli	Angelo	26		m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallo Lucano	father Carmine V.Lucano	N.Y	M.Vernon
7		Garone	Gaetano	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	mother Antonia S.Giovanni	Mis	Racine
8		Agresta	Giovanna	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massa	father Francesco Massa	N.Y	New Rochelle
9		Rossi	Domenico	23		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceppaloni	father Giacinto Ceppaloni	N.Y	Flushing
10		Lizza	Genoveffa	29		f	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni "	N.Y	Oyster Bay
11		Perella	Giuseppe	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	D.Giudice	wife Giuseppa C.Giudice	Mass	Boston
12		Scarlatelli	Domenico	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa "	Pa	M.Cleven
13		Caruso	Raffaele	17		m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	mother Carolina Mendicino	Pa	Beaverfalls
14		Ceccarelli	Aurelio	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arcuri	father Giuseppe Arcuri	Conn	New Haven
15		Clemente	Salvatore	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccapia	father Clemente Roccapia	Pa	Erie
16		Renzi	Valentino	30		m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	wife Angelina Lauro	Pa	Jannestown
17		Palumbo	Maria	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severo	father Leonardo S.Severo	Ill	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	son Buccella	Lauro	13		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	" "	Gennaro	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	daug. "	Carolina	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	son "	Luigi	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22		Tufo	Angelina	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	uncle	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verbicaro	father Francesco Verbicaro	Cal.	S.Francisco
23	UNDER 16	son Marino	Luigi	1		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
24		PERRI Cerri	Antonio	62		m	M	laborer	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tiriolo	father Luigi Tiriolo	N.J	P.Pleasant
25	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27		wife	Raffaela	49		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
28		Morrone	Carmine	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	father Luigi Civitella	Iowa	Mason
29		Marini	Antonio	23		m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	father Ferdinando "	N.Y	New York
30		Mitola	Rocco	33		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candela	wife Rosa Candela	N.Y	Troy

36

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *May 2nd*, 19 21

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	08.20	N.J	wife Maria Favieri 843 Locust St Jersey N.J (Camden)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gualtieri
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Domenico 615 Arpeden St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 616 March St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Passaro Vincenza 56 Wallis St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camalonga
5	"	"	25	yes	06.10	Pa	uncle Podestá Giuseppe 56 Wallis Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cammalonga
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Sandone Sabato 208 Fulton Av. Mount Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallo Lu.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Maritato 1312 Forest St Racine Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 123 Sand St N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massa
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Attilio 17 Bradford St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceppaloni
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	afianced Peraro Luigi 263 St Oyster Bay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	12.18	N.Y	bro.in law Perella Nicola 25 Seneca St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.del Giudice
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Scolatelli Nicola 150 Main St Mount Olevan Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Eugenio 818 3 St Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mondicino
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Agostino Petrolati 142 Columbus St New.Haven Con.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arcuri
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Clemente 1618 Walnot St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccapia
16	"	"	25	yes	13.20	N.Y	cousin Franco Paolo 825 Velrode St Jamestown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Labro
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Michele Buccello 817 So Racine Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Lucio Giuseppe 2001 Sutter St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verbicaro
23	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	yes	10.14	N.J	son Perri Vincenzo 487 Box Point Pleasant N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tirioló
25	"	father	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Marrone Giuseppe 185 Box Mason Jowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Maini Donato 34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Teta Rocco 1479 Fifth St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candela

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master~~ (State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer) Gonietti Desiderio of the ~~Ferdinando Palasciano~~, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Gonietti

~~Master~~ COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 '27 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nanning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaia D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Examining Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 406318 7/21/21	Di Stefano	Vincenzo	75	M	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torre Ann.	son Teodoro Torre Ann.	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Squitiere	Natale	39	M	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarno	wife Episcopia Sarno	Pa	Dubois
3		Sedia	Nunzio	36	M	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Assunta "	N.Y	Mount Vernon
4	ADMITTED	Manfredi	Maria	40	F	m	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Ciro'	sister Rosa Ciro'	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Pesti	Flaviano	25	M	m	S	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Croce Ma.	mother Maria S.Croce M.	N.Y	New.York
6		Cunsolo	Luigi	47	M	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brognaturo	wife Maria Rosa Brognaturo	N.J	Hoboken
7		Giordano	Giovanni	26	M	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	father Gaetano Cosenza	N.Y	Rome
8		De Cicco	Luigi	21	M	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendicino	father Pasquale Mendicino	Wis	Kenoska
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro	mother Fiorenza Nicastro	N.Y	New.York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law do	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				none	no	----------	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother do	"	"
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				laborer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Nicastro	"	Yonkers
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fragneto	father Luigi Fragneto	N.J	Newark
14		Carozza	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campolattaro	wife Maria Campolattaro	N.Y	Astoria
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fragneto	mother Maria Grazia Fragneto	N.J	Newark
16		Scalia	Maria	30	F	m	M	needle W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acireale	father Sebastiano Acireale	N.Y	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	son Di Stefano	Francesco	5	M	m	S	none	no	----------	no	"	"	"	Acireale	grand-father do	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Guariglia	Aurora	20	F	m	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Mauro Cil.	mother Filomena S.Mauro Cil.	N.Y	New.York
19		Petillo	Girolamo	23	M	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna "	"	"
20		[illegible]	Salvatore	29	M	m	M	Painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	St. Lo	Italy	Pettumi	father Alfio Pettumi	Ill	Belleville
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1921 May 2nd, 1921

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	wife Galasso Annunziata 6889 13 Av. Brooklyn N.Y
2	"	"	50	yes	03.20	Pa	cousin Nicola Mobile 335 Farul St Dubois Pa
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Alfonso Cioffi 42 4 Av. Mount Vernon N.Y
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Preconа' Nicodemo 84 Washing. St Pittsburg Pa
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ilario Flavi 1242 Loy St New.York
6	"	"	25	yes	10.14	Pa	brother Francesco 711 Adams St Hoboken N.J
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Pasquale 258 E. Dominick St Rome N.Y
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Cicco Cesare 576 Garden St Kenosha Wis
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Vescio Nicola 415 E. 123 St New.York
10	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do
11	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do
12	"	self	25	yes	00.15	Ill	bro.in law Cardamone Rosario 129 Webster St Yonkers N.Y
13	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Giosue' [illegible] Newark N.J
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Carozza Angelo 111 Camilla St Astoria N.Y
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore [illegible] Newark N.J
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Repisardi Salvatore 31 Montrose St Brooklyn N.Y
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 88 Mulberry St New.York
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Meola Pasquale 95 Cristofar St New.York
20	"	self	50	"	"	"	Box 211 Bellaire Ohio
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now arriving (temporarily in labor) permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gragnano
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarno
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ciro'
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Croce
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brognaturo
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mendicino
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nicastro
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fragneto A.
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campolattaro
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fragneto
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acireale
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Mauro C.
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

From Boat 5 4 21 10 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Comitti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Comitti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leo Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Leo Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	61 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZULLO	Basilio	40		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Veropa	Erbezzo	wife	O	Duncanwood
2		PELZOLO	Francesco	40		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Eusebio di Bavari	cousin Cesino Giacomo S Eusebio di Bavari Genova	NY	New York
3		MORES SALETTO widow	Angela	60		f	w	housew	no	---------ng		Italian	north	Belluno	Arsie'	daughter Saletto Giuseppina Arsie' Belluno	Okla	Hartshorn
4		daughter	Maria	25		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Arsie'	sister Saletto Giuseppina Arsie' Belluno	Okla	Hatshorn
5		SOLMACAL	Mario	37		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Frichiana	wife Canton Maria Bogliasco Genova	Pa	Kersey
6		CHIADO' PULI'	Giovanni	24		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rocca Can.	father Chiado' Puli' Antonio Rocca Canavese Torino	Pa	Freeport
7		MAMBELLI	Ameto	50		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli		mother Bassi Teresa Forli	Conn	Bridgeport
8		TASSARA	Nicolo'	42		m	s	seaman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova		step-brother Ottonello Giovanni Via Boccio 17-22 Genova	Cal	San Francisco
9		CRUDET	Stefano	60		m	m	proprietor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	wife Crossi Giuseppina Retorbido Pavia	NY	New York
10		MERLI	Antonio	31		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	father Merlo Carlo Retorbido Pavia	NY	New York
11		wife CHIESA	Angela	25		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	father in law Merlo Carlo	NY	New York
12		son	Giovanno	4		m	s	child	no	------	no	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	grandfather Merlo Carlo	NY	New York
13		LEONARDI	Antonio	50		m	w	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	S Pietro in Cariano	uncle Leonardi Francesco Maccano Verona	NJ	Sandesville
14		daughter	Maria	27		f	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	S Pietro in Cariano	uncle Leonardi Francesco	NJ	Sandesville
15	UNDER 16	"	Adele	15		f	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	S Pietro in Cariano	uncle Leonardi Francesco	NJ	Sandesville
16		CACCIATORI	Vincenzo	26		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	S Pietro in Cariano	father Cacciatori Angelo S Pietro in Cariano Verona	Pa	Creekside
17		BELTRAME	Giuseppe	27		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Genova	Noli	father G Batta Beltrame Noli Genova	Cal	Matteo
18		MOLINARI	G Batta	21		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Varazze	father Nicolo' Molinari Varazze Genova	Cal	S Francisco
19		PARODI	Ugo	17		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Alpicella	mother Natto Margherita Alpicella Genova	Cal	Oack and
20		DAMELE	Pietro	18		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Alpicella	father Damele Bernardo Alpicella Genova	Cal	Oakland
21		CECCATO	Francesco	23		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavesso	wife Ceccato Angelina Cavesso Treviso	Cal	Sunsmd
22		"	Domenico	25		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Casi	father Ceccato Giovanni Cavesso Treviso	Ore	St Helene
23		SALVESTRINI	Luigi	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavasso	father Salvestrini Gaetano Cavasso Treviso	Cal	S Miguel
24		SCOPEL	Giovanni	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavasso	father Scopel Giuseppe Cavasso Treviso	Cal	Siskiyou
25		FINATO	Emilio	19		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavesso	father Finato Giovanni Cavesso Treviso	Cal	Antioch
26		FARNEA	Pietro	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavesso	father Farnea Antonio Cavesso Treviso	Cal	Hilit
27		PARISOTTO	Giorgio	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	father Parisotto Modesto Castelcucco Treviso	Ore	Algoma
28		MURER	Corrado	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	grandfather Murer Sebastiano Maser Treviso	Tex	Thurber
29		DE ZEN	Eugenio	52		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	father DE Zen Giacomo Maser Treviso	Ill	Kewanis
30		CALLINA	Giuseppe	28		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	wife Callina Amalia Maser Treviso	Ill	Pardon

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	28	no	- - - - - -		brother Aquilino Zullo Duncanwood O	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	darkchest	none	Verona	Erbezzo
2	ys	himself	28	ys	10 yrs	NY	friend Dionisio Costa-42 [illegible] St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Lusebio Savari
3	yes	herself	25	no	- - - - - -		son Saletto Giuseppe-Box 377 Hartshorne Okla	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	none	Genova	Melfina di Arsie'
4	no	herself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Saletto Giuseppe-Box 377 Hartshorne Okla	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest	none	Belluno	Melania di Arsie'
5	no	himself	40	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Canton Giuseppe Box 19 Kersey Pa	ys	7 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Trichiana
6	no	himself	42	no	- - - - - -		friend Fosatto Giuseppe Box 588 Freeport Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair grey	none	Torino	Rocca Canavese
7	no	himself	25	ys	7 yrs	Conn	cousin Biagiolino Egisto-227 Mead St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Firmana
8	no	himself	21	ys	16 yrs	Cal	friend Capettini Terasso 30-34 Columbus Ave S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	none	Genova	
9	ys	himself	50	ys	6 yrs	NY	son Chiodi Carlo-34 Best St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	none	Pavia	Retorbido
10	ys	himself	50	ys	yrs	NY	uncle Lugano Francesco-[illegible]-7 Belfort t NY	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkgrey	none	Pavia	Retorbido
11	ys	her husb	---	no	---		uncle Lugano Francesco	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Retorbido
12	ys	himself	---	no	---		uncle Lugano Francesco	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Retorbido
13	no	himself	150	no	- - - - - -		son Giulio Leonardi-205 Box Sandesvi le NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairchest	none	Verona	S Pietro in Cariano
14	no	her father	---	no	- - - - - -		brother Giulio Leonardi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	fairchest	none	Verona	S Pietro in Cariano
15	no	her father	---	no	- - - - - -		brother Giulio Leonardi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Verona	S Pietro in Cariano
16	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		aunt Conuti Vittoria-Box 188 Creekside Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Verona	S Pietro in Cariano
17	ys	himself	30	no	---		brother in law Benedetto Riccardi-Rockway Beach S Matteo Cal	ys	10 yrs	no	no	none	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Noli
18	ys	himself	28	no	- - - - - -		cousin Cervetto Domenico 1200 Hyde t-S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
19	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Ratto Giacomo-1454-16St Oakland Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
20	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Giuseppe Camele (Oakland) Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
21	ys	himself	45	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Ferrarese Domenico-Box 641 - [illegible] Calif	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Cavesso
22	ys	himself	40	no	- - - - - -		cousin Cecato [illegible] St Helene Oreg	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	4	nat	darkchest	none	Treviso	Cavesso
23	ys	himself	45	no	- - - - - -		brother Salvestrini Giuseppe S Miguel Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Cavesso
24	ys	himself	28	no	- - - - - -		uncle Favero Primo-Box 102 Hilt Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest	none	Treviso	Cavesso
25	ys	himself	28	no	- - - - - -		brother Finato Torindo-876 Box -Antioch Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestchest	none	Treviso	Cavesso
26	ys	himself	28	no	- - - - - -		cousin Farnea Vittorio-62 Box Hilt Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest	none	Treviso	Cavesso
27	no	himself	28	no	- - - - - -		brother Parisotto Agostino Box 47 Paloma Oreg	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Castelcucco
28	ys	himself	28	no	- - - - - -		father Murer Giuseppe-Box397 Thurber Tex	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Maser
29	ys	himself	28	ys	6 yrs	Ill	friend Badin Sante-463 Box -Pekomis Ill	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Maser
30	no	himself	28	ys	6 yrs	Ont	cousin Gallina Angelo-Box 535 Wardon Ill	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestgrey	none	Treviso	Maser

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Ernesto Peirano, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Thomas Foley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37-432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 13 APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MADDALON	Camillo	37		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	wife Maddalon Carmela Castelcucco Treviso	Ra	Manan
2		PAVERO	Vittorio	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Caveso	father Favero Antonio Cavesso Treviso	Cal	Hill
3		MENEGON	Americo	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italia	north	Treviso	Monfumo	father Menegon Giacomo Monfumo Treviso	Cal	Richmond
4		BARATTO	Lino	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavasso	father Baratto Pietro Cavesso Treviso	Cal	Weed
5		CONTE	Angelo	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	mother Conte Regina Castelcucco Treviso	New	Arden
6		PELLIZZERO	Pierina	24		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavasso	father Pelizzer Lazzaro Cavasso Trevis	Cal	Berkeley
7		BARATTO	Dario	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavasso	father Baratto Semplice Cavasso Treviso	Cal	Dunsmuir
8		MARIN	Pietro	23		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	uncle Marin Giacomo Cavaso Treviso	Cal	S Francisco
9		WIFE CARTOR	Giovanna	21		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	uncle Marin Giacomo	Cal	S Francisco
10		ANDREAZZA	Francesco	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa	father Andreazza Carlo Paderno del Grappa Treviso	Cal	Weed
11		CARLINI	Pietro	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	father Carlini Marco Castelcucco Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
12		LALUNARDO	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	mother Lalunardo Luigia Castelcucco Treviso	Cal	Whittier
13		PREVEDELLO	Antonio	27		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa	father Prevedello Baldassarre Paderno del Grappa Treviso	Cal	Los Angeles
14		MOROSIN	Antonia	30		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Bassano	father Morosin Agostino Bassano V Treviso	Ind	Clinton
15		wife BARATTO																
		son BARATTO	Giulio	5		m	s	chil	no	- - -	no	Italian	north	Treviso	Bassano V	Grandfather Morosin Agostino	And	Clinton
16		LILIOTTO	Giacomo	43		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	father Liliotto Giovanni Crespano Treviso	Cal	Montecito
17		BRUN	Luigi	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	S Eprone d'Ezzelino	father Brun Luigi S Eprone d'Ezzelino Treviso	Cal	Barbara
18		PERATA	Giovanni	22		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Varazze	uncle Delfino Gerolamo Varazze Genova	Cal	Oackland
ADMITTED 19		CHIGLIAZZA	Maddalena	28		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Varazze	father Chigliazza Tomaso Varazze Genova	Cal	S Rita
20		RATTO	Gerolamo	25		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Alpicella	father Ratto Pietro Alpicella Genova	Cal	S Francisco
21		"	Giovanni	50		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Alpicella	wife Valerga Margherita Alpicella Genova	Cal	S Francisco
22		VITALI	Domire	19		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Porto San Alpidio	father Vitali Giuseppe		
23		FIGARI	Antonio	61		m	w	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Recco	nobody	Mass	Bradford
24		MOLINARI	Ruggero	24		m	m	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Trento	cousin Giacomoni Adolfo Via Borgonuovo-Trento	Cal	Rockwall
25		MOLINARI	Vittoria	24		f	m	dress mak	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Trento	cousin Giacomoni Adolfo	Cal	Rockwall
26		son	Livio	1		m	s	baby	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north		Trento	cousin Giacomoni Adolfo	Cal	Rockwall
27		CECCARELLI	Aurelio	28														
28		SCAMPINI	Angelo	42		m	s	weaver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	S Amarate	mother Macchi Maddalena Sammarate Milano	Cal	S Francisco
29		PAVAN	Umberto	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fiume Veneto (Bannia)	brother Pavan Angelo Bannia (Fiume Veneto, Udine	Mich	Detroit
30		BEZZI	Luigi	34		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ravenna	Bagnacavallo	father Bezzi Antonio Bagnacavallo Ravenna	Pa	New Castle

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	26	ys	12 yrs	Cal	brother Maddalon Augusto-Box, La an Pa	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	darkchest	none	Treviso	Castelcucco
2	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Favero Irino-Box 102 Hilt Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkchest	none	Treviso	Cavesso
3	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Menegon Giuseppe-585 Box Richmond Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Monfumo
4	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		friend Mansueto Raffaello 121 Box- Weed Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	darkchest	none	Treviso	Cavesso
5	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		father Conte Antonio- A R S Arden Nev	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark chest	none	Treviso	Castelcucco
6	ys	herself	21	no	- - - - -		betrothed Tonin Pietro-1925-6 StBerkeley Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestblue	none	Treviso	Cavesso
7	ys	himself	26	no	- - - - -		brother in law Baldo Giovanni Box 115 Dunsmuir Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairgrey	none	Treviso	Cavesso
8	ys	himself	50	no	- - - - -		father Marin Giovanni-809 Grant St -S Francisco Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	darkchest	none	Treviso	Cavesso
9	ys	her husb	--	no	- - - - -		father in law Marin Giovanni	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Cavesso
10	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		uncle Andreazza Giacomo-Box 70 Weed Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fairgrey	none	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa
11	ys	himself	26	no	- - - - -		friend Canesco Luigi-Anacapa St 702- S Barbara Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	darkchest	none	Treviso	Castelcucco
12	no	himself	20	no	- - - - -		brother Talunardo Giovanni 252 Box Whittier Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Castelcucco
13	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Travagelio Giovanni 711 North Broadway Los Angeles Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	7 nat	dark	none	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa
14	ys	herself	100	ys	9 yrs	Tex	husband Baratto Giovanni-RR2 Box 168 Clinton Ind	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Treviso	Bassano
15	ys	his mother	--	ys	born	Tex	father Baratto Giovanni	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	darkdark	none	Tex	Texax
16	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Zilietto Giovanni Box 215 Montecito Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairchest	none	Treviso	Crespano
17	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Brun Antonio -368 E Cate St S Barbara Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	none	Treviso	S Lenone d'Elzelino
18	ys	himself	20	no	- - - - -		my family Cherata-411 Jaffer-son St Oackland Cal	no	permar	ys	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
19	ys	herself	20	no	- - - - -		husband Giusto Agostino-P O Box S Rita Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
20	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Ratto Giacomo-5099 Mission St-S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
21	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Ratto Giacomo-5099 Mission St S Francisc Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
22																									
23	no	himself	25	ys	11yrs	Mass	daughter Rosa Figari-88 Bradford Ave-Bradford Mass	ys	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	whitechest	none	Genova	Recco
24	ys	himself	80	no	- - - - -		cousin Domenico Battisti-266 Box- Rockwall Col	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	S Agata
25	ys	her husb	80	no	- - - - -		cousin Domenico Battisti	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut,	none	Trento	Sober
26	ys	his father	---	no	- - - - -		cousin Domenico Battisti	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	S Agata
27																									
28	no	himself	80	ys	7 yrs	Cal	cousin Magnagni Giovanni-Box 749 (Crocker) S Francisco Cal	no	perma	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Samarate
29	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		friend Vaccher Aturo-7201 E Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fiume Veneto
30	no	himself	100	no	- - - - -		cousin Bassi Giuseppe -815 Morton St New Castle Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Ravenna	Bagnacavallo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Ernesto Pessino, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERD. PALASCIANO, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 15 APR 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scarpulla	Carmelo	28		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Cefala'Diana		father Scarpulla Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
2		Turrigiano	Vittorio	77		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castellmare G.		daughter Turrigiano Carla	Mich.	Detroit
3		Camarda	Rebeletta	67		f m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelamare		daughter as above	Mich.	Detroit
4		Calofaro	Vito	65		m m	countr	yes		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelmare		brother Curegal. Camillo	N.Y.	New York
5		Sciuscia	Giuseppe	35		m m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Cattolica		whife Larocca Domenica	N.J.	Camden
6		Persellino	Anna	20		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Cattolica		mother Milicia Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Persellino	Antonina	15		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Cattolica		mother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Alonso	Girolamo	7		m m	countr	yes	Italian	no	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelmare		whife Renda Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
9		Turrigiano	Oliva	24		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelmare		sister Turrigiano Carla	Mich.	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	Navarra	Margherita	12		f s		yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castellamare		aunt as above	Mich.	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Navarra	Leonardo	10		m s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Castellamare		aunt as above	Mich.	Detroit
12		Navarra	Francesco	18		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castellamare		aunt as above	Mich.	Detroit
13		Divita	Michele	65		m wd	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Villalb		shop in law Ricci Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Baio	Rosa	21		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Aragona		father Baio Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Mula	Carmela	1		m s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Aragona		grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Scalia	Calogero	23		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Aragona		whife Granaffa Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
17		Cappadonga	Gaetana	18		f s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Mussomeli		mother Vicara Giuseppa	N.Y.	Passaic
18		Micosia	Calogero	60		m wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Montedoro		brother Micosia Cosmo	Ills.	Chicago
19		Guarino	Calogero	28		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltanissetta		whife Girgola Carmela	N.Y.	Rochester
20		Trobia	Francesco	68		m m	labour	yes		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltanissetta		step chon Billeci Salvatore	N.Y.	Rochester
21		Domenicla	Biagia	59		f -	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltanissetta		step chon as above	N.Y.	Rochester
22		Vigneri	Grazia	60		f m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltanissetta		husband Renzo Francesco	N.Y.	Rochester
23		Purpo	Maria	31		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltanissetta		father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Rizzo	Rosa	39		f m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltanissetta		chon Nicoletti Calogero	Ohio	Cleveland
25	UNDER 16	Nicoletti	Carmela	13		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltanissetta		brother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
26	UNDER 16	Nicoletti	Michele	8		m s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltanissetta		brother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Polizzi	Rosalia	22		f wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltanissetta		daughter Rito Carmela	Mass.	Boston
28		Scarpulla	Francesca	23		f wd	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Cefala'Diana		father Scarpulla Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Bellavia	Giuseppe	6		m s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Cefala'Diana		grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Casale	Domenico	29	M	m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Villaretta		father Casale Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York

411

Total passengers 411
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 410

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY NEW-YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., APR 30 1921, *191*

75

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25 yes		907		Ills uncle Valla Vincenzo 530 W. 50th St New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Palermo	Cefala'Diana
2	yes	self	50	no			Son Turrigiano Giuseppe 1305 St. Aubin ave Detroit Mich	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Castelmare G.
3	yes	husband		no			shon as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Grey		Sicily	Castelmare G.
4	yes	self	225	yes	1900 1914 Dec		N.Y. Son Catafuro Vito 202 Elizabeth St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Castelmare G.
5	yes	self	35	yes	908	Pa.	nephew Sciascia Antonino 430 8 7th St Camden N J	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	rear forehead	Sicily	Cattolica E
6	yes	self	40	no			brother Borsellino Pasquale 9498 Woodland ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	rear forehead	Sicily	Cattolica E.
7	yes	self	45	no			brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cattolica E.
8	yes	self	35	no			Son Alonso Vincenzo 556 E. 115th St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey		Sicily	Castelmare G.
9	yes	self	30	no			husband Vallerra Calogero 1305 St. Aubin ave Detroit Mich	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Castelmare G.
10	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castelmare G.
11	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castelmare G.
12	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castelmare G.
13	yes	self	25	no			Son in law Calia Giuseppe 66 Beecher ave Trenton N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castelmare G.
14	yes	self	40	no			husband Mula Vincenzo 749 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Sicily	Villalba
15	yes	self		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Aragona
16	yes	self	30	no			brother Scalia Salvatore 661 First ave New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Aragona
17	no	self	25	no			husband Valenza Mario 110 Second St. Passaic	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Aragona
18	yes	self	22	yes	907	Ills	daughter Micciche Anna 1123 [illegible]	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Sicily	Castelterm ini
19	yes	wife	45				[illegible] Domenica Daniano 60 [illegible] St. Rochester	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	rear [illegible]	Sicily	Montemaggiore
20	yes	self		no			shon Scalia Salvatore [illegible] Rochester	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown		Sicily	Biesetti
21	yes	self		no			shon as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Sicily	Caltanissetta
22	yes	self	25	no			Son Puma Michele 105 [illegible] St. Rochester	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey		Sicily	Caltanissetta
23	yes	self		no			brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	S.Caterina
24	yes	self	25	no			husband Micciletti Michele 2977—40 Woodland ave Cleveland Ohio	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	S.Caterina
25	yes	self		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		Sicily	Serradifalco
26	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Serradifalco
27	yes	self	25	no			Son in law Visari Michele c/o 5 Werth St. Worcester Square Boston Mass	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Serradifalco
28	yes	self	25	no			mother in law Costanza Rosaliano 124 E 11th St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	mole in face	Sicily	S.Caterina
29	yes	self		no			grand mother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	mold on chin	Sicily	Cefala'Diana
30	yes	self	15	no			Sister Cusale Maria 5921 E. 14th St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Cefala'Diana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Toniette

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Ernesto Tonietti, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tonietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Fox

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FURB.° PALASCIANO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 15 APR 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Corsello	Angela	16	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	aunt Corsello Lucia	N.Y.	Cleveland
2	ADMITTED	Corsello	Antonina	10	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	aunt as above	Ohio	Cleveland
3	ADMITTED	Corsello	Giuseppa	8	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	aunt as above	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Sanfilippo	Nicolo'	17	m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Testa	Francesco	18	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Tartarna	father Sanfilippo Andrea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Testa	Giuseppe	32	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	father Testa Filippo	NYY.	New York
7		Romano	Litterio	18	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	whife Viglianti Maria	Pa.	Easton
8		Renna	Francesco Husb.	37	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	father Renna Sebastiano	Pa.	Williamsport
9		Chiella	Angela Wife	43	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	brother Renna Antonino	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Renna	Benedetta	15	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Renna	Nunziata	12	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Renna	Sebastiano	7	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Renna	Giuseppe	4	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Renna	Salvatore	1	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Fontana	Francesco Husb.	55	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
16		Galante	Nicolo' Step son	14	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M'stretta	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
17		Polizzi	Rosa Wife	44	f	m	none			no	italy	ital.south sicily	Castellamare	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Fontana	Maria	11	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Castellamare	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Fontana	Caterina	5	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Castellamare	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Fontana	Bernardo Child	1	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Castellamare	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
X		Morgante	Francesco	20	f	s	Domestic	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Favara	father Morgante Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Pinzone	Cono Vincenzo Uncle	20	m	m	sheemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Ficarra	mother Spano' Nunziata	Ohio	Cleveland
23	ADMITTED	Minouso	Antonio Nephew	14	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Ficarra	grand mother Spano' Nunziata	Ohio	Cleveland
24	ADMITTED	~~Lacastro~~ PINZONE	Antonia Wife	29	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Ficarra	mother Patto Nunziata	Ohio	Cleveland
25	ADMITTED	Epica	Giuseppa	32	f	wa	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Caccamo	mother Azzarello Maria	La.	New Orleans
26	ADMITTED	Pini	Salvatore	10	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Caccamo	grand mother as above	La.	New Orleans
27	ADMITTED	Pini	Giuseppe	4	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Caccamo	grand mother as above	La.	New Orleans
28		Ribaudo	Antonino Husb.	32	m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Bolognetta	father Ribaudo Andrea	N.Y.	New York
29		Carletti	Giuseppa Wife	26	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Bolognetta	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Ribaudo	Concetta Child	2	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Bolognetta	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York

41

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~	self	10	no		father Corsello Giuseppe 1961 E. 123 St. Cleveland, Ohio		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		Sicily	Mistretta
2	~~Yes~~	self		no		father as above ~~740 Clery St. New York~~		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mistretta
3	~~No~~	self		no		father as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mistretta
4	~~Yes~~	self	25	no		uncle Chiofalo Cesare 273 Pulaski St. Brooklyn		no	for everyes	no	no	no	bo	bo	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown		Sicily	partanna
5	~~Yes~~	self	~~25~~	no		sister Testa Liboria ~~562 6th Avenue~~ New York		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	mark on face	Sicily	Mistretta
6	no	self	11	no		brother in law Miglianti Franc. 428 Canal St. Boston Pa.		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		Sicily	Mistretta
7	no	self	25	no		cousin Rasai Sebastiano 123 Lamb St. Williamsport Pa		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	Mistretta
8	~~Yes~~	self	26	~~yes~~ 905 906		N.Y. sister in law Chiella Maria 5 Monroe St. New York		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Mistretta
9	~~Yes~~	husband	~~30~~	~~no~~ 911		N.Y. sister as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Mistretta
10	Yes	father		no		aunt as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mistretta
11	~~Yes~~	father		no		aunt as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mistretta
12	Yes	father		no		aunt as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mistretta
13	~~Yes~~	father		no		aunt as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mistretta
14	~~Yes~~	father		no		aunt as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mistretta
15	~~Yes~~	self	125	yes	902 920	N.Y. Son Fontana Camillo 69 Dayton 17th St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellamare
16	~~Yes~~	father		no		brother as above 1911-20 Nov. 6		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castellamare
17	~~Yes~~	husband		no	1911-20 Nov-6	wife as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Castellamare
18	~~Yes~~	father		no		brother as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castellamare
19	~~Yes~~	father		no		brother as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castellamare
20	~~Yes~~	father		no		brother as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castellamare
21	~~Yes~~	self	~~40~~	no		sister brother Marchese Stefano ~~328 E. 39th St. New York~~		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	Favara
22	~~Yes~~	self	~~40~~	no		sister Finzone Giuseppa 2678 E. 111th St. Cleveland Ohio		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		Sicily	Fiserra
23	no	self		no		mother ~~and brother~~ as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Fiserra
24	~~No~~	self		no		sister in law as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		Sicily	Fiserra
25	yes	self	40	no		brother Orio Francesco 640 ~~Amst~~ New Orleans		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		Sicily	Caccamo
26	yes	mother		no		uncle as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Caccamo
27	yes	mother		no		uncle as above From Ancona 5/5/21		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Caccamo
28	~~Yes~~	self	55	yes	913 919	N.Y. brother Ribaudo Giuseppe 9 [illegible] Ave New York		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown		Sicily	Bolognetta
29	~~Yes~~	self		no		brother in law as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	light		Sicily	Bolognetta
30	~~Yes~~	father		no		uncle as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Bolognetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Domenico Pastine, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Tonietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Tovar, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Un Quarto de ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Tovar

SEP 10 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Herman Fiedler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Travalca	Calogera	22		f s		no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Agata Vil.		brother Travalca Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
		Travalca	Vincenzo	21		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Agata Vil.		brother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
3		[illegible]	Luigi	31		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Agata Vil.		wife Mrs. Grafina	Ohio	Mansfield
4		Petitto	Lucio	17		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelterm.ni		father Petitto Michele	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Pellitteri	Vincenzo	24		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelterm.ni		father Pellitteri Giuseppe	N.Y.	Jamaica
6		Achillani	Vincenza	19		f m	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelterm.ni		father in law as above	N.Y.	Trenton
7		Achillani	Vincenzo	17		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelterm.ni		father in law as above	N.Y.	Trenton
8		Agnello	Concetta	44		f Md	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelterm.ni		father Agnello Salvatore	Pa.	Veronne
9		Arnone	Carmela	20		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelterm.ni		grand father as above	Pa.	Veronne
10	UNDER 16	Arnone	Vincenzo	15		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelterm.ni		grand father as above	Pa.	Veronne
11		Agnello	Francesca	18		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelterm.ni		father as above	Pa.	Veronne
12		Cristina	Paolo	25		m s	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Partanna		brother Cristina Saverio	N.Y.	New York
13		Maggio	Giuseppe	26		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Montevago		father Lombardi Antonina	Ills	Springfield
14	ADMITTED	Catalano	Maria Carmela	17		f s	none	no	italian	no	italy	ital.south sicily	Montevago		mother Favetta Vicira	Ills	Springfield
15	ADMITTED	Catalano	Raffaeina	18		f s	none	no	italian	no	italy	ital.south sicily	Montevago		mother as above	Ills	Springfield
16		Favetta	Pietro	46		f m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Montevago		father Favetta Giuseppe	Ills	Springfield
17	UNDER 16	Catalano	Vito	9		m s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Montevago		grand father as above	Ills	Springfield
18	UNDER 16	Catalano	Giuseppe	7		m s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Montevago		grand father as above	Ills	Springfield
19		Catalano	M.Grazia	47		f m	none	yes		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Vicasia		brother Catalano Antonio	N.Y.	Montclair
20	UNDER 16	Deluca	Pietro	14		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Vicasia		uncle as above	N.Y.	Montclair
21	UNDER 16	Deluca	Mariano	11		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Vicasia		uncle as above	N.Y.	Montclair
22		Straniero	Filippo	23		m m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Vicasia		father Straniero Filippo	Ills	Chicago
23		Campione	M.Rosaria	26		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Vicasia		father in law as above	Ills	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Straniero	Vincenzo	3		m s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Vicasia		grand father as above	Ills	Chicago
25	ADMITTED	Azzuri	Giuseppe	66		f Wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Burgio		relative Pellitteri Calletti	La.	New Orleans
26		Tonunno	Giuseppe	18		m s	carpint	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Trapani		mother Vincentina Filomena	N.Y.	Baltimore
27		Marone	Giuseppe	39		m m	carpntr	yes	[illegible]	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelvetrano		wife Urbano Rosaletta	N.Y.	New York
28		Drago	Gioacchino	18		m s	carpint	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Cianciatti		father Drago Vincinto	N.Y.	New York
29		Chimento	Concetta	52		f m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelvetrano		husband	Ills	Chicago
30		Oliva	Rosalia	19		f s	none	yes	italian	no	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelvetrano		husband	Ills	Chicago

42

3,4,23,24,26,28 Passed 5/3/21
others 11 5/3/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of which he is a subject, or to other foreign country, and if so, which?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no		father Travalca Rosario 2622 E. 29th St. Cleveland		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Agata
2	yes	self	25	no		father as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Militello
3	yes	self	45	no		brother in law Gloriosa Salvatore 267 Drummond St. Mansfield Ohio		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Agata Mil.
4	yes	self	25	no		brother Petitto Salvatore 23 North St. Rochester N.Y.		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanissetta
5	yes	self	50	no		brother in law Defranco Calogero 17 Hart ave Trenton N.J.		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelterzini
6	yes	husband	....	no		brother in law as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelterzini
7	yes	self	25	no		uncle relative Defranco Calogero as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelterzini
8	no	self	75	no		brother Agnello Calogero Box 204 Geronne Pa.		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelterzini
9	no	mother	—	no		uncle as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelterzini
10	no	mother	....	no		uncle as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelterzini
11	no	self	25	no		brother as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelterzini
12	yes	self	30	no		brother Cristina Salvatore		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelterzini
13	no	self	50	yes	912	1005 Boston Road New York Ills cousin Boncaforte Giacomo 814 Carpenter St. Springfield		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Partanna
14	yes	self	60	no		father Catalano Andrea Box 128 Auburn Ills Springfield		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Montevago
15	yes	self	50	no		father as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	.....	Sicily	Montevago
16	yes	self	—	no		husband as above 226 Union St Springfield		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Montevago
17	yes	mother	....	no		father as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Montevago
18	yes	mother	....	no		father as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Montevago
19	no	self	40	yes	904 9IC	N.Y. husband Dellora Antonino 50 Glenridge ave Montclair		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Montevago
20	no	self	.....	yes	1914	N.Y. father as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mistretta
21	no	mother	....	yes	born	N.Y. father as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR
22	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Alessi Giuseppe 3718 West Ohio St. Chicago Ills		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR
23	yes	self	....	no		brother in law as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mistretta
24	yes	father	....	y		uncle as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Misilmeri
25	yes	self	25	no		Sister Vincenza Spagnolo 5020 Valmeville St. New Orleans La.		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Misilmeri
26	yes	self	22	no		uncle Matteo Giuseppe 106 Patterson Stl Maryland Baltimore		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelterzini
27	yes	self	50	yes	909 9I3	N.Y. brother Salvatore Giuseppe 509 E. 75 St. New York		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
28	yes	self	40	no		uncle Situso Salvatore 651 First ave New York		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelvetrano
29	yes	self	35	no		Uncle Oliva Giuseppe 1005 Forchet ave Chicago Ills		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelvetrano
30	yes	mbthbrnd	...	no		brother as above		no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelvetrano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Vincenzo Desiderio, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Tonietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Cox

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4W

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cristiano	Pasquale	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	mother Antonia	Castellucci N.J	Franklyn
2		Ziccardi	Celestino	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Bartolomeo	"	Pa Phila
3		Purcaro	Giovanni	28		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	mother Letizia	Ariano	N.Y New York
4		Macchione	Floriano	16		m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Gennara	"	Mass Boston
5		Caso	Carmela	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	N.J Schenectady
6		Iannarone	Matteo	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	"	N.Y Nutly
7		La Lima	Archimo	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife M.Libera	"	N.Y Belleville
8		Di Salvo	Leopoldo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	Mass Everett
9		Di Paolo	Nicola	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	mother Maria	Torricella	Col. Denver
10		Di Iorio	Elena	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Luisa	"	" "
11		Di Cino	Antonina	22		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Agata	"	" "
12		Piccone	Angelina	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation	do	" "
13		Piccone	Vincenza	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
14		Piccone	Marziale	5		m	S	"	no	with the no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
15		D'Ulisse	Camillo	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Torricella	M.D Baltimore
16		Picca	Giuseppe	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	"	Pa Phila
17		Picca	Rosa	42		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	Gavino Piccone	" "
18		Piccone	Giovina	13		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
19		Piccone	Domenico	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
20		Rossi	Vincenzo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carolina	Torricella	Pa Allwprth
21		Palizzi	Antonio	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	" Phila
22		Colombo	Cristofaro	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallascoso	mother Filomena	Vallascoso	Pa Philadelphia
23		De Martino	Maria	48		f	M	H.Wife	no			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candela	sister Giovanna	Candela	N.Y Troy
24		daug. Bianco	Antonia	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
25		Bianco	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		" "
26		Nannarone	Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Leonardo	Candela	R.I Providence
27		Salducca	Angelo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	N.Y Elisabeth
28		Salcone	Antonia	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Garganico	sister Angela	V.Garganico	M.D Baltimore
29		Salcone	Libera	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
30		Cocchi	Florindo	51		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	mother Rosa	Torricella	Pa Chester

Except #3-23-24-25- Italy 5/2/21

Balance Italy 4/3/21

#13 Lewis A Nash 5/3/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Munno Carmine 435 Furnace St Franklyn N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelluccio
2	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Filadelfio Foca 1220 47th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	10.15	N.Y	cousin Miraldi Leonardo 557 [illegible] St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano Pug.
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Ciriaco Del Donato 178 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	It	Ariano P.
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	grand-father Grasso Nicola 42 Box Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	Ariano P.
6	"	"	25	yes	20.10	N.Y	cousin Jamarone Raffaele 23 Pinchen St Natly N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in la Vitillo Antonio 17 Gennaron St Belleville N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
8	"	"	25	yes	08.13	Mass	cousin Di Salvo Virgilio 291 E. St Dedan Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	"	25	no	no	no	father Nicola 72 Box Denver Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Filomena 3439 Thompson Ave 72 Box Denver Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	"	30	"	"	"	with the husband Piccone Mariano 72 Box Denver Col. 3859 Osage St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	M	father	1	"	"	"	with the father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	M	"	/	"	"	"	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	M	"	/	"	"	"	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	yes	07.09	Pa	bro.in law Sansanetti Giuseppe 72 Matthews St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	09.13	M.D	brother Giacomo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Camillo Piccone 32 Highland St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	father	60	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rossi Pietro 306 Box Ellsworth Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Sante 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio D'Antonio 3749 Almond St Richmond Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallegueso
23	"	"	29	"	"	"	husband Bigazo Michele 51 Havemann's Av. Bray N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orecci
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candela
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 54 Barbara St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Celestino Malia 648 Elizabeth Ave, Elizabeth N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni 300 Gilmor St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Gargan.
29	M	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Silvino 1001 Edgemond Av. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tonietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city known of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverament, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Wilson & Co.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Michini	Berardo	47		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cansano-	wife Michela	Canzano	Pa	East Falls
2		Dello Russo	Michele	38		m	M	Painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ospedaletto	wife Giuseppa	DspedalettoN.Y.		New Yor
3		Mancini	Giuseppe	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	wife Amalia	Rocchetta	Ill	Chicago
4		Paliferro	Amalia	16		f	S	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	brother Alfonso	"	R.I	Pateches
5		Lombardi	Ferdinando	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Volturno	wife Angela Maria	C.Volturno	"	Providence
6		Ciccone	Giovanni	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	grand father Antonio	Ciccone	Ill	Chicago
7		Petrocelli	Aristide	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gennaro	Rocchetta	R.I	Providence
8		Paolone	Luigi	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carro	wife Assunta	Carro	Pa	Tirone
9		Giannini	Giovanni	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	mother Marianna	Rocchetta	Ill	Chicago
10		Campellone	Alberto	43		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Volturno	wife Pasqua	C.Volturno	R.I	Providence
11		daughter	Gilda	17		f	S	dress.m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
12		"	Maria	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
13		Gennarelli	Belidario	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luciano	C.Volturno	la	Phila
14		Tortolano	Fortunato	65		m	W	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nephew Santilli Cesare		R.I	Yonkers
15		daughter	Rosa	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin	do	"	"
16		Di Stefano	Erasmo	47		m	M	Merchant sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	wife Benedetta	Formia	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Di Russo	Angelo	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	N.Y	New York
18		Fiumara	Francesco	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Gelsomina	"	"	Brooklyn
19		Nardella	Pasquale	28		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	"	"	"
20		Fiumara	Pasquale	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"	"
21		Martellucci	Giovanni	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	"	"
22		Picone	Carlo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina	"	"	Rochester
23		Picone	Carmela	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	"	"
24		Ciccolella	Pasquale	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"	Brooklyn
25		D'Auria	Gerardo	35		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	"	"
26		Giuliano	Elena	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	"	"	"
27		Giuliano	Filomena	12		f	S	home	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	"	"	"
28		Valerio	Vincenzo	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Libera	"	"	Rochester
29		Maranca	Matteo	28		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Giuliano Raffaele		"	Brooklyn
30		Marchesi	Salvatore	29		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vittoria	Formia	N.Y	Cohoes
	44																		

Nos. 1/4, 6/9, 13, 17/19, 21, 24 Italian Insp 5/2/21 Balance except #20 Italian Insp 5/3/21

20 Effers 5/4/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	15.15	Pa	brother Vincenzo 2694 Lafayette St Niagara Falls Pa	yes	3 M	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canzano
2	"	"	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	godfather Grinaldi Alfonso 211 Mot St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caped aletto
3	"	"	25	yes	06.12	R.I	bro.in law Angelo Ciccone 920 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 1087 Mineral Spring Pawtucket R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta
5	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 583 Charles St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celle Vol.
6	"	"	25	B	U	S	father Angelo 920 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
7	"	"	25	yes	10.15	R.I	sister Giacinta 366 Admiral St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta
8	no	"	25	yes	12.14	Ill	cousin Gerardo Ricci 109 10th St Byron Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerro V.
9	yes	"	25	no	no	no	father Pietro 4058 Dunkirk St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta V
10	no	"	25	yes	06.12	R.I	bro.in law Michele Di Jorio 25 Blayne St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colli V.
11	no	brother	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	yes	11.15	Ill	cousin Nazzenzo Gennarelli 532 Reed St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerro V.
14	"	"	50	no	no	no	daughter Mariannina Toonton R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colli V.
15	"	mother	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	50	yes	06.12	N.Y	brother Stefano 3286 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y	yes	3 M	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
17	"	"	25	yes	07.15	N.Y	cousin Francesco Forcina 183 Broadway New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	09.13	N.Y	cousin Matteo Citro 3210 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Lautenzio Luigi 239 Ulnson St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Palmeggio 1046 Myrtle St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 92 Hall St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 156 Third St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valguarnera
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 156 Third St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Di Mac Giovanni 1151-58 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Luigi Martelluccci 92 Hall St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuliano 10 Navy 80 Nevel St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do Giuliano Athanasio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 229 Adams St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Athanasio Giuliano 10 Navy St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	forest-brother Supino Pasquale 170 Main St Schoes N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tomietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pasquale Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, [Sailing therewith], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 16 APR 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Supino	Teresa	17	f	S		Clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	father Salvatore	N.Y	Troy
2		Nocella	Angelo	32	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	Mass	Cambridge
3		Chiusano	Antonio	29	m	S		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	father Angelo	M.Y	New York
4		Iannucci	Giuseppe	29	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Assunta	N.Y	Millbrook
5		Grassi	Antonio	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Mass	Dedham
6		Fusco	Andrea	30	m	M		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	R.I	Providence
7		Amersi	Maria	24	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son Fusco	Carmine	3	m	S		none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
9		Fusco	Raffaele	36	m	M		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marianna	Fondi	"
10		Spagnolo	Luigi	17	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	"
11		Marella	Onorato	17	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	Brooklyn
12		Rinaldi	Filippo	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	"	Millbrook
13		Magnifico	Nazzareno	24	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Loreta	"	Fairmont
14		Gervaso	Raffaele	30	f	M		H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	mother in law Maria Polla	Mass	Beverely
15	UNDER 16	daug. Valda	Maria	11	f	S		none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	Conn	New Haven
16	UNDER 16	" "	Angela	10	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	son "	Antonio	8	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18		Casalaspro	Antonio	51	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albanella	wife Sofia	Albanella	Mass Boston
19		Picilli	Pietro	33	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	Ill Chicago
20		Camparano	Giovanni	18	m	S		shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	Mass Boston
21	DEPORTED	Pellegrino	Michele	26	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	Ill Chicago
22	DEPORTED	wife Basile	Elvira	24	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	"	" "
23	UNDER 16	son	Teresa	1	f	S		none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	"	" "
24		Roma	Vincenzo	67	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Tirrenni	nobody	N.J	Paterson
25		wife Noviello	Rosa	54	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
26		D'Agostino	Michela	19	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candela	mother M.Giuseppa	Candela	N.Y Troy
27	U.S.C.	Appea	Antonio	16	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Graguano	father Raffaele	Graguano	" Brooklyn
28		De Paola Morano	Vittoria	24	f	W		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	father Giuseppe	S.Consilina	" New York
29	UNDER 16	son Morano	Giuseppe	6	m	S		none	no	g.father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
30	UNDER 16	" "	Felice	4	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

-86

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (Reported by citizen?) If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Macera 1 Lorid St Troy N.Y 53 Hoosick	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
2	"	"	25	yes	01.11	Mass	cousin Salvatore Bartolomeo Concord Mass Junction Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 568 10 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 226 Box Millbrook N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
5	No	"	25	"	"	"	godfather Benedetto Pampanelli 401 Box Dedam Mass 231 East	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 122 Jesler St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.inlaw Luigi Fusco 122 Jules St Providence R.I Jesler Jesler	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
9	"	self	25	yes	05.09	N.Yo	brother Luigi 122 Jesler St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Onorato Spagnuolo 48 Box Bernardsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
11	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Jannucci Domenico 226 Box Millbrook N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Saccocci 1114 Box Fairmont Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	No	"	30	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1099 Box Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Valda Carmine 66 Walnut St N.Haven Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerno
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	No	self	25	yes	10/18	Mass	son Nicola Casalaspro 10 Fiano St Boston Mass 10 Fangelon Pl.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	No	"	25	yes	12.14	Ill	uncle Michele Pellegrino 1802 Emerson St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albanella
20	No	"	25	no	no	no	father Angelo 17 Morris St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	30	yes	06.14	Ill	uncle Pellegrino Michele 1802 Emerson St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	husband	0	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Antonio 36 Chester St Paterson N.J 3 Lewis St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	husband	50	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirre.
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo D'agostino 51 Haverman St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	26	B	U	S	brother Salvatore 117 Classon St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candela
28	"	"	25	no	no	S	father in law Morano Giuseppe 176 Hester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
29	"	mother	75	"	"	"	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccanova
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

From Hosp 5-9-21 2pm AG
Dr Gert Idiot
" " 5-9-21 "
" " " "
med cert sent list
From Hosp 5-8-21 Detby
" " 5-9-21 "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Toniatti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Stolz

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

FERDINANDO PALASCIANO

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olga	Eduardo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gragnano	brother Giovanni	Gragnano M.D.	Baltimore
2		Vicinanza	Ferdinando	31		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	" N.Y.	New York
3		Vollaro	Lorenzo	husb. 29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	" Pa.	Lodi "
4		Mandrica	Carmela	wife 21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	" "	" "
5		Crocco	Pasquale	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano	father Antonio	Cusano Conn	Bridgeport
6		Laise	Cristina	2		f	S	dau.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fragnano	brother Vincenzo	Fragnano N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Noviello	Mariantonia	72		f	W	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cava Tirreni	nobody	"	"
8		Massanio	Eufemia	mother 25		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Tommaso	Altamura "	New Brighton
9	UNDER 16	daug. Perrulli	Caterina	ch. 1		f	S	none	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do "	"
10		Coiro	Virginia	dau 17		f	S	dau.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	brother Michele	S.Consilina N.J.	Jersey
11		Coiro	Orazio	son 25		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carolina	" "	"
12		Spinelli	Antonia	mother 52		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Michele	" "	"
13		Florio	Maria	14		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carolina	" N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Maio	Maria	60		f	W	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Rocco	" "	Elmhurst
15		Longo	Angela	51		f	W	H.Wife	no	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Male	Maria	mother 32		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	father Stefano	S.Consilina N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	son Parisio	Michele	12		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do "	"
18	UNDER 16	" "	Stefano	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
19	UNDER 16	" "	Antonio	ch. 5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
20	UNDER 16	daug. "	Giuseppa	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
21	UNDER 16	" "	Iolanda	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
22		Polla	Marianna	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aielli	father Marco	Aielli Ohio	Flushing
23		Cascone	Giovanni	mother-in-law 21	6	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Teresa	Cosenza Mass	Lawrence
24		Mininni	Rocco			m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Angela	Valenzano Ill	Chicago
25		Berlingieri	Ignazio			m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Marianna	Cosenza Ohio	Cleveland
26		Cascone	Gaetana	sister 23		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law Guerra Maria	Mass	Lawrence
27		Cascone	Carmelo	bro 24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
28		Cascone	Marianna	bro mother 21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
29		Carro	Lauretta	63		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter in law	do "	"
30		Aquino	Giuseppe	mother-in-law 29	3/4	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Cosenza N.Y.	New York

46

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 S

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19* 88

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	07.09	M.D	bro.in law Chierchia Annunziato 3808 Clairmont St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Longobardi Raffaele ~~541 E. 103 St New.York~~ 305	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cragnano
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Chiaramonte ~~168 W. Minister Place New.York~~ 54 Park St Lodi N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	husband	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Angelo ~~6 Main~~ St Bridgeport Conn. 8 Williams St	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Massimo 210 E. 69 St New.York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cusano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Catello 321 Madison St New.York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pagnano
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Ferrulli 401 Broadway St ~~N.Brighton N.Y~~ W. New Brighton S.I.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirreni
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
10	"	self	35	"	"	"	mother Antonia Spinelli 329 Railroad St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Riccardo 329 Railroad St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sala Consil.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Coiro Riccardo 329 Railroad St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Ilario 31 Meeker St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	~~25~~ 23	"	"	"	son Lopardo Pasquale 111 Carter St ~~Elmhurst N.Y~~ Elmhurst L.I. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	soninlaw Teodosio Bellezza 2585 St Filkon St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	30	yes	12.19	N.Y	husband Pavini Giuseppe 42 Meeker Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vietri P.
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sala Consilina
18	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
21	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Coletta Giuseppe 2 Box 10 Flushing Ohio	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sala Consilina
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cascone Giovanni 72-74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aiello
24	"	"	25	yes	01/10	Ill	cousin Tupi Giovanni 628 Stolt St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palazzolo
25	"	"	25	yes	07.12	Ohio	cousin Perrelli Ignazio 2336 E. 22nd St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Cascone Giovanni 72-74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palazzolo
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	~~20~~ 18	yes	09.19	Ill	brother Carmine ~~54 Mulberry St New.York~~ Portlan 77 N. Saginaw St	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zarla
																				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza

Ret. from hosp. - 5 - 3 - 21.

Spec. ex

Elsewhere to Prot. Semitic, relative may appear

Prot. Semitic, relative may appear

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Ferdinando Palasciano, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Torretta

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Fedor
Inmigration Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Francesco	Assunta	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aprigliano	mother Raffaela	Aprigliano	W.Va Shimston
2	UNDER 16	son Filosa	Carmine	1		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
3		Locanto	Rosina	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	mother Maria	Caserta	N.Y New York
4	UNDER 16	son Aquino	Cristiane	7		m	S	none	no	with the father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
5		Caputo	Giuseppe	31		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	father Pasquale	Mendicino	" Brooklyn
6		Cascone	Gaetano	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	sister in law Guerra Maria		Mass Lawrence
7	ADMITTED	De Rosa	Teresa	28		f	S	[illegible]	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	nobody		N.Y Seneca Falls
8	ADMITTED	Pagliaro	Rosa	67		f	W	[illegible]	no	son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	son Clementine	Caserta	" "
9		Perrelli	Francesco	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Chiara	"	Ohio Cleveland
10		Nigro	Giovanna	23		f	S	[illegible]	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	sister Maria	Cosenza	Pa Beaver Falls
11		Carbone	Angela	60		f	W	none	no	son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Maria	"	" "
12		Cochiuto	Ippolito	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	mother Marianna	Caserta	Mich Pontiac
13		Parise	Santo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Agata	"	Pa Pittsburg
14		Filice	Nicola	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	" "
15		Bozzo	Rosa	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	mother Maria	Cosenza	Ohio S.Palestina
16	UNDER 16	son Bozzo	Michele	5		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	"	" "
17		Ciardullo	Giovanni	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gennaro	"	" Cleveland
18		Di Pierro	Francesco	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.S.Gervasio	mother Angela	P.S.Gervasio	N.J Jersey
19		Scornaienchi	Antonio	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	father Antonio	Caserta	Ohio Cleveland
20	U. S. C.	Spagnuolo	Giorgio	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	father Francesco	Cosenza	Mich Pontiac
21		Filisi	Virginia	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Spagnuolo	Francesco	" "
22		Solitario	Francesco	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	forestar other Raffaele	Giordano	Ill Chicago
23	ADMITTED	Ciambarella	Maria	67		f	W	"	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto	son Arcangelo	Cerreto	" "
24		Berlingieri	Mich[illegible]	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Rosa	Cosenza	Ohio Cleveland
25	ADMITTED	Cascarella	Rosa	68		f	W	H.Wife	No	son	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter in law De Luca Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
26		Spagnuolo	Francesco	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Cosenza	Mich Owasso
27		Greco	Carmine	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Pa Anuquehoming
28		Filice	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	Ohio Cleveland
29		Giordano	Carmine	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	Ill Chicago
30		Migliuri	Francesco	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vincenza	"	Minn Nascawa

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Filoso Giuseppe 86 Box Shinston W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aprigliano
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	yes	11.10	Pa	brot.in law Aquino Carmine 54 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
5	"	self	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	brother Eugenio Lee Kent St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Cascone Giovanni 72-74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palazzolo
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 19 Swan St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Francesco 19 Swan St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Filice Carmine 1212 Auburn St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 1410 8th St Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Coscarello Pietro 74 W. Huron St Pontiac Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 801 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Parise Gennaro 801 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Bozzo Pietro 110 W. Main St Palestine Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	2336 E. 22nd St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pellegrino Rocco 364 4th St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Scornaienchi Gaetano 2340 E. 22 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palazzo S.G.
20	"	"	25	yes	09.14	Mich	father in law Filice Michele 83 Saginaw St Pontiac Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend-brother Giordano Francesco 7745 Greenwood St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Olioci Carmine 1104 Lytlie St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
24	"	"	25	yes	03.08	Ohio	cousin Perrelli Ignasio 2336 E. 22 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Alessandro 517 S. Kedzie Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Caruso Raffaele 108 ~~E.~~ Main Owasso Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Perrelli Santo 91 Box Nesquehoning Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Filice Carmine 1212 Auburn St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	11.14	Ill	brother Enrico 7745 Greenwood Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Morrone 462 Box Nanticoke Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrapedace

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Domitti Tessitore, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tomietti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Benitti Tonietti, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Tonietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, as should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fiori Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fiori

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Gilbert Carr

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coglie	Domenico	18		m.	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	mother Maddalena	N.J.	Bayonne
2		Coglie	Vito	16		m.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maddalena	"	"
3		Calvo	Irene	57		f.	W.	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter	"	New York
4		Careccia	Francesca	25		f.	M.	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	"	N.J. Jersey
5		Reda	Salvatore	21		m.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	father Giuseppe	Mendicino	Pa. Farrell
6		Falcone	Michele	19		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	father Pietro	Cosenza	Ill. Chicago
7		Risucci	Donato	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	uncle Campagna Rocco	Caiazzo	N.Y. New York
8		Dodaro	Giuseppe	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	VCosenza	father Giovanni	Cosenza	Wis. Kenosha
9		Cardinale	Giuseppina	27		f.	S.	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Antonio	Ariano	N.J. Orange
10		Dell'Italia	Angela	24		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	DEPORTED	Liloia	Filomena	25		f.	S.	"	no	No father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teora	nobody		N.J. Newark
12	ADMITTED 763849 - 9/23/31	Cavallo	Anna Maria	74		f.	W.	"	no	son in law	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		N.J. "
13		Nolillo	Filomena	17		f.	S.	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alfonso	Teora	"
14		De Rogatis	Antonetta	22		f.	S.	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"
15		Ciccone	Pasquale	18		m.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"
16		Ciccone	Serafina	23		f.	S.	H.Wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Ciccone Serafina	Teora	Pa. Dunmore
17		Iardieri	Gerardo	27		m.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Teora	N.J. Newark
18		Di Florio	Vincenzo	28		m.	M.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	wife Giovanna	Casoli	Pa. Phila
19		Belfatto	Anna	24		f.	S.	dressmkr	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	" "
20		Carlino	Riccardo	25		m.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	"	" "
21	ADMITTED	Consalvo	Antonia	17		f.	S.	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	M.D. Baltimore
22		Verratti	Casimiro	28		m.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	Pa. Greensburg
23		Impicciatore	Augusto	17		m.	S.	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perano	father Donatangelo	Perano	Pa. Phila
24	ADMITTED	D'Alfonso	Alfredo	15		m.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	"	Pa. Bristol
25		Di Nardo	Armando	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother Pugliese	Costanza	Pa. Easton
26		Di Lorito	Federico	37		m.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Perano	Pa. Phila
27		Carpinato	Livio	23		m.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	wife Concetta	Casoli	N.Y. Rome
28		Pellicciotta	Ernesto	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perano	father Paolo	Perano	Pa. Ardmore
29		D'Orazio	Filomena	21		f.	S.	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altino	mother Maria	Altino	Pa. Phila
30		Verratti	Antonio	16		m.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	mother Rosa	Casoli	Pa. Phila

48

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19* 92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter in the immigrant's intention as to permanency.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 506 Av. C Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	...	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother 506 Av. C Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	...w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Rosa La Brandia 451 Jersey St N.Brighton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Storpilo Cristofaro 451 Jersey St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle De Marco Domenico 885 Broadway St Pamrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Enrico 1032 Peoria St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	...	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 749 Blecher St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palazzo S.G.
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Buffalo Antonio 809 Pleasant St Kenosha Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dell'Italia Giovanni 35 South St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 894 Kent Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco 39 Sec.Av.Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.		Italy	Teora
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	son in law Lardieri Salvatore 198 Was.Av.Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Melillo Francesco 33 Drigh St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Emilio 31 Jessi St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 90 Dip St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 257 Willow St Dunmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 140 Bayonne St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Biagio 986 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced do uncle Delfatto Concezio 1220 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Camillo Consalvo 827 President St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collecorvino
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Verratti Mose' 748 N. Otterman St Cynwebburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Amedeo Pasquini 9th 766 Sq St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Salvatore 321 Broch St Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perano
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Nicola 666 Dux Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nicola Silenzi 931 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Easton
26	W	W	25	yes	06.08	Pa	bro.in law Fabrizio Giuseppe 211 E. Dominick St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perano
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Andrea 302 N.Spring St Ardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Archi
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Camela 824 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perano
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Masciantonio Nicola 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altino
30	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli

MAY 13 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Ferdinando Palasciano, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Torretta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, over what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of last-named future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to—, final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of—, and if less than—, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pio Tonto, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pio Tonto

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scutti	Alessandro	22	✓	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altino	father Agostino	Altino	Pa	Reading
2		Ianieri	Antonio	31	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	wife Anzidea	Casoli	Pa	Altoona
3		D'Alosio	Celestino	23	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	Pa	Tunnelhill
4		Scena	Nicola	16	✓	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Carolina	"	Pa	Phila
5		Bianco	Filomena	34	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		Pa	Jerome
6	UNDER 16	daug. Bianco	Lucia	11	✓	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
7		Piscitelli	Giuseppe	29	✓	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	father Fedele	S.Maria	N.Y	New York
8		Bianco	Anna	17	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	mother Rosaria	Casoli	Pa	Phila
9		Garzarella	Pantaleone	26	✓	m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Camillo	"	Pa	Verona
10	ADMITTED	D'Crazio	Lorenzo	68	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	wife Luisa	"	Pa	Altoona
11		Scena	Vincenzo	38	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Carolina	"	Pa	Phila
12		Verratti	Angelo	17	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	"	"
13		De Cinque	Rita	17	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		Pa	Marous Cok
14		Verratti	Domenico	24	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Casoli	Pa	Greensburg
15		Travaglini	Maria	18	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"	Phila
16		De Benedictis	Amele	42	✓	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		Pa	Marous Cok
17	UNDER 16	son De Cinque	Angelo	13	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
18	UNDER 16	" "	Achille	10	✓	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
19	UNDER 16	daug "	Maria	8	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
20	ADMITTED	D'Alfonso	Carmela	18	✓	f	S	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perano	mother Rosa	Perano	Pa	Bristol
21		Fabrizio	Angelo	17	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	father Berardino	Montenero	Ohio	Lorain
22	DEPORTED	Miraldi	Berardo	70	✓	m	W	laborer	no	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		Pa	Erie
23		Scalzitti	Attilio	28	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Felicita	Montenero	Ohio	Lorain
24		Frontera	Caterina	38	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciro'	sister Maria	Ciro'	N.Y	New York
25	UNDER 16	son Castiglione	Tommaso	12	✓	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
26		Pinto	Matteo	23	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	father Luigi	S.Consilina	N.Y	Corona
27		wife	Maria	23	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
28		sister in law Castigliano	Antonia	17	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation	do	"	"
29		Smargiasse	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Carmela	Vasto	Pa	Phila
30		Spinelli	Michele	30	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Doranica	"	"	"

49

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							bro.in law Antonio Scutti																			
1	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	118 Box P.Reading Pa brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altino
2	no	"	25	"	"	"	229 E. 8 Av.Altoona Pa bro.in law Domenico Fabrizio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cascli
3	no	"	25	"	"	"	654 Box Tunnelhill Pa uncle De Angelo Biagio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
4	no	"	35	"	"	"	1622 Clarion St Phila Pa husband Vito Bianco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
5	no	"	65	"	"	"	103 Box Jerome Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Grelo
6	no	mother	/	"	"	"	father do uncle Carfora Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	28	"	"	"	1294 Inter Av. New.York sister Francesca	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria a V.
8	no	"	30	"	"	"	1720 Manton St Phila Pa bro.in law Giangrande Camillo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
9	no	"	20	"	"	"	46 Water St Phila Pa son Giustino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	no	"	25	yes	11.15	Pa	1004 Fourth Av. Altoona Pa bro.in law D'Angelo Biagio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
11	no	"	25	"	14.16	Pa	1622 Clarion St Phila Pa uncle Verretti Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
12	no	"	25	no	no	no	823 Christian St Phila Pa father Eugenio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	346 Marcus Hook Pa bro.in law Verratti Mose'	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	no	"	19	yes	16.19	Pa	746 W. Ottesman St Greensburg Pa brother Andrea	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	no	"	35	no	no	no	755 South Warnock St.Phila Pa husband De Cinque Eugenio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	no	"	30	"	"	"	346 Box Marcus Hook Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	no	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	no	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	no	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 321 St Bristol Pa brother Felice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perano
21	yes	"	25	"	"	"	1515 6th Lorain Ohio son in law Gerardo Donatucci	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemero
22	no	"	21	yes	15.16	Pa	328 W.16 St Erie Pa uncle Carmine Scalzitti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	no	"	25	no	no	no	1101 St. Lorain Ohio husband Castiglione Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	88 Park St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Umbriatico
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do bro.in law Quintigliano Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	18	"	"	"	54 Chandler Av. Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni V.P.
27	"	husband	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	bro.law	28	"	"	"	brother do brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	no	self	21	yes	12.15	Pa	1519 Parrish St Phila Pa sister Beatrice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
30	no	"	20	yes	13.16	Pa	12 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ~~Ferdinando Palasciano~~, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tonietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are to-day residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, friend, and [illegible] relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

List 391

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Porreca	Maria	17	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	father Antonio	Casoli	Del.	Wilmington
2		Scafetta	Nicola	35	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Anna	Vasto	Pa	Phila
3		Baschetti	Nicola	40	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	wife Silvestra	Cupello	Pa	"
4	UNDER 16	Marchesani	Michele	15	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	mother Giovina	Vasto	N.J	Hoboken
5		Marchesani	Giuseppe	61	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovina	"	"	"
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	father Vincenzo	Fossacesia	Pa	Phila
7		Carita'	Elena	20	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cellino	father Vincenzo	Cellino	N.J	Camden
8		Carita'	Adalgisa	25	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son Croce	Nicola	4	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	De Berardinis	Matilde	28	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	Pa	Phila
11	ADMITTED	De Berardinis	Gemma	19	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	"	"
12		Feliciani	Giuseppe	32	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"	"
13		wife	Maria Carmela	20	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonetta	3	✓	f	S	none	no	grand father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	son	Umberto	1	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
16		Fini	Carmina	32	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	"	"	"
17		Di Gregorio	Michele	28	✓	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	wife Giovanna	Fossacesia	"	"
18		Sgrignuoli	Giuseppe	20	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Cimminelli	Carmela	58	✓	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Giordano	nobody		Ind.	Gary
20	ADMITTED	son Pupino	Antonio	16	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
21		De Simone	Angelo	21	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	wife Manichina	Fossacesia	Ill	Chicago
22		Marrocco	Francesco	22	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Pa	Phila
23		Angellotti	Carmine	22	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	"	Pa	Vandergrift
24		Milantoni	Guerino Bro.	21	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Pa	Phila
25		Di Paolo	Raffaele	24	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ottima	"	Pa	Butler
26		Milantoni	Nicola Bro.	24	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"	Phila
27		Mucci	Domenico	28	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Pa	Fraz Ferry
28		Iocco	Nicola	33	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanni	"	"	Phila
29		Di Santo	Reginaldo	23	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosaria	"	Pa	Phila
30		Capodefalo	Camilla	19	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano	father Giacinto	Ferrazzano	N.Y	Syracuse

541

Total passengers 541
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 540

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19* 96

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on last page of this manifest.)	25 Polygamist.	26 Idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	affianced D'Agostino Costantino																				
1		self	26	no	no	no	1820 W 5th St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
2	no	"	22	yes	12.19	Pa	bro.in law Smargiassi Antonio 1519 Parsons St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
3	no	"	28	yes	10.15	Pa	brother Giuseppe 64th & Vine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cupello
4	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 514 Central St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
5	no	"	25	"	"	"	son Pasquale 514 Central St W.Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6			25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 2933 Mercer St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosciglione
7	no	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Croce Francesco 1103 24 St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellino A.
8	no	"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	husband Croce Francesco 1103 24 St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco Sandwich 1752 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	Med. Cert. Defect. via.																
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 1162 Filbert St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	no	"	26	yes	12.19	N.Y	father in law Ragazzo Epulo 1224 Parrot St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	no	husband	/	yes	14.19	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellino Att.
14	no	mother	/	B	U	S	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	no	"	/	no	no	no	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Roclan d
16	no	self	25	yes	10.15	Pa	cousin Michele Tisci 927 S 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellino Att.
17	no	"	24	no	no	no	bro.in law Marrone Raffaele 8923 Mercer St Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	no	"	32	"	"	"	bro.in law Aimola Nicola 1621 So 17th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carignola
19	no	"	27	"	"	"	son Pupino Vincenzo 1548 Howard St Gary Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rossaccsia
20	no	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Giordano
21	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 116 E.347 St.Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	no	"	55	"	"	"	uncle Panfalo Silverio 627 E. Brad St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rossaccsia
23	no	"	42	"	"	"	cousin Stanio Pietro 267 St Vandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria F.
24	no	"	55	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Milantonio 3530 Weston St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rossaccsia
25	no	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Di Paolo 716 Large St Mahanoy City Pa 151 New Butler Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil	S.Paulo
26	no	"	45	"	"	"	uncle Milantonio Nicola 3530 Warthon St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rossaccsia
27	no	"	50	"	"	"	bro.in law Zampolli Giustino 2326 So 23 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil	S.Paulo
28	no	"	25	yes	16.19	Pa	cousin Sisti Domenico 1621 So.17 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rossaccsia
29	no	"	50	no	no		cousin Nicola Milantonio 3530 Weston St Phila Pa	bro.-in-law Enrico Di Clemente (2 3 4 N.J. St. Harrisburg Pa.																			
30		"	26	"	"	"	sister Adelina Capocefalo 1436 Lodi St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
																											Barrasano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Ernesto Pettinati of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Tonetti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Zonzo, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Zonzo

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Tedor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Discenza	Domenico	32		m	M	Cafaste joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano	wife Michelina	Ferrazzano N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Mucci	Libera	45		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Antonia	" N.Y	Elaire
3	UNDER 16	daug. Discenza	Giovanna	13		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son "	Carmine	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		daug. "	Francesca	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6		Perrarello	Fiorentino	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	"
7		Pucella	Michela	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oratino	mother Maria	Oratino Ohio	Cleveland
8		Garzia	Mariantonia	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo	" "	"
9		Garzia	Giuseppe	23		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	" "	"
10		Reale	Angelo Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano	parents Reale	Ferrazzano N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Del Balso	Pietro	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gildone	sister Carmela	Gildone "	"
12		Lombardi	Giovanni	18		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano	mother Maria	Ferrazzano Pa	Pittsburg
13		Perna	Fiorentino	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oratino	father Giovanni	Oratino Ohio	Cleveland
14		Speranza	Giuseppe	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gildone	mother Rosa	Gildone N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Pricci	Giuseppe	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	mother Rosa	Putignano D.C	Washington
16		Laterza	Giovanni	40		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	" "	"
17	ADMITTED	Tridico	Mariangela	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciro'	nobody	W.Va	Chester
18	ADMITTED	Tridico	Filippo	65		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
19	ADMITTED	wife	Maria Rosa	56		f	M	H.Wife	NO	"	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	13		m	S	none	no	with the father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
21	ADMITTED	daughter	Filomena	30		f	S	H.Wife	NO	"	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
22		Gigante	Biagio	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	wife Grazia	Putignano N.Y	Long Island
23		De Novellis	Vittoria	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Costanza	" "	New York
24		De Novellis	Irene	27		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	" "	"
25	ADMITTED	Panigliuolo	Antonia	28		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Francesco	" Conn	Plainville
26	ADMITTED	Panigliuolo	Maria Giuseppa	26		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	" "	"
27	ADMITTED	Panigliuolo	Nicola	65		m	W	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son	" "	"
28	ADMITTED	Panigliuolo	Irene	30		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	" "	"
29		Bonavita	Michele	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	father Bonavita	Amantea Pa	Sykesville
30		Porco	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	" "	Johnsoburg

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to perform labor, and if so what kind or class of work.	20 Length of time in the United States last previous visit.	20 Whether able to pay own passage.	20 Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	13.10	N.Y	uncle Giovannitti Felice 841 Bach St Brooklyn N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrazzano
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Discenza Antonio 322 W. 5 St Elmira N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrazzano
3	"	mother	32	"	"	"	father do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrazzano
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Discenza Antonio 322 W. 5 St Elmira N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Anastasio Pucella 123-1943 St Cleveland Ohio	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Angelina 15714 Holiday Av. Cleveland Oh	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ornatino
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Valerio Luigi 110 North Elliot St Brooklyn N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	28	yes	11.20	N.Y	bro.in law Farinaccio Francesco 139-29 St Brooklyn N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrazzano
12	"	"	33	no	no	no	uncle Cristallino Michele 606 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gildone
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 181 Box Cleveland Ohio	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrazzano
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	sister Caterina 879 Third St Brooklyn N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oratino
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Ricci 437 R.St 76 Washington D.C	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gildone
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Aquilino Paolo 479 13 St Washington D.C	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Putignano
17	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 6 State St Chester W.Va	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Tridico Giuseppe 6 State St Chester W.Va	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro
19	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Laterza 462 Vernon Av. Long Island N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giacomo Ascosi 2261 First Av. 115 New.York	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Putignano
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 126 Whinter St Plainville Conn	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 121 White St Plainville Conn	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco Amati 218 Box Sykesville Borough Pa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Poroo Nunziato Johnsonburg Pa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
																														S.Pietro

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master~~ Ernesto Tonietti, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ~~Ferdinando Palasciano~~, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tonietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emesa) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3.4

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fausto Dinato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Selling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

APR 30 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Fausto Dinato

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 1[illegible] APR 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Signorelli	Anna	37	f	M	H.Wife	no husband	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	father in law Frangione Luigi	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	son Frangione	Nicola	12	m	S	none	" father	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
3		daug "	Domenica	17	f	S	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Angela	35	f	M	H.Wife	no husband	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Perco Francesco Amantea Pa	Johnstown	
5		son Perco	[illegible]	12	m	S	[illegible]	" father	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
6		daug. "	Vincenza	10	f	S	"	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		Letizia	Addolorata	36	f	M	H.Wife	no husband	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	brother in law Francesco	Putignano	N.Y Long Island
8	UNDER 16	daug. Giliberti	Maria	13	f	S	none	" father	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	" "	Francesca	12	f	S	"	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	" "	Laura	8	f	S	"	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
11		Bibbo	Pasquale	25	m	S	laborer	yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelvetere	father Domenico	Castelvetere	Ohio Rubyville
12		Colaprico	Giuseppe	21	m	S	dress.m	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	father Giuseppe	Putignano	N.Y New York
13		Colaprico	Santa	17	f	S	dress m	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14		Colaprico	Fedele	18	m	S	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
15		Palasca	Raffaele	21	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sapponara	wife Mattia	Sapponara	Del. S. Francisco
16		Mapciani	Stefano	63	m	M	"	no son	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellana	cousin Mastrocianno	Nicola	N.Y Rochester
17		wife Superfido	Stella	63	f	M	H.Wife	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18		Muscianese	Raffaelana	25	f	S	"	yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastorano	father Gennaro	Pastorano	Pa New Castle
19		Lagnese	Gaetano	26	m	M	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camigliano	wife Raffaela	Camigliano	N.Y Williasville
20		Santoro	Salvatore	17	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Simeone	"	N.Y Monfort
21		Santoro	Angela sister	18	f	S	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
22		Iovino	Alessandro	40	m	M	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Pa Bradlook
23		Capezzuto	Francesco	20	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Camigliano	"
24		Nacca	Rocco	17	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	father Pasquale	Pignataro	N.Y Syracuse
25		Borrelli	Giovanni	17	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	"	Pa Irwin Elvin
26		Biana	Domenico	20	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camigliano	father Francesco	Camigliano	" Willesville
27		Vigiano	Luigi	37	m	M	shoemaker	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulazio	wife Margherita	Vitulazio	Ohio Youngstown
28		Pezzuto	Vincenzo	36	m	M	shoemaker	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	N.Y Yonkers
29		Scialdone	Michele	27	m	M	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	N.Y Rochester
30		Izzo	Giovanni	26	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	wife Pasqua	Rocchetta	Pa Rangling

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to a foreign country, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							husband Frangiose Giuseppe																			
1	yes	self	69	no	no	no	49mPrince St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
2	"	mother	130	"	"	"	father Box 181 Huntington L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Porco Nunziato Johnsonburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Giliberti Giuseppe 15 Shermann St, Long Island N.Y Ravenswood	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Putignano
9	"	"	62	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 55 Box Rubyville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Andrea Ascosi 763 E. 133 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Vetere
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Putignano
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Rocco 616 Bway 116 Box S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	04	N.Y	son Mancini Nicola 533 Holk St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
17	"	husband	/	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	sister Pasqualina 154 Box New.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Carusone 626 Box Wildsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastorano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Francesca Cennamo 4 10 Av. 520 Monfert N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camigliano
21	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Cennamo 3 Av.4-10 520 Monfert N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	12.18	Pa	cousin Francesco Jovine 112 Margherit St Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Capezzuto 112 Margherit St Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Carbone 644 Brunett Av, Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camigliano
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Feola Antonio 293 Box Irwin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Diana 214 Box Willesville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro.in law Giuseppe D'Agnena 3162 St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camigliano
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Antimo Atterio 618 Main St 254 Jonk N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitulasio
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Natale Pasquale 657 Smith St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Giovanni Feola 115 Box Ranglins Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bocchetta C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master~~ Ernesto Tessitori, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ~~Ferdinando Palasciano~~, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tessitori
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

261

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferd Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferd Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Tyler

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , [illegible] , 191

14—818

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Oliva	Vincenzo	57		m	m	labour	yes	[illegible]	yes	italy	ital.south	Sicily	Castelduccio	Nobody	Ills	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	Oliva	Carmela	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelduccio	Nobody	Ills	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Oliva	Maria	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelduccio	Nobody	Ills	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Oliva	Pietra	8		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelduccio	Nobody	Ills	Chicago
5		Filpino	Giuseppe	31		m	s	shoemaker	yes	[illegible]	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Gerda	mother Rudolfino Stefana	Pa.	Easton
6		Mione	Pietro	30		m	m	countr	yes	[illegible]	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	father Mione Andrea	N.Y.	New York
7		Lopiccolo	Teresa	29		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Scibilia	Marianna	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	father Scibilia Salvare	N.Y.	New York
9		Triolo	Angelo	38		m	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerreale	mother Nicolitta Francesca	La.	New Orleans
10		Triolo	Vincenzo	12		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerreale	grand mother as above	La.	New Orleans
11		Triolo	Paolo	10		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerreale	grand mother as above	La.	New Orleans
12		Triolo	Giovanni	8		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerreale	grand mother as above	La.	New Orleans
13		Gentile	Ilario	30		m	m	labour	yes	[illegible]	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cattolica Tr.	wife Gentile Domenica	N.Y.	New York
14		Gentile	Vitorio	19		m	s	labour	yes	[illegible]	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cattolica Tr.	wife Lattia Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
15		Truncali	Salvatore	42		m	m	labour	yes	[illegible]	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellotta	wife Russo Antonina	N.Y.	New York
16		Truncali	Paolo	17		m	s	labour	yes	[illegible]	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellotta	father Truncale Agostino	N.Y.	New York
17		Mercadante	Pellegrino	26		m	s	countr	yes	[illegible]	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltabellotta	father Mercadante Pellegrino	N.Y.	New York
18		Lznoto	Crocifissa	62		f	wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Montevago	cousin Lungemi G.Battista	Ills	Chicago
19		Spitaleri	Fortunata	32		f	wd	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cesaro'	sister Spitaleri Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
20		Bianco	Marianna	40		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	father Bianco Francesco	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Alessandrino	Giuseppe	8		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Alessandrino	Francesca	5		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Mione	Antonino	19		f	s	tailoress	yes	[illegible]	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelmare	father Mione Salvare	N.Y.	New York
24		Calamia	Vincenzo	28		m	s	labour	yes	[illegible]	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Marsala	mother Bertolino Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		D'Olavio	Urbano	42		m	M	laborer	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	wife Donata	Castellucci	Conn. Bridgeport
26		Pompa	Dionisio	38		m	M	"	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	Pa Holmesburg
27		Basso	Leonardo	30		m	M	"	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Loreta	"	Pa Bronxville
28		Ziccardi	Angelo	47		m	M	"	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Angela	"	Ohio Canton
29		Ricchetti	Annunziato	27		m	M	laborer	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Aquilina	"	N.J Franklyn
30		Basso	Giovanni	22		m	M	"	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	Wife Cristiana	"	Ohio Canton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, 191 102

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			shon Oliva Giuseppe 1078 , Townsend ave, Chicago Ills	no for everyes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown			Girgenti	Camarata
2	yes	self		no			brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Camarata
3	yes	self	90	no			brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Camarata
4	yes	father		no			brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Camarata
5	yes	self	30	yes	914	N.Y.	brother in law Chiavetta Pietro 207 Cth Boston Pa.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Camarata
6	yes	self	50	no			brother Alone G.Battista 255 Melrose St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Cerda
7	yes	husband	80	no			brother in law as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Castellamar
8	yes	self	30	no			brother Saibilia Giacomo 176 Glyphes Ave New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			Sicily	Castellamar
9	no	self	50	no				no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Castellamar
10	no	mother		no			father as above 1412 Dauphine New Orleans La.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Sicily	Camporeale
11	no	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Camporeale
12	no	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Camporeale
13	yes	self	20	yes	908	N.Y.	brother Gentile Giuseppe 646 Morris Ave New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	mole on cheek		Sicily	Cattolica E
14	yes	self	45	no			brother Gentile Giuseppe as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Cattolica
15	yes	self	25	yes	907	Ills	brother in law Tasso Pellegrino 342 — W. 47th St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Caltabelletta
16	yes	self	40	no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Caltabelletta
17	yes	self	50	no			uncle Lenzo Liberio 1136 — First Ave New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Sicily	Caltabelletta
18	yes	self	25	no			daughter Felicetti Vincenza 1207 Dwiryes St. Chicago	Return to Italy																
19	yes	self	30	no			mother Torricella' Concetta 1071 First ave New York	Return to Italy																
20	yes	self	50	no			husband Alessandrino Giovanni 1005 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Cesaro'
21	yes	mother	50	no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Cramani
22	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cramani
23	yes	self	0	no			wife Mina Antonina 357 Melrose St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cramani
24	yes	self	100	no			brother Calamia Antonino 357 Melrose St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Castellamare
25	"	"	250	yes	17.19	Pa	bro.in law Ramo Leonardo bridgeport N.Yh. 645 Washington Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelluccio
26	"	"	25	yes	10.15	Pa	cousin Petrunselli Leonardo 8151 Frankfort St Holmesburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	50	yes	01.08	Pa	brother Giovanni 472 Box Brownsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	13.16	Pa	son Michele 1021 Box Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	no	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law S.Carmine Manna 428 Box Franklyn N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Lucia 1021 Box St. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Ernesto Tonietti of the ~~Ferdinando Palasciano~~, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Tonietti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ferdinando Palasciano

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gaia D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Frost

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

APR 30 1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

5-1-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 13 APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIERONI	Filade	41		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Molazzana	wife Adriana Pieroni Molazzana Massa	Maine	Biddeford
2		CRABBIA husband DI LENA	Attilia	37		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Castelfranco	mother Venusta Crabbia Castelfranco Bologna	Conn	Waterbury
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Amanta	5		f	s	girl	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	north	Bologna	Castelfranco	grandmother Venusta Crabbia	Conn	Waterbury
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Yolanda	3		f	s	girl	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	north	Bologna	Castelfranco	grandmother Venusta Crabbia	Conn	Waterbury
5	ADMITTED	"GUERRA	Secondo	14		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Piumazzo	uncle Guerra Vito Piumazza Bologna	Mass	Plymouth
6	ADMITTED	GUERRA	Primo-c-	16		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Piumazzo	uncle Guerra Vito	Mass	Plymouth
7		[illegible]																
8		TAMBUSSA	Caterina					civil	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Capriata d'Orba	father Tambussa Giovanni Capriata d'Orba Alessandria	Cal	Corte Madera
9		[illegible]	Giovanni															
10		MURRU	Antonio Maria	30		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ohio	Sandusky	mother Marianna Anas Benetutti Sassari	O	Sandusky
11		VALENTE	[illegible]															
12		BADARACCO	Elena	16		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Rezzoaglio	grandmother Celia Caterina Rezzoaglio Genova	NY	New York
13	35838/6/4/28	brother	Andrea	14		m	s	student	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Rezzoaglio	grandmother Celia Caterina	NY	New York
14	38838 6/4/28	BADARACCO	Alessandro	26		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Rezzoaglio	mother Caterina Celia	NY	New York
15		wife BIGGIO	Meitel	22		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Rezzoaglio	father Biggio Alessandro Rezzoaglio Genova	NY	New York
16		[illegible] husb MANASSEI	Margherita	55		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	mother Manocchi Nazarena Gubbio Perugia	O	Akron
17		daughter	Flora	17		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	grandmother Manocchi Nazzarena	O	Akron
18		"	Miranda	12		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	grandmother Manocchi Nazzarena	O	Akron
19		"	Viola	10		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	grandmother Manocchi Nazzarena	O	Akron
20		"	Wanda	8		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	grandmother Manocchi Nazzarena	O	Akron
21		PACCOLINI	Giuseppa	55		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	mother Vinca Caterina Gubbio Perugia	Pa	Scranton
22		STOCCHI widow CAMBIOTTI	Elisabetta	54		f	w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio		Pa	Pittston
23		[illegible]	Giuseppe	15		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio		Pa	Pittston
24		MICHELINI	Salomone	24		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Villar Pellice	mother Bertinot Maddalena Villarpellice Torino	Mexico	Vera Cruz
25		DAVIT	Vittorio	32		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Villar Pellice	father Davit Paolo Villar Pellice Torino	Mexico	Vera Cruz
26	6-24-21	BERTOLOTTI	BIagio	32		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Calestano	wife Bertolotti Domenica Casa Selvatica Parma	Pa	Pittsburg
27		[illegible]	Maria	24		f	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Paderno (Antro)	mother Bortig Antonia inter Antro Udine	Pa	Ford
28		CASSULO	Annunziata	26		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Francavilla Bisio	father Cazzulo Domenico Francavilla Bisio Alessandria	Mass	Sagamore
29	842961 10-19-29	GATTI	Giovanna	22		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Varano Melegari	father Gatti Carlo Varano Melegari Parma	NY	New York
30	4-1900 9-7-21	MARASCA	Alessandro	24		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Lonigo	father Marasca Ferdinando Lonigo Vicenza	Conn	Norwalk

54

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

104

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	60	ys	6 yrs	Ma	uncle Portigliani Ettore 235 Elm St Biddeford Ma	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Molazzana
2	no	herself	38	no	- - - - -		husband Luigi Di Lena 476 North Main St Waterbury Conn	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Bologna	Castelfranc Emilia
3	no	her mother	--	no	- - - - -		father Luigi Di Lena	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Bologna	Castelfran co
4	no	her mother	--	no	- - - - -		father Luigi Di Lena	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Bologna	Castelfranc
5	no	himself	50 ~~30~~	no	- - - - -		father Ernesto Guerra ~~201-A St~~ 210 Court St Plymouth Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Bologna	Persiceto
6	no	himself	~~30~~	no	- - - - -		father Ernesto Guerra	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Bologna	Persiceto
7	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~ys~~	~~5 yrs~~	~~Cal~~	~~Segato Luigi 41 Sy NY~~	~~ys~~	~~10 yrs~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~chestnut~~	~~none~~	~~Alessandria~~	~~Capriata d'Orba~~
8	ys	herself	25	no			brother Tambussa Ettorio Corte Madera Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Capriata d'Orba
9																										
10	no	himself	125 ~~30~~	ys	6 yrs	O	brother Cavino Murru Box 221 Sandusky O	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	dark chest	none	Sassari	Benetutti
11																										
12	ys	herself	25	born	NY		father Badaracco Paolo-56-58 Mc Douglass St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	NY	New York
13	ys	himself	26	born	NY		father Badaracco Paolo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chestnut	none	NY	New York
14	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Paolo Badaracco-56-58 Mc Douglass St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Rezzoaglio
15	ys	her husb	26	no	- - - - -		brother in law Badaracco Paolo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnur	none	Genova	Parassolo Rezzoaglio
16	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~12b~~	~~no~~			~~husband Menecci Tersilio Akron O~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~chestnut~~	~~none~~	~~Perugia~~	~~Gubbio~~
17	no	her mother	--	no	- - - - -		father Menecci Tersilio	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Perugia	Gubbio
18	no	her mother	--	no			father Menecci Tersilio	no	perman	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Perugia	Gubbio
19	no	her mother	--	no			father Menecci Tersilio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Perugia	Gubbio
20	no	her mother	--	no			father Menecci Tersilio	no	perman	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Perugia	Gubbio
21	no	herself	60	no			brother in law Carpitelli Lbano	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Perugia	Gubbio
22	no	herself	50	no	- - - - -		son Enrico Cambrotti Pittston Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Perugia	Gubbio
23																										
24																										
25	no	himself	47	no	5 yrs	1910-1915 Mex	in transit for Vera Cruz Louis Ste 242 N 36th St		transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Villar Pellice
26	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	Mex	in transit for Vera Cruz		transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Villar Pellice
27	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Bussi Giuseppe 18 Congress St Pittsburg Pa	ys	3 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Casa Selvatica
28	no	herself	30	no	- - - - -		sister Cazzulo Esterina-20c-box Saga ore Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Frangavilla Bisio
29	ys	herself	26	no	- - - - -		brother SattiMassimino-300 E 46 St NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Varsi
30	no	himself	45	no	- - - - -		cousin Saverio Fratta-56 Plymouth St South Norwalk Conn Norwich	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Lonigo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Bonaiti Teodoro, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vito Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vito Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—4700

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 13 APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BELTRACCHI	Adolfo	21		m	m	electrician	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Edolo	wife Piloni Cecilia Edolo Brescia	NY	Rochester
2		son	Vittorio	18		m	s	smith	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Edolo	mother Piloni Cecilia	NY	Rochester
3		son	Guido	17		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Edolo	mother Piloni Cecilia	NY	Rochester
4		husb MENEGHINI	Cristina	35		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	nort	Udine	Pradamano	father Giac mo Duvia Pradamano Udine	NJ	Clifton
5		son	Antonio	4		m	s	child	no		no	Italian	north	Udine	Pradamano	grandfather Giacomo Duvia	NJ	Clifton
6		daughter	Valerio	1	11	f	s	baby	no		no	Italian	north	Udine	Pradamano	grandfather Duvia Iacomo	NJ	Clifton
7		widow FERRARO	Claudina	70		f	w	house w	no		no	Italian	north	Parma	Crocetta di S Pancrazio	brother Ferrari Agrippino	NY	New York
8		daughter wido PELAGATTI	Antonia	37		f	w	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Crocetta di S Pancrazio	brother Ferrari Agrippino	NY	New York
9		nephew	Renato	12		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Crocetta di S Pancrazio	uncle Ferrari Agrippino	NY	New York
10		daughter	Ida	30		f	s	housekeeper	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Crocetta di S Pancrazio	brother Ferrari Agrippino	NY	New York
11		"	Regina	26		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Crocetta di S Pancrazio	brother Ferrari Agrippino	NY	New York
X		ROSATI	Marina	22		f	s		ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Sorbole	father Rosati Dario Sorbole Parma	NY	New York
13		BIZZOCCHI	Adamo	40		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Rimini	brother Bizzocchi Giuseppe Rimini Forli	NH	Portsmouth
14		FABBRINI	Rocco															
15			Giuseppe															
16		BIZZOCCHI	Lazzaro	36		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Rimini	brother Bizzocchi Giuseppe Rimini Forli	NH	Portsmouth
17		CASTELLANI	Fortunato	31		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Coriano	wife Carracini Annunziata Coriano Forli	Mich	Detroit
18		CAPITANI	Carlo	24		m	s	weaver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Limpria	father Ambrogio Capitani Limpria Como	NJ	West Hoboken
19		VALESI husb MANFREDINI	Luigia	43		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fievepelago	daughter Caterina Manfredini Fievepelago Modena	Ill	Chicago
20		daughter	Angela	12		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fievepelago	sister Caterina Manfredini	Ill	Chicago
21		MORASUTTI	Guglielmo															
22	R	RE	Luigi	19		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Roggio	father Ba Francesco Rotta Vobbia per Roggio Genova	Cal	S Francisco
23		BACCINO	Occhi	28		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Giusvalla	father Baccino Giovanni Giusvalla Genova	Del	Ehry Cley
24		MORABITO	Francesco	64		m	m	bread maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Savona	brother Morabito Antonio Savona Genova	NY	Rochester
25		MORABITO	Alba	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Savona	uncle Morabito Antonio	NY	Rochester
26		FERRARI	Giuseppe	20		m	s	smith	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Sirolo	father Agostino Fiorini Sirolo Ancona	Mass	Boston
27		NIGRETTO	Giuseppe	28		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Castellamonte	mother Cresta Caterina Castellamonte Torino	NY	Whitestone
X		CERISE	Luigia	24		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Venis	father Cerise Francesco Venis Torino	NY	New York
29		GRANGE	Lorenzo	38		m	w	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Mus	mother Grange Margherita Mus (Costa) Torino	NY	New York
30		OCCHIBIANCHI	Giuseppe	38		m	s	waiter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Tolentino	father Occhibianchi Nicola Tolentino Macerata	Pa	Philadelphia

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

106

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	son Beltracchi Cirillo Rochester NY	ye	indefin	no	no	nano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	greychest	none	Brescia	Edolo
2	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Beltracconi Cirillo	ye	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Brescia	Edolo
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Beltracconi Cirillo	ye	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Brescia	Edolo
4	no	herself	30	no	-	-	husband Meneghini Vittorio-64 South Ave Clifton NJ	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Pradamano
5	no	his mother	--	no	-	-	father Meneghini Vittorio	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Pradamano
6	no	her mother	--	no	-	-	father Meneghini Vittorio	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Pradamano
7	no	herself	25	no	-	-	son Ferrari Erminio -713 Hudson Ave -West New York-NJ	ye	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	greychest	none	Parma	Sissa
8	No	herself	25	no	-	-	brother Ferrari Erminio	ye	10 yrs	no	no	nano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Trecasali
9	no	his mother	25	no	-	-	uncle Ferrari Ermino	ye	10 yrs	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Colosi
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	brother Ferrari Erminio	ye	10 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Trecasali
11	no	herself	25	no	-	-	brother Ferrari Erminio	ye	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Trecasali
12	ye	herself	25	no	-	-	cousin Montanari Dirce 19 Portland Ave Brooklyn NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestgrey	non	Parma	S Lazzaro
13	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother in law Ferrini Oreste M. Denough St Portsmouth NH	no	perman	ye	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Forli	S Mauro di Romagna
14																										
15																										
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother in law Ferrini Oreste M Denough St Portsmouth NH	no	perman	ye	no	no	nono	no	o	good	no	5	5	nat	chestblue	none	Forli	S Mauro di Romagna
17	no	himself	35	no	-	-	cousin Vagnetti Sante 11546 Cardon St Detroit Mich	ye	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Coriano
18	no	himself	35	no	-	-	brother Filippo Carita i -608 Demott St-West Hoboken NJ	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Almopria
19	no	herself	25	no	-	-	husband Manfredini Luigi-260 Fulton St Chicago Ill	ye	indefin	ye	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	whitedark	none	Venezia	S Donat di Piave
20	no	her mother	no	-	-	-	father Manfredini Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Modena	Fiorapolago
21																										
22	ye	himself	32	no	-	-	cousin Caligari Francesco 463 Union St-S Francisco Cal	ys	2 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Cogoleto
23	no	herself	26	no	-	-	brother Baccino-Silvio HEnry City Del	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Giuvalla
24	no	himself	32	no	-	-	brother Morabito Pasquale 225 Scio St Rochester NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Reggio	Calabria
25	no	her uncle	no	-	-	-		ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Savona
26	no	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Gracchetta Cesare Boston Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	darkchest	none	Ancona	Arcolo
27	no	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Marittano Delfino-26 W 18 St Whitestone NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	Briacco
28	ye	herself	30	no	no	-	friend Grange Giuseppina-260 W 54 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fairgrey	none	Torino	Venis
29	ye	himself	18	ye	3yrs	NY	brother in law Jouvenal Stefano -260 W 54 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest	none	Torino	Nus
30	no	himself	35	no	13 yrs	Pa	brother Enrico Occhibianchi 260 Nord Darien St Philadelphia Pa	ys	always	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Macerata	Colentino

1911-20 dec 10
1907-20 oct 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Corneth Desidesio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gia Donato

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 13 APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	MINARI widow RIGOLI	Maria	31		f w	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E	Gualtieri	mother Mingoni Cesira Gualtieri Reggio E	Ill	Valier
2	UNDER 16	son	Giacomo	8		m s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E	Gualtieri	grandmother Mingoni Cesira	Ill	Valier
3		PESCE	Edoardo	51		m m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castellet-to Merli	wife Secco Morina Castelletto Merli Alessandria	NY	New York
4		MARCHETTI DE GIOVANNI	Giuseppina	28		f m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castellet-to Merli	mother Illengo Felicita Castelletto Merli Alessandria	NY	New York
5		daughter	Teresa	4		f s	girl	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castellet-to Merli	grandmother Illengo Felicita	NY	New York
6		TAGLIAVINI	Annita	21		f s	worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Gaiano	father Tagliavini Quirino Colleccnio (Gaiano) Parma	NY	New York
7		NIGRETTI	Angelo	25		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Lurate Abbate	mother Volonta' Adele Lurate Abbate Como	NJ	West Hoboken
8		BACCI	Cecilia														
9		MUSSO	Giuseppe	29		m m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Asti	father Musso Teodoro Asti-Alessandria	NH	Epping
10		wife GRASSO	Ida	26		f m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Asti	father in law Musso Teodoro	NH	Epping
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Elsa	6		f s	baby	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	north	Alessandria	Asti	grandfather Musso Teodoro	NH	Epping
12		DELLOTTI	Severino														
13		"	Emilio														
14		SCACCIA	Giulio	28		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Monteforlino	father Scaccia Clorindo Monteforlino Ascoli P	Ill	Melrose Park
15		BONZANI	Pietro	23		m s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Fosio di Soligmano	mother Gartari Anna Fosio di Soligmano Parma	NY	New York
16		CANDUGLIA	Benedetto	26		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Noli	father Canduglia Israele Noli Genova	Cal	S Francisco
17		BLASIN	Luigi	42		m s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Sarogna (Blasin)	brother Giovanni Blasin Sarogna-(Blasin) Udine	Pa	Duquesne
18		MAZZARA widow SLOBBE	Teresa	32		f m	housew	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	north	Udine	Nimis Monteprato	daughter Anna Slobbe Monteprato Udine	Pa	Pittsburg
19		son	Giovanni	20		m s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Nimis Monteprato	sister Anna Slobbe	Pa	Pittsburg
20		son	Valentino	18		m s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Nimis Monteprato	sister Anna Slobbe	Pa	Pittsburg
21		MARCIAI	Amato	25		m s	weaver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia		NY	New York
22		BERTOLA	Angela	40		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Camaiore	mother Osini Maria Pianore Lucc	Cal	Los Angeles
23			Primo	16		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Camaiore	grandmother Osini Maria	Cal	Los Angeles
24		CORCHIA	Francesca	20		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Langhirano	father Corchia Pietro Langhirano Parma	NY	New York
25		CAVANI husb SABATINI	Isola	60		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia		Pa	Pittston
26		daughter	Livia	3		f s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia		Pa	Pittston
27		"	Olga	6		f s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia		Pa	Pittston
28		ROSSI	Vittorio														
29		PAZZAGLI	Mazzareno	28		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta' di Castello	father Pazzagli Angelo Citta' di Castello Perugia	Ill	Chicago
30		AMADEI	Gioacchino	33		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta' di Castello	father Amadei Eugenio Citta' di Castello Perugia	Ill	Chicago

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, temporarily or permanently, as the case may be.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	~~100~~ 0	ys	13 yrs	Ill	cousin Luci Giacomo-201 Box Valier Ill	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	chest	none	Reggio E	Gualtieri
2	no	his mother--	ys	born		Ill	cousin Luci Giacomo	ys	1 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Ill	S Davis
3	ys	himself	~~25~~ 45	no	- - - - -		brother Pesce Mario-2315 Amsterdam Ave NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Castelletto d'Orba
4	ys	herself	~~45~~ 70	ys	8yrs	NY	husband De Giovanni Paolo-2315 Amsterdam Ave NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Castelletto d'Orba
5	ys	her mother--	ys	4	yrs	NY	father De Giovanni Paolo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Castelletto d'Orba
6	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - -		betrothed Bertola Giuseppe 330 E 43 St NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	hair blue		none	Parma	Gaiano
7	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		uncle Negretti Angelo-132 Pop Plair St West Hoboken NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Como	Lurate Abbate
8																										
9	no	himself	~~100~~	~~ys~~	~~6yrs~~	NH	cousin Scagliotti Luigi-Box 54 Spring NH	ys	~~indefin~~ 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Asti
10	no	her husb	---	no	- - - - -		cousin Scagliotti Luigi	ys	~~indefin~~	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Asti
11	no	her father	---	no	- - - - -		cousin Scagliotti Luigi	ys	~~indefin~~	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Asti
12																										
13																										
14	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Scaccia Giovanni-819RD Ave Melrose Park Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark chest		none	Ascoli P	Monteforti no
15	ys	himself	~~25~~ 35	no	- - - - -		brother Francesco Bonzani 222 E 66 St NY	ys	8 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on left hand		Parma	Fosio di Solignano
16	ys	himself	~~25~~ 40	no	- - - - -		cousin Riccardo Luigi-140-7St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark		none	Genova	Noli
17	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		nephew Antonio Trinco-Box 147 Lucerne Mine Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Savogna
18	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		husband Slobbe Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Nimis
19	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		father Giuseppe Slobbe	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Nimis
20	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		father Giuseppe Slobbe	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Nimis
21	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		father Arturo Meraini-241 E 43 St NY	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark chest		none	Firenze	Pistoia
22	ys	herself	~~25~~ 67	no	- - - - -		husband Bertola Giuseppe 3314 E 1 St Los Angeles Cal	ys	~~indefin~~ 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Camaiore
23	ys	his mother	~~25~~	no	- - - - -		father Bertola Giuseppe	ys	~~indefin~~ 10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Camaiore
24	ys	himself	~~25~~	no	- - - - -		brother Corchia Giovanni-3314 E ~~1~~ 13 St NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Berceto
25	no	herself	50	no	- - - - -		husband Sabatini Giovanni Pittston Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pistoia
26	no	her mother	---	no	- - - - -		father Sabatini Giovanni	ys	indefinys	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pistoia
27	no	her mother	---	no	- - - - -		father Sabatini Giovanni	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pistoia
28																										
29	no	himself	30	no	- - - - -		cousin Pazzagli Paolo-442 Orleans St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Perugia	Citta' di Castello
30	no	himself	30	no	- - - - -		cousin Pazzagli Paolo-442 Orleans St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut grey cicatrix han right hand			Perugia	Citta' di Castello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Gaetano Deciardi, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vid Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

Vajad

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 13 APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANZONI	Aurelio	26		f	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	Latin	Novara	Fosaccio	mother Manzon Giovanna Fosaccio Novara	Mich	Detroit
2		MANCIANARELI	Lionello	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	father Angialar i Cesare Senigallia Ancona	Conn	Bridgeport
3		MAZZOCCHI	Giuseppe															
4		"	Dante															
5		"	Attilio															
6		BALDETTI	Ambrogio															
7		ASTOIA	Giovanni															
8		PAVIA	Pietro															
9		CATELLI	Giulio															
10		TORLASCO	Leopoldo	27	m	m	countrym	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Pizzocorno	mother Zelaschi Clotilde Pizzocorno Pavia	Mass	Springfield
11		wife TORLASCHI	Angela		f	m	countryw	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Pizzocorno	mother in law Zelaschi Clotilde	Mass	Springfield
12		ROSSI	Luigi	40	m	m	shoe maker	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	wife Maria Santini Senigallia (Candriola) Ancona	NY	Brewster
13		GALLIANO	Giovanni	22	m	s	mechan	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Piangaiano	father Salvatore Galliano Piangaiano Bergamo	Mich	Ishpeming
14		wife LUBALA	Maria	28	f	s	housew	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	Slovenian	Bergamo	Piangaiano	father in law Salvatore Calliano	Mich	Ishpeming
15		GIROTTI	Albino	24	m	s	countrym	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Coleco	mother Amelia Piva Coleco Como	Cal	Monterey
16		LUCCI	Duliso	42	m	m	workman	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Marliana	mother Biagi Eufemia Marliana Firenze	Pa	Monongahela
17		wife PIASTRELLI	Ida	25	f	m	housew	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Marliana	mother in law Biagi Eufemia	Pa	Monongahela
18		COLOMBO	Giovanni	21	m	s	civil	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Pont Canavese	mother Rolando Caterina Pont Canavese Torino	Ia	Olmitz
19		CASARI	Luigi Giuseppe	27	m	s	countrym	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Venezia Tridentina	Smarano	father Casari Giuseppe Smarano Trento	Pa	Mount Carmen
20		PELLEGRINO widow GAVINO	Giusta	42	f	w	housew	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Terranova	sister Anna Pellegrino Terranova Sassari	NY	Elisabeth
21		CINA	Cavino															
22		"	Giuseppina															
23		daughter	Maria	14	f	s	scholar	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Terranova	aunt Anna Pellegrino	NY	Elisabeth
24		son	Antonio	9	m	s	scholar	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Terranova	aunt Anna Pellegrino	NY	Elisabeth
25		son	Ottavio	6	m	s	child	no	no		no	Italian	south	Sassari	Terranova	aunt Anna Pellegrino	NY	Elisabeth
26		GIACOMELLI	Francesco	24	m	s	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Rotzo	father Giacomelli Andrea Rotzo Vicenza	NY	Olean
27		FALLAVENA	Giovanni	31	m	s	mason	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Cento	father Giuseppe Fallavena Cento Renazzo Ferrara	Mass	West Wareham
28		"	Dolores	23	f	s	housew	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Cento	father Giuseppe Fallavena Cento (Renazzo) Ferrara	Mass	West Wareham
29		RANTI	Nello															
30		AMADEI	Armando	32	m	m	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Compito S Andrea	wife Gelsomina Amadei Compito S Andrea Lucca	Neb	Omaha

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	- - - - - -		betrothed Paciocco Carmine 1134 Oakland Ave Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fairblue	none	Udine	Cordenons
2	no	himself	26	no	- - - - - -		friend Ceccorutti Marino Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Senigallia
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	no	himself	30	no	- - - - - -		sister Torlasco Caterina 145 Baldwin St West Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	darkchest	none	Pavia	Milocorno
11	no	her husband	50	no	- - - - - -		sister in law Caterina Torlasco	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	none	Pavia	Staghiglione
12	no	himself	25	ys	6 yrs	NY	friend Mariani Mario Brewster NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Senigallia
13	no	himself	25	no			brother Fortunato Calliano Box 105 Ishpening Mich	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	none	Messina	Giardini
14	no	herself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Rubala Francesco Box 105 Ishpening Mich	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairchest	none	Trieste	Vitkoviz
15	ys	himself	45	no	- - - - - -		cousin Girotti Martino Box 21 Monterey Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Colico
16	no	himself	50	ys	19yr	Pa	brother in law Egisto Marracini -1 Edg Crick Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Marliana
17	no	her husb	21	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Egisto Marracci	ni	ys	8 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestgrey	none	Firenze	Viteglio
18	ys	himself	30	no	- - - - - -		brother Colombo Carlo Box 62 Olmitz [illegible]	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Pont Canavese
19	no	himself	36	ys	born	Pa	uncle Guido Casari 150 S Market St Mount Carmel Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairgrey	none	Pa	Deringen
20	no	herself	40	no	- - - - - -		sister Pellegrino Salvatorica Elisabeth NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	none	Sassari	Terranova
21																										
22																										
23	no	her mother	---	no	- - - - - -		aunt Pellegrino Salvatorica	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Terranova
24	no	her mother	---	no			aunt Pellegrino Salvatorica	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Terranova
25	no	her mother	---	no			aunt Pellegrino Salvatorica	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Terranova
26	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Paolo Adami 479 North Union St Olean NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	fairblue	none	Vicenza	Rotzo
27	no	himself	50	ys	8yrs	Mass	uncle Tassinari Antonio West Wareham Mass	ys	20 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	mole on the neck	Ferrara	Renazzo
28	no	herself	50	no	- - - - - -		brother Giovanni Fallavena West Wareham Mass	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Renazzo
29																										
30	no	himself	75	ys	3 yrs	Neb	friend Beniamino Orsi-Box1808 Omaha Neb	ys	3 years indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Comrito S Andrea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Name Ernesto Pasquini (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Faia

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 13 APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEDROTTI	Domenico	44		m	m	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Martino Canavese	father in law Marta Domenico S Martino Canavese Torino	Pa	Turtle Creek
2		wife MARTA	Rosa Maria	30		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Martino Canavese	father Marta Domenico	Pa	Turtle Creek
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	14		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Martino Canavese	grandfather Marta Domenico	Pa	Turtle Creek
4	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	10		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Martino Canavese	grandfather Marta Domenico	Pa	Turtle Creek
5		CASTELLI	Luigi	18		m	s	student	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Priacco	mother Castelli Caterina Priacco Torino	Ill	Collinsville
6		MARTA	Giovanni	40		m	m	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Martino Canavese	wife Marta Margherita S Martino Canavese Torino	Mich	Negaunee
7		LEONE	Giovanni	25		m	s	rubber worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rivarolo Canavese	father Leone Giovanni Rivarolo Canavese	Col	Trinidad
8		"	Marianna	27		f	s	rubber worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rivarolo Canavese	father Leone Battista	Ill	Benld
9		CARRARA	Francesco	25		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Nizza M	father Carrara francesco Nizza Monf. Alessandria	NY	New York
10		GALLINA	Cirillo	27		m	s	furnace worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cornuda	father Gallina Antonio Cornuda Treviso	Oreg	Klamath Falls
11		PATRUCCO	Luigi	67		m	w	fundholder	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino		nobody	Conn	Bridgeport
12		daughter husb ANTINELLI	Natalina	33		f	m	civil	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino		mother in law Antinelli Petronilla -Torino	Conn	Bridgeport
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Vittorina	5		f	s	child	no	- - - - - - -	no	Italian	north	Torino		grandmother Antinelli Petronilla	Conn	Bridgeport
14		PATRUCCO	Rosa	26		f	s	civil	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino		nobody	Conn	Bridgeport
15		"	Francesco	23		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino		nobody	Conn	Bridgeport
16		nephew PATRUCCO	Luigi	16		m	s	student	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino		brother Patrucco Pasquale via S Tomaso Torino	Conn	Bridgeport
17		OTTAVIS	Aristide	26		m	s	fundholder	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino		sister Ottavia Fiorentina Opificio Militare Modena	Conn	Bridgeport
18		OTTINO	Giacomo	35		m	s	fundholder	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Valperga	father Ottino Antonio Valperga Torino	Ill	Sesser
19		ROSSO	Antonio	33		m	s	decorator	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Mongrando	father Rosso Flavio Mongrando S Maria Novara	NJ	West Hoboken
20		BOETTO	Luigia	36		f	s	fundholder	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Valperga	mother Boetto Luigia Valperga Torino	Ind	Clinton
21		VAILANTI	Primo	32		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Castelarquata	wife Bussandri Adelina Castelarquata Piacenza	Ind	Clinton
22		GIANASI husb ANOTTI	Emma	38		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze			Ill	Highwood
23		daughter	Cesarina	12		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze			Ill	Highwood
24		son	Emilio	9		m	s	baby	no	- - - - - - -	no	Italian	south	Firenze			Ill	Highwood
25		daughter	Lidia	6		f	s	baby	no	- - - - - - -	no	Italian	south	Firenze			Ill	Highwood
26		BIONDANO	Luigi														Ill	Highwood
27		DEGANO	Domenico	30		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Talmasson (Flambro)	father Pietro Degano Talmasson (Flambro) Udine	NY	New York
28		DEGANO husb MORELLO	Caterina	29		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Flambro	father Pietro Degano Flambro Udine	NY	New York
29		daughter	Guerrina	4		f	s	girl	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north	Udine	Flambro	grandfather Pietro Degano	NY	New York
30		"	Liberta	2		f	s	baby	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north	Udine	Flambro	grandfather Pietro Degano	NY	New York

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List b

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or absconder, or inadmissible for care and treatment of the class, which (if supported by charity) if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	75	no	- - - - -	-	brother in law Rossi Giuseppe Box 606 Turtle Creek Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	chest	none	Genova	Sestri P.
2	no	her husb	---	no	- - - - -	-	brother in law Rossi Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark		none	Torino	S Martino C
3	no	her father	---	no	- - - - -	-	uncle Rossi Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Torino	S Martino
4	no	his father	---	no	- - - - -	-	uncle Rossi Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Torino	S Martino C
5	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	father Castelli Paolo-334 Box Collinsville- Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut		none	Torino	M. Argentina
6	no	himself	25	ys	5yrs	Mich	cousin Marta Martino Box 327 Negaunee Mich	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	dark	chest	none	Torino	S Martino Canavese
7	no	himself	20	no	- - - - -	-	uncle Leone Antonio-226 West Main St -Trinidad-Col	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Rivarolo Canavese
8	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -	-	brother Leone Giacomo-Box 512 Bemid Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark		none	Torino	Rivarolo Canavese
9	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	brother Carrara Giuseppe-340 37 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Nizza M
10	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	brother Calcina Leonildo- relican Camp EC Klamath Falls Oreg	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Corneda
11	no	himself	75	no	- - - - -	-	son Patrucco Pietro-452 Nichols St Bridgeport Conn	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	white	grey	none	Alessandria	Teruggia
12	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -	-	brother Patrucco Pietro and husband Antinelli Aurelio-452 Nichols St Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	chest	none	Alessandria	Casale M
13	no	his mother	---	no	- - - - -	-	father Antinelli Aurelio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Casale M
14	no	her father	---	no	- - - - -	-	brother Patrucco Pietro	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	chest	none	Alessandria	Casale M
15	no	his father	---	no	- - - - -	-	brother Patrucco Pietro	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	chest	none	Alessandria	Casale M
16	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	uncle Patrucco Pietro	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	
17	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	cousin Patrucco Pietro-452 Nichols St Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Camolo
18	no	himself	30	ys	10 yrs	Mich	friend Riva Maurizio-643Box Sesser Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	chest	none	Torino	Valperga
19	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	brother Rosso Quarto-324 Mountain Road West Hoboken NJ	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Mongrando
20	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -	-	cousin Boetto Oreste-Box201 Clinton Ind	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey		none	Torino	Valperga
21	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	sister Vailanti Adele-113 Box Clinton Ind	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	0	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Piacenza	Castellarquata
22	no	herself	60	no	- - - -	-	husband	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Modena	Frassinoro
23	no	her mother	---	no	- - - - -	-	father	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Modena	Frassinoro
24	no	her mother	---	no	- - - - -	-	father	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Modena	Frassinoro
25	no	his mother	60	no	- - - - -	-	father	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Modena	Frassinoro
26																										
27	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	brother in law Morello Luigi 98-100 Thompson St NY	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Flambro
28	ys	her husb	30	no	- - - - -	-	husband Morello Luigi 98-100 Thom son St NY	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Flambro
29	ys	her mother	---	no	- - - - -	-	father Morello Luigi	no	perman	ys	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Flambro
30	ys	her mother	---	no	- - - - -	-	father Morello Luigi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Flambro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) [illegible] of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fuid Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fuid

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William F. Stot

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 13 MAY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	64 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PASUTTI	Angelo	46														
2		FERRI	Angel Lorenzo	12														
3		MARCO	Giovanni	14														
4		"	Andrea	12														
5		COLAUTTI	Angelo	18														
6		ZORATTO	Emilio	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	S Lorenzo	Father Giuseppe Zoratto S Lorenzo(Sedegliano) Udine	Mich	Detroit
7		SALVADOR	Silvio	25		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Lorenzo	brother Antonio Salvador S Lorenzo (Se degliano)Udine	Mich	Detroit
8		"	Guido	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Lorenzo	brother Antonio Salvador	Mich	Detroit
9		MORETTO	Vittorio	17														
10		BARUSSINI	Domenico	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Lorenzo	father Giovanni Barussini S Lorenzo(Sedegliano) Udine	Ill	Mirden
11		GUASSARDO	Francesco															
12		OTTRIA	Angelo															
13		VELO	Marco	55		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa	father Velo Valentin. Paderno del Grappa Treviso	Tex	Thurber
14		REGINATO	Federico	32		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa	father Reginato Giovanni Paderno del Grappa Treviso	Ind	Terre Haute
15		LUNARDON	Pietro	27		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Bassano V	mother Lunardon Margherita Bassano V- Vicenza	Tex	Thurber
16		GASPARELLI	Ernesto	51		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	wife Cattoni Cesira Fano Pesaro(Carignano)	Mass	New Bedford
17		VENTURELLI	Giovanni	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Venturelli Enrico Fano(Carignano) Pesaro	Mass	Winchendon
18		PEDINI	Vittorio	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Gasparelli Agata Fano per Carignano Pesaro	Mass	New Bedford
19		ORAZIETTI	Emma	26		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Orazietti Luigi Fano(S Andrea) Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
20		MOSCHINI ~~Rossi~~	Adele	26		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	~~Pesaro~~	~~Fano~~	father Moschini Luigi S Costanzo Pesaro	Mass	Winchendon Springs
21	UNDER 16	daughter ROSSINI	Nevia	6		f	s	none	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandfather Moschini Luigi	Mass	Winchendon Springs
22	UNDER 16	son "	Aldebrando	4		m	s	child	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandfather Moschini Luigi	Mass	Winchendon Springs
23	UNDER 16	daughter "	Ada	3		f	s	child	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandfather Moschini Luigi	Mass	Winchendon Springs
24		BUSCIONI	Amanso	21		f	s	none	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Larciano	father Palmiro Buscioni Larciano Firenze	Ill	Hinsdale
25		SANTELLI	Giovanni	20		m	m	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Comuneglia	father Santelli Antonio Comuneglia Genova	Cal	Solano
26		BOTTINI	Rachele	23		f	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cassego	mother Bottini- Angela Cassego-Genova	Cal	S Francisco
27		VENTURI	Egisto	29		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Cerasomma	father Giovanni Battista Venturi- Cerasomma -Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
28		DEL PAVA	Carlo	27		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Cerasomma	father Vicenzo Del Pava Cerasomma Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
29		TURA	Antonia	69		f	w	housew	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north	Vicenza	Cesuna di Roana	nobody	Ill	Chicago
30		Bidiani	Alvaro	17		m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Casumaro di Cento	guardian Guaraldi Umberto Casumaro di Cento Ferrara	Mass	Beachmont

Nos. 6/8, 10, 15/18, 24, 26, 30 Italian Insp 5/2/21. Balance Italian Insp 5/3/21.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	Yes	himself	25	no			friend Baruzzini Luigi 219 Montcalm St-Detroit Mich	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Lorenzo
7	Yes	himself	~~25~~ 80	no			cousin Baruzzini Luigi 219 Montcalm St-Detroit Mich	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Lorenzo
8	Yes	himself	~~25~~	no			travels with his brother Silvio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Lorenzo
9																										
10	no	himself	25	no			uncle Baruzzini Giuseppe-Box 356 Wirden Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Lorenzo
11																										
12																										
13	no	himself	25	ys	18yrs	Tex	brother Velo Giuseppe-Box 305 Thurber Tex	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Paderno del Grappa
14	no	himself	25	ys	14yrs	Ind	friend Benetti Vittorio Box 138 Terre Haute Ind	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Paderno d'Asolo
15	Yes	himself	25	no			brother Lunardon Umberto-21b Box Thurber Tex	ys	10 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Bassano V
16	no	himself	25	ys	3yrs	Mass	brother Casparelli Enrico 167 State St-New Bedford Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
17	no	himself	25	no			uncle Oliva Giovanni Pine St Winchendon Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
18	no	himself	25	no			father Pedini Ermete-167 tate St- New Bedford Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
19	no	himself	25	no			husband Zanchetti Giuseppe 139 Logan St Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
20	no	herself	~~50~~ 46	ys	5 yrs	Mass	husband Rossini Cesare-5a Box Winchendon Springs Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
21	no	her mother--	ys	born		Mass	father Rossini Cesare	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Mass	Winchendon Springs
22	no	his mother--	ys	born		Mass	father Rossini Cesare	~~ys~~	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Mass	Winchendon Springs
23	no	her mother--	ys	born		Mass	father Rossini Cesare	~~ys~~	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Mass	Winchendon Springs
24	Yes	herself	25	no			betrotned Ottavio Balducci 243-1 St Hinsdale Ill	Yes	2 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Mass	Winchendon Springs
25	ys	himself	25	no			uncle Bottini Giovanni Sonora Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Mariano
26	Yes	herself	80	no			uncle Bottini Giovanni 1018 Linden St San Francisco Sonora Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Commagnia
27	no	himself	25	no			friend Del Fava Giuseppe Box 1248 West Brdg-S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Casnago
28	ys	himself	25	no			brother Giuseppe Del Fava	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Cerasomma
29	no	herself	40	no			daughter Valente Antonia-114 E 117 Place Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Cerasomma
30	no	himself	150	no			mother Erminia Pironi-139 Bradstret Ave Beachmont Mass	ys	indefin	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Roana
																								Modena	Casumaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Ernesto Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaia D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CHISELLINI husb CARCIOFI	Adele	36		f	M	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Casumaro di Cento	father Anacleto Chiselini Casumaro di Cento Ferrara	Mass	Sommerville
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Carmen	10		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Casumaro di Cento	grandfather Anacleto Chiselini	Mass	Sommerville
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Gioconda	8		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Casumaro di Cento	grandfather Anacleto Chiselini	Mass	Sommerville
4		SLAVIERO husb &LONGO	Giuseppina	25		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	S Bonifacio	brother Slaviero Pietro S Bonifacio Verona	Pa	Apollo
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Albertina	1½		f	s	baby	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	north	Verona	S Bonifacio	uncle Slaviero Pietro	Pa	Apollo
6	UNDER 16	"	Elsa		2	f	s	baby	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	north	Verona	S Bonifacio	uncle Slaviero Pietro	Pa	Apollo
7		TERUZZI	Alfredo	25		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Rivergaro	mother Rossi Eleonora Rivergaro Piacenza	NY	New York
8		VILLA	Fiorina	22		f	s	emproi deress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Vinchio	father Villa Giovanni Vinchio Alessandria	NY	New York
9	673028 21/3	VIGANO'	Ernesto	17		m	s	worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	S Concordio	father Arturo Vigano' S Concordio -Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
10	11/22/30	SCAGLIOTTI	Mario	22		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Casale Monferrato	father Scagliotti Mario Casale -Mf. -Alessandria	Conn	Becneles
11		DEGIOVANNI	Giovanni	16		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Casale M.	father Degiovanni Vittorio Casale M.f. Alessandria	NY	New York
12		PONZANI	Annetta	32		f	s	waiter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	brother Ponzano Adolfo via Varzi Pavia	Ind	Blanford
13		DENTALS	Pietro	28		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Verolengo	mother Passera Maria Verolengo Torino	Kan	Mulberry
14		MACARIO	Maria	19		f	s	civil	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Corio	father Macario Bernardo Corio Torino	Kan	Girard
15		"	Ciscomo	27		m	s	civil	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Corio	father Macario Bernardo	Kan	Girard
16		VITTONE	Luigi	34		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Biella	father Vittone Giuseppe Biella Novara	Pa	Philadelphia
17		MASCHERANA	Celeste	26		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Piazzo	sister Giuseppina Mascherana Piazzo Torino	Pa	Webster
18		[illegible]	Antonio	46		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Pralormo	mother Pasquero Caterina Pralormo Torino	Tex	Strawn
19		CLERICO	Pietro	36		m	m	traveller	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Feletto Canavese	wife Clerico Caterina Feletto Canavese Torino	Pa	Edri
20		BERRERO	Antonio	37		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Barbania	father Berrero Domenico Barbania Torino	Pa	Salina
21		BARBERO	Giuseppe															
22		SCATTI	Andrea	28		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Castenedolo	mother Mazzucchiello Giustina Castenedolo Brescia	Kan	Evaleth
23	ADMITTED	SEGATTI	Attilio	16		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Forni Sotto	nobody	NY	Glens Falls
24	ADMITTED	SEGATTI	Narcisa	19		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Forni Sotto	nobody	NY	Glens Falls
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	1		f	s	baby	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	north	Udine	Forni Sotto	nobody	NY	Glens Falls
26		MAIOLINI husb MARQUANINI	Ersilia	19		f	m	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	father Maiolini Antonio Senigallia Ancona	Pa	Bethlehem
27		MEZZAROTTA husb BRARDINELLI	Amelia	23		m	s	sewer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	father Mezzarotta Leopoldo Senigallia Ancona	NY	Mont Vernon
28		PERIGUTTI	Luigi	30		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Palmanova	mother Portolo Giuditta Palmanova Udine	Cal	Sanger
29		"	Giuseppe	26		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Palmanova	mother Portolo Giuditta	Cal	Sanger
30		CAMPERO	Luigi	28		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Caressio	brother Eugenio Campero Caressio (Valdiferro) Cuneo	NJ	Leechburg

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—610

8

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Donato, Surgeon of the Ilsando Palasciano, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Italian Vice

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U.
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 13 APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	62 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MION husband BIDOLI	Anna	26		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Meduno	mother De Martin Pasqua Meduno Udine	Is	Altoona
2		son	Marco	4		m	s	child	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north	Udine	Meduno	grandmother De Martin Pasqua	Pa	Altoona
3		son	Ruggero	1		m	s	baby	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north	Udine	Meduno	grandmother De Martin Pasqua	Pa	Altoona
4		VALLERUGO husb MAGNAN	Maddalena	20		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Meduno	father Vallerugo Mattia Meduno Udine	Pa	Altoona
5		CESAROTTO	Marco	39		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Basaldella di Vivaro	wife Paiero Caterina Basaldella di Vivaro-Udine	W Va	Meadow Bridge
6		TOLUSSO	Paolo	27		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Basaldella di Vivaro	father Tolusso Antonio Basaldella di Vivaro Udine	WVa	Meadow Bridge
7		MORELLI	Savina	27		f	m	husband	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	Sondrio	mother in law Cincera Vittoria Sondrio	Cal	S Francisco
8		SCHERINI	Marco	26		m	m	husband	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Sondrio	mother Cincera Vittoria	Cal	S Francisco
9		ARIES	Giuseppe	26		m	s	saboto-maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Brebbia	father Aries Pietro Brebbia Como	Wash	Bellevue
10		CHIAPETTO	Maria----	24		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Valperga Canavese	father Chiapetto Battista Valperga Can.Torino	Ill	Seatonville
11		LIVI	Armando	22		m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Barga	mother Livi Carolina Barga Lucca	Ill	Chicago
12		GINANNESCHI	Clelia	37		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Grosseto	Montemerano	mother Alvira Organtini Montemerano Grosseto	Pa	Wyoming
13		MORGANTINO	Bernardino	28		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Grosseto	Montemerano	mother Michelacci Margherita Montemerano Grosseto	Pa	Wyoming
14		MENONI	Emilio	23		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Pievepelago	father Menoni Costantino Pievepelago Modena	Ill	Edwardsville
15		LOVATO	Giovanni	23		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Arsiero	father Lovato G.Batta Arsiero Vicenza	Pa	Belmont
16		FRIGO	Luigia	54		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Rocna	brother Giuseppe Frigo Rocana(Treschè Conca) Vicenza	Pa	Pittsburg
17		SARTORIO	Luigi	21		m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Cannobio	mother Grassi Savina Cannobio Novara	NY	New York
18		PELLEGRINI	Giuseppe	43		m	m	country	ym	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Lucca	Vaderno	wife Teresa Baruffaldi Vaderno Brescia	Pa	Yatesboro
19		ANDREOLI	Pietro	48		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Maderno	wife Andreoli Francesca Maderno Brescia	Pa	Yatesboro
20		FINE"	Rosario	25		m	m	shoe maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Parma	aunt-Francesca Bordieri Palanzolo Acreide-Parma	Mass	Lawrence
21		wife PIA	Giuseppina	25		f	m	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Parma	Aunt Francesca Bordieri	Mass	Lawrence
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Yolanda	7		f	s	scholer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Parma	aunt Francesca Bordiari	Mass	Lawrence
23	UNDER 16	"	Giovanna	3		f	s	girl	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north		Parma	aunt Francesca Bordiari	Mass	Lawrence
24	UNDER 16	"	Mafalda	4		f	s	girl	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north		Parma	aunt Francesca Bordiari	Mass	Lawrence
25		ZADRA	Cunegonda	43		f	s	servant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Vervo'	brother Battista Zadra Vervo' Trento	Pa	Cecile
26		BENASSO	Giacomo	24		m	s	commerçm	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Stella S Martino	father Giuseppe Benasso Stella S Martino Genova	Cal	Alameda
27		BOLLA	Bartolomeo	23		m	s	commerçm	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Stella San Martino	father Bolla Antonio Stella S Martino Genova	Cal	Oackland
28		ACTIS MILANESIO	Secondo	23		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Caluso	mother Bargellino Amalia Caluso Torino	Col	Aspen
29		BALBONI	Gualtiero	24		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Vento	father Enrico Balboni Pinzale di Vento Ferrara	Mass	Wellesley Hi
30		MORANDINI	Elisio	22		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Erbezzo	mother Picoli Carolina Erbezzo Verona	O	Hopedale

61

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

117

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	30	no	- - - -	husband Bidoli Luigi Altoona Pa		ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5nat		chestnut	none	Udine	Meduno
2	no	his mother	---	no	- - - -	father Bidoli Luigi		ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat		chestnut	none	Udine	Meduno
3	no	his mother	---	no	- - - -	father Bidoli Luigi		ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat		chestnut	none	Udine	Meduno
4	no	herself	25	no	- - - -	husband Magnan Angelo Altoona Pa		ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat		chestnut	none	Udine	Meduno
5	no	himself	25	yes 4yrs	WVa	brother Cesarotto Giovanni Meadow Bridge WVa		ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6nat		chestnut	none	Udine	Meduno
6	no	himself	25	no	- - - -	brother in law Cesarotto Giovanni Meadow		ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 nat		chestnut	none	Udine	Vivaro
7	ys	herself	25	no	- - - -	cousin Credaro Giovanni 1525 Grant Ave S Francisco Cal		noperman		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6nat		darkchest	none	Sondrio	Sondrio
8	ys	himself	25	no	- - - -	cousin Credaro Giovanni 1525 Grant Ave S Francisco Cal		no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no		good	no	5	6nat		chestnut	none	Sondrio	Sondrio
9	ys	himself	25	no	- - - -	uncle Aried Luigi-Box 107 Bellevue Wash		no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10nat		chestnut	none	Como	Brebbia
10	ys	himself	25	no	- - - -	betrothed Bertotti Vincenzo Box 17-Scotsville Ill		no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	4 nat		chestnut	none	Torino	Valperga Canavese
11	ys	himself	25	no	- - - -	brother Dino Livi 1032 Grand Ave Chicago Ill		no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat		chestnut	none	Massa	Gallicano
12	no	herself	25	no	- - - -	uncle Giuseppe Morgantini 812 Shoemaker Ave W Wyoming Pa		noperman		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 nat		darkblue	none	Grosseto	Montemerano
13	no	himself	25	no	- - - -	brother Morgantini Luigi 895 Shoemaker Ave W Wyoming Pa		no	perman	yse	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	1nat		chestnut	none	Grosseto	Montemerano
14	no	himself	25	no	- - - -	brother Antonio Menoni 838Box Edwardsville Ill		ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat		chestnut	none	Modena	Pievepelago
15	no	himself	25	no	- - - -	uncle Lonato Giovanni Box 524 Delmont Pa		no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	4 nat		fairblue	none	Vicenza	Arsiero
16	no	herself	60	no	- - - -	son Panozzo Bortolo		no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat		grey	none	Vicenza	Fresche' & Conca
17	ys	himself	68	no	- - - -	father Sartori Battista 70 Carmine St-NY		ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	nat		chestnut	none	Novara	Cavaglio $ Spinola
18	no	himself	25	yes 1/12 1/10 1912	Pa	cousin Righettini Domenico Box 158 Yatesboro Pa		ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat		chestnut	none	Brescia	Maderno
19	no	himself	25	ys 1913	Pa	cousin Righettini Domenico Box 158 Yatesboro Pa		ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 nat		chestnut	none	Brescia	Maderno
20	no	himself	50	no	- - - -	father Tine' Giovanni ~~72-76 Common St~~ Lawrence Mass		ys	~~Orchestra~~	yrs	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat		chestnut	none	Piacenza	Palanzolo
21	no	herself	---	no	- - - -	father in law Tine' Giovanni		ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat		chestnut	none	Parma	
22	no	her father	---	no	- - - -	grandfather Tine' Giovanni		ys	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat		chestnut	none	Parma	
23	no	her father	---	no	- - - -	grandfather Tine' Giovanni		ys	10 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat		chestnut	none	Parma	
24	no	her father	---	no	- - - -	grandfather Tine' Giovanni		ys	10 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat		chestnut	none	Parma	
25	no	herself	30	no	- - - -	brother in law Attilio Webber Box 113- ~~23~~ Cecil Pa		ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	none		good	no	5	7 nat		greychest	none	Trento	Verve'
26	ys	himself	25	no	- - - -	brother Benasso Giovanni Alameda Cal		ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7nat		dark	none	Genova	Stella S Martino
27	ys	himself	25	no	- - - -	cousin Grattarola Pietro ~~43 Lafayette~~ Oakland Cal		ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7 nat		chestnut	none	Genova	Stella S Martino
28	ys	himself	25	no	- - - -	sister Teresa Barrallier ~~Box 1~~ Aspen ~~Col~~ Cal		ys	Inderin	yse	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5 nat		chestnut	none	Torino	Caluso
29	no	himself	25	no	- - - -	sister Elvira Balboni Box 82 Wellesley Hills Mass		ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5 nat		chestnut	none	Ferrara	Pensale di Cento
30	ys	himself	25	no	- - - -	friend Zampieri Antonio Box 106 Honedale O		ys	3 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3 nat		chestnut grey	none	Verona	Erbezzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Domenico Desiderio, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	mno	herself	25	no	- - - - - -	future husband Carciofi Pio-lo Lorink St Sommerville Mass	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Casumaro di Cento
2	no	her mother	---	no	- - - - - -	father Carciofi Pio	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Casumaro di Cento
3	no	her mother	---	no	- - - - - -	father Carciofi Pio	ys	inderin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Casumaro di Cento
4	no	herself	25	no	- - - - - -	husband Longo Vittorio Box 220 Apollo Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestblue	none	Verona	Lonigo
5	no	her mother	--	no	- - - - - -	father Longo Vittorio	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			nay	chestnut	none	Verona	Arcole
6	no	her mother	--	no	- - - - - -	father Longo Vittorio	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Verona	Arcole
7	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	sister Feruzzi Circe-2495 Arthur Ave NY	ys	6 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	none	Piacenza	Givergaro
8	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - - -	cousin Annolinda Pietrantoni 7 39 St NY	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Tinocio
9	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	uncle Virano' Romualdo-1095 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	France	Marseille
10	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	brother Scaglietti Umberto-252 Box Nichols Conn	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Perugia
11	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	brother Degiovanni Luigi-821 W 44 St NY	ys	inderin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Ozzano Monferrato
12	no	herself	25	no	- - - - - -	betrothed Adenatti Giovanni Box 328 Stanford Ina	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Bobbio
13	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	brother in law Signorini Carlo Box 358-Mulberry Kan	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Verolengo
14	no	herself	30	no	- - - - - -	cousin Macario Giovanni-Box 121 Girard Kan	no	perma	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Corio
15	ys	himself	30	no	- - - - - -	cousin Macario Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Corio
16	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	cousin Rolando Aldo-2116 Summer St Philadelphia Pa	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Vara	Biella
17	no	himself	25	ys 2 yrs Pa		wife Fiorenza Maschenani 35 Box Webster Pa	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	greyhark	none	Torino	Piazzo
18	ys	himself	25	ys 25 yrs Tex		returning home by Strawn Coal Company Strawn Tex	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	greygrey	none	Torino	Fraloino
19	no	himself	25	ys 1 yr Pa		brother in law Bassi Matteo Box 21 Ardri Pa	ys	inderin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Feletto Canavese
20	no	himself	25	ys 7 yrs Pa		friend Gallo Luigi- Box 316 Salina-Pa	ys	inderin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	lairchest	none	Torino	Baconia
21																										
22	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	brother Sonetti Baldassara Box 302 Eveleth Minn	ys	10 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Brescia	Cortenodolo
23	no	himself	45	no	- - - - - -	mother Segatti Maria-25 Box Glens Falls NY Hudson Falls	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Forni
24	no	herself	25	no	- - - - - -	mother Segatti Maria -25 Box Glens Falls NY Hudson Falls	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Forni
25	no	hermother	---	no	- - - - - -	grandmother Segatti Maria Hudson Falls.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Forni
26	no	herself	25	no	- - - - - -	husband Magnarini Raffaele 2 Kicklyn Ave Bethlehem Pa	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Ostra
27	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - - -	husband Berardinelli Adelo 43 3rd 43 Ave Mont Vernon NY	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Senigallia
28	no	himself	30	no	- - - - - -	friend Muge Costanzo Sanger Cal	ys	inderinno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestgrey	none	Udine	Malmanova
29	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	friend Muge Costanzo	ys	inderin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestblue	none	Gorizia	Villanova di Farra
30	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	brother Campero Giovanni Box 101 Leechburg NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	darkchest	none	Cuneo	Garessio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Domitti Pasquale of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaja D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. FERDINANDO PALACCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 16 APR 1921, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Cappadoccia	Davide	27	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-3685	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prassedi	wife Rosolina Prassedi	Can.	Parri Sound
2	[redacted]																	
3	Yr. In Group [redacted]	D'Armisio	Nicola	25	m		M	laborer	no	in Transit	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torella	wife Monachella Torella	"	Thorold
4	TRANSIT	Cerisale	Pasquale	29	m		M	"	yes	Italian 4-2685	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	wife Restituta Sora	"	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	De Martin	Cavaliere	28	m		M	miner	"	" 4-1685	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foresia	wife Maria Foresia	"	Forth Willia
6	TRANSIT	Cimolai	Giovanni	32	m		M	laborer	"	" 4-4645	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontana	wife Regina Fontana	"	Cranbrook
7	TRANSIT	Maronezi	Antonio	28	m		M	"	"	" 4-3685	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiume Veneto	wife Maria Fiume Veneto	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N. A. Duluth 5/2/21

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

120

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for coming in shall have been accomplished.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Ital. Gower	26	yes	13/15	Can.	father Domenico 557 Box Parri Suandg Can.	In	Transit	-	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prassadi
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Frate Angelo 606 Dumez St. Ville Emre	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
3	"	"	19	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 4 Box Therold Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torella
4	"	"	23	"	"	"	cousin La Rocca Pasquale 201 Elisabet St Toronto Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	bro.in law Canton Valentino 824 Lansdin St North William Can	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bruniera
6	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Bedus Domenico Lumber Camp.Crambrook Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontanafredda
7	"	"	45	"	"	"	cousin Tenegussi Luigi Otm Staples Lumber Co.Crambrooke Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiume Ven.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Tomietti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Tomietti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, ~~Sailing thereon~~ ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

61

121

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 16 APR 1941, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Pannone	Antonio	33	m	M	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	sister Angela	Afragola		N.Y	Brooklyn
2	RES. USA. RET.	Marino	Pasquale	33	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verbicaro	mother Maria	Verbicaro		Cal.	S.Francisco
3	RES. USA. RET.	Cariddi	Antonio	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anacapri	father Francesco	Anacapri		N.Y	Brooklyn
4	RES. USA. RET.	Di Gregorio	Costabile	27	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	wife Irene	C.Abate		N.Y	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Rascio	Plinio	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollica	wife Elvira	Pollica		"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	Di Grecia	Pietro	29	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	wife Serena	C.Abate		"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Scattiglio	Vito	32	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foggia	mother Coluccia	Via Cortiglio Raffato	Foggia	"	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	8	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do		"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	Mastrodonato	Benedetto	37	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Appula	wister Rosa	G.Appula		N.J	Newark
10	RES. USA. RET.	Garone	Domenico	42	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Antonia	S.Giovanni		Wis	Racine
11	RES. USA. RET.	D'Elia	Giovanni	42	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cliveto	wife Carmela	Cliveto		Ill	Chicago
12	RES. USA. RET.	Spina	Domenico	43	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassano	wife Maria	Sassano		"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	Bartomeo	Vincenzo	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Sano	wife Caterina	M.Sano		N.Y	Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	Gammarano	Crescenzo	27	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montano	wife Angelina	Montano		"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Scagano	Giovanni	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"		"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	Tambasco	Giovanni	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	"		"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Ricciardi	Tomaso	31	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angelina	"		"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	De Paola	Vincenzo	32	m	M	Tailor	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tegiano	wife Nunzia	Tegiano		"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Luzzi	Vincenzo	28	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassano	wife Arcangela	Sassano		Ill	Chicago
20	RES. USA. RET.	Siarvo	Como	43	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tegiano	wife Saveria	Tegiano		N.J	Murray Hill
21	RES. USA. RET.	Stumpo	Domenico	26	m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogliano	wife Giuseppina	Rogliano		Pa	Monessen
22	RES. USA. RET.	Volpe	Antonio	32	m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albanella	wife Maria	Albanella		Mass	Boston
23	RES. USA. RET.	La Carmine	Mario	43	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltagirone	wife Giuseppa	Caltagirone		N.Y	Brooklyn
24	RES. USA. RET.	Palmotico	Vincenzo	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	wife Antonia	Polla		"	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Farinella	Nicola	26	m	M	"	no	pastore	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	"		"	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	Lombardi	Luigi	26	m	M	joiner	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Teresa	S.Pietro		Pa	Pittsburg
27	RES. USA. RET.	Longo	Antonio	33	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellosguardo	wife Gelormina	B.Sguardo		Pa	Washington
28	RES. USA. RET.	Pepe	Biagio	41	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	"		"	Bridgeville
29	RES. USA. RET.	Marcelli	Settimio	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Garignano	father Luigi	Garignano		Pa	Phila
30	RES. USA. RET.	Sinibaldi	Giuseppe	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ifiginia	"		Pa	Nanticoke

63

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

122

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	85	yes	11.15	N.Y	bro.in law MattinCastiello 507 St.Mark Av Brooklyn N.Y
2	yes	Ital. Gover	34	yes	09.15	Cal.	Uncle Lucia Giuseppe 2001 Sutter St S.Francisco Cal
3	yes	Ital. Gover	48	no	10.15	N.Y	cousin Corretta Luigi 591 St Brooklyn N.Y
4	yes	Ital. Gover	42	no	12.15	N.Y	bro.in law Pasquale Florio 88 Mulberry St New.York
5	yes	Ital. Gover	14	no	10.15	N.Y	cousin Giovanni Fontana 88 Mulberry St New.York
6	yes	Ital. Gover	20	no	12.15	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 88 Mulberry St New.York
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	N.Y	cousin Di Gregorio Feddimando 77 Bleard St Brooklyn N.Y
8	yes	Ital. Gover	7	No	no	No.	Uncle do
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	15.15	N.Y	bro.in law Mauro De Vita 508 Bergen St Newark N.J
10	yes	Ital. Gover	16	yes	13.15	Wis	cousin Francesco Maritato 1512 Forst St Racine Wis
11	yes	Ital. Gover	9	"	02.15	Ill	Brother Francesco 3731 Lowland St Chicago Ill
12	yes	Ital. Gover	21	"	14.17	Ill	cousin Michele Libretto 48 Armour St Chicago Ill
13	yes	Ital. Gover	2	"	13.15	N.Y	cousin Onorato Antonio 29 Pleasant Place Brooklyn N.Y
14	yes	Ital. Gover	27	"	12.15	N.Y	cousin Antonio Vigorito 35 Elliot Place Brooklyn N.Y
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	bro.in law Galietti Pietro 54 Elijas St Brooklyn N.Y
16	yes	Ital. Gover	10	"	13-15	"	brother Sebastiano 239 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y
17	yes	Ital. Gover	26	"	06.15	N.Y	cousin Tampasso Giuseppe 161 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y
18	yes	Ital. Gover	3	"	12.15	N.Y	cousin Cono Cantelmi 191 Wither St Brooklyn N.Y
19	yes	Ital. Gover	5	"	11.15	Ill	cousin Nicola De Biasi 4759 Federal St Chicago Ill
20	yes	Ital. Gover	8	"	12.15	N.Y	bro.in law Michele Delia 51 Box Murray Hill N.J
21	yes	Ital. Gover	10	"	15.15	Pa	brother Francesco 194 Rostrader St Monessen Pa
22	yes	Ital. Gover	15	"	11.15	Mass	cousin Lo Cortiglia Vincenzo 6 Kreble Alley Boston Mass
23	yes	Ital. Gover	20	"	15.15	N.Y	cousin Sesta Giuseppe Salvatore Patti 128 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	cousin Lentini Raffaele 257 E. 89 St New.York
25	yes	Ital. Gover	2	"	"	"	cousin Mistro Anselmo Amilio 257 E.115 St New.York
26	yes	Ital. Gover	24	"	15.15	Pa	Uncle Lucia Filippo 38 Melford St Pittsburg Pa
27	yes	Ital. Gover	2	"	12-15	"	brother Giovanni 304 Chestnut St Washington Pa
28	yes	Ital. Gover	47	"	15.15	Pa	Stepher Papo Giuseppe 104 Elm Bridgeville Pa
29	yes	Ital. Gover	45	"	14.18	Pa	cousinAngelo Collecchi 1104 Greenwich St Phila Pa
30	yes	Ital. Gover	40	"	13.15	Pa	cousin Rinibaldi Giovanni 178 Prospect St Monticeke Pa

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terbicaro
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ammopri New York
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Follica
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foggia
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crumo App.
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oliveto
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagiano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagiano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rogliano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albanello
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5b	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Folla
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Folla
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellosguardo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cavignano
																	Ita	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Tonietti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tonietti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faia Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Faia

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Lucien Zoe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 16 APR 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	25 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Massaroni	Orazio	27	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	wife Concetta	M.S.Giovanni	N/Y Schenectady
2		Iori	Domenico	30	✓	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boville	wife Adele	Boville	" Cumstore Canistota
3	RES. USA. RET.	Fargnoli 44/631 11-22-24	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	M	"	2-651359 (565) 11/25/39	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Freddo	wife Antonia	V.Freddo	N.J Newark
4	RES. USA. RET.	Di Cicco	Cesare	27	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V/Freddo	wife Antonia	"	Mass Boston
5	RET. USA. RET.	Iannone	Pietro	34	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	wife Agata	Fondi	R.I Providence
6	RES. USA. RET.	Gazzi	Filippo	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother in law M.Antonio	Schinoppi	Pa Mc.Keesport
7		wife Schinoppi	Ersilia	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
8	RES. USA. RET.	Giuliano	Antonio	42	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	wife Elisabetta	C.Forte	N.Y Brooklyn
9	RES. USA. RET.	Campoli	Pasquale	28	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Rosa	Veroli	N.Y New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Germani	Luigi	41	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccadarce	wife Lucia	Roccadarce	" "
11	RES. USA. RET.	Gnessi	Arturo	31	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	wife Maria	Pastena	Col. Pueblo
12	RES. USA. RET.	Morrone	Biagio	33	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	" Calcida
13																		Cal.
14	RES. USA. RET.	Cinquemanelle	Pasquale	30	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	wife Italia	Pastena	Col. Calcita
15	RES. USA. RET.	Pacini	Antonio	31	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Segni	wife Anna	Segni	N.Y North Tonawand
16	RES. USA. RET.	Colaiori	AntonioGiuseppe	37	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Errica	"	N.Y Ithaca
17	RES. USA. RET.	Lucarini	Giuseppe	47	✓	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Stefano	wife Giuseppa	V.S.Stefano	Pa Primrose
18	RES. USA. RET.	Di Mardo	Gabriele	30	✓	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Aurunca	wife Concetta	S.Aurunca	Conn Hartford
19	RES. USA. RET.	Coiro	Giovanni	34	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elena	"	" "
20	RES. USA. RET.	Di Tora	Antonio	38	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Olimpia	"	" "
21	RES. USA. RET.	Cibelli	Pasquale	40	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	wife Pasqualina	Lenola	" "
22	RES. USA. RET.	Di Manno	Bernardo	27	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	N.Y Rochester
23	RES. USA. RET.	Lepore	Gennaro	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	wife Maddalena	Pico	Mass Dalton
24	RES. USA. RET.	Di Fonzo	Gerardo	28	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodimonte	father Francesco	Capodimonte	N.Y Niagara Falls
25	RES. USA. RET.	Carnevale	Antonio	31	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	wife Maria	Pico	N.Y New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Abbatecola	Salvatore	42	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	R.I Providence
27	RES. USA. RET.	Colella	Antonio	41	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carolina	"	Mass Pittsfield
28	RES. USA. RET.	De Rossi	Luigi	42	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.sul Lazio	wife Palmira	V.sul Lazio	W.Va Fairmont
29	RES. USA. RET.	Caira	Beniamino	27	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atina	wife Leonilda	Atina	Mich Detroit
30	RES. USA. RET.	Di Vaccaro	Pietro	45	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	wife Teresa	C.Forte	N.Y New York

64

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19*

124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	15	yes	13.15	N.Y	Uncle Macaroni Domenico 148 Pine St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
2	yes	Ital. Gover	15	yes	13.15	N.Y	Cousin De Veronica Giacomo 74 Canal St Canastota N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovelli
3	yes	Ital. Gover	15	yes	12.15	N.J	Cousin Silvestro Di Nerois 11 Cassasi St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallefredda
4	yes	Ital. Gover	15	yes	12.15	Mass	brother Antonio 836 Canterbury St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	15	yes	13.15	R.I	Uncle Perrea Giuseppe 10 Millhurst St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	Pa	bro.in law Carveri Santo 837 Evanns Av. McKeesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No	no	no	brother inslaw do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	15	yes	13.15	N.Y	bro.in law Palazzo Domenico 48 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelforte
9	yes	Ital. Gover	37	yes	11.15	N.Y	cousin Campoli Domenico 48 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varoli
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	cousin Germani Giuseppe 1778 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boncadaros
11	yes	Ital. Gover	37	yes	10.15	Col.	cousin Bartolomucci Rocco 216 Elephant Av. Pueblo Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
12	yes	Ital. Gover	35	yes	12.15	Col.	cousin Francesco Fulco 82 Box Calcite Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
13	yes	Ital. Gover																								
14	yes	Ital. Gover	35	yes	13.15	Col.	brother Antonio 82 Box Calcite Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
15	yes	Ital. Gover	10	"	13.15	N.Y	brother Gaetano 1444 Box North Tonawanda N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cogni
16	yes	Ital. Gover	5	"	13.15	N.Y	cousin Surce Giuseppe 2161 Moore St Ithaca N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	5	"	12.15	N.Y	nephew Lecsarini Italo 82 Box Primrose Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	4	"	14.15	Conn	bro.in law Palchino Giovanni 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Stefano
19	yes	Ital. Gover	2	"	12.15	Conn	brother Pietro 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Aurun.
20	yes	Ital. Gover	2	"	13.15	Conn	cousin Girolamo Marcello 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	6	"	13.15	Conn	brother Carlo 109 Adams St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Aurune
22	yes	Ital. Gover	15	"	13.15	N.Y	brother Antonio 92 Industrial St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lenola
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Mass	bro.in law Carnevale Giovanni 595 Dox Dalton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	24	"	13-15	N.Y	brother Pietro 1554 Lasalle Av Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pico
25	yes	Ital. Gover	6	"	10.15	N.Y	bro.in law Papa Luigi 56 E. 149 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campodimele
26	yes	Ital. Gover	5	"	13.15	R.I	brother Marco 185 Cedar St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pico
27	yes	Ital. Gover	30	yes	13.15	Mass	bro.in law Ricci Tommaso 322 Columbus Av. Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	5	yes	13.15	W.Va	bro.in law Crasiani Paolo 260 Hamilton St Fairmont W. Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	45	yes	12.15	Mich	brother Orazio 845 Bloppel St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Sul La.
30	yes	Ital. Gover	10	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin D'Agnino Carmine 838 E. 115 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atina
																									Ita'y	Castelforte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Tomietti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tomietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faja Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, ~~Sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Faja

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Fox

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	24 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ampollini	Remo	41	m	M		laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Treviglieno	wife Regina	Treviglieno	Ohio Mingo Jct
2		Candidori	Giuseppe	27	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.sul Lazio	wife Rosetta	V.sul Lazio	W.Va Fairmont
3		Colasanti	Cesare	45	m	M		"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	wife Filomena	Frosinone	N.J Newark
4		Galuppi	Dionisio	44	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alatri	wife Caterina	Alatri	N.J Penns Grove
5		Segneri	Antonio	29	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Caietani	wife Maria	T.Caietani	Ill Chicago
6		Ortis	Amedeo	26	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cisterna	father Luigi	Cisterna	Wash Seattle
7		Salvatore	Antonio	43	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Giffone	wife Carmela	M.Giffone	" Phila
8		Le Starza	Giuseppe	28	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	wife Michela	C.Forte	Pa Clerfield
9		Vozzolo	Salvatore	26	m	M		"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	wife Rosa	"	" "
10		Russo	Luigi	34	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	"	Pa New Bary
11		Mattei	Vincenzo	38	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Paola	"	N.Y New York
12												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Can.
13		Ciarlone	Luigi	40	m	M		sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sperlonga	wife Nina	Sperlonga	N.Y Niagara Falls
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Can.
15		Proietti	Giuseppe	33	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	wife Luisa	Anagni	N.Y Utica
16		Morelli	Giuseppe	27	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	wife Antonia	S.Cosmo	R.I Providence
17		Roscia	Antonio	29	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquino	wife Raffaela	Aquino	N.J Hoboken
18		Scappaticci	Liberantonio	34	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquino	wife Tommasa	Aquino	" "
19		Cosa (box)	Carmine	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Monfina	wife Nicola	R.Monfina	R.I Providence
20		Iannuccillo	Biagio	40	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.della Campania	wife Concetta	R.d.Campania	N.J Jersey City
21		Marzocci	Samuele	31	m	M		chauffeu	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tora	wife Gelsomina	Tora	R.I Natik
22		Valentinuzzi	Leonardo	38	m	M		smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valvarone	wife Anna	Valvarone	Ill Pulmarn
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Can.
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				" "
25		Ianniello	Giuseppe	30	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	wife Francesca	S.Cosmo	Pa Ellwood
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Can.
27		Pugliese	Ignazio	39	m	M		mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	wife Vita Felice Cavalletti	Messina	N.Y New York
28		Trapani	Francesco	30	m	S		barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	father Giuseppe	Marsala	" Brooklyn
29		Sparla	Filippo	30	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canada	wife Rosa	"	Ohio Sandusky
30		Perilli	Angelo	33	m	M		sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqua	"	Mich Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19* 126

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he a ticket or elsewhere or has he the fare for same and transportation of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and have previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Ohio	bro.in law Tiseoni Antonio 459 Box Mingo Ohio Mingo Jct	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trevigliano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13.15	W.Va	cousin Ambrogio Pica 1302 Virginia Av. Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Lazio
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.J	brother Giovanni 15 Canal St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	bro.in law Mazzarono Brancc 56 Walnut St Grove N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alatri
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	Ill	cousin Giovanni Pagiolo 102 Adams St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Caiet.
6	yes	Ital. Gover	80	"	13.15	Wash.	uncle Ortis Antonio 501 Jakson St Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cisterna
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	Pa	son Salvatore Luigi 3851 Fairy St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monte Cifo.
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15	Pa	cousin Matteo Pizzella 409 6 St Clearfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelforte
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Pa	brother Giuseppe 341 Box Clearfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelforte
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Pa	cousin Massante Luigi 2122 6th St New.Bury Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	72	15	N.Y	cousin Mattei Giuseppe 112 339 E. 8th New.York 339. E. 112th St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Can.	cousin Di Leo Leone 135 Green St Niagara Falls N.Y 135. 11th St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sperlonga
14	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	yes	Ital. Gover	50	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin Viti Luigi 787 Mary St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
16	yes	Ital. Gover	211	"	11.15	R.J	brother Vincenzo 478 Attwells St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
17	yes	Ital. Gover	44	"	13.15	N.J	brother Domenico 505 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquino
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	cousin Polce Marcantonio 506 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquino
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	R.J	cousin Grilli Luigi 165 Knight St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquino
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15	N.J	brother Sebastiano 364 3rd St Jersey City NJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Monfina
21	yes	Ital. Gover	200	"	03.15	R.J	brother Augusto 275 Box Natick R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conca Cam.
22	yes	Ital. Gover	15	"	13.15	Ill	cousin Manari Pietro 5088.115 St Pulmann Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toro
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Ill		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valvasone
24	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15	Pa	brother Iamiello Francesco 300 Franklyn St Kilmood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06.15	N.Y	bro.in law Buonanno Pasquale 200 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15.15	N.Y	cousin Fabio Lombardo 181 Liberty St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsala
29	yes	Ital. Gover	3	"	10.15	Ohio	cousin Mannese Paolo 1614 Huron St Sandusk Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	Mich	bro.in law Giuseppe Scaraglino 290 Russel St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Tomietti-Tavolini, of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Tomietti
COMMANDING Officer.

APR 30 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Lillian Gale
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6½

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fajo Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fajad

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Fuller

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 16 APR 1921, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	23 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.A. RET	Zizzo	Vito	36		m	M	laborer	no	8-55355 Sps-No 6/A-8.2.38 Estimate 8-283844 no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	father Diego	Marsala	Mich Detroit
2		wife	Rosa	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	8		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
4	UNDER 16	"	Giovanna	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
5	UNDER 16	son	Diego	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
6	UNDER 16	"	Antonio	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
7	U.S.A. RET	Giacalone	Leonardo	27		m	S	laborer	yes	8-232807-505-10-15-41 4-685 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Marsala	Ill Chicago
8		Plaggio	Vincenzo	29		m	M	teller	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	wife Giuseppe	Ururi	Can. Montreal
9	U.S.A. RET	Bollaro	Giuseppe	27		m	S	laborer	yes	2-(505)-5/11/37 Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camporeale	mother Brigida	Camporeale	N.Y Brooklyn
10	U.S.A. RET	Varvaro	Nicola	27		m	M	"	"	4-3677 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Vetrano	father Alessandro	C.Vetrano	Ohio Akron
11		T+g. M/f Berwick Insp't 5/2/21										Bal. G.R. Watson, Insp. 5/3/21						
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

66

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1921, *19* 128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe or advocate, or belong to or affiliate with any organization that believes in or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	20	yes	11.15	Mich	unc e Bugliesi Andrea 3894 Cameron St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsala
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mich	Detroit
4	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Mich	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsala
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15	Ill	brother Ignazio 1011 Sholty St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsala
8	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	yes	Ital. Gover	35	yes	15.15	N.Y	brother Antonino 668 Seneca Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camporeale
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Ohio	bro.in law D'Agranno Giovanni 138 Fornace St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Vetrano
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tonietti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 2.1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Donato, Surgeon of the Ferdinando Palasciano, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Luigi D

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Tyler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, 13 APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	22 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MASCIOLI	Guglielmo															
2		CAVALLO	Maria															
3		non	Ugo															
4		San Soffo	Angelo															
5	IN TRANSIT	CATTARAN	Angelo	24	m	s	workmn	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova	S Martino di Lupari		father Pietro Cattaran S Martino de' Lupari Padova	Ont	Sault St Marie
6		MARCHIA	Giovanna															
7		TOMASCUSSO	Luigino															
8	IN TRANSIT	SABATINI husb TOMBOLINI	Stella	22	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Macerata	Civitanova		father Ciacomazzi Caterina Civitanova Macerata	Ont	Hamilton
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Vera	4	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Macerata	Civitanova		grandmother Ciacomazzi Caterina	Ont	Hamilton
10	IN TRANSIT	Foresi	Serafino	25	m		scountrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Macerata	Civitanova		father Foresi Giuseppe Civitanova Marche Macerat	Ont	Hamilton
11	IN TRANSIT	"	Giuseppe	25	m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Macerata	Civitanova		father Foresi Pasquale Civitanov. Macerata	Ont	Hamilton
12		"	Lodovico	22	m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Macerata	Civitanova		father Foresi Pasquale	Ont	Hamilton
13		MADALIN husb TONEGUZZO	Giovanna	45	f	m	housew	ye	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Marzano al Tagliamento		father Madalin Giacomo Marzano al Tagliamento Udine	Ont	Guelph
14		son	Giacomo	17		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Marzano al Tagliamento	grandfather Madalin Giacomo	Ont	Guelph
15		VITALI	Doagre	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli	Porto San Elpidio	father Vitali Giuseppe Porto S Elpidio Ascoli P	Ont	Campbellford
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

* Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~APR 30~~ Mar 2 1921, 192, 130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	ys himself	$340	no	- - - - -			uncle Cattapan Giacomo Box 319 Sault St Marie Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7nat	darkchest	none	Padova	S Martino de Lupari
6																										
7																										
8	ys herself	$300	no	- - - - -			husband Tombolini Nazzareno 12 Alpha St Hamilton Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	2nat	fair grey	none	Macerata	Civitanova
9	ys her mother	---	no	- - - - -			father Tombolini Nazzareno	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Macerata	Civitanova
10	ys himself	250	no	- - - - -			brother Giuseppe Foresi 66 Hillwood St Hamilton Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	8nat	darkchest	none	Macerata	Civitanova
11	ys himself	2500	no	p-p-p-----			brother Foresi Pacifico 66 Hillgard St Hamilton Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	8nat	chestnut	none	Macerata	Civitanova
12	ys himself	250	no	- - - - -			brother Foresi Pacifico	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	8nat	chestgrey	none	Macerata	Civitanova
13	ys herself	100	no	- - - - -			husband Toneguzzo Angelo-28 Sandiland St Guelph Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7 nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Marzano al Tagliamento
14	ys his mother	---	no	- - - - -			father Toneguzzo Angelo	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	8nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Marzano al Tagliamento
15	ys himself	$250	no	- - - - -			travels with his uncle returning home Vitali Vincenzo-Front St-Campbellford Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5 nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli p	Porto S Elpidio
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Gomietti Desiderio of the Ferdinando Palasciano, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not Negroes*)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S. S. FRED PALISCIANO VELOCE arrived 5/2/21 (1), 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	CRESPINO Antonio	46	19	1	LPC	PH D	11:00	FLANNERY						5/3	171	3	20								1	2	1
14m	2	GUERRA Secondo	1	5/6	2	LPC	Un 16 Un 16	11:00	BERRES						5/5	284	3	31								6	8	6
16m		Primo																										
60f	3	MORES Angela	9	5/4	2	LPC	Un read PH D	10:00	ZWILLICH						5/11	57	4	45								1	8	1
25f		SALETTO Maria																										
58f	4	GIMMINELLI Carmela	32	19	2	LPC	PH D	11:30	TAVAROLO						5/16	157	2	25								8	10	8
16m		PUPINA Antonio																										
46m	5	BARONE Luigi	36	6	1	LPC	PH D	11:55	WALTSH						5/14	12	2	12								2	3	2
46f	6	CIOCONE Serafina	30	16	1	LPC	Un read	11:30	BURKE						5/3	89	3	35								1	1	1
19f	7	GAMBA Antonia 2nd CAB	1	22	1	LPC	PH D HOLD	11:30	DONOVAN						5/3	77	3									12	13	12
74f	8	CAVALLO Anna M	30	12	1	LPC	Un read	11:40	BURKE						5/3	114	3	40								1	1	1
58f	9	NEGRO Maria G 1st CAB	1	10	3	LPC	Un read	1:00	DONOVAN						5/5	20	3	20								9	12	9
30f		TESTORE M Cristina																										
24f		Pierina																										
19m	10	BELLI Vincenso 2nd CAB	10	10	4	LPC	PH D Un16	12:45	KABA						5/3	156	3	35								4	8	4
63f		Francesco Paola																										
7f		MAZZARA Rosalia																										
3f		Carmela																										
24f	11	CANALI Erasma 2nd CAB	1	10	2	LPC	PH D	12:45	DONOVAN						5/3	66	3	50								2	2	2
9m		ARTELLI Pierino																										
64f	12	FRANCO Maria 2nd CAB	8	11	1	LPC	Un read	1:00	FINN						5/3	158	3	45								1	2	1
19f	13	GANGIANI Ambiggina 2nd CAB	2	15	2	LPC	Un 16	12:45	DONOVAN						5/3	69	3	45								2	4	2
16f		Antonietta																										
59f	14	BENILAQUA Guiseppe 2nd CAB	2	12	2	LPC	Un read PH D	12:00	DONOVAN						5/3	2	3	20								2	4	2
17m		FERRAGROZZI Luigi																										
19f	15	IZZO F Sophia 2nd CAB	7	18	1	LPC	PH D	12:00	HAGAN						5/3	182	3	42								1	2	1
54f	16	FIOCCA Giulia 2nd CAB	8	8/9	2	LPC	Un read	12:40	FINN						5/11	177	3	45								1	4	1
13f		COLAMINCENZO Maria																										
30f	17	BORSELLINO Anna 21	6/7	2	LPC	Acc al		12:30	GRIFFIN						5/3	6	3	40								1	1	1
18f		Antonina																										

FRED PALASCIANO

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. FERD PALASCIANO VELOCE CONT' arrived 5/-/-1 , 19 , M., , from 132

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	18	DE SIMIO Michele	45	20	1	LPC UN 16	1:00	FLANERY							5/5	10	Meyer 10	45									333
46m	19	ALFARONE Pasquale	45	1/10	4	LPC Un 16	1:00	DILLY							5/3	10	Sav. 10	35									444
9m		Alfredo																									
15m		Misale Giuseppe																									
18f		Alfarone Maria																									
65f	20	ACAMPORA Serafina	49	22	1	LPC Un read PH D	1:00	Zwilli							5/3	10	Zwilli	40									1 1 1
64f	21	LOCODICE Grazia	35	12	1	LPC PH D	1:00	MARSH							5/3	105	Sav. 10	15									1 1 1
16m	22	SEGATTI Attilio	7	23	3	LPC	1:55	"							5/2	125	123	15									
18f		Narcisa																									
1f		Maria																									
16f	23	CORSELLO Francesca	22	1/3	3	LPC Un 16	1:00	TUFAR							5/4	69	2 Zwill	50									666
10m		Antonina																									
9f		Guiseppe																									
31f	24	MINARI A Maria	3	1/2	2	LPC	1:10	BERIEN							5/4	145	56	13									8 10 8
8m		RIGOLI Giacomo																									
42f	25	GATTO Rachele	47	12	3	Quar 5/19 Room 62 - 11 30 a.m. LPC	1:10	PLANTERY							5/3	174	Zwill				Landed 6/11-2 P.M.						Mey 37 38 39 June 37 to 67
1m		DI MAIZIE Giuseppe				Hosp 5/9 - 7 10 P.M. Rel 5/18 - 2 30 PM Hosp 5/14 - 6 30 P.M.															Landed 6/18 - 3 10 pm						
8m		Vincenzo																									
27m	26	COLAVOLPE Guiseppe	35	22	1	LPC C.L.	1 30	MARSH							5/4	25	Zwill	10									232
44f	27	PICCOLA Maria Michele	41	13	4	LPC	1:30	BENILL							5/6	174	Zwill	45									1 6 1 6 1 6
12f		CAMPANOZZI M Immacolata																									
16f		M Matteo																									
9f		Carmela Gaetano																									
51m	28	CASALOSPRO Antonio	27	18	1	LPC	1: 0	MARSH							5/4	111	Stella	45									232
38f	29	IACOBUCCI Antonina	3	1/4	4	LPC Un read	1:50	ZWILLICH							5/3	85	Zwill	40									444
1f		PLACCHINO Rosalina																									
6f		Carmela Teminia																									
67f	30	GALVO Irena	30	3	1	LPC PH D	1:50	BURKE							5/3	71	Zwill	10									
20f	31	GERVASIO Raffaela	37	14	1	Quar 5/19 Room 62/2 - 10 a.m. LPC Un read	1:50	MARSH							5/4	27	Zwill	40									
17f	32	CONSALVO Antonia	30	21	1	LPC Un read	1:00	BURKE							5/3	173	Zwill	55									111

FERD PALASCIANO

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 133

S. S. NERD PALISCIANO VELOCE CONTID *arrived* 5/2/21, 19, M., *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	33	CARIGLIA Niccia	46	3	1	LPC	PH D	2:00	FLANNERY	5/3	12	WJT														12	11	12
55m	34	GALOFARO Vito	21	4	1	LPC	PH D	2:10	GREENBAUM							5/3	171	WJT 2:12	48							1	1	1
22m	35	~~MARIOCO~~ Paolo	46	17	1	LPC	PH D	2:10	FLANNERY	5/5	7	Meyer														12	12	12
56m	36	PEPE Michele	37	12	1	LPC	PH D	2:05	MARSH	5/9	99	Cirou				5/9	61	WJT 2:15								7	7	7
57m	37	CALABRESE Raffaele	43	20	1	LPC	Un read	2:05	ZWILLICH							5/4	159	Mack 1	25							2	2	2
58m	38	MIRALDI Berardo	31	22	1	LPC	H D NO VIS	2:15	TUFAROLO	Guar 5/9 noon Rel 5/2-10am																1	1	1
59m	39	MELE Michele	2nd CAB	7	24	2	LPC	PH D HOLD	2:50	HAGAN	5/4	126	WJT				5/5	24	WJT 2:15							7	7	7
24m		Antonio	To Hosp 5/2/21 2:15																									
10m	40	BOSCONE Luigi	2nd CAB	1	26	1	LPC	Un 16	2:00	DONOVAN							5/3	187	Jones 4:10							1	2	1
60f	41	RUGGIERO Michele		10	21	1	LPC	Un read	2:25	BURKE							5/4	7	WJT 2:53							2	1	2
61m	42	D'ORAZIO Lorenzo		31	10	1	LPC	PH D	2:25	TUFAROLO							5/4	35	WJT 2:27							2	1	2
22f	43	CICINO Antonina		25	11	3	LPC	Sec 16 Un 16	3:00	DAILY	5/	25	WJT				5/10	42	N.S. 11:05							2	2	3
13f		PICCONE Angelina																										
5/12f		Marziale																										
58f	44	CHIGLIAZZA Maddalena	Ajusto	10	19	1	LPC		2:40	BURKE							5/1	30	WJT 4:00							5	5	5
63m	45	GIANDONATO Eduardo		40	19	1	LPC	PH D	2:55	"							5/3	198	WJT 2:15							1	1	1
64f	46	NATALE M Felina		40	26	1	LPC	Un read PH D	2:50	"							5/4	33	WJT 2:20							2	1	2
65m	47	PAGNOTTA Alfonso		36	28	1	LPC	Un read	3:00	WALLACE							5/7	7	WJT 2:52							2	1	2
30m	48	FARANDA Gaetano	1st CAB	4	16	3	LPC	PH D	3:10	JOHNSON							5/3	173	Dem 4:15							3	3	3
22f		CAVALLARO Tera																										
3f		FARANDA Grazia																										
21f	49	ANTUONO Angela	3d	4	1	LPC	Un read	13:50	MARSH	5/4	113	WJT				5/16	137	Mack 12								1	1	1
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 5/5/21																										
22f	50	TRAVALOA Cologero		23 1/2		4	LPC	Un read	10:00	BERRES							5/6	180	WJT 2:10							6	6	6
21m		Vincenzo																										
40f	51	MANFREDI Maria		55	4	1	LPC	Un read	10:00	MACARER							5/9	63	WJT 2:20							6	7	6
40f	52	BUCCI Michele		47 1/4		4	LPC	Guar 5/9 noon Rel 5/2-10am	10:00	FLANNERY	5/17	127	6/13	5/11	181	Jones	Landed 5/11/21-3PM											
10f		LAPRIORA Lucia																										
72		Natalizia																										
28		Nunzia																										
54f	53	SOLITRO M Guiseppe		46 10		1	LPC	PH D	10:30	FLANNERY							5/9	96	Mack 10							6	6	6

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—277

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 134

S. S. FERD PALASCIANO N G I CONT'D arrived 5/3/21, 19, M., from

	Ins. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	54	De PAOLO Vittoria	27	29	5	LPC	10:20	HYAN						5/4	57	3	10							3	3	3
6m		MORANO Giuseppe																								
4m		Felice																								
48f	55	PALUMBO Maria	45	1/3	3	LPC	10:10	FLANNERY						5/3	153	4	20								3	
14m		BONFIGLIO Guiseppe																								
4m		Giovanni																								
49f	56	GUIDO Rosaria	42	14	3	LPC	10:00	DALY						5/7	63	Mch	10	03						1	2	1
14m		Gaetano																								
11f		Maria																								
36f	57	GHISELLINI Adele	7	1/3	3	LPC	10:30	WATSON						5/4	196	Mayer	10	05						3	3	3
10f		CARCIOFI Carmea																								
9f		Gioconde																								
51f	58	AMELIA Maria	49	2/3	2	LPC PH D Un read	10:40	SMITH						5/4	43	10								2	2	2
10f		MOWATONE Nicolina																								
69m	59	FALANGA Giuseppe	45	15	1	LPC Un ~~tbc~~ read	10:50	DALY						5/4	39	Lund	3	29						1	2	1
67m	60	PATRUCCO Luigi	5	11	6	LPC PH D	10:50	FLANNERY						5/4	170	213	11	30						8	10	8
63f		Natalian																								
8f		ANTINELLI Vittorina							5/4	170	213			5/5	144	213	10									
26f		PATRUCCO Rosa																								
23m		Freancesco												5/4	170	213	30									
16m		Luigi																								
67m	61	ROMA Vincenzo			2	LPC PH D	11:00	HYAN						5/4	194	Mayer	5							2	4	2
52f		NOVIELLO Rosa																								
66m	62	DI ANGELO Vincenzo	4	2	1	LPC PH D	11:00	DALY						5/4	21	Sund	31							1	2	1
55f	63	ABBRUZZESE Margherita	46	1/3	1	LPC PH D	11:50	FLANNERY						5/4	103	Yuta	20									
66m	64	GRASSI Francesco	39	18	6	LPC	11100	SMITH	5/4	194	Mayer	5	Exclu	Landed 5/8/21—11am												
12m		Leonarde																								
7m		Francesco																								
17m		Rocco																								
24f		Teodora																								

S. S. FERD PALASCIANO

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO N G I CONT'D arrived 6/2/21, 19, M., from 135

	Ins. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
67m.	65	SCARPA Maria	36	17	1	LPC PH D Un read	10:55	WALLACE							5/4	11	Stella 2	05								1	2	1 ¼
66f	66	ARCURI Giuseppe	23	25	1	LPC PH D	11:00	BERREZ	5/4	95	Glenn				5/11	21	Stella 2	15								8	9	8 ¼
51m	67	SCAPPATURA Antonio	44	3	1	LPC Un read	11:00	DALY							5/4	67	2/M10	30								1	1	1 ¼
46m	68	PINZONE Cons Vincenzo	22	22	0	LPC Up 16 unac	11:00	TUFAROLO							5/4	173	2/12 11	40								3	3	3 ¼
29f		LAGASTRO Antonia																										
12m		MARICURO Antonio																										
75m	69	DI STEFANO Vincenzo	5o	1x	1	LPC PH D	11:00	MACATEE							5/3	15	4/Vmeza	145									1	¼
38f	70	LUZIO Lingia	42	21	1	LPC	11:00	DALY																		10	11	10 ¼
50r	71	~~PALISCIANO~~ Pahpiso Apollonia	4o	28	8	LPC PH D	11:00	FLANNERY							5/7	553	M.10	50								2	2	2 ¼
24m		DE NILLE Angelo																										
54m	72	ALONSO Girolomo	21	8	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:00	SMITH							5/4	194	M. 11	10								1	1	1 ¼
77m	73	TURRIGIANO Liborio	21	2/3	2	LPC PH D	11:00	"							5/7	60	M.9	5								8	8	8 ¼
67f		CAMARDA Benedetta																										
63f	74	MAIO Maria	28	14	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:00	LEGGI							5/4	32	Stura 3	25								1	2	1 ¼
17f	75	CAVALLARO Maria	42	2/3	3	LPC PH D	11:00	DALY							5/4	5	JS.	42								3	3	3 ¼
44m		Cologero																										
69f		FRANCESCHINO Caterina																										
52m	76	CERRI Antonio	34	24	4	LPC Un Read	11:10	MACATEE	5/4	41	Pack																	
15m		Giuseppe																										
12f		Filomena																										
49f		Cortelli Raffaela																										
34m	77	LAPIS Fillippo	45	6	1	LPC PH D	11:15	FLANNERY							5/7	14	M. 3	14								4	5	4 ¼
68f	78	POLIZZIO Rosalia	21	27	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:20	SMITH							5/4	23	Pack 1	15								1	3	1 ¼
69f	79	TURA Antonia	6	8v	1	LPC Un Read PH D	11:10	WALLACE							5/7	81	Fulk 1	20								4	5	4 ¼
60m	80	NICOSIA Cologero	21	1o	1	LPC Un read	11:00	SMITH	5/5	19	813				5/7	80	M. 11	20								4	4	4 ¼
69m	81	DE ACETIS Giuseppe	26	24	3	1x LPC PH D Un read	11:20	VILLEGE							5/4	184	Mexico	50								3	3	3 ¼
64f		SABELLA Anne																										
21f		BARTOLOZZI Margareta																										
56f	82	LENGE Angela	28	15	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:30	LEGGI							5/7	65	M. 10	30								4	4	4 ¼
8m	83	FARESI Serafina	A	10	1	LPC	11:20	MACKEY	5/7	65	716				5/7	423	Ellis 10	00								8	18	19 ¼

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 136

S. S. FERD PALASCIANO VELOCE CONT'D *arrived* 5/3/21 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	84	SPINELLO Angelo	43	1	2	LPC PH D	11:25	FLANNER																		
46f		SAITTA Maria																								
47f		SETTEMBRE Giuseppe																								
47m	85	[illegible]	248	26	1	LPC Un read	11:00	LEGER																		
48f	86	VIGNERI Grazia	21	20	2	LPC PH D Un read	11:00	SMITH																		
31m		PURPO Maira																								
49m	87	LOMBARDI Nicola	37	27	6	LPC Un read PH D	11:00	WALLACE																		
19f		Anne																								
72f	88	NOVIELLO Mariantonio	28	7	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:00	LEGER																		
64f	89	GIAMBORELLA Maria	29	22	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:30	SMITH																		
66f	90	FRANZI Pet onilla	45	43	1	LPC PH D	11:00	DALY																		
64f	91	GIORDANO M Grazia	47	24	1	LPC PH D	11:30	FLANNERY																		
11f	92	PICCONE Vincenzo	25	13	1	LPC	11:00	MAHE																		
62f	93	CORCIONe Domenico	48	24	2	LPC PH D	11:30	LEGER																		
13m		~~Preto~~ Prevete Francesco																								
62f	94	CASCARELLA Rosa	28	25	1	LPC PH D Un read	11:40	SMITH																		
25m	95	FARESI Guiseppe	2	A	11	2	LPC	11:40	MACATEER																	
2mm		Lodovico																								
28f	96	DE BERARDINIS Matilde	32	13	2	LPC PH D	11:00	TUFARELO																		
17f		Genia																								
25f	97	SCARPULLA Francesc	21	28	2	LPC PH D	1:00	SMITH																		
6m		BELLOVIA Giuseppe																								
70m	98	SCATURO Francesco	49	1	3	LPC PH D Un read	1:00	LEGER																		
65f		CRISCI Maria Michele																								
66f		SCATURO Rosa																								
44f	99	AGNELLA Concetta	23	8/11	4	LPC PH D	1:10	BERNER																		
20f		ARNONE Carmella																								
18m		Vincenzo																								
19f		AGNELLO Francesco																								
41f	100	GAMBARDELLA Maria	36	21	1	LPC PH D	1:05	TUFAROLO																		
18m	101	D' ALFONSO Alfredo	36	24	2	LPC Un 16	3:15	MACATEER																		
18f		Carmela																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

137 No.

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO N G I CONTID *arrived* 5/3/21 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Type.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65f	102	SANTANGINI Cristina	35	3	1	LPC PH D	1:30						5/14	33	3	35							1	1	1
65m	103	TORTOLANO Fortunato	46	14	2	LPC PH D	1:00						5/6	166	9	40							6	4	6
44f		Rosa																							
66m	104	TROBIA Francesco	21	30	2	LPC PH D Un read	1:30						5/5	4	9	50							4	2	4
28f		LAMENDOLA Biagio																							
28f	105	FANIGLIUOLO Antonio	33	4		LPC PH D	1:00						5/5	3		40							8	4	8
24f		Maria																							
66m		Nicol																							
30f		Irene																							
24f	106	LOBERFIDO Stella	34	17	1	LPC PH D	2:30	Grant 5/19 from Rel 9/2-10 am					5/5	14			Landed 6/3/21-11 am						16	16	16
21f	107	TRIDICO Mariangela	33	17	5	LPC PH D	3:30						5/4	1		10							5	5	5
65m		Filipo																							
56f		Maria																							
13m		Antonio																							
30f		Filomena																							
17f	108	CATALANO Maria	20	14	5	LPC Un read	0:00						5/7	21	23	25							20	20	20
16f		Rufrosina																							
46f		BAVETTA Pietro																							
8m		CATALONO Vito																							
7m		Guiseppe																							
56f	109	MARRAPESE Lucia	39	1/4	3	LPC Un read PH HOLD	3:00	TUFAROLO	5/4	113			5/16	137		100							3	3	3
28f		ANTUONO Assunta																							
15f		Anna																							
24m	110	MENNA Carmine	47	20	2	LPC Un read PH HOLD	3:00	McGEE					5/6	153		45							6	6	6
9yr		PELUSO Giuseppe																							
20f	111	DE ACETIS Ornelina	22	27	1	LPC	2:20	WALLACE					5/6	185		12							3	2	3
38f	112	SPICA Giuseppe	22	25/6	2	LPC	3:15	TUFAROLO	5/9	87			5/11	14		40							16	16	16
10m		RINI Salvatore																							
40f	113	MARTIA Teresa	40	9/		LPC Un read	3:15	MACATEE	5/9	97	5/19 from Rel 6/2-10 am		5/11	9			5/13	124		30			3	1	3
15f		GATLELLARE Maria																							
9f		Caterina																							

FURLOUGH Released 6/3/21

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 138

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO M G I CONT arrived 5/6/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
631	114	NIGRE Giovanni	22	10	4	LPC PH D Un Read	Bishara	5/4	188	Sec				5/7	111	34	20							12	12	4
60f		CARBONE Angelo																								4
661	115	DE ROSE Teresa	22	1/8	2	LPC Un Read HOLD	3:00	Bishara						5/7	78	11	15							8	6	8 4
67f		PAGLIARO Rosa																								4
64f	116	IULIANO Luigi	22	1/10	3	LPC PH D	3:40	Wa Son						5/7	70	210	40							12	9	1 4
121		Annunziata																								4
122		Angelina																								4
527	117	Boccardi Teresa	34	21	1	LPC	Ferro																			
457	118	Mucci Tiberia	33	2	1	Read 5/5 - 2 P.M. Ex. 6 Ch.	Zarillo							5/7	84	11	45							21	2	
4m	119	Rini Giuseppe	22	27	1	Febbre 3/5 - 9:45 P.M. LPC	Ferro	5/7	87	12				5/11	14	Shure	40							6	6	6
477	120	Guerrera Maria	41	9/11	2	LPC	Read 5/6 - 3:20 P.M.	Zeger						5/7	70	10	45							2	2	2
3m		Juliano Giovanni																								
63m	121	Mancini Stefano	34	16	1	Read 5/7 - 10:30 a.m. Ins. 5/9 - 9:30 a.m. LPC (Wife 39 also)	Ferro	Cert										Landed	5/21	11 a.m.	June	11	11	13	13	13
117	122	Volta Maria	27	15	1	Read 5/5 - 3 P.M. LPC	Geger 5/9 - Warn. Ellis Isl.	5/10	40	5	Sec	16	08	5/17	140	Shure	40				June	5	11	16	17	16
18m	123	Capito Biagio	40	28	1	LPC	5 - 5/9 - 10 a.m.	Bisbee						5/7	96	Shure	40									
107	124	Volta Angela	27	16	1	Read 5/5 - 3 P.M. LPC	Ferro 5/9 - Warn. Ellis Isl.		1041	N.S.	Sec	16	08	5/17	140	Shure	40				June	5	9	3	16	7
24m	125	Basile Elvira	27	23	2	Read 5/5 - 2 P.M. LPC	Ferro 5/9 - Warn. & Read 5/2 - 10 a.m. Ashley		163		5/6	1637	13					Landed	5/21	Cassella	June	20	20	20	20	20
17		Pellegrino Teresa																								
26m	126	Pellegrino Michele	27	24	1	LPC	Ferro 5/9 - Warn. Read 5/3 - 10 a.m. Ashley		163		5/6	1637	13								June	4	4	4	4	4
13m	127	Gabellari, Domenico	50	10	1	L. P. C. & Phys. Def.	Hosp. on arrival Read. 5/10/21 - 3:15 p.m. Ferro 5/9 - Warn. Wallace		11	9	Shure	5/13	124	Shure	3	20					June	10	11	10	11	10
25f	128	Tilocca Filomena	30	11	1	Feeble minded	Johnson	5/6	3	32	Sec													1	2	1
62f	129	Ignoto Crocifissa	24	18	1	LPC Ch. Def.	Hosp. on arrival Read. 5/11 - 1:45 P.M.	Daly	5/7	40	Shure	5/11	15	Shure	30	2										4
8m	130	Valida, Antonio	27	17	1	"	From hosp. 5/10	2 pm	"			5/12	97	328	11	15										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 139

S. S. Fred. Palascias Mld Arrived May 3rd, 1921, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

14—214

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/30/21, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 19									
1	Laccetti	Antonio	31	m	M		(94354 Coll	Naturalized 24-1-20 Newark N.J	171 Eigik Av. Newark N.J
2	Smargiasse	Lucia	23	f	M			with the husband Laccetti Antonio	do
3	Spagnuolo	Francesco	49	m	M		10077 8 Coll	Naturalized 21091900	Belle Vernon Pa
4	Virgilio	Giuseppe	31	m	M		105877 Coll	" 22-11-19	3073 Wills Av. New York
5	wife	Anna wife	24	f	M			" "	do
6	Di Battista	Vincenzo	32	m	M			" 15-1-918	3407 St. Phila Pa
7	wife	Maria wife	23	f	M		20484 Coll	" "	do
8	Lattanzio	Vincenzo	33	m	M		71208 Coll	" 4-7-920	443 Washington St. WashingtonD.C
9	D'Alessio	Concetta	43	f	M		135772 Coll		337 6 St. Akron Ohio
10	son	Luigi son	11	m	S	Akron Ohio 4-11-912			do
11	daughter	Lidia daughter	8	f	S	" " 913			do
12	D'Alessio	Maria	20	f	M	Duquesne Pa 8-12-907	see sheet 55 no 21		do
13	Genovese	Alfonso	34	m	M		80140 Coll	Naturalized Phila Pa 1918	1012 Jefferson St. Phila Pa
14	son	Antonio son	9	m	S			do do	do
15	daughter	Cristina daughter	13	f	S			do do	do
16	Policetti	Vittorio	37	m	M			Naturalized N.Y New York 11 8-1919	New York
17	Verdarosa	Amato	34	m	M		66080 Coll	" " Syracuse N.Y 25-9-918	46 E. 300 St. Corona N.Y
18	Grella	Genaro	26	m	S		102475 Coll	" " 5-11-1918 Camp McClellan	22 S. Franklyn St Hempstead N.Y
19							18,13,8,1,2,3,4,5		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

17 N.S.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

11—4712

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI, 15 APR 192[illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/30/21, 19

No. on List. (D)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	20								
1	Catanzaro	Ignazio	19	✓	m	s	..:3I...Gennaio 1902..New.York	.....	I2I Elizabeth St. New York
2	Cutera	Calogero	22	✓	m	s	I5 Marzo I899 New York	.....	as above
3	Paviano	Nazzareno	34	✓	m	M		Passap.issued by Youngstown Ohio 705-20	305 Uniontown St. Uniontown Pa
4	wife	Laura wife	23	✓	f	M		do do	do
5	Perello	Carmine	27	✓	m	M		Naturalized S.Louis Mo 17-9-19	25 Secan St. Boston Mass
6	Colenza	Michele	28	✓	m	M		" Washi/D.C 449-20	218 Quincus Place Washingtom D/C
7	Stivalette	Grazia wife	23	✓	f	M		" " "	do
8	Novia	Tommaso	25	✓	m	M		" Newark N.J 4-12-19	136 Camden St. Newark N.J
9	Guarracino	Giovanni	24	✓	m	S		" New York 28-5-18	New York
10	Spadafora Vetere	Maria	42	✓	f	M		Passap.issued by Americ.Embassy at Rome 20-1-921	124 W. High St. Bryan Ohio
11	daug. Vetere	Giovanna daughter	8	✓	f	S		do do	do.
12	" "	Virginia daughter	7	✓	f	S		do do	do
13	Veniace	Natale	29		m	M			
14	Pasquini	Amedeo	34	✓	m	M		Passap.issued by Boston Mass 10-8-920	Beaver Pa
15	wife	Rosa wife	20	✓	f	M		" " " Camp Dix N.Y 5-9-918	204 S. 60 St. Phila Pa
16	Amendola	Maria	45	✓	f	M		" " " " "	do
17	daug. Esposito	Anna daughter	8	✓	f	S		" " " Americ.Embassy at Rome 2-3-920	109 Collis St. New Haven Conn
18	" "	Carmela daughter	4	✓	f	S		do do	do
19	" "	Matilde daughter	3	✓	f	S		do do	do
20	Tridico	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	S		do do	do
21	Bruno	Francesco	45	✓	m	M		Naturalized West Virginia 14-6-20	Chester W.Va
22	wife	Carmela	35	✓	f	M		" New York 25-6-902	105- 7 th St. Newark N.J
23	daughter	Carmela	15	✓	f	S	New York 1905	" " "	do
24	son	Pellegrino	11	✓	m	S	New York 1908	"	do
25	"	Francesco	9	✓	m	S		with the father American Citsen	do
26	"	Donato	6	✓	m	S		do do	do
27	daughter	Asterina	3	✓	f	S		do do	do
28	son	Carminantonio	3	✓	m	S		do do	do
29	Brandi	Domenico	39	✓	m	M		Naturalized Youngstown Pa 21-9-906	984 Box Pittsburg Pa
30	Conti	Francesco	30	✓	m	M		" Pa Pittsburg 6-2-915	984 Box " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number X 5 48.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. FERDINANDO PALASCIANO sailing from GENOA, 13 APRIL, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/30/21, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRISTOFARI	Oreste	30		m	s	14355 6 Lavagna	Passport issued by Department of State of Washington 29/11/19 -Added&Naturalized 1918 2d July-Camp Dix NJ	354 Washington St-Wellesley Hills Mass
2	MA[illegible]OCHI	Giovanni							
3	SCAGLIONE	Battista	59		m	m	74337 Italy	Passport issued Washington 25/9/20 Naturalized 1899-Boston Mass	returning home-44 Elms St-Boston Mass
4	MACCANTI	Frank	40		m	m		Naturalized 2 October 1918 Uniontown Pa Passport issued Washington 18/6/19	
5	CIOVAI	Demetrio	23		m	s	11140 Italy	Naturalized NY 9/9/20 -Passport issued Washington 16/11 20	260 W 41 St NY
6	TINFERA	Pietro	50		m	m	147092 Italy	1904 -December Chicago Ill Passport issued Washington 1/3/21	23 E Branch St Erie Pa
7	MASSIVERA	Joseph	57		m	m	11 5 171 Italy	Passport issued Washington 8/12/20 Naturalized 25 November 1891-Kingsburg NJ	returns home Glens Falls NJ
8	CESARE	Caterina	15		f	s	#1963 Rome R. E. Johnson Butte Toboggan (Mont) 1/4/306 Passport USA Embassy Rome 28/3/21		uncle Cesare Antonio 221 Clark St Negaunee Mich
9	CESARE	Domanica	13		f	s	#1962 Rome R. E. Johnson		" " " "
10							1, 5, 2 Wagon		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#8-9 Italy 5/10 M

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

143

S. S. Ferd. Palasciano Italian arrived May 2, 1921. ~~11. 15 A. M.~~, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rosati, Marina	2	12	1		to call	Cousin Mario Piazza 1970 Portland Bklyn	Bahl	3	10[30]	1	1	1
2	Scornaienchi, Antonio	29	19	1		to tel $	R.R. to Uncle Gaetano Scornaienchi 2346 227 St Cleveland Ohio	Bahl	3	11[45]	1	2	1
3	Frontera, Caterina & ch	31	24	2		to call	Wife Giuseppe Costiglione, 50 Kellman St. Bklyn	Sinck	3	11[25]	8	8	8
4	Petruselli, Filomena	46	24	1		" "	Bro Michele Petruselli 161 Tapscott St Bklyn Orange N.J. 326	Bahl	2	3[25]	1		
5	Gatti, Giovanna	1	29	1		" "	Bro Gatti Massimino 300 E 46 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	2	3[40]	1		
6	Corchia, F-ca	3	24	1		" "	Sister in L Mrs Adele C. 314 E 44 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	2	3[15]	1		
7	Iusi, Maria Grazia	49	17	1		" "	R.R. to Uncle Luigi Lanza 407 Clinton Ave Hamilton Ont Canada	Bahl	3	3-	1	2	1
8	Laise, Cristina	28	6	1		" "	Father Massimino, 210 E 54 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	3	4-	1	2	1
9	Saladino, Candencia & ch 2 cab	9	13	2		" "	Bro. Nicola Cafasi, 210 Union St Spring Valley Ill.	Sinck	6	12	8	12	8
10	Pecorelli, Pasqua	46	30	1		" "	Bro Giodato Pecorelli 219 7-2 nd Ave N.Y.C.	Bahl	2	3[10]		1	
11	De Novellis, Vittoria & sis	33	23	2		" "	Bro in L Vincenzo Ascoli 308 E 13 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	2	3[15]	-	2	-
12	Berardi, Biagio	42	20	1		totel $	Aunt Rosina B, 1243 Gleason Ave Frankfort Pa	Bahl	3	4[45]	1	2	1
13	Cerise, Luigia	2	28	1		to call	Friend Giuseppina Grange 260 W 54 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	3	4[45]	1	2	1
14	Allessandrino, Giuseppe & sis	24	22	2		moth in hosp	Father Giovanni Battuto 1065 Flushing Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Bahl	3	3-	2	4	-
15	Nolillio, Filomena	30	13	1		to call	Uncle Fio 23 Park Ave Newark N.J.	Bahl	3	1[45]	1	2	1
16	Romano, Filomena & bro	48	29	2		" "	Uncle Donato Mfg at Harrison PR 213 2nd St N.Y.	Bahl	2	5[30]	-	2	-
17	Di Rogatis, Antonetta	30	14	1		" "	Bro Paul E Di Rogatis 31 Tenwick St Newark N.J.	Bahl	2	3-	-	1	-
18	Mezzanotto, Amelia	7	27	1		" "	Husb Guglielmo Berardinelli 43 240 R.R. St Stevenson Ohio	Bahl	2	4-	-	1	-
19	Pelle, Ferdinando	42	11	1		to tel $	RR to Bro Joseph, 116 W 107 St N.Y.C.	Sinck	3	2[25]	1	2	1
20	Moschetti, Martin & neph Farina, Filippo	40	9	2		to call	Bro in L Father Domenico Farina 446 W 35 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	2	4-	-	2	-
21	Milanesio Actis	8	28	1		to tel $	RR to Sister Ermenia Bavalka Bronx 44 Hopkinson Ave	Sinck	10	2	6	9	8
22	Caruso, ~~Caterina husb & 4 ch~~ F-co wf & 4 ch	44	1	6		ch in hosp	RR to Bro. Giuseppe Ponzo 700 Christian St Phila Pa	Sinck	4	2	2	2	2
23	D' Armisio, Nicola	60	3	1		to call	To destination in custody Insp Fisch	Fisch	6	4	4	4	4
24	Dell Italia, Angela	30	10	1		" "	Bro Pasquale Dell Italia 894 Kent St Bklyn N.Y.	Taylor	3	R[45]	1	2	1
25	Mastrodonato, Chiara & ch	56	13	2		" "	Husb Father Tomaso Zangrieno 1564 Dahill Rd Bklyn N.Y.	Bahl	3	11[20]	2	4	2
26	Coscia, Rosa & sis	50	15	2		" "	Father Elia Coscia, 1564 Dahill Rd Bklyn N.Y.	Bahl	3	11[25]	2	4	2
27	Leonardi, Antonio & dau	9	13	2		dau in hosp	Bro Emilio Box 215 Sandeville Sq. Norfolk Va	ali Mi	✓	4	6	6	6
28	Lopez, Gennaro 2 cab	7	23	1		Med Hold	RR to Bro in L Rafaele 54 Tenbroeck St Detroit Mich	Linck	2	3[20]	-	1	-
		10	3	1		Exam of eyes	Bro Stephen Parisi 284-20 th St Bklyn N.Y.	Linck	3	10-	1	1	1
29	Parisi, Paolo, & ch	1	23	23	1	Husb in hosp	RR to Bro in L Giorgio 3712 West Ohio St Chicago Ill	Linck	3	1[30]	2	4	2
30	Campione, R Ferd. Osaria M Palasciano					3/v							

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ferd. Palasciano arrived May 2, 1921. 3 P.M., 191 , M., from

144

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Patalo, Antonio & 2 ch	40	29		3	Med Hold	RR. & Bain. L. Biagio Fasano Bro 8 Canessa St Yonkers	John	3	3:20	3	3	3	-31
32	Liloia, Filomena	30	11		1	" "	X D.	John	IV	1:-	10	10	10	-2
33	~~Polesink, Leja & bro~~ Void	~~4~~	~~26~~		~~2~~	~~to call~~ Void	Void see Rensalon May/2 fr/							3
34	Scalise, Maria	35	6		1	ch in hosp	Uncle Vincenzo Guaglinone, 7457 Gabriel Ave Bklyn Bell		V	10:-	3	3	3	-4
35	Carastra, F-co	44	4		1	Parent T. D.	RR W. with Parents to Bro / Chas. Ponzio, 700 Christian St Phila Pa	Lunch	4		2	2	2	-5
36	Macario, Maria	7	14		1	Bro not yet inspected	RR W. with Bro ~~Sal~~ #6	"	4		2	2	2	-6
37	Capita, Giacoma	40	28		1	Mother on ship	held S.I.	Behl.	9	10:-	7	6	7	-7
38	Castelli Luigi	5	5		1	telegraph for money	RR W. father Paolo Castelli Box 334 Collinsville Ill	Lunch	X		2	2	2	-8
39	Arr E. I. MAY 3, 1921. 10 A.M. Mione, Antonina	24	23		1	to call	Uzele Antonio, 79 Grattan St Bklyn N.Y.	John	3	10	~~7~~	~~7~~	~~7~~	-9
40	Romeo, Antonia	39	6		1	" "	Bro Salomino, 6 Morgan St Buckshore N.Y.	John	3	1:-	~~7~~	~~7~~	~~7~~	-10
41	Caporoosso, Maria	38	17		1	to tel $	RR W. Bro. Eduardo 438 Watson St Racine Wisc	Lunch	4	4	1	2	1	-11
42	Ventino, Rosaria	42	18		1	to call	Sist Nunziata C, 348 to 6 Newark N.J.	John	3	1	~~7~~	~~7~~	~~7~~	-2
43	SCibilia, Marianna	24	8		1	" "	Bro Giacomo, 176 Chapin St N.Y.C.	Behl	3	10:5	~~7~~	~~7~~	~~7~~	-3
44	Gatto, Alessandrina	41	18		1	" "	Sister Mrs Maria Scavarelli 265 Bridgewood Av Yonkers N.Y.	Behl	3	1:10	—	1	—	-4
45	Spinelli, Antonia	28	10		1	" "	Aust Riccardi Coin 329 Railroad Ave Jersey City N.J.	John	3	5	—	1	1	-5
46	Cappalongo, Gaetana	21	17		1	" "	Aust Biagio Valenza 152 Columbia Ave Passaic N.J.	Behl	3	1:15	—	1	—	-6
47	Signorelli, Anna & 2 ch	34	1		3	" "	Aust Giuseppe Frangerne Box 184 Trenton N.J.	John	3	1:20	—	3	—	-7
48	Sparagogna, Nunziata	42	17		1	" "	Com St. Loc.	Behl.	4	12:20	1	2	1	-8
49	Letizia, Adolorata & 3 ch	24	7		4	" "	Aust Giuseppe Gilberti 15 Monroe St E.D. N.Y.	John	3	4:30	—	4	—	-9
50	Melo, Maria & 5 ch	28	16		6	" "	Aust Josef Parisi 42 Junker Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Tayl	4	10:50	6	6	6	-50
51	Di Natale, Carmela	47	16		1	" "	Aunt Filomena De Martino 827-8th Ave N.Y.	8 La Salle St Hotel	4	11:55	1	1	1	-1
52	Silla, Filomena	39	25		1	" "	Husb Vito Fasaglino N.Y.	Behl	3	1:20	—	1	—	-2
53	Gulisano, Rosa	43	25		1	" "	Bro Gaetano, 171 Hester St N.Y.C.	John	3	1:5	—	1	—	-3
54	Ruocco, Angelina	41	18		1	" "	Sist Palma, 204 Fulton St Mt Vernon N.Y.	John	3	2:30	—	1	—	-4
55	Florio, Maria	28	13		1	" "	Michele Florio 40 Rockaway St Bklyn N.Y.	Hotel	4	10:45	1	1	1	-5
56	Baio, Rosa & ch	21	14	1	1	" "	Husb Fatch Dina Nola 14 Stagg St Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	3	1:2	—	2	—	-6
57	Agresta, Giovanna	54	8		1	" "	Brint Angela Montarano 125-2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	Tayl	3	1:-	—	1	—	-7
58	Agresta, Maria	41	3		1	" "	Brint Angela Montarano 125-2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	Tayl	3	1:-	—	1	—	-8
59	Badaracco, Elena & bro	1	12		2	" "	Paoli Badaracco, 28 King St N.Y.C.	Behl	3	2:10	—	2	—	-9
	Pulvirenti, Concetta	45	7		1	" "	Bro Luigi 34 Laronine St N.Y.C.	John	3	1:25	—	1	—	-60

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ferd. Palasciano arrived May 3, 1921. 10.30 A. M., 191 , M., from 145

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Tagliavini, Annita	3	6		1	to call	Committee of Stator	John 2	3	1 20	—	1	—	61
62	Porreca, Maria	32	1		1	" "	" " " "	71	3	2	—	1	—	2
63	Carecia, F-ca	30	4		1	" "	Husb Christofaro Storaillo 79 Lafayette Ave New Brighton Staten Island N.Y.	Tayl.	3	3 25	—	1	—	3
64	Merlino, Caterina & 2 ch	50	3		3	" "	Husb. Vincenzo Vassapolli 169 Allen st. 2 y 6 c.	Johns	3	1 25	—	3	—	4
65	Murgolo, Giuseppe & 2 sis	38	15		3	" "	Sist. Carmela Murgolo 211-5 St. Jersey City N.J.	Taylor	3	1 40	—	3	—	5
66	Macanio, Giacomo	7	15		1	Sis T. D.	RR W. Gen. John Macario Roof 12 Gerard Kans.	Lunch	4	2	1	2	1	6
67	Travaglini, Maria	31	15		1	to tel $	Bro. Andrea J. 755 So. Warnock st.	Phil. Ca Tayl	3	1 55	—	1	—	7
68	Mignone, Fiorentina	37	9		1	to call	Husb Pasquale B. 74 West and 2 & 3 Ave N.Y.	Tayl	3	2 25	—	1	—	8
69	Roberto, Alfonsa	40	1		1	" "	Bro. Antonio Roberto 2283 1/2 Pacific st. Bklyn	"	3	55	—	1	—	9
70	Roberto, Rosa & 2 ch	40	2		3	" "	Husb. Tavata Newark 225 Hunderdon st. N.J.	Johns	3	2 25	—	3	—	70
71	Margante, F-ca	22	21		1	" "	Sist. Antonetta 328 E. 39th st. N.Y.C.	"	3	2 25	—	1	—	1
72	Vallace, Lorenzo & ~~sis~~ wf	28	3		2	to tel $	Bro. Francesco ~~Chiaro~~ Chiaramonte 54 Parch st. Lodi N.J.	Lunch	4	10	2	2	2	2
73	Vicinanza, Lorenzo	28	2		1	to call	Bro. A. Rafaele Longobardo 174 - 2d Ave N.Y.C.	Bkl.	3	3 25	—	1	—	3
74	Graziano, Grazia & 3 ch	49	4		4	" "	Husb. & Father Ercponto Fosco 73 Mulberry st. N.Y.C.	John	3	4	—	4	—	4
75	Messenio, Eufemia & ch	28	8	1	1	" "	Husb & Father Spke. Ferruki 401 Bway. West New Brighton S.I. N.Y.	Bchl	3	1 30	—	2	—	5
76	Coraggio, Maria Grazia	35	28		1	" "	Bro. Carlo 62-16 Clove Rd. Newark N.J.	Bchl	3	2	—	1	—	6
77	Carip, Angela	39	13		1	~~ret Hosp 5/13-11 A.M.~~ to call 5/3-11A.M. from Hosp	Father Garbaro Cayo 54 Emerging Ave. Jackson Heights L.I.	"	3	1 15	—	1	—	7
78	Straniero, Pietro	23	22		1	ret Hosp 5/3-1P.M. Wf & ch T.D.	Bro. Joseph Alongelli 377 West 9th st. Chic. Ill.	Lunch	3	1 30	—	1	—	8
79	Faronda, Gaetano wf & ch 1 cab	4	13		3	Med Hold	S.L.	Cohen	2	3	—	—	—	9
80	Discenza, Giovanna bro & sis	33	3		3	Moth in hosp	Father Antonio Di Scenza 322 W. 4th st. Elmira N.Y.	R. Inwil.	7	1 20	12	15	12	80
81	Pellegrino, Michele	27	21		1	wf & ch in hosp	Held S.L.	Zehl	10	1 35	7	5	7	1
82	Tesicaro, Concetta	44	29		1	to tel $	Husb. Vincenzo Gendolfo 100 4 So. 8 st. Phila Pa.	Lunch	4	1 50	1	—	—	2
83	Torlasco, Leopoldo	4	11		1	~~wf~~ in hosp	RR Sio. Stanislaus Lacki 145 Baldwin st. Newark N.J.	"	V	11	7	2	2	3
84	De Angelis, Eugenia & ch	48	7		2	ch in hosp	Husb & Father Tommaso Amoroso 82 Main st Yonkers N.Y.	Bush	7	3 35	8	8	8	4
85	Bianca Marianna	24	20		1	from A. 5-3-21 2:15 P.M.	Husb. Gio. Battista 1065 Kushing ave Phila Pa.	Johns	3	5	—	1	—	5
86	Spitaleri Fortunato	24	19		1	" " 5-4-21	Bro. Pietro S. 330 E. 107 st. N.Y.C.	Nicol	4	3 50	—	1	—	6
87	Guasiglia Amora	55	18		1	" " 5-4-21 1 45 P.M.	Bro Nicola G. 217 Forsyth st. N.Y.C.	"	4	3	—	~~1~~	—	7
88	Leonardi Adele	9	15		1	" " 5-5-21	Bro. Enlis, Box 205 Sandeville, N.J.	"	V	11	—	—	—	8
89	Torlaschi, Angela	4	11		1	" " 5-3	RR with Husb. J. d. #83	Lunch	V	4	—	—	—	9
90	Amoroso Spke	48	19		1	" " 5/7/21 2:30	Father Tommaso Yonkers N.Y.	Bush	7	3	—	—	—	90

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

146

S. S. 7 Pelacciaio arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Ciamboredla Maria	2	23		1	D to Gen. 5/4/21	2d Soc. Committee 40 W. Liberty st. Gerard O	Behl	8	2 5 / May 7	5	5	5
						fm 7 to [illegible] 6-2-21		Mech	6	2 3 / June 3	6	7	7
92	Greazzo, Stellario	4/3	11		1	√/17 - √ Cm. " R R Wm Bro/l. John. Brigughs		Behl	14	√	1	√	1
93	Belfatto, Anna	3	9		1	√/13-17 Comm. to Stat. Soc.							

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1921, consigned to Italia America Enc.; is now lying at Pier 27 N.R., and is expected to sail May 7, 1921, for Naples via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Maria Casquale	—	Italian	Genova April 12-1921
Ragni Michele	—	"	"
Petrillo Michele	—	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

The failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1613

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

Pier 97 NR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* New York, APR 30 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TONIETTI	Desiderio	✓ Master		Genoa	NO	Yes	39	M	Italian S. Italian		5.6	156	
2	PAROLI	Rinaldo	✓ 129181 1. Officier		"	"	"	35	"	Italian S. Italian		5.6	164	
3	MASSA	Salvatore	✓ 149614 2. Officier		"	"	"	24	"	Italian S. Italian		5	164	
4	MINASI	Stefano	✓ 26347-PW 3. Officier		"	"	"	30	"	Italian S. Italian		5.8	156	
5	CALABRO'	Domenico	✓ 149048 4. Officier		"	"	"	29	"	Italian S. Italian		5.8	140	
6	PELLEGRINI	Andrea	✓ 144615 Scholar		"	"	"	29	"	Italian S. Italian		5.9	178	
7	POMPEI	Virgilio	✓ Purser		"	"	"	32	"	Italian S. Italian		5.	164	
8	SIMONETTI	Andrea	✓		"									

FERDINANDO

MAY 1 1921

5-3 F. Palasciano

Form 080

147

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 1 1921

PORT OF New York

May 1, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. F. Palasciano

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 307 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 306

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1921, consigned to Italia America Line.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail May 7, 1921, for Naples

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Marra Pasquale	—	Italian	Genova April 12-1921
Ragni Michele		"	"
Petrillo Michele	—	"	"

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44 Rec'd 9 7 21

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* New York, APR 30 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TONIETTI	Desiderio	Master	[illegible]	Genoa	NO	Y	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	156	
2	PARODI	Rinaldo	1st Officier	[illegible]	"	Y	Y	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	[illegible]	
3	MASSA	Salvatore	Officier	[illegible]	"	Y	Y	34	M	Italian	Italian	5	154	
4	MINUTI	Stefano	Officier	"	"	Y	Y	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	156	
5	CALABRO'	Domenico	Officier	"	"	Y	Y	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	140	
6	PELLACHINI	Andrea	Officier	"	"	Y	Y	29	M	Italian	Italian	4.9	179	
7	POMPEI	Virgilio	Purser	"	"	Y	Y	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.	144	
8	SIMONETTI	Andrea	[illegible]	"	"	Y	Y	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	156	
9														

12 9181
149614
26347-PW
149048
149648

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Savelli Ernesto Discharged	—	Italian	Genova April 4 1921

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
De Cola Eugenio	—	Italian			
Conenna Girolamo	—	"			
Marina Pasquale					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	S

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on th reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify o honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cre occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Capt. N. Di Simone, agent of the Italia America Inc. Master.

[OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54 Pier 97 N.R.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdirando Palasciano, *arriving at* New York, APR 30 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Genoa

FERDINANDO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TONIETTI	Desiderio	Waiter	[illegible]	Genoa	NO	W	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	156	
2	PAROLI	Rinaldo	1. Officier	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	170	
3	MASSA	Salvatore	Fireman	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5	164	
4	MINISI	Stefano	Oiler	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.8	165	
5	CALABRO'	Domenico	Officier	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
6	PELLEGRINI	Andrea	Oiler	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	178	
7	POMPEI	Virgilio	Waiter	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5.	144	
8	SIMONETTI	Andrea	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	154	
9	VALENZA	Nunzio	Officier	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5.2	164	
10	MARENA	Leo	Oiler	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italian	5.9	167	
11	FABIETTI	Emilio	Chief Officer	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	178	
12	BIFARALE	Benedetto	1. Engineer	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	158	
13	LONGO	Silvestro	1. Engineer	[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	148	
14	MANCINI	Giuseppe	Oiler	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	168	
15	GILTI	Giovanni	Engineer	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	154	
16	ALBANI	Attilio	Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
17	DE STEFANO	Vittorio	Cook	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	140	
18	ORSILLO	Gino	Oiler	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	127	
19	SCIARRA	Giovanni	Wireless	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	150	
20	SAVELLI	Ernesto	Wireless	11-6-21	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5	150	
21	POMPEI	Angelo	Fireman	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5.2	146	
22	BOMBARA	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.2	162	
23	MERLANDO	Luigi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	158	
24	CILIBERTO	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	160	
25	DEL SANTO	Giuseppe	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	149	
26	COSTELLA	Antonio	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	152	
27	DOMICCAL[illegible]	Giuseppe	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	150	
28	DI SARIO	Francesco	Deckman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	165	
29	PIRACCINI	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	159	
30	SCOTTO	Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	157	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lorietti Desiderio Master, of the S.S. T. [illegible] 270, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Lorietti
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinado palasciano, *arriving at* New York, APR 30 1927, *19* , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DANOVARO	Emanuele	Boatswain			NO	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	165	
2	TESTA	Giuseppe	Waiter			"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.	158	
3	MURAGLIA	Edgardo	"	"		"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.2	154	
4	CANNAMELA	Giuseppe	"	"		"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5.2	164	
5	ILARI	Giuseppe	"	"		"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5.2	162	
6	VERI	Vito	"	"		"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	164	
7	MOLFINO	Francesco	"	"		"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	4.8	158	
8	BRUNOLA	Pietro	"	"		"	"	47	"	Italian	Italian	5.	158	
9	ROSSI	Luigi	"	"		"	"	47	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	153	
10	MICHICHI	Carmelo	"	"		"	"	40	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	154	
11	PAVIA	Giovanni	"	"		"	"	50	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	158	
12	AMALFUSA	Gennaro	"	"		"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	160	
13	IOLLERO	Angelo	"	"		"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	165	
14	SALERNE	Michele	"	"		"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5.	164	
15	BOMBARA	Giovanni	"	"		"	"	49	"	Italian	Italian	5.2	159	
16	FRACCHIOLLO	Severio	"	"		"	"	47	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	157	
17	CATALFAMO	Andrea	"	"		"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5.	149	
18	OLIVIERI	Giacomo	"	"		"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	160	
19	SOMMA	Erminio	"	"		"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	158	
20	RICCI	Gennaro	"	"		"	"	52	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	158	
21	BORRELLINO	Dante	"	"		"	"	50	"	Italian	Italian	5.2	160	
22	PIETROPAOLO	Domenico	"	"		"	"	48	"	Italian	Italian	5.2	149	
23	STOIA	Cosimo	"	"		"	"	50	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	158	
24	LEOTTA	Sebastiano	"	"		"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	5.	149	
25	LIGUORI	Antonio	"	"		"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5.8	156	
26	LICARI	Antonio	"	"		"	"	59	"	Italian	Italian	419	157	
27	GUARNIERI	Rocco	"	"		"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	157	
28	ARCILIACONO	Carlo	"	"		"	"	47	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	148	
29	CROCE	Francesco	"	"		"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	154	
30	CUTRUFO	Agostino	"	"		"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5.	158	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* New York, APR 30 1921, *19*, *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RILLO	Giuseppe	Waiter	29-5-921	Genoa	No	Yes	35	M	Italian S	Italian	5.4	156	
2	FARINA	Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian S	Italian	4.?	156	
3	RAIOLA	Salvatore	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian S	Italian	5.3	168	
4	TALICE	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian S	Italian	5.9	147	
5	CATALANO	Cosimo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	157	
6	MORETTI	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian S	Italian	5.2	164	
7	PALAVECCHIA	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	147	
8	DI MARTINO	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	148	
9	ROMANELLI	Cosimo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	150	
10	GIACOMETTI	Gino	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.3	147	
11	COLONNA	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian S	Italian	5	148	
12	BOMBARA	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	158	
13	MARTELLI	Ulisse	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Italian S	Italian	4.9	157	
14	LUDANO	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	147	
15	ALESSI	Candido Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	158	
16	BENTAGNA	Amedeo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	152	
17	MARANELLO	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	152	
18	PACCUITO	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	146	
19	CUNEO	Bartolomeo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	154	
20	ALLATTI	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	158	
21	CHICALENTI	Ettore	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	147	
22	SCIATTARI	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	155	
23	DI LUCA	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	157	
24	LOMBARDO	Daniello	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian S	Italian	4.?	160	
25	OLIVIERI	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian S	Italian	4.9	160	
26	ROMANO	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	150	
27	PERCINA	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	150	
28	CAPASSO	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	148	
29	ROMANO	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian S	Italian	5.3	145	
30	Cossigiani	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian S	Italian	5.	157	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lonetti Loudeno Master, of the S/S T. P. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Tonetti
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port lists or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* New York, APR 30 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IANELO	Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	Genoa	NO	Yes	38	M	Italian S	Italian	5.	164	
2	LOLSO	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian S	Italian	5.	157	
3	MASSEI	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	5.4	168	
4	LOMBARDO	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	5.3	160	
5	SULFARO	Vetterio	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian S	Italian	5.3	171	
6	CAJEPA	Gio Batta	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian S	Italian	5.4	157	
7	PANTICIACOMO	Salvatore	151/174	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian S	Italian	5.2	164	
8	SCIMONE	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Italian S	Italian	5	161	
9	SCATTONE	Cataldo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian S	Italian	5.3	165	
10	BIANCA	Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	4.9	158	
11	CAMPI	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	4.8	150	
12	VITIELLO	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian S	Italian	[illegible]	159	
13	D'ISTRIA	Gabriele	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	VITO	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian S	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	ROMANO	Ciro	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian S	Italian	5.	167	
16	SORRENTINO	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	5.4	[illegible]	
17	BOTTICLIERI	Matteo	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	PANARIELLO	Ciro	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian S	Italian	5	150	
19	CASTALDI	Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian S	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	MANTORELLI	Gio Batta	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	4.9	[illegible]	
21	SERRACINO	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Italian S	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	BIANCARDI	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	4.7	155	
23	VERRACCO	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian S	Italian	4.6	157	
24	PAGANO	Aniello	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian S	Italian	5.9	155	
25	FALANGA	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	5.2	169	
26	VISCIANO	Aniello	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian S	Italian	5	140	
27	FERRARA	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	5.3	156	
28	BALZANO	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	5.3	155	
29	CACACE	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian S	Italian	5.5	157	
30	CIMMINO	Ciro	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Italian S	Italian	5	150	

William Flood Inspr.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comotti Casidonio Mate, of the S/S Fort Hoskins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Comotti
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 1921, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* New York, APR 30 1921, *19*, *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ABBAMO	Filippo	Fireman	29-5-921	Genoa	No	Yes	24	M	Italian S	Italian	5.6	160	
2	MAGLIOLO	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	152	
3	LI GIOIA	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	155	
4	SCOGNAMILLO	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	152	
5	SCARPA	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	151	
6	ANTUONI	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian S	Italian	5.9	148	
7	PALOMBA	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	147	
8	RIVIECCIO	Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	147	
9	LENARO	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian S	Italian	5.8	150	
10	CRANCO'	Federico	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	170	
11	MARESCA	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	160	
12	ACCARDO	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	153	
13	DI DONNA	Agniello	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	147	
14	INGEGNERI	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian S	Italian	5.	150	
15	CUOMO	Agostino	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	160	
16	GUILA	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	157	
17	D'U SO	Dom nico	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian S	Italian	5.	150	
18	CARDONE	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	160	
19	FALANGA	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	160	
20	CARMOSINO	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	152	
21	SULFARO	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian S	Italian	5.3	147	
22	VENO	Almerico	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian S	Italian	5.	147	
23	COLONNA	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian S	Italian	5.	150	
24	PEDEMONTE	Agostino	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	145	
25	ALIVIOLA	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian S	Italian	5.3	150	
26	FERMO	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	150	
27	FERRETTO	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	156	
28	SORRENTINO	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	160	
29	ROSELLA	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	150	
30	LIGUORI	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	150	

Continued on next page

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonetti Davidas's Master of the S/S T. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Leonetti
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* New york, APR 30 1921, *19*, *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SORRENTINO	Giuseppe	Steward	29-5-92I	Genoa	NO	Yes	34	M	Italian S	Italian	5.6	151	
2	SCALA	Ciro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	15[illegible]	
3	CARRIERA	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian S	Italian	4.5	156	
4	CUOMO	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian S	Italian	4.7	160	
5	VITIELLO	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	4.6	161	
6	L'ACUNTO	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian S	Italian	[illegible]	152	
7	RUGGIERO	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	145	
8	MORRA	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	4.9	157	
9	DENDI	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	17[illegible]	
10	BUOVOLO	Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	164	
11	SORRENTINO	Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian S	Italian	5.3	159	
12	LEGOLA	Attilio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian S	Italian	[illegible]	154	
13	FILIBERTO	Antonino	[illegible] 7725	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian S	Italian	[illegible]	154	
14	MARCHESANO	Claudio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Italian S	Italian	[illegible]	154	
15	FERRETTI	Emilio	129177	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian S	Italian	4.6	16[illegible]	
16	GUGLIELMOTTI	Augusto	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	[illegible]	
17	VECCHIETTI	Armando	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	154	
18	MERCURIO	Annunziata	Chamber maid	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	F	Italian	Italian	5.4	14[illegible]	
19	FURLINI	Giulia	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	Italian S	Italian	[illegible]	16[illegible]	
20	PALLAVERA	Delfina	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	Italian S	Italian	4.3	152	
21	MONTAGNA	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	Italian S	Italian	5.	154	
22	PESENTI	Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	Italian S	Italian	5.2	152	
23	BOCCALINI	Caterina	"	"	"	"	"	48	F	Italian S	Italian	5.2	167	
24	BICHIN	Antonio	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian S	Italian	4.9	164	
25	LITO	Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	4.6	154	
26	LINARI	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian S	Italian	5.2	167	
27	PENCA	Ettore	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italian S	Italian	[illegible].7	157	
28	FRASSINETTI	Gino	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian S	Italian	4.9	165	
29	BRILLUCCI	Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian S	Italian	5.	164	
30	GARERI	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian S	Italian	[illegible]	137	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1a—Rev

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonetti Desiderio Master, of the S/S F. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Leonetti
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* New York, APR 30 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GIUNETTI	Emilio	✓		Genoa	no	yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	153	
2	LARONI	Guglielmo	"	"	"	no	yes	35	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	155	
3	BAGHONE	Carlo	"	"	"	no	yes	35	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	148	
4	CURSO	Nicolino	"	"	"	no	yes	30	"	Italian	Italian	4.8	150	
5	MERLO	Filippo	✓	"	"	no	yes	35	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	148	
6	BONIFALI	Augusto	✓	"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	4.8	147	
7	CICLIO	Salvatore	✓	"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	4.4	146	
8	PINTAMENA	Luigi	✓	"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	5.1	156	
9	CIAMI	Ignatio	✓	"	"	no	yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.1	157	
10	CORVILLO	Gustavo	✓	"	"	no	yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	148	
11	FRIOL	Salvatore	✓	"	"	no	yes	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	157	
12	VENTELLI	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	38	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	154	
13	PONTAROSSA	Silvio	✓	"	"	no	yes	36	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	158	
14	CAMBILI	Pietro	✓	"	"	no	yes	40	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	158	
15	FORLANO	Fioravante	✓	"	"	no	yes	47	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	147	
16	CORDALI	Emilio	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	"	Italian	Italian	5.2	147	
17	ORSELLI	Giovanni	✓	"	"	no	yes	40	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	152	
18	PATINALLA	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	37	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	154	
19	CASELLA	Amedeo	✓	"	"	no	yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	153	
20	BURINO	Dario	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	154	
21	TOMITA	Stefano	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	147	
22	PELLIBERTI	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	no	yes	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.8	156	
23	BELLINGERI	Mario	✓	"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	158	
24	BOCCALDI	Michele	✓	"	"	no	yes	29	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	154	
25	LOMBARDI	Emilio	✓	"	"	no	yes	34	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	146	
26	GALLO	Francesco	✓	"	"	no	yes	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	153	
27	MATTO	Luigi	✓	"	"	no	yes	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	151	
28	ROSSINI	Alao	✓	"	"	no	yes	32	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	152	
29	ABAGNALE	Francesco	✓	"	"	no	yes	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	149	
30	FOMENTERA	Nicolino	✓	"	"	no	yes	26	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	149	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomieff Kedrow Master, of the S/S Fedrimo Dardanelles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Tomieff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 30 1921, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* New York, APR 30 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PITANTI	Arturo	Steward	12-6-20	Genoa	no	Yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	169	
2	LAGUZZI	Celso		16-6-20	"	no	yes	40	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	156	
3	FABISI	Alfonso		29-5-20	"	no	yes	37	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	167	
4	FANELLI	Remo		"	"	no	yes	40	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	157	
5	FRANCALANCI	Torquato		"	"	no	yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	168	
6	CROVETTO	Gio Batta		"	"	no	yes	26	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	145	
7	MENICOTTI	Umberto		"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	156	
8	ENGARI	Diego		"	"	no	yes	30	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	167	
9	IVALDI	David		"	"	no	yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	157	
10	PINTUS	Giuseppe		"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	167	
11	TUTISCO	Michele		"	"	no	yes	26	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	145	
12	MOSCA	Gustavo		"	"	no	yes	50	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	168	
13	DI SERIANO	Volpe Mario		"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	157	
14	RAGGI	Michele		"	"	no	yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	156	
15	PASSINI	Ruggero		"	"	no	yes	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	156	
16	RENELLI	Guglielmo		"	"	no	yes	26	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	157	
17	TIRRAO	Ettore		"	"	no	yes	21	"	Italian	Italian	5.9	160	
18	CAVIGLIONE	Giuseppe		"	"	no	yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	
19	PASSANO	Gian Battista		"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	146	
20	LAPELO	Luigi		"	"	no	yes	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	156	
21	TAGLIAFERRO	Guido		"	"	no	yes	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.8	156	
22	BARBERO	Giovanni		"	"	no	yes	27	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	145	
23	RENELLI	Tersilio		"	"	no	yes	24	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	156	
24	FERRARO	Angelo		"	"	no	yes	30	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	139	
25	ZALO	Attilio		"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	156	
26	PETRILLO	Michele		"	"	no	yes	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	158	
27	MARIA	Nicola		"	"	no	yes	27	"	Italian	Italian	4.8	157	
28	MALDERO	Attilio		"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	160	
29	BURATTI	Enrico		"	"	no	yes	26	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	160	
30	BRUZZONE	Vincenzo		"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	147	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis H. Deviers Master of the S.S. Tuscania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Tourielle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* New York, APR 30 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LI LATALE	Salvatore	[illegible] 128918	[illegible]-3-10	Genoa	no	yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	167	
2	BRUNETTI	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	157	
3	BASCHERINI	Luigi	[illegible]	"	"	no	yes	26	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	167	
4	VIANO	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	156	
5	BIONDI	Emilio	124182	"	"	no	yes	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	159	
6	BOMBACCI	Melchiorre	"	"	"	no	yes	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	
7	OTTONELLO	Giovanni	"	"	"	no	yes	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	165	
8	SILVERI	Emilio	"	"	"	no	yes	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	155	
9	GILLO	Virgilio	"	"	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	157	
10	MASE	Massimo	"	"	"	no	yes	24	"	Italian	Italian	4.3	157	
11	MAVELLI	Domenico	"	"	"	no	yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	160	
12	LAZZARONI	Romolo	[illegible]	"	"	no	yes	20	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	161	
13	MAGALDONE	Elio	100410	"	"	no	yes	22	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	162	
14	DE MARCHI	Emilio	"	"	"	no	yes	22	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	163	
15	TALUCCA	Raffaele	124159	"	"	no	yes	22	"	Italian	Italian	4.3	164	
16	VOLPI	Virginio	"	3-7-21	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	4.6	156	
17	MENGARELLI	Oreste	"	"	"	no	yes	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	164	
18	CURCI	Angelo	"	"	"	no	yes	22	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	157	
19	PECUNIA	Mario	"	"	"	no	yes	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	167	
20	BICCHIONE	Edmondo	"	"	"	no	yes	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	166	
21	TOMASINI	Mario	"	29-8-20	"	no	yes	26	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	157	
22	CORSI	Nello	"	"	"	no	yes	23	"	Italian	Italian	4.3	161	
23	VINCELLI	Cosimo	"	"	"	no	yes	19	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	158	
24	CARLEVARI	Mario	"	"	"	no	yes	20	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	160	
25	SPAGGIARI	Dante	"	"	"	no	yes	32	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	169	
26	BASAIOMME	Celso	"	"	"	no	yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	157	
27	SGORBINI	Ubaldo	"	"	"	no	yes	23	"	Italian	Italian	4.8	154	
28	ALFISI	Vincenzo	Officer cook	"	"	no	yes	27	"	Italian	Italian	4.8	160	
29	PERFETTI	Giuseppe	[illegible] 116-9-21	"	"	no	yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	4.9	162	
30	D'ANNA	Raffaele	[illegible]	"	"	no	yes	29	"	Italian	Italian	4.7	163	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniele Lavarello First, of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Lavarello
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ferdinando Palasciano, *arriving at* New York, APR 30 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CALANTINI	Aistalio		29-5-920	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	Italian S	Italian	5.4	154	
2	BELLO	Girolamo		"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	165	
3	PASINI	Antonio		"	"	"	"	28	"	Italia. S	Italian	5.5	167	
4	RAIMONDO	Mario		"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	135	
5	QUACHINO	Michele		"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	160	
6	MALAGAMBA	Gio Batta		"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	149	
7	DE LEONARDO	Gio Batta		"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian S	Italian	5.9	170	
8	TAGLIAFICO	Carlo		"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.8	155	
9	BOCCIOLO	Francesco		"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	164	
10	COSTA	Nunzio		"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	165	
11	CAMPANELLA	Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	160	
12	CARLETTI	Sigifredo		"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	169	
13	CARLOS	Fortunato		"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	157	
14	MERMELLI	Armando		"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	157	
15	LACORIO	Luigi		"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	167	
16	SCARSINA	Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5	169	
17	BALBI	Alessio		"	"	"	"	45	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	168	
18	BETTINI	Angelico		"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	170	
19	CAVIGLIA	Pietro		"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian S	Italian	5.7	163	
20	ACQUATELLO	Luigi		"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	157	
21	CANICANI	Paolo		"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	156	
22	BORESI	Voglia		"	"	"	"	19	f	Italian S	Italian	5.5	155	
23	GIACOMAZZI	Caterina		"	"	"	"	52	f	Italian S	Italian	5.6	157	f
24	MORANTE	Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	40	m	Italian S	Italian	5.4	157	
25	BIANCO	Dante		"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	156	
26	AUTUNIATI	Ugo		"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	156	
27	VECCHI	Feruccio		"	"	"	"	47	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	158	
28	RUSSO	Nunello		"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	167	
29	RANUNCOLO	Timoteo		"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	155	
30	MASCUSO	Andrea		"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	157	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonetto Lenidez Master, of the s/s Fernando Palascigno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Lenidez
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1921 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Isola ando Palasciano, *arriving at* New York, APR 30 1921, 19, *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MANCUSO	Domenico	✓ Fireman	29-3-21	Genoa	Yes	Yes	28	M	Italian S	Italian	5.4	183	
2	LONGO	Filippo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	148	
3	DE VINCENZO	Pietro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian S	Italian	5.6	168	
4	BORIELLO	Arcangelo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian S	Italian	5.	160	
5	SALANZA	Gennaro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	157	
6	Iaia	Donato	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Italian S	Italian	5.5.	160	
7	MOCCAFICO	Giovanni	✓ 13644	12-4-21	"	"	"	48	"	Italian S	Italian	5.4	170	
8	~~[illegible]~~													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wizard crew list seen. All crew signed on before American Consul

Total crew 30

William Scott
Asst. Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—fine

4-30-21
5-1-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Santi[illegible] Lasaderia, Master, of the S/S Ferdinando Palasciano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Tonietti
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of APR 30 1921, 19

William Ester
Immigrant Inspector.

11

May-1-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

T-C-A-R

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Baseeq, Surgeon of the Laplander, (sailing herewith) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be)

10

E. Van Loon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19

at Liv

Am S 1-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class	57	5		25 95	12	195
2nd Class	168	11		251	61	294
Steerage	447	203	1	17	226	904
TOTAL	672	219	1	28 163	310	1393

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 19 21

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	VAN LEYNSEELE	EDOUARD	52		M	M	industrialyes	English		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sweveghem	wife;Mrs V,Leynseele,Sweveghem	NY	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	CORNER	WILLIAM	46		M	M	engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	St Albans	Mrs Corner,St Albans	NY	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	SMITHERS	FRANCIS	58		F	M	H'WIFE	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal	Home 247. DRUMMOND ST MONTREAL CANADA	Can	Montreal
4	IN TRANSIT	SMITHERS	FRANCIS	27		F	S	NIL	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal	do.	Can	Montreal
5	IN TRANSIT	HETHERINGTON	JESSIE	39		F	S		yes	English	yes	British	English	New Zealand	Wellington	friend;E.Millstead,73 Golder Lane	N.Zeal.	Wellington
6		ZAVOISCO	STEFAN	20		M	S		yes	Russian		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Comm Kolin 6083	NY	New York
7		HAPCIC	JANKEL	19		M	S	merchant	yes	Hebrewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soroca	uncld;Lederman I.Soroca	Pa	Philadelphia
8		ALPER	MARIAM	35		F	M	H'wife	no	Hebrewish	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chotin	brother in law;Alper M.Cigerow	NY	Brooklyn
9		KLEIN	REIZA	32		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chotin	sister;Felman M.Cigerow	Pa	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	KLEIN	ELCA	8		F	S		no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cigerow	aunt; do	Pa	Philadelphia
11		ZELMANNS	REIZA	17		F	S		yes	Hebrewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Novy-Seles	J.Bisiroff,Novy-Seles	NJ	North Amb
12		DORFMAN	BENJAMIN	33		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend	NY	New York
13		DORFMAN	MINDEL	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		NY	New York
14	UNDER 16	DORFMAN	AWRAM	7		M	S					Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		NY	New York
15		DRAZNIN	EDLA	38		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrewish	yes	Polish Roumanian	Hebrew	Polish Roumania	Lure	father;Rubinstein N.Lure	NY	New York
16	UNDER 16	DRAZNIN	BEREL	12		M	S		yes			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lure	grand-father; do	NY	New York
17	UNDER 16	DRAZNIN	MARKA	10		F	S		yes	do		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lure	do	NY	New York
18		SCHNEIDER	JEHE L	60		M	M		yes	Hebrewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend;A.Lebow,Berdicew	NY	Brooklyn
19		SCHNEIDER	SURA	53		F	M		yes	Hebrewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	NY	Brooklyn
20		POLACZEK	BERKO	58		M	M		yes	Hebrewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wovodseja	Ch.Breslaw,Wovodseja	Ill	Chicago
21		POLACZEK	JOCHA	58		F	M		yes	Hebrewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wovodseja	do	Ill	Chicago
22		POLACZEK	EVONIA	21		F	S		yes	Hebrewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wovodseja	do	Ill	Chicago
23		POLACZEK	FRUMA	19		F	S		yes	Hebrewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wovodseja	do	Ill	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	POLACZEK	RUVA	15		F	S		yes	Hebrewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wovodseja	do	Ill	Chicago
25		KRUCEL	MIRKA	47		F	W		yes	do	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suchowola	do	Ill	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	KRUCHEL	CHANA	15		F	S		yes	do	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suchowola	cousin;A.Freudberg,Warsaw	Pa	Pittsburg
27		KALINOWSKA	STANISLAVA	14		F	S		yes	do	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grabowski	do	Pa	Pittsburg
28		SOJCHER	HERSCH	70		M	M		yes	Hebrewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sudylkow	mother;J.Kalinowska,Grabowskie	Conn	New Britain
29		SOJCHER	RYWKA	50		F	M		yes	Hebrewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sudylkow	sister;S.Sarelow,Sudylkow	Mo	St Louis
30		SOJCHER	JANCIEL	26		M	S		yes	Hebrewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sudylkow	sister in law; do	Mo	St Louis
																aunt; do	Mo	St Louis

71

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, MAY 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Tweeding shops of Flanders more	no				Agency of Tweeding Works "La Flandre" New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Courtrai
2	yes	Tugersoll Rand Co more	yes	yes	1914	NY	The Tugersoll Rand Co. 11 Broadway New York	yes	3wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	grey	none	England	W, Hartlepool
3	no	self	more	yes	2yrs		Home; 247 Drummond str. Montreal. Can	passing through		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	grey	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4	no	mother		yes	2yrs		do	passing through		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Canada	Montreal
5	yes	self	more	yes	1921	NY	friend; Mrs. A, Hurter 8 Whitmar Court NY	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	New Zealand	Thames
6	yes	self		no			parents; V, Zavoisco Kriegerboiner Club, New York	yes	10yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	drk	blu	none	Russia	Podolsk
7	no	self	30	no			father; Ch, Hapoio 422 Marter str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blo	none	Roumania	Chatir
8	yes	self		no			husband; Alper H. 385 Rivordale Av. Brookly NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Cisorow
9	no	self	25	no			husband; H, Klein 808 Lorrbach str Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Cisorow
10	no	mother	12½	no			father; do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	self	25	no			Sax Singer Perth Amboy NJ			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Czernovitz
12	yes	self	62½	no			brother in law; H, Tular 621 E. 9th zstr New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Soroa
13	yes	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Soroa
14	yes	father		no			uncle; do	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	yes	self	36	no			husband; Drazdr J, 6 Ludlow str New York	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Lure
16	yes	mother		no			father; do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	self	more	no			brother; M. Schneider 255[illegible] 9th str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	blu	none	Poland	Berdicow
19	yes	husband		no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	blu	none	Poland	Berdicow
20	yes	self		no			sor; M. Polaczek 509 S. Wallstr. Chicago, Ill	no	indefi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	grey	blu	none	Poland	Harodzioa
21	yes	husband		no			do	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	grey	bro	none	Poland	Harodzioa
22	yes	father		no			do	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	blu	none	Poland	Harodzioa
23	yes	father		no			do	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Harodzioa
24	yes	father		no			do	no	indefi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Harodzioa
25	yes	self	50	no			sor; S. Rabirowicz 69 Marion str Pittsburg Pa			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	blu	none	Poland	Suchowola
26	yes	father		no			brother				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	blu	none	Poland	Suchowola
27	yes	sister	25	no			sister; B. Grussozyrska 483 Main str New Britain Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Grabowska
28	yes	self	more	no			brother in law; H. Novak 2201 Missouri Av. St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	grey	grey	none	Poland	Sadylkow
29	yes	husband		no			do	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	grey	grey	none	Poland	Sadylkow
30	yes	self	25	no			brother in law; do	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Sadylkow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—460

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Harvey (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Harvey

Clk Officer.

6765

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Baseq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Bern. Baseq

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911

at NY

O M Eyler

Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON APRIL 23rd, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fried	Solomon	45		M M	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Israel		Ill	Chicago
2		Fried	Milca (wife)	42		F M	16-5989-1/19/37 Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
3		Fried	Beina	17		F S	14-57833 10/15/41 505 Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Fried	Samuel (child)	15		M S	16-2599 do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Fried	Chaim	13		M S	16-2589 do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
6		Balin	Haim	45		M M	Merchant	yes	German	Alien to U. S. yes	do	do	do	Bucarest	Friend; Ebert Cserane, Bucarest, Roumania.	Ill	Chicago
7		Balin	Dwosa	42		F M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
8		Balin	Feiga	17		F S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Balin	Anna (Attached)	15		F S	11-6-1168 do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Balin	Nathan	14		M S	11-63689-505 do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Balin	Olga	8		F S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
12		Koch	Maria	23		F M	Milliner	yes	do	yes	Germany	Swiss	Switzerland	Feldkirch	Father; Walter Hermann, Feldkirch, Switzerland.	Minn	Cleveland
13	IN TRANSIT	Garratt	John Charles	22		M S	Belgium Exprest	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Purley	Father; J.E.Garratt, Pine View, Plough Lane, Purley.	Pa;	Philadelphia
14	IN TRANSIT	Gutmans	Johannes M A	42		M M	Exporter	yes	do	yes	Holland	Dutch	do	London	Brother; J.H.Gutmans, Berkeley House, Avenue Elmes, London Surbiton.	N.Y.	New York
15		Panisset	Sydney Clyde E	40		M	Technical Chemist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	do	St Albans	Wife; Mrs Panisset, Jennings Road, St Albans.	N.Y.	New York
16		Stors	Olga L (Wife) 1/1/46	24		F S	nil	yes	do	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Father; Arnold Stors, Bruttisella, Zurich.	Ala	Birmingham
17		Kestenbaum	Regina VL 474/193	28		F S	2-78715 8/22/39 nil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krzywcze	Father; L.Kestenbaum, Krzywycze. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Olkovski	Josef	39		M M	Machinist	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gadomiec		N.Y.	Schenectady
19		Fisher	Bertha	23		F S	nil	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest		N.Y.	New York
20		Bauer	Sali	31		F S	nil	yes	do	yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	do		N.Y.	New York
21		Taylor	Charles	46		M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gravesend	Wife; Mrs Taylor Gravesend. Kent.	N.Y.	New York
22		Fakler	Collart Otto	47		M M	Manufr	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	U S A.	New York	Home.	N.Y.	New York
23	Ferreia	De Silva	Oswald T	18		M S	Commercial	yes	do	yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend; Mr.A.J.De Lange 8 Rue de Burbure Antwerp.	N.Y.	New York
24		Elliott	Dawson	67		M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do		N.Y.	New York
25		Litterer	Edward	46		M M	Bank Manager	yes	do	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife; Mrs.L.Litterer, 4 Krambatchka St. Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York
26	IN TRANSIT	Garmona	[illegible]	41		F M	Wife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	80 Avenue Champs Elysees. Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York
27	P-V/92822-5/1/41	Galperin	Goda (wife) 1/46	25		F S	2-928834-7-23-42-505 Dom-est c	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krasnow	Father; Morris Galperin, Krasnow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
28		Levine	Kitty	31		F S	Typist	yes	English	yes	British	English	France	Paris	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29	IN TRANSIT	Eveleigh	Arthur	44		M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	China	Shanghai	Wife; Mrs.L.Eveleigh. 56 Cleveland Square, London	N.Y.	New York
30	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	William T.	42		[illegible]	Commercial Traveller	do	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do

72

L Burkhardt Asst.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 [illegible] 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has it been or will it be his purpose to enter for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1911 1914	St Joseph Ind	Brother; Nathan Fried, 1024 W 63rd Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	nil	Roumania	Ismael
2	yes	Husband	yes	no			Brother in Law; do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	dark	brn	nil	do	do
3	yes	Father	-	no			Uncle; do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brn	nil	do	do
4	yes	do	-	no			do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brn	nil	do	do
5	yes	do	-	no			do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	brn	nil	do	do
6	yes	Self	$300	no			Brother; David Balin, 1909 S Ridgeway Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brn	nil	do	do
7	no	Husband	yes	no			Brother in Law; do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brn	nil	do	do
8	no	Father	yes	no			Uncle; do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	dark	brn	nil	do	do
9	no	do	yes	no			do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brn	nil	do	do
10	no	do	yes	no			do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	dark	brn	nil	do	do
11	no	do	-	no			do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-		---		---	nil	do	do
12	yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
13	no	Self	yes	no			The Congoleum Coy, Philadelphia, Pa;	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Croydon
14	no	Self	yes	yes	1920	New York.	The Commodore Hotel., NewYork City.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	blue	nil	Holland	Amsterdam
15	yes	Employers	yes	no			Belmont Hotel, 42nd Street, New York.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
16	yes	Aunt	yes	no			Friend; Alton.Hobgood, Durham.N.C.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brn	brn	nil	Switzerland	Bassersdorf
17	no	Self	$50	no			Brother; D.Kristenbaum 1529 St Johns Place Bklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	blond	blue	nil	Poland	Krzyvcse
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	16	New York.	Daughter; A.Olkovski, 130 Crane Street, Schenectady, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brn	nil	do	Olki
19	yes	Uncle;	$65	no			Uncle; S.Geisler, 59 Seigle Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	nil	Hungary	Budapest
20	yes	do	$50	no			Uncle; D.Wagon, 534 E 135th Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Lemberg
21	yes	Employers	yes	no			Belmont Hotel, 42nd Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Statford
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	6	New York.	Wife; E.C.Pakler, 18 W 102nd Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	nil	Germany	Gruppenbach
23	yes	Self	yes	yes		Transit.	J. Hagelthan Co, 18 Wall St — NYC	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	nil	Brazil	Braganza
24	yes	Self	yes	yes		Transit	[illegible] Canada	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	grey	nil	Canada	Wakenham
25	yes	Self	yes	no			Union Bank of the Corporative, Societies, 2831 W 43rd Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
26	yes	self	no	NO			Friend; [illegible] 40 Madison Ave. New York	yes	2 mths.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn.	brn	nil	France	Paris
27	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother; Nathan.Galperin, 560 3rd Ave, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Krasnow
28	No	Fiancee	yes	no			Fiancee, Mr Haskins, 660 34th St Milwaukee, Wis	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gr.	blu	nil	England	London
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	Cal.	Friend; G Symmerberg, 56 W 71st Street, New York	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	pale	brn	brn	nil	China	Shanghai
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	none	yes	1 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk.	brn.	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 21

at NY

M Stern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Baseq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L'Hem. Baseq

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 1

at Phila

Jno Finn

Comm. U.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

PERMANENT.

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 22ND, 1921

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUHLMANN	A	Walter.	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mrs A.W. Buhlmann, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		MOFFAT	Erne...	Christian	51		M	M	Steamship Manager.	Yes	Do	Yes	British	Scotch	Do	Boston	F.J. Moffatt, 24, Algonquin Street Dorchester.	Mass.	Boston
3		MOFFAT	Sara	Cushing	42		F	M	Nil	Do	Do	Do	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Rafael		33		M	S	Estate Owner	do	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]																	
6	UNDER 16	do											British						
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

78

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 10

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he been or does he intend to be employed by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	N.Y.	(Home). 200, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Switzerland	Mulheim.
2	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	21 yrs	Boston Mass.	24 Dickerman Road, Newton Highlands, Mass.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Medium	Brn.	Blue	Do	England	London
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	Do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
4	yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	1914. N.Y.	[illegible] street [illegible]	yes	1 mo.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	3 yrs	Jan 1914. N.Y.	reports, Carleton B Fish	[illegible]	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	father	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] street,	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had B years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Ieur. Basecq

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 11

at Ny

D N Kerr

Immig Ins

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4202

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT. S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 22ND, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CHANDLER	Albert James	46	5	M M	Silk Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kingswood, Surrey.	Mrs Chandler, Ruthlands, Kingswood, Surrey.	N.Y.	London
2	IN TRANSIT	LANE	John	67		M M	Publisher	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	London	Mrs Brimacombe, 19a, Eaton Place, Brighton.	England	London
3	IN TRANSIT	LANE	Annie Philippine	66		F M	Nil	Do	Do	Do	Do	Swiss	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4		Phillips	Frederick William	51		M M	Accountant.	Do	Do	Do	Do	English	Mexico	Tampico	Miss A.J. Phillips, 168 Beckenham Road, Penge, London, S.E.	Do	Do
5	IN TRANSIT	THOMPSON	Claude Charles William	30		M S	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Detroit.	T.H. Mobbs, Bank Chambers, Goole.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6												Hebrew					
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

74

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1921, *19* 166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or other institution, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	366 Fifth Avenue, New York.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil	England	Arundel, Sussex
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	c/o John Lane Co. Sixth Avenue, New York.	Do	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Small Wart on back of right hand.	Do	West Putfo Devon
3	No	Do	Yes	Yes	1898	Boston	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Mole on back	Switzer-Land.	Geneva.
4	No	Whitehall Petroleum Coy.	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Brevort, N.Y. City.	Do	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	6		Do	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8		43, E. 42nd St. N.Y. City.	Do	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	10½	Do	Dark	Blue.	Nil	Do	Goole.
6	yes	brother	yes	no																						
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Dem. Basecq

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 [illegible]

at Ny

M. Stein

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, April 22nd, 191 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETTINGTON	Helen L.	26		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Westerham	Sister. Alexandra Terrace, Rock Ferry, Liverpool	N.Y.	Queens
2		CALLENS CYT	Henry	51		M	M	Mercht.	yes	do	yes	Spain	French	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in law	N.Y.	Queens
3		do	Jacqueline	33		F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Lucien	30		M	S	Commercial Travellr.	yes	do	yes	France	French	France	Paris	33 Rollande Vivienne Paris	Canada	T
5		FAIVRE	Marie Louise	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	French	yes	France	do	do	do	Father	N.Y.	St. Louis
6		KOLTEN	Hans	30		M	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ruchenedt	Father, Ung Kolten, Obidsecht St. Ruchenedt Po.	France	Tumiesne
7	UNDER 16	do	Peter	9		M	S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Father.	do	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6.88230 6.27.40

6/7 OB Embarkation Card

1/5 Alberti Map

75

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1921, *191*

168

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether able to read the law (or has been in the United States three years and upwards, and is not an alien, exempted, or expected by reason of the provisions of section 3 of the act of May 19, 1921, to apply for naturalization before the expiration of two years from the date of his last entry into the United States).	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height.		33 Complexion.	34 Color of—		35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Friend	yes	yes	1913	Paths. N.J.	Friend	Mr Ehrbang. Orange. N.J.		yes	6 mos.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dk	dk	hazel	none	England	Liverpool
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	13yrs.	N.J.	Business	20 Water St. New Jersey		No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dk	dk	brn	none	Spain	Puidenenas
3	yes	Husband	yes	yes	0	do	do	do	do	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dk	dk	brn.	none	U.S.A.	Greenville S.C.
4	yes	Self	yes	No				c/o French Consul, French Consulate N.Y.		yes	Temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dk	dk	brn	none	France	France
5		Employer	yes	no				Miss B. Wrape 5003 Kensington St. St. Louis																					
6	No	Husband	yes	no				Husband, Isak Kaltun, 506 Grant Ave. Duquesne		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fr	fr	blu	none	Russia	Nemeroff
7	no	Father	yes	no				Father.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	fr	fr	brn	none	do	do
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

from Cuba, Nov. 7 3/413
50
3/414

1913
Oct 1920

1/23 US citizen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1924

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Baseg, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing thereuith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Van Baseg

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND H-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 21st APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZVARC	SZEJNA	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ozierany	urolo; M. Stol[illegible], Ozierany	NY	Manhattan
2		SZVARC	MALA	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ozierany	do	NY	Manhattan
3		CHRABZER	MARJASZA	22		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lapy	Parents; L. Chrabzer, Lapy	NY	New York
4		CHRABZER	ESTERA	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lapy	do	NY	New York
5		KELMAN	PERCZUK	52		M	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szepetovka	parents; M. Perczuk, Kiev	--	Philadelphia
6		BEZBORODCHE	IDEL	62		M	W	merchant	yes	Hebrewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother; Beza[illegible] f. Bucarest	NJ	Germany
7		SCHMIDT	CARL	37		M	M	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	R, Valdau, Reval	NY	New York
8		SCHMIDT	ROSALIE	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	dog	NY	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	IN TRANSIT	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	IN TRANSIT	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	Isaac	41		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Isaac	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	Elisabeth	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	Isabella	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, , *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			mother;F,Schwartz 56 Honey str Manhattan NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	drk	grey	none	Poland	Ozierany
2	yes	self	No	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	drk	grey	none	Poland	Ozierany
3	yes	self	$450	no			sister;H,Jabtorovitz 401 E 8th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Lapy
4	yes	self	no.	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Lapy
5	no	self	$60	no			brother in law;David Atlas 6752 N.13th str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	ble	bro	none	Poland	Rovno
6	no	self	30	no			sister in law;J;Shulman 98 Main str Rahway NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	grey	bro	none	Roumania	Chotin
7	yes	self	none	no			sister;Elenore S. 75 E 90th str New York City	indefinite	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	grey	none	Estland	Dorpat
8	yes	husband	do	no			sister in law; do	indefinite	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	1 mo.	brother. Jan Elbaum 85 [illegible]	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	brn.	none	Poland	Glitz
10	yes	child	do	do			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fr	blk	brn.	none	Poland	Zdanz
11	yes	father	do	do			[illegible]	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	-	fr	blk	brn.	none	Poland	Lodz
12	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			To [illegible] Yorkville Bank to [illegible] 1/24 inst. [illegible] Import.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Poland	[illegible]
13	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	wife	yes	yes	Jan 1919.		[illegible]	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Poland	Warsaw
15	yes	do	yes	yes	1920 one mo.		[illegible]	yes	1920.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Poland	Zerak
16	no	do	yes	yes	Brooklyn		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	yes	do	$100	yes	1 yr.		Yorkville [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Josefov
18	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	Nov 1920		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Harry Yeter [illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Lyvarow
20	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	self	yes	no			Vanderbilt Hotel New York	yes	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	[illegible]	none	Sweden	Malmo
22	no	wife	yes	yes	7 yrs	July 1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Danzig
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 19

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 22nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1921

171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Croner	Bondy	54		M	M		Superior Court S Francisco. Sept.1896. Colby 170685	64 W 50th Street, New York
2	Olives	Ernest	61		M	M	Weston.W.Va. April, 1860.	Hughes 613	Virginia Hotel.Chicago,Ill.
3	Scott	Sybil	27		F	S	Lyons.N.Y. March 4th 1894.	Colby 131367	167 Philips Street, Lyons,N.Y
4	Bohn	Cecilia	31		F	S		Colby 101320 Supreme Court New York.May.1898.	Grand View.Nyack,Rockland Co, N.Y.
5	Rametta	Marion	34		F	S		Colby 149205 N.Y. Court 1898. Father's Naturalization.	165 Sterling Street.Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	Mardis	Goldie	36		F	S	Alrona Pa; June10th.1885.	Colby 149132	10 E 9th Street. New York.
7	Malina	Morris	37		M	S		Colby 318697 Supreme Court New York.Feb.June 13th.1916.	55 Suffolk Street, New York.
8	Sohn	Moritz	28		M	M		New York. Supreme Court.15th February.1916.	24 Ave "D" New York.
9	Sarn	Sam	38		M	M		Colby 379[illegible] Brooklyn.District Court. 16th February.1906.	[illegible]
10	Padgett	William Lyle	23		M	M	New York.N.Y. 29th Sept.1897.	Special [illegible]	155 Broadway. New York.
11	Geille	Francis	32		M	M		Colby 127952 Supreme Court.Brooklyn.N.Y. 9th Dec.1919.	Bayport.L.I.
12	Geille	Eulalie	34		F	M			Bayport.L.I.
13	Goad	Edna Gertrude	21		F	M		Embassy London 1507	Box 142 La Follette, Ky.
14	Goad	Jo A. Joseph			M	S			do
15	Haramy	John. J	28		M	M		Colby 9356 October.1918, Circuit Court Cleveland O.	20 North 13th Street, Richmond.Ind.
16	Murphy	Joseph	30		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 5th March.1891.	Colby 84625	116 E 92nd Street. New York.
17	Beede	L Willis	32		M	M	18th Sept.1888, Esther.Nebr.	Colby 7726	101 South 8th Street, Richmond.Ind.
18	Beede	Juanita H	24		F	M	2nd Aug 1896, Richmond Ind.		do
19	Staheli	Arnold	50		M	M		Colby 147961 Supreme Court New York Sept. 1918.	133 Newbold Place. Kew.L.I.
20	Whitmore	Frank W	31		M	S	8th Oct.1890, Chicago,Ill.	Colby 113319	821 Lowry Bldg, St Paul,Minn.
21	McMahon	Arthur L	57		M	S	Waterbury Conn,Sept.15th.1863.	Colby 143[illegible]	2390 Bush Street San Francisco.Cal.
22	Parker	William H	40		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 30th Oct.1870.	Colby 145[illegible]	192 Greene Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.
23	Wrape	Marie B	30		F	S	St Louis Mo,15th Dec.1890.	Colby 57278	3602 Enright Ave, St Louis. Mo.
24	Halperin	Nathan	33		M	M		District Court New York.7th July.1914.	360 3rd Ave, New York.
25	Hobgood	Alton S	38		M	S	Granville County.N.C. 30th April.1882.	Colby 7536[illegible] Feb 11th.1918.District Court Chicago Ill.	704 Cleveland Street, Durham.N.C.
26	Thomas	Maude G	43		F	S	Wellsville,Ohio. 21st Aaron.1878.	Colby 106310 Brooklyn. District Court. 15th April.1920.	3708 Cliff Rd, Birmingham Ala.
27	Ilse	Ludwig	48		M	M			3601 Lawrence Ave, Chicago Ill.
28	Stone	Nathan	46		M	M			206 Corbin Place, Manhattan Beach, Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	Stone	Bertha	20		F	S			
30	Washek	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] Iowa		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 22ND, 1921, Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 1921, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRINTON	Jasper Y.	42	4	M	M	Oct. 5th, 1878. Philadelphia, Pa.	Hughes 14676	2031, De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	DUTTON	Perley A.	36	8	M	M	Dec. 29th, 1884. Townshend, Vermont.	Colby 14633	(Wife). Inverdale, N.Y.
3	JENKINS	Rachel Lloyd.	56		F	M	Dec. 11th, 1864. Scranton, Pa.	Colby 14760	(Husband). Morgan E. Jenkins, Palisades Park, N.J.
4	ROONEY	Simon Stephen	35	8	M	S	Feb. 4th, 1886 Fairfield, Vermont.	Jenkins 14153	N.M. Smith, 26, Broadway, N.Y.
5	SHEARMAN	Lawrence H.	55	3	M	M	Jan. 26th, 1866. Washington, D.C.		W.R. Grace & Co., 7, Hanover Sq., N.Y. City.
6	SQUIRE	Earl Carleton.	32	1	M	S	Feb 24th 1889 Horseshead Lake Mich	Colby 11076	68, Cliff Street, N.Y. City.
7	VAN ETTEN	Charles Rutan	46		M	M	Oct. 6th, 1874. Milford, Pa.	Yancey 107914	495, 8th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	WERTHEIMER	Emanuel G.	25	7	M	S	Sept. 17th, 1895. Chicago, Ill.	Colby 132359	5452 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	MULLEN	James C.	41	11	M	M	Rochester N.Y.	Cassing 162976	528 Cluid St, Rochester, N.Y.
10	MULLEN	Laura A.	37	9	F	M	Detroit, Mich	Colby 77971	Do
11	MULLEN	Laura M.	9	10	F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	"	Do
12	MULLEN	Alice E.	7	2	F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	"	Do
13	WINSOR	Sanford Archibald.	41		M	M	Satara, India.	Colombo, Ceylon Consulate	6802 Maryland Ave, Chicago, Ill
14	WINSOR	Bessie Carroll	34		F	M	Rock Island, Ill.	"	Do
15	WINSOR	Marie Davids	5	9	F	S	St Rose, La.	"	Do
16	WINSOR	Richard Carroll	1	9	M	S	Palawakelle, Ceylon.	"	Do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Embassy Paris 6380	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Colby 13573	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	" 13574	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hughes 10880	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Colby 13743	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] 1361	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Colby 110009	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hughes 13675	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Colby 118408	[illegible]
29								Special 4295 (Colby)	
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW —, YORK, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	GALES	WESTON	43		M	M	Elisabeth M.J.Nov.5th 1887	Co Ct 83077 Colby, 10658	Kittery Point,Maine
2	SCHEUER	ISIDORE	34		M	M	[illegible]		Cortlandt str New York
3	HEWITT	ABRAM	10		M	S	Garden City,Long Island,NY Jan 27th 1908		[illegible] E.21st str New York
4	HEWITT	BUCY	91		F	S	East Hampton,Long Island,July 01st 1830		Mrs E.R.Hewitt 127 E.21st str New York
5	TOUSLEY	CLARA	31		F	S	Warrer Ill.Dec 25th 1889	Colby 145419	7[illegible] Place NY
6	HOWE	HELEN	65		F	W	American Parents	119087	[illegible] W.Chestnut Av.Chestnut Hill, Philada
7	DURHAM	CONSTANCE	61		F	W	Philadelphia,Pa.Aug.3rd 1859	Colby 40571	4816 Florence Av.Philadelphia Pa
8	WILBURG	ANNA	18		F	S			
9	SULLIVAN	GEORGE	53		M	M	Rochester,NY 13th Jan 1868 ?	Lansing 171096 Co Ct 83658	211 Albemarl.Brooklyn NY
10	Mc GRATH	HERMAN	45		M	S		Supreem Court NY 1917 March 1918	600 W.141 NY
11	WEST	EMILY	57		F	M			husband;E.West La Jolla S,California
12	BARANY	GEORGE	31		M	M		Colby 122681	Home;4413 Olcott str E,Chicago.
13	KOLTUN	HANA	30		F	M	Transferred to [illegible]		husband;Koltur Isak 506 Grant Av.Duquesne,Pa
14	KOLTUN	WOLF	9		M	S	" " "		father; do
15	GRUSZCZYNSKA	ZOLESTAWA	25		F	M		New Britain.1914 Colby 49726	husband;Alexander Gruszczynska 483 Maintar New Britain,Conn.
16	[illegible]	WALTER	40		M	M		New York	Home;
17	ILLFELDER	FRANZ	32		M	S	Furth Bavaria,23rd Sept.1888	P.L.R 177891 Colby 93165	Home;29 Union Square NY
18	[illegible]	Lee	19		M	S	June 21st 1891 [illegible] Alabama	Colby 128216	University [illegible]
19	[illegible]	Robert	18		M	S			[illegible]
20	do	[illegible]	16		F	S			do
21	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	21		M/M			Colby 127727	[illegible] Hargrave ave. New York City
22	[illegible]	Alvin I.	28		M	S	[illegible]	Colby 49718 Cert. of Identity 5578	72[illegible]W 14 [illegible]
23	[illegible]	Jane	18		F	S	[illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	American Born Citizen 5715	Randolph Orlando,
24	[illegible]	Gerard	20		M	S		Colby 43991	1569 [illegible]
25	[illegible]	James J.	19		M	S	[illegible]	Special 47 S (Colby)	[illegible]
26	Pouncy	Joseph R	48		M	M	[illegible]	Colby 80811	[illegible] West 47th St.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	7					Colby 145531.	
28	[illegible]		49					Colby 96816	
29									
30									

Except 3,4,8,11,16 also 13,14.
O.B.Blanchstone 5/1/21
Insp

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	S	[illegible]	Colby 10979	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Walter [illegible]	45		M	S	June 2nd 1877 Cincinnati Ohio	Colby 128268	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	James T.	29		M	S		Colby 138056	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	70		M	S		Banking 14455	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Leary [illegible]	52		M	S	June 22nd 1868 Baltimore Maryland	Embassy Paris 6301	Llewellyn Park Vermont Ave
6	Do	Cora [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " 6302	Do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hughes 4984	[illegible] W. [illegible] St. New York
8	[illegible]	Herbert [illegible]	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hughes 3647	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Colby 5693	Cresson & Hall
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 139853	Do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Banking 142972	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	January 1896 [illegible]	Colby 95637	88 [illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hughes 8125	77th
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Colby 101791	8 Druid Pl
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hughes 11600	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Colby 142337	[illegible]
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

3rd Naturalization } 5/1/21
Draft

16 Italy

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

J Fern. Basecq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Stern

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AM 5 1-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

J Basecq

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1 to 23

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FICHER	RIVKA Mother	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	friend;M.Sohoget,Kishineff	NY	New-York
2		FICHER	SIFRA	17		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	do	NY	New-York
3		FICHER	MARSIN	16		F	S	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	do	NY	New-York
4	UNDER 16	FICHER	GHETIG	15		M	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	do	NY	New-York
5	UNDER 16	FICHER	HAIM	14		M	S	nil	no	2-602590 1-11-39 505		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	do	NY	New-York
6	UNDER 16	FICHER	MENDEL	8		M	S	Child	no		no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	do	NY	New-York
7	UNDER 16	FICHER	BEZIE	7		F	S	nil	no		no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	do	NY	New-York
8		VAPNER	SENDER Father	50		M	M	Carptr	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Getier	friend;Pesiedermer,Getier	NY	Brooklyn
9		VAPNER	BRAIME Son	16		F	S	nil	no	2-661403-11/25/39		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Getier	do	NY	Brooklyn
10		VAPNER	JOSEF	8		M	S	nil	no			Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Getier	do	NY	Brooklyn
11		MATORNAIA	GAI daughter of #16	20		F	S	Modiste	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Getier	friend;E,Berner,Getier	NY	Brooklyn
12		STRINGZON	MOISE	42		M	M	Joiner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	D.Berner,Bucarest	Mass	Boston
13		STRINGZON	RIVA	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Mass	Boston
14		STRINGZON	DAVID	9		M	S					Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Mass	Boston
15		STRINGZON	HANA	7		F	S					Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Mass	Boston
16		MOTORNAIA	SOSIE mother of #11	50		F	M	Housewife	no	--------	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Getier	friend;E,Berner,Getier	NY	Brooklyn
17		LEV	ANNA Mother	55		F	W	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Telria	sister;Feldman P.Kiserow	NY	New York
18		LEV	NAHMAN	55		M	M	goldsm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Calbor	father in law;W,Hersel.Bessarabie	NY	New York
19		GOLDMAN	STRUL	25		M	S	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother;Goldman T.Chatir	NY	New York
20		MAZUR	BEILA	20		F	S	dressmak	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father;Mazur J.Chatib	NJ	Newark
21		FRIDMAN	SULIM Husband	19		M	M	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galati	father;Fridmar N.Galati	NY	Brooklyn
22		FRIDMAN	FEIGHE Wife	17		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galati	father;Fridmar N.Galati	NY	Brooklyn
23		ROWINSKY	MARIA Mother	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew 2-478957-12/2/36-505	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Torsar	friend;S,Moise,Torsar	NY	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	ROWINSKY	MIRCA	9		F	S	nil		2-784194-10/9/40-505		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Torsar	do	NY	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	ROWINSKY	GHERSCH	6		M	S	nil				Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	TORSAN	do	NY	Brooklyn
26		DESCATNIC	SURA Mother	48		F	M	H'wife	no	------	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sekyo	friend;Kuperstein S,Sekyo	NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	DESCATNIC	SMIL Ed.Reg.27016	8		M	S	nil		2-465011-1/19/37-505 N.E.A.		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sekyo	do	NY	New York
28		BELOKORNITZKI	ESTER Mother	39		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew 2-479857-505-3/1/37	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother;Mazar S.Chatir	NY	Brooklyn
29		BELOKORNITZKI	LECA	7		F	S	Child nil				Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	grand-mother; do	NY	Brooklyn
30		ZALMAN	ANNA Guardian of #29	58		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hogis	brother;J,Holmagh,Hogis	Kentucky	

10/10 420 Cross out
Bensteafor 5/1/37

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, April 1921, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	~~40~~ 37½	no			husband;D,Ficher 625-9th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Kichiref
2	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Kichireff
3	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Kichireff
4	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	grey	none	Roumania	Kichireff
5	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	blo	grey	none	Roumania	Kichireff
6	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Kichireff
7	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Kichireff
8	yes	sor	50 ~~50~~	no			sor;I.Vapner 1806 Church Av.Brooklyr NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	grey	blu	none	Roumania	Getier
9	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Getier
10	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Getier
11	yes	father	# ~~25~~	no			father;S,Karokowski 252 Berger str Brooklyr NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Getier
12	yes	self	~~75~~	no			brother in law;M.Sealdis 43 Neilsen sts Dorchester,Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blo	none	Roumania	Bessarabi
13	yes	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	blo	none	Roumania	Bessarabi
14	yes	father		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Bessarabi
15	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Bessarabi
16	yes	husband	10 ~~25~~	no			husband;S,Krakowski 252 Berger str Brooklyr NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	grey	blu	none	Roumania	Getier
17	yes	self	26 ~~25~~	no			sor in law;Brecher K. 770 Grote str NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	bro	none	Roumania	Telira
18	yes	self	~~25~~	no			brother in law;Brecher D. 770 Grote str NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Calbor
19	yes	self	11 ~~25~~	no			brother in law;Kessler J. 66 W.101st str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Chatir
20	no	self	~~25~~	no			brother;Morris K. 66 Prince str,Newark,NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Chatir
21	yes	self	22 ~~50~~	no			uncle;Friedmar I, 747 ~~Blakeave~~ Blecker ,Brooklyr,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Bessarab
22	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Bessarab
23	yes	self	46 ~~50~~	no			husband;Rowissky L. 107 E.11th str Brooklyr.NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Zgarika
24	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none	do	do
25	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none	do	do
26	yes	self	10 ~~37½~~	no			husband;Descatrio F. 112 E 7th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Soroko
27	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		bro	bro		none	do	do
28	yes	self	10 ~~37½~~	no			husband;Korrioki H, 1838 Park Place Brooklyr NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Chatir
29	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none	do	do
30	no	self	400 ~~25~~	no			husband;M.Zalter Kentucky. Hazard	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	grey	grey	none	Roumania	Hogis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Zapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S Rasecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S Rasecq

Sworn to before me this MAY. 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MALAMET	RIFKA	41		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Biertar	H.Schwartzstein.Biertar	NY	New York
2	UNDER 16	MALAMET	MANCA	12		F	S	nil	--	---		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Biertar	do	NY	New-York
3	UNDER 16	MALAMET	BASE	8		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Biertar	do	NY	New-York
4		MAROSJ	JOSEF	14		M	S		yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hogis	urole;Molnar J.Hogis	Kentucky	
5		BARTA	ANNA	19		F	S		yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hogis	urole; Ivar Stephar ,Hogis	Kentucky	
6		BARTA	STEFAN	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hogis	do	Kentucky	
7		BARTA	ELENA	13		F	S		yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hogis	do	Kentucky	
8		CAPZOV	SIMA	50		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galati	I.Hilmar ,Chisinar	Maine	Bangor
9		CAPZOV	DVOIRA	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galati	do	Maine	Bangor
10		CAPZOV	PEIKEL	16		F	S	Tailoress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galati	do	Maine	Bangor
11	UNDER 16	CAPZOV	GEDALE	13		M	S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galati	do	Maine	Bangor
12		SCHEFFER	ENNA	44		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kissinew	friend;Margulis,Kisinew	Pa	Pittsburg
13		SCHEFFER	SARA	20		F	S	teacher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kisinew	do	Pa	Pittsburg
14		SCHEFFER	SRUL	17		M	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kisinew	do	Pa	Pittsburg
15		DEZAI	MARIA	20		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hogis	urole;M.Boro,Hogis	Kentucky	
16		GERSCOUER	CZANT	50		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	rore	Miss	St Louis
17		GERSCOUER	SURA	19		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		Miss	St Louis
18		SCAZINETZKI	ABRAM	19		M	S	clerk	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Nowosielee	aunt;Muhlstein F.Nowo Selsk	NY	New York
19		SCAZINETZKI	BENJO	40		M	M		yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	N.Sieles	brother in law;L.Jazolrios.Orohie	NY	New-York
20		SCAZINETZKI	SEIVA	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	N.Sieles	brother; do	NY	New-York
21		SCAZINETZKI	BASIA	9		F	S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	N.Sieles	urole; do	NY	New-York
22		SCAZINETZKI	LEJKA	7		F	S	nil				Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	N.Sieles	do	NY	New-York
23		SCAZINETZKI	EDEL	4		F	S	nil				Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	N.Sieles	do	NY	New-York
24		SCAZINETZKI	ISAC	70		M	W		yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	N.Sieles	sor in law;M.Muhlstein,Chotin	NY	New-York
25		SCAZINETZKI	NEHA	20		F	S	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	N.Sieles	brother in law; do	NY	New-York
26		SCAZINETZKI	SRUL	47		M	M	merch't	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	N.Sieles	sister in law;G.Schorman,Chotin	NY	New-York
27	UNDER 16	SCAZINETZKI	ISAU	7		M	S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	N.Sieles	aunt; do	NY	New-York
28		SCAZINETZKI	SILVCA	17		F	S		yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	N.Sieles	do	NY	New-York
29		GERSCOUIZ	EZIA	26		M	S	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	rore	Miss	St Louis
30		FEIGER	MORITS	23		M	S	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Klausenberg	parents;M.Feiner,Corpardul	NY	New-York

82

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, April 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien thought to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			husband; Mr. Malamet Attorney str 36 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	blu	none	umania	Tiertn
2		mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	br	grey	none	do	do
3		mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	--	--	none	do	do
4	no	self	25	no			father; J. Morosj Kertuoky No Street known	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Hogis
5	no	self		no			father; S. Barta Kertuoky Hazard	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	grey	none	Roumania	Hogis
6	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	Roumania	Hogis
7	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Hogis
8	no	self	50	no			husband; 184 Harcook str Bargor Maine	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Dischy Ex Soc			good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Roumania	Hotir
9	no	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Do			good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	non	Roumania	Hotir
10	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	bro	none	Roumania	Hotir
11	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	drk	bro	none	Roumania	Hotir
12	no	self	90	no			husband; J. Scheffer 527 Overhil str Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Med Cert Senality			good	no	4	11	fr	grey	bla	none	Roumania	Sikurer
13	no	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Sikurer
14	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Sikurer
15	no	self	25	no			father; H. Smidt Kertuoky No Street known	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Dischy Ex Soc			good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Hogis
16	yes	self	50	no			cousir; S. Lieberman 4531 Arcor Av. St Louis Miss	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Med Memo Senlity			good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bla	none	Roumania	Chatir
17	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	fr	bla	none	Roumania	Chatir
18	yes	self	25	no			brother; L. Levin Elisabeth str 28 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Chatir
19	yes	self		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Chatir
20	yes	husband		no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Chatir
21	yes	father		no			urole; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	----	----	none	Roumanie	Chatir
22	yes	fathar		no			- do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	Roumania	Chatir
23	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	----	----	none	Roumania	Chatir
24	yes	self	50	no			sgr; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	grey	bla	none	Roumania	Chatir
25	yes	gr father	35	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Med Cert Blind in left eye			no good	one eye	5	1	fr	blo	grey	one eye	Roumania	Chatir
26	yes	self		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Chatir
27	yes	father		no			urole; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	fr	blo	Bu	none	Roumania	Chatir
28	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Chatir
29	yes	self	50	no			cousir; S. Lieberman 4531 Arcor Av. St Louis Miss	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Chatir
30	yes	self		no			cousir; I, Goldstein 331 W. 27th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Corpardul

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Kasecy, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Kasecy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Stone

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOMORN	SARA	26		F S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zagorze	friend;Lardsmar,Zagorze	NY	New York
2		EHRLICH	DAVID	20		M S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jesupol	uncle;J,Ehrlich,Jesupol	NY	New York
3		EHRLICH	BURECH	12		M S	nil	—			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jesupol	do	NY	New York
4		EHRLICH	MOSES	9		M S	nil	—			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jesupol	do	NY	New York
5		EHRLICH	BRANE	8		F S	nil	—			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jesupol	do	NY	New York
6		EHRLICH	NAFTULA	7		M S	nil	—			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jesupol	do	NY	New York
7		NAJPAHOR	JOSEF	23		M S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Niedzhoa	parents;J,Madejar Niedzioa	Pa	Pittsburg
8		FRAUMAN	FROIM	42		M M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	daughetr;Ch.Fraumar,Warsaw	NY	Brooklyr
9		SCHECHTER	FEIGA	61		F W	[illegible]	no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Strusow	sister;G,Drimer,Budzarow	NY	New York
10		SCHECHTER	CZARNA	23		F S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Strusow	aunt; do	NY	New York
11		SCHECHTER	ABRAHAM	21		M S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Strusow	do	NY	New York
12		GOTUBCZYK	JENTA	37		F M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryr	brother;J,Palewski,Kobryr	Texas	El Paso
13	UNDER 16	GOTUBCZYK	MEJTA	9		F S	nil				Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryr	uncle; do	Texas	El Paso
14	UNDER 16	GOTUBCZYK	AJZUK	7		M S	---				Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryr	do	Texas	El Paso
15		MENAKIER	SZERYNCE	41		F M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wodzimierz	uncle;I.Krawce,Wodzimierce	Conn	Hartford
16		MENAKIER	MOSES	18		M S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wodzimierz	do	Conn	Hartford
17		MENAKIER	ARON	17		M S	o	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wodzimierz	do	Conn	Hartford
18		TROP	CHAIM	45		M M	dentist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bararowioz	cousir;Z.Agulnik,Bararowioz	NY	Bronx
19		TROP	ROCHELA	36		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bararowioz	do	NY	Bronx
20	UNDER 16	TROP	SARA	6		F S	nil	—			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bararowioze	do	NY	Bronx
21	UNDER 16	TROP	GALJA	5		F S	--	—			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bararowioze	do	NY	Bronx
22	UNDER 16	TROP	MIRJAM	3		F S	--	—			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bararowioze	do	NY	Bronx
23		HALPERN	CHANA	36		F M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zabludov	brother in law;L,Halpern,Zabludov	NY	Manhattan
24		HALPERN	SZEJNA	7		F S	nil	—			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zabludov	uncle; do	NY	Manhattan
25		IZRAEL	IDA	30		F M		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogrod	parents;Matecka,Zajdenbaum	NY	Manhattan
26		IZRAEL	IDA	6		M S		—			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogrod	grand parents; do	NY	Manhattan
27		DUBMAN	ERJRA	70		M M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	sister;P,Halpern,Wilno	Mich	Detroit
28		DUBMAN	IRVA	40		F M		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	sister in law; do	Mich	Detroit
29		DUBMAN	MEVA	12		F S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	aunt; do	Mich	Detroit
30		DUBMAN	CHANOK	10		M S		—		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	do	Mich	Detroit

83

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, April 1921, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin;S,Tarbes 5 Haotown Av.Jorkers New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bla	non	Polard	Kalrsz
2	yes	self	65	no			father;I,Ehrlich ~~449 E,Houston str New York~~ 93 Ginith st nyc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Jesypol
3	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Jesupol
4	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Jesupol
5	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Jesupol
6	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Jesupol
7	yes	brother	25	no			brother;A,Najpahor 3121 War str Garsor st,Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	bla	lght	none	Poland	Niedzioa
8	yes	self	25	no			brother;Max Feaumar 535 Monroe str Brooklyr NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	yes	son in law	75	no			son in law;Max Urar 534 E,11th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Budzarow
10	yes	urole		no			urole; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Strusow
11	yes	urole		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Strusow
12	yes	husband	50	no			husband;H,Goldberg 137 Martinez Place El Paso,Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Kobryn
13	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Kobryn
14	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Kobryn
15	no	self	7/60	no			~~Husband~~ father;B.Moraker 152 Seymor str Hartford Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Wodzimiers
16	no	mother		no			gr.father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Wodzimiers
17	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Wodzimiers
18	yes	self	7/60 62½	no			brother in law;M.Berman 1769 Vyse Av.Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bl	blu	none	Poland	Baranowicze
19	yes	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Baranowicze
20	yes	father		no			urole; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Baranowicze
21	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Baranowicze
22	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Baranowicze
23	yes	self	37½	no			husband;M.Halpern 80 E,7th str Manhattar NYC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Bialystok
24	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Bialystok
25	yes	self	37½	no			~~husband;B,Ismael~~ 281 Madison str Manhattan NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Novogrod
26	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Novogrod
27	no	self	100	no			brother in law;J,Singer 273 Hendrey str Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	rupture rightside	5	2	fr	bla	blu	rupture right side	Poland	Wolkierski
28	no	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Wolkierski
29	no	father		no			urole; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Wolkierski
30	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Wolkierski

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Hewey, of the Lapland, from ~~Ant~~ Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Hewey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bascel, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Bascel Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—492

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 14, 21 st APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAVELKA	ANNA	29	✓	F	W	farmer	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz,Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Nystra	uncle;J.Masar,Nystra	NY	Hoboken
2		PAVELKA	BRIGITA dau	9	✓	F	S	nil	---	---		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Nystra	do	NY	Hoboken
3		PAVELKA	STEFAN son	7	✓	M	S	nil	---	---		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Nystra	do	NY	Hoboken
4		SALAMON	KALMAN	17	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slovak	Klaocrowo	mother;Salamon M.Klaocrowo	Pa	Pittsburg
5		~~WAGATA~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baker~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Cz. Slovak~~	~~Slovak~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Vaculyville~~		~~N.Dak~~	~~Vaculyville~~
6		BREITER	ARON	33	✓	M	M	tailor	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Michalary	sister in law;B.Safrar,Michalary	NY	New York
7		BREITER	REGINA wf	33	✓	F	M	tailoress	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Michalary	sister; do	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	BREITER	FANY dau	9	✓	F	S	nil	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Michalary	aunt; do	NY	New York
9	UNDER 16	BREITER	FEBUS son	8	✓	M	S	nil	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Michalary	do	NY	New York
10	UNDER 16	BREITER	JOSEF son	6	✓	M	S	nil	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Michalary	do	NY	New York
11	SUBMITTED	FASSINGER	ROZINA	58	✓	F	W	farmer	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Vordrixl	friend;Fassinger M.Vordrixl	Pa	Pittsburg
12		~~FILKA~~	~~KATARINA~~	~~70~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Slovak~~	~~yes~~	~~Cz. Slovak~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Cz Slovak~~	~~Chudenic~~	~~sbody~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Pittsburg~~
13		POLCIK	JULIA	20	✓	F	S	nil	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Griazdu	parents;Polcik F.Griazdu	NY	New York
14		~~KAUFMAN~~	~~SERAFIN~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Steiermarch~~	~~Marie Kook Judenburg~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
15		~~BUSCH~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~California~~	~~G,Spies Bad Oldesloe~~	~~Cal~~	~~Anaheim~~
16		~~BUSCH~~	~~ROSALIE~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~California~~	~~do~~	~~Cal~~	~~Anaheim~~
17		~~RIGER~~	~~EMMA~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Swiss~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland Berge/I.~~	~~H,Peter,Berg a/Irchel~~		~~Wisc~~	~~Milwaukee~~
18		~~STORST~~	~~BARBARA~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Swiss~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland Berg a/I~~	~~do~~		~~Wisc~~	~~Milwaukee~~
19		STOHR	BARBARA	32	✓	F	S	cook	yes	German	yes	Bavarian	German	Bavaria	Fokolheim	mother;B.Stohr,Fokolheim	NY	Westbury
20		SCHICHER	FRED	36	✓	M	M	doctor	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Lohr a/M	Fr.Schocher,Lohr a/M	Minn	St Bonifacius
21		SCHICHER	ANNY wf	31	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Lohr a/M	do	Minn	St Bonifacius
22		KISLOVITZ	SAMUEL	37	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	English	yes	Brasilian	German	Germany	Berlin	brother;E.Kislovits,Rio de Janeiro Brasilia	NY	New York
23		ROMCEVIC	ROZA	20	✓	F	S	H'wife	yes	Slovakish	yes	Jugo-Slovak	Slovak	Jugo-Slavia	Krstuja	father;G.Romcevic,Kristyra	Pa	Union Town
24		KOLIRC	ROZA	20	✓	F	S	farmer	yes	Slovakish	yes	Jugo-Slav	Slovak	Jugo-Slav	Zagreb	--- —	Ohio	Novara
25		SCHERBACH	ANNA	28	✓	F	W	nurse	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slav	Slovak	Jugo-Slav	Paucoba	J.Solmarr,Paucova	NY	New York
26		PINCITZER	HANY Johanna	29	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	German	Austria	Wien	mother;K.Wonratschek,Wien	NY	Buffalo
27		NOVOMEISKY	CHANA	27	✓	F	S	teacher	yes	[illegible]	yes	Lithauer	Slovak	Germany	Berlin	M.Schmael,Schoenmar	NY	New York
28		VLINER	BLUMA	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Lithauer	Hebrew	Lithauer	Kavra	parents;A,Meissa,Kovno		Hartworth
29	UNDER 16	VEINER	SZENIA	11	✓	F	S	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Lithauer	Hebrew	Lithauer	Kavara	grand-parents; do		Hartworth
30	UNDER 16	VEINER	CHAIA	8	✓	F	S	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Lithauer	Hebrew	Lithauer	Kovno	do		Hartworth

84

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, April 1921, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (except as tourist) the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public care (for cause and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$150	no			~~husband~~ Bro; J.Ruzioska 121 Park Av.Hoboken NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	blu	none	Slovak (Hungary)	
2	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
3	yes	mother		no			do q	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
4	no	self	$50	no			brother; Salamon W. 1513 Electric Av.E.Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Cz,Slovia	Klaoerowo
5	~~yes~~	self	more	yes	1yr	N.Dak.	~~—~~	no	indefinit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Cz. Slovak	Josephtart
6	yes	self	$75 87½	no			brother in law Sam Szpievogel 441 E.16th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Polard	Lomberg
7	yes	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bla	none	Polard	Premyslary
8	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bla	none	Polard	Premyslary
9	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bla	none	Polard	Premyslary
10	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bla	none	Zolmer	Carlsbad
11	yes	friend	$100	yes	7yrs	Pittsburg 1904	friend; Saltzer J. Pittsburg 1810 Fox Alley S.S.17th Ward	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Cz,Slovia	Vordrioxl
12	~~yes~~	~~son~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~son; J. Pilva~~ Box 285 Dillwale Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Brova
13	yes	aunt	$62 more	no			aunt; J.Knight 175 E.90th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Griazdu
14	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~J.Dolchstetter 1315 S.49th Av.Chicago Ill~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	grey	none	Austria	Steiermaoh
15	yes	self	50	yes	7ys	Cal	son in law; Rev Peters Route 4,Box 32 Anaheim Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	grey	blu	none	Germary	Bad Oldesloe
16	yes	husband		yes	7ys	Cal	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Germary	Bad Oldesloe
17	yes	husband	25	no			husband; E.Eicher Cherry str 2914 Milwarkee Wisc	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Swisserland	Wetzikor
18	~~yes~~	self	25	no			son; J.Sponri Cherry str 2914 Milwarkee Wisc	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	grey	none	Switzerland	Berg a/Irchel
19	yes	self	$25	yes	7yrs	NY	Mrs. A.Wallmuller Westbury,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Bavaria	Fokelheim
20	no	self	50	yes	14ys	Minn 1914	Home;	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	grey	none	Germary	Lohr a/M
21	no	husband		yes	31ys	Minn	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
22	yes	self	50	yes	6ys	NY 1914	friend; Rev.R.Holl 73 E.107th str New York	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Germary	Blumerau
23	yes	urole	25	no			cousin; R.Vulotic Uniontown Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Jugo-Slav	Kristyra
24	yes	father	$25	no			father; M.Koliro Novara,R,F.D.II Box 7 Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Jugo Salv	Zagreb
25	yes	self	$10	25	no		cousin; J.Eichert 1504 Av A.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	bro	none	Jugo-Slav	Parcova
26	yes	friend	$15	no			friend; R.Wagner 74 Rebstr Buffalo NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hurgary	Kimle
27	yes	self	25	no			Novomeisky 1332-5th Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	drk	bro	none	Lithauer	Persivits
28	yes	self	80	no			husband; Veiner I. 259 So.Whitney str Hartford Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	drk	drk	none	Lithauer	Kovno
29	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	drk	none	Lithauer	Kovno
30	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	drk	none	Lithauer	Kovno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Hawey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Zaplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hawey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Barecq, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had R years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Barecq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L'APLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21 st APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GELLERT	IMRE	21		M	S	Bkkpg Clk	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father;J.Prurfeld,Budapest	Ill	Chicago
2		ALGEYER	LOUIS	33		M	M	Butcher	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father in law;Ferenoz P.Csepel	NJ	Newark
3		ALGEYER	MARY wife	30		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father; do	NJ	Newark
4	UNDER 16	ALGEYER	MARGIT dau	7		F	S	nil				Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	grand-father; do	NJ	Newark
5		HORVATH	ERSZEBET	24		F	S	H'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Dirubach	father;M.Horvath,Dirubach	Cal	Los Angeles
6		VACZI	MARY	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirczhara	father;A,Hegidus,Nyirczhara	Ohio	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	VACZI	AUGUST son	4		M	S	nil				Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirczhara	grand-father; do	Ohio	Cleveland
8		~~KOHN~~	~~FOZTI~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H'wife~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~son;S,Kohr,Budapest~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
9		KOMORA	OLGA	19		F	S	nil	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Divigjor	mother;Muhlmar I.Divigjor	NJ	Perth Amboy
10		SZALAY	BULA	45		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife;B.Szalay,Budapest	NY	New York
11		WUNDER	SARA	21		F	S	H'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Felsoryok	brother in law;P.Weiss,Felsoryok	NY	New York
12		BALOGI	MARIA	18		F	S	nil	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tatabarja	father;B.Balogi,Tatabarja	Cal	Oakland
13		PISNER	SCHENDEL	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	none	NY	New York
14		GLANTZ	~~MRS~~ ITZIG	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galati	friend;D.Trachterberg,Horew Torgow	Conn	Hartford
15		GLANTZ	~~MRS~~ Seva	33		F	M	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galati	do	Conn	Hartford
16	UNDER 16	GLANTZ	HANNA dau	10		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galati	do	Conn	Hartford
17	UNDER 16	GLANTZ	LEIB Son	8		M	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galati	do	Conn	Hartford
18	UNDER 16	GLANTZ	MOISE	5		M	S	nil				Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galati	do	Conn	Hartford
19		ZIGALOWSKI	ZELDA	60		F	W	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galati	A,Koopermiok,Oriew	NY	Brooklyn
20		~~VAPNER~~	~~OSER~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~watchmak~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Getier~~	~~friend;B,Golfin,Getier~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
21		VAPNER	MOISE	15		M	S	lookmak	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Getier	do	NY	Brooklyn
22		PALFIN	JOSEF	50		M	S	mercht	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Noorkerd	mother;Book M.Begcahe	Pa	Woodlawn
23		NOWAKOVSKI	WALENTY	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brorskie	mother;A,Novakowski,Brorskie	Mass	Indian Orchard
24		KAMIENIECKA	CHANA	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Smerszowo	cousin;Z.Kalbkof,Smerszowo	Conn	Hartford
25		~~SALNOKI~~	~~ABRAM~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wilno~~	~~parents;B.Salnoki,Wilno~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
26		~~SALNOKI~~	~~IDA~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wilno~~	~~grand-parents; do~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
27		~~SALNOKI~~	~~LEV~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wilno~~	~~do~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
28		~~SALNOKI~~	~~REVEKA~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wilno~~	~~do~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
29		~~SALNOKI~~	~~JACOB~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wilno~~	~~do~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
30		~~SALNOKI~~	~~CHANA~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Selva~~	~~parents;M,Seluski,Selva~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~

85

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, April 1921, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	46.00 no				uncle; Mr. N. Hertska 1373 E. 53rd str Chicago, Ill	yes	2 yrs some time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	no	brot in law	4[illegible]00				brother in law; W. Mermer 25 Wall str. Newark NJ	yes	some time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Durakridahely
3	no	brother		no			brother; do	yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Erszebetfalvo
4	no	uncle		no			uncle; do	yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Csepel
5	no	friend	150.00	yes	10yrs	Los Angeles	friend; A. Grurberg 3975 Ingeram str Los Angeles	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Irozd
6	no	husband	100	yes	8yrs	Clevel	husband; A. Vaozi 14902 Hale Av. Clevelard, Ohio	yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Tiszarklar
7	no	father	100.00	yes	1yr	Clevel.	father; do	yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Clevelard
8	~~yes~~	~~daughter~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~daughter; B. Himsch 12415 Buckeye Rd S.E. Cleveland, Ohio~~	yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	—
9	no	uncle	25	no			uncle; M. Dudas 394 Smith str Perth Amboy NJ	yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Diosgjor
10	yes	brot in law	30.00	no			brother in law; O. Lehmarr 271 E. Hayes Av. Corona, Long Island	yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	bro	none	Hungary	Budapest
11	yes	brot in law	50.00	no			brother in law; B. Goldschmidt 944 E. 180th str Bronx. NY	yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	blo	bro	none	Hungary	Kisvarda
12	no	brot in law	25	no			brother in law; J. Rajosy 1433-65th Av. Oakland. Cal.	yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Tatabarja
13	yes	self	25	no			friend; I. Berco 2066-2nd Ave New York 639 Saratoga, Brklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blu	none	Roumania	Saoul
14	yes	brot in law	150.00	no			J. Haverbach 50 East str Hartford Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Colorach
15	yes	brother	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Colorach
16	yes	uncle	12½	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Colorach
17	yes	uncle	12½	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Colorach
18	yes	uncle	12½	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Colorach
19	yes	J. Haverbach	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	grey	blu	none	Roumania	Galati
20	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother; I. Vogran 1806 Church Av. Brooklyn. NY~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Galati
21	yes	brothr	25	no			do 1806 Church Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Galati
22	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~11yrs~~		~~sister; Pelfin Dr 2216 Iter str Woodlawn, Pa.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	grey	none	Hungary	Nowgrad
23	no	self	1[illegible]5.00	yes	9yrs	2-d. Bron.	daughter; J. Novakovski 120 Parker str, Indian Orchard, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Dobrovkd
24	80.00	sister	45	no			sister; S. Yeller 234 Village str. Hartford, Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Kamierice
25	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~100~~	~~no~~			~~cousin; Hyman Singer 835 Hendrey str Detroit Mich~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Stories
26	no	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Storier
27	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Storier
28	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	storier
29	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	storier
30	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Zalv

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Zapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

Cly Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Dillon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D'Bussey, Surgeon of the Zapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had D years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Bussey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L'APLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		28.3936 MAERTENS	SUZANNA	28		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Parents Antwerp Belgium	NY	New York
2		MICHELS	EDGARD Julia	37		M	M	do	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	--	NY	New York
3	UNDER 16	MICHELS	IRENE dau	4		F	S	--	--	--	--	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	-	NY	New York
4		BLY	LEONIE	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother in law;E.Bly.Deurne Ant.	NY	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	BLY	ERNEST son	9		M	S	nil	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	uncle; do	NY	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	BLY	LISETTE dau	8		F	S	nil	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
7		VAN TYGHEM	FLORIMOND	39		M	M	woodmiller	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lacker	wife;rue Leopold,Lacker	Mo	St Louis
8		CARCES	FRANS	24		M	S	tailor	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Geeraardsbergen	father;Carcos J. Geeraardsbergen	Mass	Medford
9		PLOMP	JOSEF	36		M	M	joiner	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meerer	brother in law;Mr.Van de Meers. Meerer	Mich	Detroit
10		PLOMP	ELISA	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meerer	brother; do	Mich	Detroit
11		PLOMP	GEORGES	9		M	S		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Meerer	uncle; do	Mich	Detroit
12		PLOMP	JEAN	11		M	S		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Meerer	do	Mich	Detroit
13		LIEVENS	ESTHER	32		F	S		yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	sister;C.Lievens,Bruxelles	Ind	Hartford
14		LIEVENS	MARGARET	16		F	S		yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	do	Ind	Hartford
15		WAUTIER-LANDRIN	EUGENIE	52		F	W	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Couillet	cousin;M.Harquin,Couillet	Pa	Charleroi
16		THEYS	FELICITE	38		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	New York	brother;F.Van Hemeler.Ixelles	NY	New York
17		THEYS	MARCELLE dau	16		F	S	nil	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	New York	uncle; do	NY	New York
18		DOTT	JEANETTE	28		F	W		yes	English	yes	English	English	Belgium	Mouscron	nee;J.Van de Putte,Mouscron	Mich	Detroit
19		SORLIN	HECTOR	40		M	M	tweaver	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Mouscron	mother;Mme.Sorlin Mouscron	Conn	Moosierville
20		LEIBSTEIN	IZRAEL	71		M	M	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	brother in law;L.Weiger.Leopol	New	New York City
21		LEIBSTEIN	FRIGA wife	71		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	brother; do	Ill	Chicago
22		REICH	MOSES	19		M	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Kolo	cousin;H.Wald,Kolo	Ohio	Hyde Park
23		LANTER	MOJZESZ	63		M	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	daughter;D.Larter,Przemysl	NY	Brooklyn
24		BUCKER	ANNA	56		F	W		yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	daughter;D.Goldstein,Wien	Mass	Boston
25		BORISOWSKI	FRIMA	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Neimirow	brother;L.Susohurker,Neimirow	NY	New York
26	UNDER 16	BORISOWSKI	EINACH son	8		M	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Neimirow	uncle; do	NY	New York
27		BERKOVITZ	LEA	30		F	M	housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	----	NY	New York
28	UNDER 16	BERKOVITZ	CHAIM	13		M	S	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---	NY	New York
29	UNDER 16	BERKOVITZ	RIVKA dau	11		F	S	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---	NY	New York
30	UNDER 16	BERKOVITZ	BERKO son	9		F	S	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	----	NY	New York

86

M Stein Insp.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . --
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—483

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

186

Arriving at Port of NEW--YORK, April 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or both)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	1000 or	yes	6yrs	NY	husband;Mr.Maertens 378-4th str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	yes	self	1909	yes	15yrs	NY	husband;Mr.Michels 204 E.32rd str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Putte
3	yes	mother	200				father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Belgium	
4	yes	self	800				husband;Aug.Bly 360-49th str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp
5	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp
6	yes	mother	250	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Ostende
7	no	self	250				friend;O.J.Smets Cecil Ploc 3634 St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Lecker
8	no	self	more	no			uncle;De Moor I Dawson str 46 Medford Mass	?	?	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Belgium	
9	no	self	more	yes	8yrs	Detroit	friend;M.De Smytere 365 Jaft Ploc Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		wourded thumb & finger	5	7	fr	bro	bro	thumb &finger wourded by machine	Belgium	Moerner
10	no	husband		yes	8yrs	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	grey	none	Belgium	Turnhout
11	no	father		yes	8yrs	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	no	self	more	no			uncle;M.Lefevre Hartford City	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Binche
14	no	self	no				do	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Charleroi
15	yes	self	1000 or	yes	16yrs	Charleroi	children;G.Landrie Court Av.307 Charleroi Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	grey	bro	none	Belgium	Couillet
16	yes	self	400	yes	4yrs	NY	Sister;Mme Kubies 542 W.147th str NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Brussels
17	yes	mother	q	yes	4yrs	NY	aunt; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Brussels
18	no	self	more	no			~~uncle;M.D'Hoylaert~~ D-block Av.14169 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	self	more	yes	6yrs	Mooresville	wife;Box 74 Mooresville	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	drk	none	France	Fourtaire
20	no	self	more	no			son;S.Lubstein 201 E.Hoster str Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fr	grey	grey	none	Poland	Tarnapol
21	no	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	grey	none	Poland	Lemberg
22	no	self	25	no			brother;Meyer Reich East Liverpool Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Horonga
23	yes	son	25	no			son;J.Lanter 260 Duffield str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Przemysl
24	no	daughter	25	no			daughter;R.Schwartz 201 Huntington Av.Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	grey	none	Poland	Dobrzan
25	yes	self	25	no			husband;I.Borisowski 69 E.107th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	grey	grey	none	Russia	Neimirow
26	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
27	yes	self	37½	no			husband;Berkovits I 2066-2rd Av.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	drk		none	Roumania	Bucarest
28	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	drk		none	Roumania	Bucarest
29	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk		none	Roumania	Bucarest
30	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk		none	Roumania	Bucarest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Harvey, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Jem. Basecq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERSCHAEREN	BARTH	32		M	M	painter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mecheler	Ww Verschaeren,Mecheler	NY	New York
2		VERSCHAEREN	JOSEPHINA	24		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mecheler	d o	NY	New York
3		STORMS	YVONNE	11		F	S	---	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Sisters of the Holy Heart,Brussels	NY	New York
4		STORMS	SIMONNE	9		F	S	---	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	NY	New York
5		DIERICKX	EMMA	53		F	W	commerc	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	brother;M.Wauters,Ghent	NY	New York
6		SPIEGELEIRE	MODISTE	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian			Mort St Amards	friend;H,Van Moerbeke,Mort St Amards	NY	New York
7		SPIEGELEIRE	DESIRE	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian			Mort St Amards	do	NY	New York
8		SPIEGELEIRE	LOUIS	16		M	S	---	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Mort St Amards	dO	NY	New York
9		SPIEGELEIRE	AMEDEE	11		M	S	---	---	---	---	Belgian		Belgium	Mort St Amards	do	NY	New York
10		SPIEGELEIRE	JULIEN	4		M	S	---	---	---	---	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mort St Amards	do	NY	New York
11		SPIEGELEIRE	ROGER	2		M	S	---	---	---	---	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mort St Amards	do	NY	New York
12		SPIEGELEIRE	ELVIRE	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mort St Amards	do	NY	New York
13		TALIANSKA	MALCA	53		F	W	H'wife	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	friend;M.Sohohed,Kichineff	NY	New York
14		MALAMED	FROIM	35		M	M	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	brother in law;Zelikman I.Galatz	NY	New York
15		MALAMED	ESTER	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	brother; do	NY	New York
16	UNDER 16	MALAMED	RACHELA	5		F	S	---	---	---	---	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	uncle; do	NY	New York
17	UNDER 16	MALAMED	SIMCHE	3		M	S	---	---	---	---	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galtz	do	NY	New York
18	UNDER 16	MALAMED	JACHED	1		F	S	---	---	---	---	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	do	NY	New York
19		ROVNER	JOSEPH	40		F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	[illegible]	Bucarest	J,Cogar,Bucarest	Mass	Boston
20		ROVNER	HASSE	18		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Mass	Boston
21		COGAN	JACOB,	21		M	S	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	I,Kogar,Bucarest	Mass	Boston
22		KOHN	LEIC	21		F	S	---	yes	Hebrew	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Roumania	Brioari	parents;Ch.Kohn,Brioari	NY	New York
23		MAZURE	TINCA	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bucarest	Alter Shlama,Bucarest	NJ	Newark
24		MAZURE	LEA	17		F	S	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumanian	[illegible]	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NJ	Newark
25		MAZURE	HAIKA	7		F	S	---	---	---	---	Roumanian	[illegible]	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NJ	Newark
26		ZINGER	LEA	56		F	W	H'wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rovno	N,Witzrudel,Rovno	Conn	Hartford
27		ZINGER	SZEWEL	23		M	S	merchant	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rovno	do	Conn	Hartford
28		GRUNDTNER	MARGIT	18		F	S	employe	[illegible]	Hungarish	[illegible]	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarkimle	father;K,Grundtner,Magyarkimle	Ind	South Bend
29		GOETZ	SIDNEY	18		M	S	clerk	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	English	English	Belgium	Brussels	J,Goetz Brussels	NY	New York
30																		

87

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

188

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, April 1921, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Few in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		no	yes	1yr	NY	brother;K,Vorschaever. 60W.36th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Mecheler
2	yes	husband		no				brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Mecheler
3	yes	father	25	no				Facts 435 W.39th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Brussels
4	yes	father		no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Brussels
5	yes	self	more	yes	8yr	NY	sor;A,Dieriokx 315 N.38th str New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Melle
6	yes	sister		no			sister;Mrs Callewaert Long Island,NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ostend
7	yes	sis in law		no			sister in law; do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gro	none	France	St,Carmeroe
8	yes	aunt		no			aunt; do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	blo	blu	none	France	Paris
9	yes	aunt		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	blo	blu	none	France	St Quer
10	yes	aunt		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Mont St Amands
11	yes	aunt		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Mont St Amands
12	yes	sister	more	no			Mrs Vermiest sister; 114 E.8th str Brooklyn NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ostend
13	yes	self	50	no			sor;B.Taliarski 322-24th E 8th str New york		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	bla	none	Roumania	Chotin
14	yes	self	87½	no			father in law;M.Cohen 153 Henry str New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Balti
15	yes	husband		no			father; do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Balti
16	yes	father		no			guard father; do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	do	do
17	yes	father		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	do	do
18	yes	father		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	do	do
19	yes	self	50	no			Louis Muller 913 Highland str RiverMass		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Kishineff
20	yes	father		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	bla	none	Roumania	Kishineff
21	yes	self	25	no			Low Muller, 13 Highland St Fall River Mass		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Agrita
22	yes	brother	25	no			brother;I.Kohr 138 Orchard str New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Briciari
23	yes	self	37½	no			husband;N.Massaro 66 Prince str Newark NJ		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Bessarabia
24	yes	mother		no			father; do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Bessarabia
25	yes	mother		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Bessarabia
26	no	B,Zinger		no			B Zinger Bellevue str 188 Hartford Conn		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	grey	bro	none	Poland	Alexandria
27	no	B.Zinger		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Alexandria
28	yes	brot in law	25	no			brother in law;P.Nemeth 8,Cabir str 210 S.Berd Ind		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungary	Magyarkimle
29	yes	self	200	no			cousin;;A.C.Spencer 299 Broadway New York		yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fr	dark	blu	none	England	Kensington
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Basecq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE KEYSER	CHARLES	40		M	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A,	Monroe	brother; De Keyser A, Thousart	Mich	Monroe
2		DEKEYSER	LISA	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Monroe	brother in law; do	Mich	Monroe
3	UNDER 16	DEKEYSER	PROSPER	9		M	S	---	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Monroe	uncle; do	Mich	Monroe
4	UNDER 16	DEKEYSER	ALBERT	5		M	S	---	---	---	---	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Monroe	do	Mich	Monroe
5		BREES	JAN	38		M	S	merchant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Lenaarts	brother; A. Brees, Hoogstrater	Wisc	Kimberley
6		VAN FLETEREN	CYRILLE	32		M	M	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meerer	father; E. Van Fleteren, Meerer	Mass	Lawrence
7		VAN FLETEREN	GABRIELLE	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meerer	father in law; do	Mass	Lawrence
8		T'JAMPENS	ARTHUR	38		M	M	tweeder	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Mouscron	brother; M. T'Jampens, Mouscron	R.I.	Olneyville
9		T'JAMPENS	GABRIELLE	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Mouscron	brother in law; do	R.I.	Olneyville
10		WASELLE	AUGUSTA	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jumet	Ww, Donaux J, Jumet	Pa	Pt Marion
11		KIRSCH	MARIE	45		F	S	nil	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Etterbruck	sister; Mrs. Vardenschoidt, Etterbruck	NY	New York
12		KIRSCH	LEONIE	40		F	S	nil	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Etterbruck	do	NY	New York
13		KIEFFER	CLARA	29		F	S	servant	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Niederpallen	mother; Ww Kieffer, Niederpallen	NY	New York
14		STUCKERT	ALFRED	21		M	S	nil	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Reisdorf	aunt; M. Braun, Reisdorf	Ohio	Canton
15		SCHRIFT	SARA	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnapol	father; M. Speiser, Tarnapol	NY	New York
16		SCHRIFT	ABRAHAM	10		M	S					Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnapol	grand-father; do	NY	New York
17		LORBER	BASIE	43		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnapol	mother; S, Nadel, Tarnapol	NY	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	LORBER	HENICH	8		M	S	nil	-	---		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnapol	grand-mother; do	NY	Brooklyn
19		ZALZINGER	AMALIA	15		F	S	nil	yes	Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenka	aunt; R. Rindner, Horodenka	NY	New York
20		GRIMBERG	MORDKO	39		M	M	booktyer	yes	Hebrewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin; J, Tabacznik, Kiszeniow	Pa	Philadelphia
21		GRIMBERG	ENIA	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Pa	Philadelphia
22		GRIMBERG	AVRUM	15		M	S	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Pa	Philadelphia
23		SZINAY	MARIE	16		F	S	nil	yes	German	yes	Cz, Slovak	German	Cz, Slovia	Vordrixel	father; Szinay A. Vordrixel	Pa	Pittsburg
24		STAAL	JACOBUS	16		M	S	student	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Brugge	H, Staal, Brugge St Andries	NY	Brooklyn
25		STUDER	MATHILDE	20		F	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Soluthuer	F, Studer, Soluthuer	NJ	Union Hill
26		TREICHLER	META	25		F	S	nurse	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	F, Treichler, Zurich	NY	New York
27		EPPLE	HANS	20		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Arbor	F, Epple, Arbor	Ill	Bloomington
28		GASSMANN	CLARA	20		F	S	nil	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Arbor	parents; F, Gassman, Basel	Ore	Portland
29		MEIER	LEOPOLD	25		M	M	mecanic	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basel	family; Baldenweg N. Wagenwirter	Wash	Ridgefield
30		MEIER	GERTRUDE	25		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basel	do	Wash	Ridgefield

88

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, April 1921, *19* 190

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	8ys	Monroe	Home;E.1st str 1215 Monroe Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bla	none	Belgium	Thourout
2	no	husband		yes	8ys	Monroe	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Thourout
3	no	father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
4	no	father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
5	no	self		no			brother;J.Brees B.236 Kimberley,Wisc,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	St Leonard
6	yes	self	more	yes	8ys	Lawrence	Home;Lawrence.Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Meerer
7	yes	husband		yes	8ys	Lawrence	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Meerer
8	yes	self	more	yes	16ys	Olreyville	Home; 2 Do Soto str Olreyville Rhode Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Meerer
9	yes	husband		yes	16ys	Olreyville	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Meerer
10	no	self	more	yes	3yrs	Pt Marior	husband;Waselle Jules Pt Marior Pa	immigrant	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Jumet
11	yes	self		no			Relatives;Mrs Gray 1970 Av Clinton.Bronx NY	immigrant	3mos	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Luxemburg	Etterbruck
12	yes	self	more	no			do	immigrant	3mos	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Luxemburg	Etterbruck
13	yes	self	more	yes	8ys	NY	cousin;M.Kieffer 612 Soercoker Av.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Luxemburg	Niederpaller
14	no	self		no			sister;Mrs Givers Walnut Av.8/8 N.E.Carton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Treves
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~husband;B.Schrift 155 Stanton str.New York~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Tarnapol
16	~~yes~~	~~mother~~		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	yes	husband	37½	no			husband;Ch.Lorber 89 Segar str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blu	none	Poland	Tarnapol
18	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	blu	none	Poland	Tarnapol
19	yes	parents	25	no			parents;A.Zalmirgero/o Dollinger 148 Rivington str New York	27	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Horderka
20	yes	self		no			brother;M.Greenberg 511 S.63rd str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Chocir
21	yes	husband	25	no			brother in law; do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	C hocir
22	yes	father	25	no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Chocir
23	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle;J.Schmidt S.12th str Carson str Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	blu	none	Cs,Slovia	Vousel s,Spas
24	yes	self		no			uncle;G.Ardries 1082 St John Place Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	blu	none	Holland	Amsterdam
25	yes	self		no			brother;A.Studer Franklin str325 Union Hill NJ	yes	3-4yrs	no							good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Switserland	Kutterau
26	yes	self		no			friend;H.Hooh 7 Woodland Place White Plains NY	yes	1yr	no							good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Wadob swil
27	yes	parents		no			E.Hauser 804 S.East str Bloomington Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bla	none	Switserland	Arbon
28	yes	self		no			brother;A.Gassmann 88-17th str Portland Oregon	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Switserland	Basel
29	no	self		no			brother;R.Meier Ridgefield Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	Switserland	Willisau
30	no	husband		no			brother in law; d	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Switserland	Tagerwiler

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bureey, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Ben Bacey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...AP AND..... Passengers sailing from ..... 1-4 ....., ...April 1935....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2	UNDER 16	do						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3				71												
4				38												New York
5	UNDER 16	do		10				no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6																
7				20												
8				25												
9				20												
10	362878			20												
11	362880 5/15/21 Fm			11												
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17				36												
18				22												
19		wife		24												
20		daus		20												
21		dau		2												
22				28												
23		wife		34												
24				30												New York
25		ch		6												
26																
27				20												
28																
29																
30				30												

89

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *191* 192

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If the latter, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Husband Cindi Bonillo 210 Erie St. Leekesport Pa.																			
1	no	self	$30.00	yes	no			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	none	Austria	Lenz
2	no	mother		yes	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4				none	do	do
3	no	Son	$100.00	no	no		Barbara Mario 744 Lexington Ave Nonmount Ohio B. Lemkelan	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Med cert smallpox	good	no	10		fr	gry	none	Ohio	Tarsney
4	yes	self	$50.00	no			husband Lenton St. N.Y. 185	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Adm to Hus	good	no	5	5	fr	br	none	Ireland	Tarmoval
5	yes	do		yes	no			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	---		fr	br	none	do	Whitelof
6																										
7	yes	self	25.00				Herman Brill																			
8	no	self		yes	no		Husband Husband Millie Harmaakhovie 83-6																			
9	yes	self	25.00				Louis Jacob Katz																			
10	yes	self	$25.00				Husband Jean Colmark									affdt from Husband		Adm to Belgian								
11	yes	bother		yes	no																					
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	no	self	$100.00	yes	yes	1909-1920	11 yrs to lady/ro ~~Longan Hippie Stomach~~ W H Palmer 2332 ~~Hamilton~~ Road	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	none	Germany	Russen
18	no	self	$100.00	yes	no		Daughter Marie Boneck	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	affd from Aunt	good	no	5	2	fr	br	none	Poland	Latvaer
19	no	husband	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fr	br	none	no	Talmagultz
20	no	father	yes	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3½	fr	br	none	no	Kutay
21	no	do	yes	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	---		fr	br	none	no	Slawitz
22	no	self	$1000.00	yes	yes	1907-8 mos/20	~~Son~~ Home 1514 Ave A Rochester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fr	br	none	Germany	Kutay
23	no	husband	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fr	br	none	no	Kutay
24	yes	self	$35.00	yes	yes	1907-8 mos/20	Brother Bela Molnar 2 Saint Marks Pl. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fr	br	none	Hungary	Budapest
25	yes	mother	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	---		fr	br	none	no	Hungary
26																										
27	yes	self	$25.00	yes	no		Christian Eller Thale 22 Stockholm St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Adm to Uncle	good	no	5	4	fr	br	none	Germany	Sweden
28																										
29																										
30	yes	self	$10.00	yes			M Mazur [illegible] N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Adm to Bro in Law	good	no	5	-	fr	bl	lmn	none	Russia	Latzin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Harvey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bascq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonneds University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bern Basecq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — 4 — 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-1, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Loyd	David	41	M	M	Miner	yes	1-5626		yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Abergwynfi	Mrs. Loyd, Abergwynfi, Glamorgan, Wales.	N.Y.	Somerville
3	IN TRANSIT	Doyle	Nicholas Percy	27	M	M	Master Mariner	yes	1-4626		yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redhill	Mary Doyle, Beatrice Doyle, 7 Warren Rd. Redhill Surrey	N.Y.	New York.
4	IN TRANSIT	Carr	Christine		Miss	M	Secretary Motor	yes	1-3626 2-5854-10/17/38		yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redhill	Mrs. Carr, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
5		Smith	Joseph Augustus	31	M	M	Engineer	yes	do		yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother; Mrs. S.C. Smith, 11 Herbert Rd. Portsmouth.	N.Y.	New York
6		Crawford	Margaret	20	F	S	Governess	yes	1-3626 do		yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Yiewsley	Friend; Mrs. Jack Carr, 8 Benitinck Rd, Yiewsley, Middx.	N.Y.	New York
7		Cates	Isidore Sydney	25	M	S	Motor Engineer	yes	1-3626 do		yes	do	Scotch	England	London	Father; Mr. Cates 277 Roman Rd, Bow, London E.3.	N.J.	New Brunswick
8	IN TRANSIT	Demequin	Gaston	35	M.	S	army officer	yes	1-1626		yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Ghent	Father; M. Demequin, 17 Braderoad, Ghent.	N.Y.	New York
9		EVERARD	Hilda	27	F	S	Shop Asst.	yes	1-3626		yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	[illegible] London 312 West End Rd. Pottenham.	N.Y.	Morristown
10																	Yes	Colonette Foster
11		BANI	Marie	19	F	S	at home	yes	M-2602		yes	France	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		90																

Wm H Turner Insp

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, 19 194

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously departed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Year~~	~~New York~~	~~Mrs. Loyd, 30 Mt. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~4 mths~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fresh~~	~~Dbrn~~	~~hazel~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~Portsmouth~~
2	yes	Self	yes	no			Mr. Loyd, 30 Mt. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Cousin Corner Fourth Ave, Sec. St, Asbury Park New York.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med.	fr.	fr.	nil	England	Tyrones
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	New York.	11 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass Landon & Habitt Lawyers	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	light	blue	nil	England	Portsmouth
4	yes	Marriage	yes	no			Mr. Frank Partridge West 4th Street, New York. Wife; Mrs J.A.Smith,	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	Dbrn	hazel	nil	England	Portsmouth
5	yes	Self Brother in Law	yes	yes	1020	Detroit.	1855 75th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y. Sister; Mrs.K.Parr,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	Scar left Leg	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	no	Law	yes	no			87 Sicard St, New Brunswick.N.J. Brother; Mr.L.Gates,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	Scar left Leg	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	yes	Self	yes	no			905 Pach Street, Bronx, N.Y. Friend; W.Ormiston, Free Delivery.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brn	nil	England	London
8	no	Self	yes	no			Rural Rd, Morristown.N.Y. Mrs Becker Friend	no	1week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	brn	nil	Belgium	Ypres
9	no	self	yes	no			Forest Ave. Tompsetti Pass	Life	White	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	None	England	London
10																										
11	no	self	yes	no			Intended Husband Francisco Manelli 572 St. Louis Ave Memphis, Tenn.	Perm	White	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	blk	blk	Mole	Italy	Naples
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

15—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Harvey, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Harvey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Olin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Baseeg, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Baseeg

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—438

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, "Red Star" 1921, 191 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

M—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	ADMITTED 31	Feiga															
7		Dora		34	F		Housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Mother, Mrs. Rosa Rosenberg, 1 Rue Ste. Catherine, Antwerp, Belgium	New York	
8	do	Nelie		24	F		Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
9	do	Anton		20	M		Laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
10	do	wife Lenaitze		26	F		Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15		Chaim		26	M		Tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Mother, Mrs. Rosa Rosenberg, 1 Rue Ste. Catherine, Antwerp, Belgium	New York	
16	do	wife Feiga		24	F		Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17																	
18																	
19		Rosa		24	F		Housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Mother, Mrs. Rosa Rosenberg, 1 Rue Ste. Catherine, Antwerp, Belgium	New York	
20	do	Jenny		22	F		Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Victor		21	M		Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Mother, Mrs. Rosa Rosenberg, 1 Rue Ste. Catherine, Antwerp, Belgium	New York	
22	UNDER 16	Selma		12	F												
23	do	Isabella		8	F												
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	UNDER 16																
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1 21, *191* 196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	no	son	$60	no	Alexander Kovacs Son, Conneaut, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	Blind	none	Slovak	Hungary
7	no	self	$2700	yes	~~Sister~~ Brother in law 3515 Edmund St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	Brown	none	Slovak	Hungary
8	no	husband	$125	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Brown	none	Slovak	Hungary
9	yes	self	$60	no	Sister Marie Bronsek 6807 Clark Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	Brown	none	Slovak	Hungary
10	no	husband	yes	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Brown	none	Slovak	Hungary
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	yes	self	$20	no	Brother David N Turlitz Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Brown	none	Slovak	Hungary
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	yes	mother	$50	no	Mother in law & Brother Adolph Schlegel 44 [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	Brown	none	Slovak	Hungary
19																					
20	no	self	$50	no	Uncle Moniz Mary 1310 Central	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	Brown	none	Slovak	Hungary
21	yes	brother	yes	no	Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Brown	none	Slovak	Hungary
22																					
23					Bro in Law Tobis 77 Lee St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	Brown	none	Jewish	Russia
24	yes	self	$500	no	Son "	XXX	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	Brown	none	Jewish	Poland
25	yes	self	yes	no	Bro "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Brown	none	Jewish	Poland
26	yes	self	$100	no	Brother in Law Daughter Louise Vandenbelt	XXX	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	Brown	none	Jewish	Russia
27	yes	bro.	no		2632 E Euclid Ave Detroit Mich.	XXX	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Brown	none	Jewish	Russia
28					1806 Church Ave Brooklyn	no															
29						XXX	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Brown	none	Jewish	Poland
30	yes	self	$50	no	Ernest Verwhilla Mill- 130 St. Convent Hill N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	Brown	none	Belgian	Belgium

Dr's Cert Physical Disability affdt from brother Adm to Sheb Loc
affdt from Bro. Adm to Sheb Loc
Dr's Cert Mental affdt from Son in Law Adm to Sheb Loc
affdt from Bro. Adm Belgium Loc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Rapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Clg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Stern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWER, 21st APRIL, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, 19... 197

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WOLFF	WILHELM	63		M	M	939		
2	~~DE KEYSER~~	NATHALIE	59		F	M		Waukesha, Wso 1913	Home; Mayville, Wisc.
3	~~DE KEYSER~~	ADELINE	22		F	S		Oakland, Cal.	husband; M. De Keyser 1001-22 d Av. O.S.A.
4	~~DE KEYSER~~	ALICE	35		F	M		~~Oakland~~ Ashcroft, British Columbia, 24/4/1906	father; do
5	SZABO	VERONA	44	✓	F	M	187492	~~Ashcroft, British Columbia, 28/4/1908~~	do
6	PFALTER	JOHANN	47	✓	M	M	78481 C	Circimati, Ohio October 16th 1915	Kentucky
7	PFALTER	MARIA	51	✓	F	M		Court House, Circimati, Ohio, 16/10/1901	Home; 3[illegible] Harrison Ave, Cincinnati Ohio.
8	MARCHAND	ERNEST	50	✓	M	M	924 Can	do	do
9	MARCHAND	JOSEPHINE	49	✓	F	M	"	[illegible]	father in law; A, J, Smets Cecil Place 3634 St Louis Mo
10	GRUEMAN	DAVID	49	✓	M	M	1143140	[illegible] marriage.	father; do
11	NEMETZ	MARIA	36	✓	F	M	493 Can	New York, 1905	Home; 17E. Fannar ~~Str~~ Av Newark, NJ
12	NEMETZ	EMELIE	9	✓	F	S	Winchester Connecticut 1911	[illegible] marriage [illegible]	husband; Nemetz Carl S. Mairstr Portchester, NY
13	NEMETZ	WILMA	3	✓	F	S	do do 1911		father; do
14	DE BEL	CAMIEL	26	✓	M	M	78938 C		do
15	DE BEL	GERMAINE	23	✓	F	M	921	Camp Iremort, San Mates, Cal.	Home; 690 Resort str Baker, Oregon
16	LOOTENS	ARTHUR	29	✓	M	M	~~920~~ 1139744	do	do
17	LOOTENS	CLARA	26	✓	F	M	920	Omaha, Nebraska,	home; 3614 V. str. S. Omaha. Nebrs
18	LIPHITZ	NATHAN	34	✓	M	M	70326 C	do	do
19	LIPHITZ	VERA	34	✓	F	M	134461 C	Supreme Court NY City 1911	397 Marhattar Av. NY City
20	DUBE	ARSENE	57	✓	M	S	98893 C	do	do
21	LEVENSON	MAX	41	✓	M	M	135644 C	District Court, Boston. Mass 17 Aug. 1887	15 Cedar str, Salem, Mass
22	LANDA	MILDRED	32	✓	F M	M	145090 C	District Court Nov. 1911	Home; Cleveland. Ohio
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓			[illegible] St. Louis. 8th. February 1909	St Louis, Mo, 5th Feb.	3630 Alberta str, St Louis Mo
24	[illegible]	Alice	17	✓			80143C	[illegible] marriage	[illegible] Cleveland, Ohio
25	[illegible]	Allie	43	✓			194	[illegible] marriage	do
26	do	Wellington	41	✓			50710 C	[illegible] marriage	[illegible] Cleveland, Ohio
27	TLOWE	Alex	51	✓			93651	[illegible] marriage	do
28	COWE	Margaret	37	✓			103433 C	Detroit [illegible] Oct. 1909	313 [illegible] Ave, Detroit, Mich.
29	do	Daisy	6	✓			New York 4th June 1914	By marriage U.S. Consulate	907 E. Superior [illegible] Chicago
30	do	Francis	2	✓			Chicago Ill. 27th May 1919		do
							Wm H Turner Insp		do

27 USC

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 2nd, 19 1, Arriving at Port of New York April 1923, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Challinor	Charles C		✓	M	M	10559 C	N.Y.No. 45859	Box 42 Colvay N.Y.
2	Challinor	Celia Moss		✓	F	M	31215 C	By Marriage	do
3	Bales	Dale	33	✓	M	M	Maxwell Iowa, 1st January.1888.		229 W 46th Street. New York.
4	Cowan	Lynn	33	✓	M	M	Iowa Falls.Iowa.1888, [illegible] 31206 C		do
5	Cowan	Lillian Entette	32	✓	F	M	Bailey Iowa 27th March 1889		do
6	Bales	wife of #3 Gene D	26	✓	F	M	Chicago,Ill. 3rd August.1894. 31205 C		do
7	Cantel	Margaret	44	✓	F	M	Salem,Mass, August.3rd,1876. 64020 C		2703 Eschol Ave, Zion City,Ill.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	✓	M	S			
9	Findley	William David	23	✓	M	S	4512 Hughes	Fathers Papers:- District Court. New York.1897.	Brooklyn. 1324 78th Street, New York.
10	CHILIA [illegible]	Christos	29	✓	M	S	179521C	[illegible] March 1910	[illegible] Delaware Ave Chicago
11	IOVAGS	Alexander	43	✓	M	M	133412 C	Lake Ohio 3rd.March 1903	774 Prospect. Conneaut Ohio
12	do	Elisabeth	40	✓	F	M	"	By Marriage	do
13	do	Julia	16	✓	F	S	Conneaut Ohio "1906		do
14	do	Elizabeth	8	✓	F	S	"	N.Y.No. 134012	do
15	do	Ema	17	✓	F	S	"	do	do
16	LING	Arthur	22	✓	M	S	Venia Ore. 4th July 1900		[illegible] Francisco.
17	[illegible]	Lorie	33	✓	F	M	432	By Marriage U. S. Cit.	147 Auburn St.Paterson. N.J.
18	do	Evelyn	7	✓	F	S	New York 11 May 1913		do
19	do	Doris	5	✓	F	S	do Bath (Jail) 1915		do
20	[illegible]	Elmo	46	✓	M	M	Creswell Ore. 1875		[illegible]
21	do	Sarah	51	✓	F	M	Yorkville Ills 1869		do
22	[illegible]	Valerio	34	✓	M	M	150446	Came Lovens Ore. 24th June 1918	524 Pacific St. Cleveland
23	do	Doris	27	✓	F	M		By Marriage U.S.Cit. Ohio	do
24	LAPPIN	Gino	30	✓	M	M	99661 C	New York June 1917	969 Elm St. Lincoln Ills
25	do	Terese	25	✓	F	M	" " "	By Marriage	do do
26							Wm St Turner Insp 9/1/21		
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Baccaq, Surgeon of the Copland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Bacc. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

35
199

C

ar 5-1-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

O

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALBINET	UDLFA	23		F S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichinew	aunt;Soh.Tabaok,Kichinew	NY	New York
2		KESTECHER	FANIA	39		F M	Sewing	yes	Polish	yes Polish		Poland	Kosing	I,Kestecher,Kosing	NY	New York
3		KESTECHER	BELA	21		F S							Kosing	do	NY	New York
4		KESTECHER	BERNARD	20		M S							Kosing	do	NY	New York
5	U.S. INT.	KESTECHER	RUBIN	14		M S							Kosing	do	NY	New York
		RECHSZAJD	SYMA	22		F S							Lodz	mother;S.Rechszajd,Lodz	NY	New York
		RECHSZAJD	HINDA	18		F S							Podzcozra	do	NY	New York
8		PTASIEWICZ	ESTERS	25		F S							Warsaw	parents;B.Ptasiewicz,Warsaw	Mass	Boston
9		JUCHTMAN	SURA	45		F M							Wegrow	cousin;J.Grynberg,Wegrow	NJ	Newark
10		JUCHTMAN	CHAJA	20		F S							Wegrow	do	NJ	Newark
11		JUCHTMAN	MATKA	24		F S							Wegrow	do	NJ	Newark
		JAKUBOWICZ	BASIA	27		F S							Kutno	parents;L.Jakubowicz,Kutno	NY	Bronx
13		KARELIS	MERE	42		F M							Rozary	parents;J.Zakdr.Rozary	Pa	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	KARELIS	DAVID	13		M S				Polish			Rozary	grand-parents; do	Pa	Philadelphia
15		KARELIS	SZEJNE	9		F S							Rozary	do	Pa	Philadelphia
16		KARELIS	CHANA	15		F S							Rozary	do	Pa	Philadelphia
17		KARELIS	LEJZER	20		M S				Polish			Rozary	do	Pa	Philadelphia
18		KARELIS	NOSON	18		M S							Rozary	do	Pa	Philadelphia
		WEB[illegible]	GOLDA	24		F S							Rozary	do	Pa	Philadelphia
20		PERSKA	REJZA	48		F M							Krakow	brother;L.Kober,Kichinate	NY	New York
21		PERSKA	JUDEL	20		M S							Perszaj	brother;M.Rudnik,Wilno	Pa	Tower City
22		PERSKA	FEJSACH	18		M S							Mirski	uncle; do	Pa	Tower City
23		PERSKA	ZELDA	11		F S							Perszaj	do	Pa	Tower City
		PERSKA	ICHK	7		M S							Perszaj	do	Pa	Tower City
		NOWINSKA	SARA	22		F S							Ostrotzka	parents;Litman Nowinski	NY	Brooklyn
		RZEPA	HERSZ	45		M W							Warsaw	daughter;B.Rzepa,Warsaw	Texas	Houston
		RZEPA	ABRAM	17		M S							Warsaw	sister; do	Texas	Houston
		JAGODA	DAVID	28		M M							Matkinia	daughter;L.Jagoda,Matkinia	NY	Brooklyn
		DOB	MENACHIM	29		M S							Siedlce	parents;M.Dob,Kalusyn	Mich	Detroit
		RIBIC	JOSEF	17		M S				Jugo-Slav	Kroat.	Jugo-Slav	Gaupara	father;A.Ribic,Gaupara	Ill	Granite City

94

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

200

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, April 1921, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brot in law	25	no			brother in law; D. Kaufmar 1456 - 44th St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	blu		Roumania	Kichinef
2	yes	husband	100	yes	3yrs	NY	husband; M. Kostochor Stanton str. 283 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bro		Poland	Kamyfka
3	yes	father		yes	3yrs	NY	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bro		Poland	Kosin
4	yes	father		yes	3yrs	NY	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro		Poland	Kosin
5	yes	father		yes	3yrs	NY	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Spec X	no	no	good	no	4	6t	fr	blo	bro		U.S.A.	New York
6	yes	parents	50	no			father; I.R. ohszaja 74 Delancey str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro			Plotzkow
7	yes	parents		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro			Plotzkow
8	yes	sister	25	no			sister; S. Lewis 200 Hamber str Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro			Warsaw
9	yes	husband	25	no			husband; M. Juchtmar 66-13th Av Newark, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Spec X	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	drk			Wegrow
10	yes	father	25	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	blo	drk			Wegrow
11	yes	father	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	drk	Med Cert - Contracture of extensor tendons of 3rd fingers of L hand with deformity		Wegrow
12	yes	brot in law	25	no			brother in law; L. Krieger 1151 Prospect Av, Bronx, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bla			Kutno
13	yes	husband	128	no			husband; Max Carrelis 1739 Magoheg str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Spec X	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gray	bla			Rozany
14	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	Spec X no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	Spec X no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle; J. Weber 60 Columbia str NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	drk		Poland	Rubloza
20	yes	husband	142 100	no			husband; A. Perska Borough of Tower City Cy, of Schuylhill Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	blu		Poland	Traby
21	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bla		Poland	Perszaj
22	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	drk	bla			Perszaj
23	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	yes	brother	45	no			brother; L. Nowarski 1 Mesonole str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bla			Ostrotzka
26	yes	brother	50	no			brother; P. Japas 1814 Washington str Houston Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	drk	blu			Siedlce
27	yes	uncle		no			uncle; do brother; M. Weinstein	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	drk	blu			Warsaw
28	yes	brother	25	no			430 Saratoga Av. Brooklyn NY brother; J. Dumb	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bla			Ostrotzka
29	yes	brother	38	no			359 E. Philadelphia str Detroit Mich brother; O. Ribic	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bla			Kalusayr
30	yes	brother	37	no			1610 Maple str. Granite City Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	grey		Jugo-Slav	Gaspara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bancq, Surgeon of the Zapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Bancq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 21 TH., 19 21

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FRIEDENSON	MALKA	37		F	M	LABORER	yes	HEBREW		POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER CH.CUWE.WARSAW	N.Y.	New-York
2		FRIEDENSON	CHANA JENTA Ch	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WARSAW	AUNT do	N.Y.	New-York
3		PACLOVA (Paul)	AGNESKA	18		F	S	SERVANT	yes	BOHEMIAN		CZ.SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOVAK	SMICHOW	PARENTS KASPER PACL.OSCK.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		DUZCO	JAN	31		M	M	LABORER	yes	SLOVAK		Cz. Slovak	SLOVAK	Cz. Slovak	SUMIAC	WIFE ANNA DUZCO.SUMIAC	IND.	HARBOR
5	X	WINDAK	WIKTORJA	21		F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH		POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	RACIBORSK	MOTHER BARBARA WINDAK.RACIBORSK	ILL	CHICAGO
6		PAWLOWSKA	KAROLINA VL 505/232	22		F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH		Polish	Polish	Poland	BRZEZNICA	MARJANNA KUCHARSKAK	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7	X	WOLANCZYK	KAROLINA	21		F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH		Polish	Polish	Poland	NAROLA	FATHER LEOPOLD WOLANCZYK.NAROLA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		STELMACH	PANKA	40		F	M	LABORER	yes	POLISH		Polish	Polish	Poland	FUSTOCLOWO	DAUGHTER ST.STELMACH.FUSTOCLOWO	N.Y.	New-York
9		JAKIEL	EMILJA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	husband		Polish	Polish	Poland	WILNO	SON ROMEK JAKIEL.WILENSKA	OHIO	WARREN
10	UNDER 16	JAKIEL	JADWIGA Ch	12		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	WILNO	BROTHER	OHIO	WARREN
ADMITTED		PELC	ROZALJA cousin	23		F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH		Polish	Polish	Poland	BYKOWCE	MOTHER ANNA PELC.BYKOWCE.	MICH.	DETROIT
UNDER 16		POSZYWAK	JOZEF ch	15		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	BYKCWCE	AUNT do	Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16		POSZYWAK	FILOMEA ch	13		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	BYKCWCE	do	Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16		POSZYWAK	WLADYSLAW ch.	11		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	BYKOWCE	do	Mich	Detroit
15	X	SZPAK	ROZALJA	25		F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH		Polish	Polish	Poland	GOLOGORKI	FATHER MIKOLAJ SZPAK.GOLOGORKI.	PA	PITTSBURGH
16		KORDYS	BRONISLAWA	23		F	S	LABORER	yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	TEODORCWKA	BROTHER JOZEF KORDYS.TECDORCWKA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17		[illegible]	MARJANNA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	NO			NO	Polish	Poland	WIELKA	SISTER B.SIKUCKA. WIELKA SIRODA	PA	PITTSBURGH
18		[illegible]	ANTONI	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO		Polish	Poland	WIELKA	AUNT do	PA	PITTSBURGH
19		[illegible]	JOZEF	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO		Polish	Poland	WIELKA	do	PA	PITTSBURGH
20	X	KRZYK	KAKARZYNA	20		F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH		Polish	Polish	Poland	FORKI	FATHER F.KRZYK.FORKI	N.Y.	New-York
21		ONYSZKE	ANNA cousin	19		F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH		Polish	Polish	Poland	FORKI	MOTHER ROZAMIA ONESZKO.FORKI	N.Y.	New-York
22		KOLASOWNA	KAROLINA	19		F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH		Polish	Polish	Poland	OSWIECIM	SISTER ROZALJA HARDZIN.OSWIECIM	MICH.	DETROIT
23		JACYSZYN	MAGDALENA	26		F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH		Polish	Polish	Poland	SIEDLCE	MOTHER A.JACYSZYN.PORUCZYN	N.Y.	New-York
24	X	HOLOWCZAK	PARASKA	43		F	M	LABORER	NO	husband	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	RYZDWIA	BROTHER HOLOWCZAK.RYZDWIANY	PA	PITTSBURGH
25	X	HOLOWCZAK	MARJA daughter	17		F	S	none	yes	ENGLISH	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	RYZDWIA	UNCLE	PA	PITTSBURGH
26	X	HOLOWCZAK	JULJA daughter	24		F	S	none	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	RYZSWIA		PA	PITTSBURGH
27		HANKO	ONDREJ	17		M	S	LABORER	yes	SLOVAK	yes	Cz.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	Cz.SLOVAK	KOBIHA	Cz.FATHER JAN HANKO.KOBIHA	PA	GREENSBURG
28		HCWATH	AMALIA	22		F	S	SERVANT	yes		yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	HOMI ORISANY	AUNT HECKO.ORISANY HCMI	PA	LANSFORD
29	X	STECUBA	OLENA	17		F	S	LABORER	yes		yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	RABCZYCE	FATHER MICHAL STECUTA.RABCZYCE	PA	CHESTER
30		KOZIOT	STEFANJA	19		F	S	LABORER	yes		yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	ROZA	PARENTS WOJCIECH KOZIOI.ROZA	ILL	CHICAGO

95

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 202

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to private or charitable institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	$8 (50	no			SISTER J.MEISNER.1529 VYSE AVE. NEW YORK, Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BRN	BRN	DARK	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
2	yes	AUNT	..	no			AUNT do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	DARK	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
3	YES	SISTER	25	no			SISTERMARY PACL.CLEVELAND.OHIO 3412 WEST 58 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	OSCK
4	YES	COUSIN	25	no			COUSIN PETER DUZCO.IND. HARBOR 3807 DCODAR STREET 3510 Cedar St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SUMIAC
5	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW FRANK WOLIEKI.CHICAGO ILL. 2342 W.20TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RACIBORSK
6	YES	PARENTS	25	no			PARENTS PAWEL PAWLOWSKI.BUFFALO N.Y. 768 SMITH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BRZEZNICA
7	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	no			BR.IN LAW WOJCIECH WOZNIAK.OHIO CLEVELAND.763 E.70 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	NAROLA
8	YES	BROTHER	25	no			BROTHER MAX STELMACH.N.Y. 52 E.TH. AVENUE 52 - 1st Wd.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	GRAY	GRAY	BLK	NONE	POLAND	METENIOW
9	YES	HUSBAND	50	no			HUSBAND JAN JAKIEL.WARREN.OHIO 221 JOLLEWED AVENUE. Idlewild.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	WILENSKA
10	yes	FATHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	WILENSKA
11	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	no			BR.IN LAW GRZEGORZ POSZYWAK. DETROIT MICH.5862 PRACTOR AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	BYKOWCE
12	yes	PARENTS	75	no			PARENTS do 496 Central Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	BYKOWCE
13	yes	PARENTS	10	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	BYKOWCE
14	yes	PARENTS	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	BYKOWCE
15	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	no			BR.IN LAW JOHN STUPULA.PITTSBURGH PA. 3441 DENY STREET,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	GOLOGORKI
16	YES	UNCLE	25	no			UNCLE JOHN KORDYS.PHILADELPHIA PA. 3956 PULASKI AVENUE	no	always	yes	Spec +	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TEODOROWKA
~~17~~	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~50~~				HUSBAND J.LEMANSKI.PITTSBURGH PA. 2830 EDWARDS ALLEY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BRN	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	SKRODA MALA
~~18~~	~~—~~	~~FATHER~~	~~..~~				FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			BRN	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	SKRODA MALA
~~19~~	~~—~~	~~FATHER~~	~~..~~				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			BRN	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	SKRODA MALA
20	YES	BROTHER	25				BROTHER S.ONYSZKE.N.YERSEY ~~132 MARGEN AVENUE~~ 384 Johnson Ave Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	FORKI
21	yes	FATHER	25				FATHER KSCUKO ONYSZKO. DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	FORKI
22	YES	UNCLE	25				UNCLE STANLEY SMOLAREK.DETROIT MICH.JEFFERSON AVE. 2459.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OSIEK
23	YES	BROTHER	25	YES 5	N.Y.		BROTHER G.JACYSZYN.94 PITT STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	admitted	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PORUCZYN
24	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND S.HOLOWCZAK.PITTSBURGH PA. 2136 AWNA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BLK	BLK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	RYSDWIANY
25	yes	FATHER	25				FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BLK	BLK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	RYSDWIANY
26	yes	FATHER	25				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BLK	BLK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	RYSDWIANY
~~27~~	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~25~~				FATHER JOHN HANKO.GREENSBURG. WESTMORELAND PA. BOX 504	no	always	yes						no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	KOLINA
28	YES	PARENTS	25				FATHER JOSEPH HOWATH.LANSFORD PA. 448 WEST SNYDER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SUCHA HORRY
29	NO	BROTHER	25				BROTHER ONOFER DANYLIW,CHESTER PA.245 HAYES STREET,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	RABCZYCE
30	YES	BROTHER	25				BROTHER JAN TAWIN.CHICAGO.ILL 2147 W.18 TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	ROZA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1923 day of ....., 19..
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels Universite, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Basecq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ....., APRIL 21 TH. ....., 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	KOCZAJ	EWA Moth-	25	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	POLISH	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	Pa- Chester			
2	UNDER 16	KOCZAJ	HERCZALJA Daught.	2	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Born in U.S.A. Mar. 24-19 at Chester Pa.		PARENTS MICHAL BEIBA.BRONICE	PA	CHESTER
X		PIERZCHALA	MARJA	20	F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	FARNOW	GR.PARENTS	PA	CHESTER
X		DANYSLIW	BARBARA KATARZYNA	27	F	S	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	RABCZYCE	PARENTS JOZEF PIERZCHALA.FARNOW	ILL	CHICAGO
X		SZEWCZUK	EUGENJA	25	F	S	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KRZYNKI	BROTHER MICHAL DANYLIW.RABCZYCE	PA	CHESTER
6		KUBIELAS	ANTONINA	18	F	S	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KUKOW	FATHER M.SZEWCZUL.TARNOPOL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		RADLINSKA	FEKLA	25	F	S	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	SZCZEPANOWICE	MOTHER ANNA KUBIELAS.KUKOW	ILL	CHICAGO
8		DANYLUK	PETRO	20	M	S	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	HLEBOWKA	FATHER J.DANYLUK.HLEBOWKA.	N.YERSEY	
9		BOCZKUR	TEODOR	36	M	M	LABORER	yes	UKRAINIAN	yes	Polish	RUSSIAN	Poland	HLEBOWKA	DAUGHTER KATARZINA BOCZKUR. HLEBOWKA	N.YERSEY	
X		DANYLUK	DYMITR Bro.	21	M	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	HLEBOWKA	SISTER AWDOKIC DANYLUK.HLEBOWKA	N.YERSEY	
X		DANYLUK	ELENA Sist.	16	F	S	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	HLEBOWKA		N.YERSEY	
12		PANEK	ANNA	19	F	S	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	POLISH	Poland	ZAS	MOTHER WIKTORYA PANEK.ZAS	ILL	CHICAGO
13		SZTOGRYN	MICHAL	18	M	S	LABORER	yes	UKRAINIAN	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	HLEBOWKA	FATHER WASYL SZTOGRYN.HLEBOWKA	N.YERSEY	
14		PISZCZEK	KATARZINA	31	F	S	H.WIFE	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Polish	AUSTRIA	WIEN	AUNT PISZCZEK CAROLINA.ISICHOVA	Mo. Hugoniot	
X		PONCSAK	MIHALYNE Moth	26	F	M	[illegible]	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	FORMYOSPALCZA.	FATHER ANDRAS SZUMUTKU.FORMY OSPALCZA	OHIO	YCUNGSTOWN
X	UNDER 16	PONCSAK	MARIA Daug.	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	FORMYOSPALCZA	GR.FATHER	OHIO	YCUNGSTOWN
17		KIRCHNER	FRIEDRICH	32	M	WD	MERCHANT	yes	GERMAN	yes	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER KIRCHNER CAR.WIEN	N.Y.	LOOMIS
18		EGYED	LAJOS	20	M	M	LABORER	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	MANDOK	WIFE LAJOSNE EGYED.MANDOK	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
19		FAJCHMAN	CHAIM MICHEL	18	M	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OPOLE	FATHER SZYJA FAJCHMAN.OPOLE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		SZLACHTER	MAJER Husb.	41	M	M	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DOBRYN	MOTHER ESTERA FAJGENSZTERN.DOBRYN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X		SZLACHTER	RECHLA Wife	38	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	7-67392 6-4-36	NO	Polish	Hebrew		DOBRYN		OHIO	CLEVELAND
X	UNDER 16	SZLACHTER	ABRAM Children	12	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew		DOBRYN	GR.MOTHER	OHIO	CLEVELAND
X	UNDER 16	SZLACHTER	IDES	10	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew		DOBRYN		OHIO	CLEVELAND
X	UNDER 16	SZLACHTER	NECHA	8	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	DOBRYN		OHIO	CLEVELAND
X	UNDER 16	SZLACHTER	MERSZ	4	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	DOBRYN		OHIO	CLEVELAND
SUBMITTED		PLOTNIARZ	JOSEF Husb.	36	M	M	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	DOBRYN	FATHER ICEK PLOTNIARZ.BOBRYN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED		PLOTNIARZ	DWOJRA Wife	33	F	M	H.WIFE	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	DOBRYN		OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	PLOTNIARZ	RUCHEL Sist.	1	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	DOBRYN	GR.FATHER	OHIO	CLEVELAND
SUBMITTED	KAC		ABRAM	19	M	S	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	MOTHER ENIA KAC.PRUZANY	N.Y.	New-York
SUBMITTED	KAC		MORDCHE Bro	17	M	S	LABORER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY		N.Y.	New-York

11-359002-6/6/23
11-19639-6/8/38-505
7-122570-11/25/34 (505 3-8-40)
2-816715-1-8-41
2-621300-4/13/29

96

#27-28 Lewis A. Inscoe 5/10/21 Exam't 27-28 May 22-1 Surfaroli Insp.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	35	YES	7	1913-20 May CHESTER	HUSBAND DANIEL KACZAJ.CHESTER PA.116 HIGHLAND AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	BRONICE
2	NO	FATHER	..	YES			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	BRONICE
3	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER STANISLAW PIERSCHALA. 2251 S.WHIPPLE STREET.CHICAGO.ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WOLAREDZINSKA
4	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER ONOFER DANYLIW.CHESTER PA.245 HAYES STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	RABCZYCE
5	YES	BROTHER	30	NO			BROTHER R[illegible]SZEWCZUK.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 146 METROPOLITAN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BRN	BRN	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KRZYWKI
6	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER PIOTZ KURIELAS.CHICAGO.ILL 5017 S.ROBEY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	KUKOW
7	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW FRANCISZEK BLAWAT. P.O.BOX 33.ACOSTA.SOMERSET.CO.PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KEPA BOGENNIC WKA
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE M.DANYLUK.NEW YERSEY. 49 SUSSEX STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	HLEBOWKA
9	NO	BR.IN LAW	35	YES	7	1913 April DETROIT MICH.	BR.IN LAW IWAN MISZCZUK.NEW YERSEY.74 SUSSEX STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	HLIBOWKA
10	NO	FATHER	50	NO			FATHER MICHAL DANYLUK.NEW YERSEY 49 SUSSEX STREET. Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	HLEBOWKA
11	NO	FATHER	..				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	HLEBOWKA
12	YES	BROTHER	25				BROTHER JAN PANEK.CHICAGO.ILL 5305 JUSTINE STREET.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZAS
13	NO	BROTHER	25				BROTHER JOHN SZLOGRYN.NEW YERSEY 217 DELIVARY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	HLEBOWKA
14	YES	BR.IN LAW	25				BROTHER JOHN TITZ.13525 AVE.M. HEGEWISH.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CHICHOVA
15	YES	HUSBAND	40				HUSBAND MICHAL PONCSAK.OHIO YOUNGSTOWN.507 BUTTER AVE.	SOME TIME									good		5	4	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	PORMYOSPALCZA
16	YES	FATHER	..				FATHER do	SOME TIME									good				BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	PORMYOSPALCZA
17	YES	BROTHER	25				BROTHER KIRCHNER JOHN.LOOMIS COTTAGE. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
18	YES	BROTHER	27				BROTHER FERENCZ EGYED.MC.KEES ROCKS.PA.314 HELEN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	MANDOK
19	YES	MOTHER	25				MOTHER MARY FEJD.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1139. 5ITH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OPOLE
20	NO	BR.IN LAW	23				BR.IN LAW SAM EISENBERG.CLEVELAND OHIO.1628 E.70 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DOBRYN
21	NO	BR.IN LAW	..				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK
22	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK
23	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK
24	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK
25	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK
26	YES	BR.IN LAW	60				BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	DOBRYN
27	yes	BR.IN LAW	..				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK
28	yes	UNCLE	..				UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLOCK
29	yes	GR.FATHER	50				GR.FATHER RADWAK.202 HENRY STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
30	yes	GR.MOTHER	..				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Rebland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bercy, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bercy

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND —. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intend d future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOLCZYK	SZMUL father	67		M	M	merchant	Yes		Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wielkie		Ohio	Cleveland
2		WOLCZYK	MONSZA	30		M	S	merchant	Yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wielkie	sister;Ch,Buchner,Grodno	Ohio	Cleveland
3		WOLKZYK	RYVKA child	19		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wielkie	aunt; do	Ohio	Cleveland
4																do	Ohio	Cleveland
5																		
6		DIWAK	ZLATA Mother	43		F	M	housewife	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany			
7	UNDER 16	DIWAK	HENIA Child	12		F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	brother in law;H.Mao,Pruzany	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	DIWAK	LIBA	9		F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	uncle; do	NY	New York
9	UNDER 16	DWIAK	MORDUCH	8		M	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	do	NY	New York
10		DWIAK	MOWSZA	20		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	do	NY	New York
11		DWIAK	ROZA	17		F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	do	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	DWIAK	FREJDA	14		F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	do	NY	New York
13		GELMAN	ARON Father	58		M	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	do	NY	New York
14		GELMAN	ROCHLA Child	20		F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	brother;H.Gelman,Pruzany	NY	Bronx
15		GELMAN	MICHLA	15		F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	uncle; do	NY	Bronx
16		ADLER	CHANA	26		F	M		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnogrod	do	NY	Bronx
17		ADLER	JOEL	2		M	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnogrod	mother;R.Finger,Trampol	NY	New York
18		ADLER	JAKOB	7		M	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnogrod	grand mother; do	NY	New York
19		NIMPFER	MAX	39		M	M	Musician	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	do	NY	New York
20		NIMPFER	MAGDALENA wife	31		F	M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	father in law;J.Pantel,Falkenstein	Ill	La Salle
21																father; do	Ill	La Salle
22																		
23	X	ZYLBERBERG	ELJASZ	42		M	M	tailor	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zakroczym	daughter;E.Zylberberg,Zakroczym	NY	New York
24		DORSCHMAN	ESTERA	18		F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	parents;B Dorschman,Warsaw	NY	New York
25		KANDEL	DANIEL	19		M	S	barber	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Torczyn	uncle;S.Zuckero,Zuck	NY	Brooklyn
26		KANDEL	ETLA	17		F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Torczyn	do	NY	Brooklyn
27		TULER	JAKOB Husband	20		M	S	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krasny Stoiw	sister;R,Katz,Szepetowka	Mass	Lowell
28		KAPTAN	SURA	25		F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krasny Stoiw	cousin;J,Rybak,Krasny Stoiw	Mass	Lowell
29		KAPTAN	SZMUL	24		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krasny Stoiw	do	Mass	Lowell
30		ZALBAN	RUCHLA	23		F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister;Ch.Paptor,Warsaw	NY	Newyork

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 75

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 116

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1921, *19* 206

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped by the [illegible], or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	son	100	no			son; Frank Volk 4006 Bridge ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Wielkie
2	Yes	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Wielkie
3	Yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Wielkie
4								no	always	yes																
5																										
6	yes	husband	25	no			husband; D. Diwak Berka Diwak 202 Henry str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Pruzany
7	yes	father	25	no			father; do Berka Diwak	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Pruzany
8	yes	father	$150	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Pruzany
9	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Pruzany
10	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Pruzany
11	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Pruzany
12	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Pruzany
13	yes	daughter	25	no			daughter; A. Wallach Abraham 751 E. 155th str Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Pruzany
14	yes	sister	$75	no			sister; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Pruzany
15	yes	sister	25	no 9			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Pruzany
16	yes	husband	50	no			husband; L. Adler 247-3rd str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro		Poland	Trampol
17	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro		Poland	Trampol
18	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro		Poland	Trampol
19	yes	friend	$60	no			friend; M. Cares Mary 1307-7th str La Salle Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	grey	none	Austria	Wien
20	yes	friend		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	grey	none	Austria	Falkenstein
21								no	always	yes																
22								no	always	yes																
23	yes	brother	25	no			brother; W. Silverberg 17 Bowery New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Zakroczym
24	yes	brot in law	25	no			brother in law; M. Barrol 315 E. 12th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	f5	drk	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
25	yes	parents	50	no			father; L. Kardelo c/o H. Goodmar 89 Throop Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Torosyn
26	yes	parents	$50	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	drk	blu	none	Poland	Torosyn
27	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle; M. Kaptar Motel 191 Howard str Lowell Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Krasny Stoiw
28	yes	parents;	$5	no			father; M. Kaptar Motel 191 Howard str Lowell Mas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Krasny Stoiw
29	yes	parents	$6	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Krasny Stoiw
30	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle; S. Holzkstok 853 Brook str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Warsaw

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any office, or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Zakland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

C&S Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 15

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bosecq, Surgeon of the Kapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bosecq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
	ADMITTED	FISZMAN	FEJGA	56		F	W	[illegible]	no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wohyn			
	ADMITTED	FISZMAN	LAJA	23		F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wohyn	son; U.Fiszman.Brzesc	NY	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	FISZMAN	CHAJA	11		F	S	nil	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wohyn	brother; do	NY	Brooklyn
4		LIEBMAN	LEJZER	22		M	S	carpntr	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wohyn	do	NY	Brooklyn
5		RZEZAK	SURA	23		F	S	hairdress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czortkow	brother; F.Liebman.Kotomyja	NY	New York
6		ROTHAUB	PERLA	39		F	M	[illegible]	no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wotomir	mother; J.Rzezak, Wotomir	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16	ROTHAUB	SALA	9		F	S	nil	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister; Z.Frydheim.Warsaw	NY	Brooklyn
8		ZSIKELA	JURAJ	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz,Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovia	Warsaw	aunt; do	NY	Brooklyn
9	DEPORTED	SMUC	ESTER	24		F	S	dressmaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Orechova	wife; Zsikela E.Orechova	Pa	Pittsburg
10	DEPORTED	KATZ	JOSEF	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Mamosyget	parents; Z.Smuc.Mamosyget	NY	Brooklyn
11		KATZ	ABR'M	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Maromoviz	parents; S. Katz. Bukowiza	NY	New York
12		KORNFELD	LEIB	27		M	S	merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz,Slovak	Hebrew	Cz,Slovia	Siget	wife; E.Katz.Siget	NY	New York
13		GUTFLEISCH	LAJBA	25		F	S	Stenog	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Cz,Slovia	Buchraru	brother; J.Gutfleisch, Zborauf, Polard	Pa	Mc Keesport
14		NUDELMAN	MEJTA	36		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Starokorstantirov	mother; Zafa Aries		
15		NUDELMAN	ZISKA	18		F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Starokorstantirov	Starokorstantirov	Mich	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	NUDELMAN	ROJZA	13		F	S	nil	no	none	no	Polish		Poland	Starokorstantirov	grand mothwr do	Mich	Detroit
17	UNDER 16	NUDELMAN	CHUNA	8		M	S	nil	no	none	no	Polish		Poland	Starokorstantirov	do	Mich	Detroit
18	DECEASED	GIBES	GERSZ	61		M	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Szepetowka	do	Mich	Detroit
19		GIBES	MARJEM	50		F	M	housewife	no	none	no	Polish		Poland	Szepetowka	cousin; Ch.Kartor.Szetowka	Mass	Malden
20		GIBES	SERKA	22		F	S	Stenog	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Szepetowka	do	Mass	Malden
21		GIBES	ESTER	25		F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Szepetowka	do	Mass	Malden
22		MYSINSKA	FRANCISKA	34		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Szepetowka	do	Mass	Malden
23	UNDER 16	MYSINSKA	MARJANNA	13		F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Potok	mother; M.Mysirska.Potok	NY	Buffalo
24	UNDER 16	MYSINSKA	JOSEFA	9		F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Potok	grand mother; do	NY	Buffalo
25															Potok	do	NY	Buffalo
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

98

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 137 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, April 1921, *19*

208

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in polygamy.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sor	30	no			sor;T.Fiszmar 423 Hirsdale str.Brooklyn NY	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	grey	none	Polard	Brzesc
2	yes	brother	30	no			brother; do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Brzesc
3	yes	brother		no			do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		none	Poland	do
4	yes	self	25	no			brother;Ch Liebmar 80 Ridge str New York	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Usoie-ko
5	yes	urcle	25	no			urcle;D.Rubir 127 Clinton str New York	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
6	yes	self	25	no			husband;L.Rotob 131 Charlson Av.Brooklyn NY	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
7	yes	mother	125	no			father; do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -		fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
8	yes	brother	25	no			brother;J.Szekela 322 Greenfeld Av.Pittsburg Pa	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz,Slovia	Orecheva
9	yes	urcle	25	no			urcle;F.Weiss 710 Park Av.Brooklyn NY	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	U.S.A.	New York
10	yes	cousin	30	no			cousin;M.Feldbrand 121E 6th str New York	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Roumaria	Koblaosarobo
11	yes	cousin	82	no			do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumaria	Koblaosarobo
12	yes	brother	25	no			brother;H.Kornfeld 138 N.6th str Brooklyn NY	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz Slovia	Gloholuka
13	yes	cousin	25	no			Ph,Kohr 515 Market str Mc Keesport	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Polard	Zborauf
14	yes	husband	75	no			husband;L.Nudelman 62 S.Biddle Av.Detroit Mich	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Starokonstantinov
15	yes	father		no			father; do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Konstantinov
16	yes	father		no			do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -		- - -	- - -		none	do	do
17	yes	father		no				no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -		- - -	- - -		none	do	do
18	no	sor	100	no			sor;J.Gibes 20 Harrison str Malden Mass	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Szepetowka
19	no	sor	50	no			do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Szepetowka
20	no	brother		no			brother; do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Szepetowka
21	no	brother		no			do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Szepetowka
22	yes	husband	50	no			husband;S.Wysinska 25 Kail str Buffalo NY	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blk	blu	none	Poland	Lublinek
23	yes	father	12	no			father; do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -		- - -	- - -		none	do	do
24	yes	father		no			do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -		- - -	- - -		none	do	do
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Med cert. Senileth - Hardness of hear

In hospital on arrival Cert. Conjunctivitis, infection of urethra

med. cert. Hernia inguinal right side

From Host 5/5/21 2 P.M.

Med cert Senileth Both affecting

Med cert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—948

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Chf. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bascop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Bascop

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21 st APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LITWIN	FEJGA	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciecharow	parents; A.Mlawski.Ciecharow	R.I.	Providence
2	UNDER 16	LITWIN	SURA	11		F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciecharow	grand parents; do	R.I.	Providence
3	UNDER 16	LITWIN	MAYER	13		M	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciecharow	do	R.I.	Providence
4		LITWIN	TAUBA	10		F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciecharow	do	R.I.	Providence
5		LITWIN	CHAJA	8		F	S	nil	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciecharow	do	R.I.	Providence
6		CZACHOR	KATARZYNA	19		F	S	dom	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciecharow	do	R.I.	Providence
7		STEFANUIK	OLGA	20		F	S	dom	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Niedzieliska	parents; W.Czachor.Niedzieliska	Ill	Chicago
8		KROL	KATARZYNA	21		F	S	dom	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Srodopoloc	paberts.L.Stefanik Srodopoloc	Ill	Chicago
9		PASTERNAK	KATARZYNA	18		F	S	dom	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Niedzieliska	parents; T.Krol Niedzieliska	Ill	Chicago
10		WYROBNIK	YENTA	20		F	S	dom	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rolow	parents; A.Pasterwak.Rolow	Pa	Chester
11		CZERWINSKA	ANNA	25		F	M	dom	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoki	uncle; S.Darcygier, Lany	NY	Brooklyn
12		CZERWINSKA	KATARZYNA	57		F	W	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bozumir	mother; M.Gajewska.Ostrowite	Del	Wilmington
13		GRAPA	CHANA	63		F	W	housewife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bozumir	sister in law; do	Del	Wilmington
14		GRAPA	HERSZ	20		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	sister; B.Godsztejn.Ostrow	NY	Manhattan
15		WITMAN	SURA	31		F	M		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	great aunt; do	NY	Manhattan
16		WITMAN	LEJBOC	8		M	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chorzele	parents; A.G.Ritterman Chorzele	NY	Brooklyn
17		IWREJ	SURA	18		F	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chorzele	grand parents; do	NY	Brooklyn
18		IWREJ	LEJB	17		M	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chorzele	uncle; J.Belirka, Chorzela	NY	Brooklyn
19		EDER	BABA	47		F	W	housewife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chorzele	do	NY	Brooklyn
20		EDER	HELA	22		F	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Probusra	sister; P.Lewirska.Ostrokow	NY	Bronx
21		EDER	RYFKA	15		F	S	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ptobusra	aunt; do	NY	Bronx
22		EDER	IZAAK	11		M	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Probusra	do	NY	Bronx
23		STRUDLER	ABRAHAM	28		M	S	dom	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Probusra	do	NY	Bronx
24		STRUDLER	SARA	20		F	S	dom	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czortkow	uncle; Ch.Winkler, Czortkow	NY	New York
25		WROBEL	ANIELA	19		F	S	dom	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czortkow	d o	NY	New York
26		HERSCHENFELD	RACHELA	25		F	S	dom	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubomier	mother; J.Wrobel.Lubomierz	Ill	Chicago
27		WARSZAWSKA	MANIA	22		F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rzeszow	parents; M.Horschorfeld, Rzeszow	NY	Brooklyn
28												Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pabjarice	brother; S.Warszawska, Pabjarice	NY	New York
29																		
30		ZAPALIK	ANNA	21		F	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mszara	mother; M.Zapalik, Mszara	Ill	Chicago

99

W. Leger, Insp.
5 - 3 - 21

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11
List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1921, 19

210

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	152	no			husband; J, Litwin 50 Charles Str Providence R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Polard	Ciecharow
2	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Polard	Ciecharow
3	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Polard	Ciecharow
4	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Polard	Ciecharow
5	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Polard	Ciecharow
6	yes	brot in law	25	no			brother in law; F. Wrobel 838 Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	8	Poland	Niedzieliska
7	yes	brot in law	25	no			brother in law; J. Shewchuk 2238 W. Erie str Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Srodopolce
8	yes	urole	25	no			urole; J, Koperwa 1742 Augusta str Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Niedzieliska
9	no	brot in law	30	no			brother in law; J. Pasternak 103 Wilson str Chester Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	dak	bro	none	Poland	Rolow
10	yes	urole	25	no			urole; H, Robin 552 Sutter Ave Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	dak	none	Poland	Mazorcok
11	yes	husband	50	no			husband; St Czerwinski 115 Bird str Wilmington Del	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	dak	blu	none	Poland	Helerow
12	yes	son		no			son; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	dak	none	Poland	Helerow
13	yes	son	50	no			son; Ph. Blumstein 224 E, Broadway Manhattan NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	dak	bro	none	Poland	Ostrow
14	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Ostrow
15	yes	husband	371	no			husband; A, Witmer 262 S. 4th str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Chorsole
16	yes	father		no			father; do,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
17	yes	urole	50	no			urole; I. Silberstein 202 S, 3rd str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	blu	SCAR IN THE NECK	Poland	Chorsole
18	yes	urole		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	blu	none	do	do
19	yes	son	1870	no			son; W, Eder 1491 Brook Av. Brox NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Husiaty
20	yes	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Probuzra
21	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
22	yes	brothe		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
23	yes	urole	50	no			urole; L. Winkler 5 Division str NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Czortkow
24	yes	urole		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Czortkow
25	yes	brother	25	no			brother; F, Wrobel 838 W. Hoyne Av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Lubomiers
26	yes	brother	25	no			brother; J, Horsehorfeld 667 Flushing Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Rzessow
27	yes	urole	25	no			urole; M. Moshkowitz 368 E 4th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	dak	grey	none	Poland	Pabjanice
28																										
29																										
30	yes	brother	25	no			brother; J, Zapalik 2446 W. 25th str Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Mosara

Med Cert. Poor physical development which may affect ability to earn a living. Spec ex

Med Cert. Spec ex

Med Cert. Spec ex

Med Cert. Poor physical development which may affect

Med Cert. Spec ex

Med Cert. Poor physical development which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be printed.

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Basecq, Surgeon of the Zapland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Basecq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—000

334

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 21 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOLDINBERG	SZLOMA	36		M	M	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBAR	BROTHER GOLDINBERG IDEL.WOLYN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		GOLDINBERG	GITLA / wife	28		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUBAR	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3	UNDER 16	GOLDINBERG	JOSIF / ch	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUBAR	UNCLE do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4		KOSINK	CHAJA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	COUSIN CHANA KOSINK.OSTROW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		SZLAF	SZMUL	17		M	S	Student	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	COUSIN MENDEL GELERMAN.OSTROW	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
6		KARALIE	SORA RYWA	55		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO	do	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PANDOWO	SISTER FRADEL JURYDER.KHYNKI	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7		WOHL	LEIZOR	37		M	M	Carpter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	TREMBOWLA	MOTHER MACHLA STEIGER.PODWODO CRYSK	N.Y.	New York
8		WOHL	HENIE / wife	30		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	TREMBOWLA	do	N.Y.	New York
9		LINOWSKI	LEJB /	65		M	WD	Smith	Yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SZERESZEWA	BROTHER BENJAMIN LINOWSK.SZERES ZEWA	PA	JENKINTOWN
10		LINOWSKI	ZEJDEL / son	26		M	S	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SZERESZEWO	UNCLE do	PA	JENKINTOWN
11		WAJSMANN	GOLDA	27		F	S	LABORER	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LOMASY	BROTHER B.WAJSMANN.LOMASY	PA	PITTSBURGH
12		SZNAJDMAN	GILEL cousin of 5	21		M	S	STUDENT	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	COUSIN JOSEF SZNAIN.POCHNEIWCE	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
13		GORALNIK	RUCHLA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SZERESZEWO	MOTHER FEMA SZNEIDER.SZERES ZEWO	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	GORALNIK	BASIA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SZRESZEWO	GR.MOTHER do	N.Y.	New York
15		GORALNIK	HANIA / children	19		F	S	Tailoress	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SZRESZEWO	do	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	GORALNIK	MOWSZA	15		M	S	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SZERESZEWO	do	N.Y.	New York
17		MORDCHAJ	CHAJA BROCHA	21		F	S	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTRLEKA	PARENTS SZULIM MORDCHAJ.OSTRO LEKA	TUNG.	SCANCHE
18		MORDCHAJ	JOSEK / Br	16		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROLEKA	do	TUNG.	SCANCHE
19		BOBMAN	MICHEL	29		M	M	LABORER	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SZRESZEWO	AUNT ROCHEL GLOCER.SZERESZEWO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		BOBMAN	LEJA / wife	23		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SZRESZEWO	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21	UNDER 16	BOBMAN	FEJGA / ch	9		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SZERESZEWO	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		LIWAK	SIMON	24		M	S	LABORER	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POLONNE	ARUSZEL GILMAN.POLONNE	CONN.	HARTFORD
23		ICKOWICZ	FAJGA GISEL	18		F	S	Tailoress	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ROZANY	SISTER BINA KAPLAN.ROZANY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24		SZPAJER	ITA	22		F	S	Dom	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KUTNO	PARENTS IZRAEL SZPAJER.KUTNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		WORONA	SZEJNA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEMIATYCZE	FATHER ALTER BLUMENFARB.SIE MIATYCZE	IND.	SOUTH BEND
26		WORONA	CHAIM / son	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEMIATYCZE	GR.FATHER	IND.	SOUTH BEND
27	UNDER 16	WORONA	AJZYK / son	15		M	S	None	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEMIATYCZE	do	IND.	SOUTH BEND
28		WALTER	JAKOB	25		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KALUSZ	AUNT CHAICIA WALTER.KALUSZ	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
29		MANDELKIER	FREJDA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SZUMSK	MOTHER ZLATTA SCHWARZ.KREMIENICE	N.Y.	BRONX
30	UNDER 16	MANDELKIER	KIWA / ch	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SZUMSK	GR.MOTHER	N.Y.	BRONX

Habib A. Richard, Inspector, 5-3-21

150

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	63	no			BR.IN LAW HERMAN PODZARKPA PHILADELPHIA.4221 STILE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PANKOWCE
2	no	HUSBAND	[illegible]	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BRN	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OSTROPOL
3	no	FATHER	[illegible]	no			UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OSTROPOL
4	YES	SELF	25	no			HUSBAND SAM ROZEN. BROOKLYN N.Y. 247 WILLIAM AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	BAZALIA
5	NO	SELF	25	no			UNCLE JOSEPH SEIDELMAN.WISC. MILWAUKEE.701 WALNUT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
6	NO	SELF	25	no			SON MORRIS CARROL.PHILADELPHIA PA.2040 S[illegible]13TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	GRAY	GRAY	BLK	NONE	POLAND	PAWDOWO
7	YES	SELF	50	no			BR.IN LAW JOSEPH WEISMAN.NEW YORK 301 EAST 7TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DARK	DAR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TREMBOWLA
8	yes	HUSBAND	[illegible]	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TREMBOWLA
9	NO	SELF	50	no			SON IN LAW JOSEF SIMINNOWSK. 615 WEST AVE. JENKINTOWN.PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	GRAY	GRAYDARK		NONE	POLAND	SZERESZEWO
10	no	FATHER	40	no			BR.IN LAW do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BRN	BRN	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SZERESZEWO
11	NO	SELF	25	no			BROTHER JACOB WEISMAN.PITTSBURGH PA. 3 MILLER STEET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LOMASY
12	NO	SELF	25	no			UNCLE JOSEPH SEIDELMAN.MILWAUKEE WISC. 701 WALNUT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
13	YES	SELF	88	no			HUSBAND IZAAK GORALNIK.NEW YORK 127 STANTON STEET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SZERESZEWO
14	yes	MOTHER	0.	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SZRESZEWO
15	yes	MOTHER	0.	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SZERESZEWO
16	yes	MOTHER	0.	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SZRESZEWO
17	NO	SELF	25	no			UNCLE ABRAHAM GOLDSZTEIN.ROANOKE VIRGINIA.9 EAST SALEM AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROLEKA
18	no	SELF	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROLEKA
19	NO	SELF	50	no			BR.IN LAW JOSEPH SIMINOWSKI.PA PHILADELPHIA.615 WEST AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SZRESZEWO
20	no	HUSBAND	[illegible]	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SZRESZEWO
21	no	FATHER	0.	no			UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SZRESZEWO
22	NO	SELF	25	no			BR.IN LAW WOLF ZAK.HARTFORD.CONN. 67 RUSSEL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DAR	DARK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	POLONNE
23	NO	SELF	30	no			AUNT ESTER SILBERSTEIN.PA PHILADELPHIA.1823 SO 4TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RCZANY
24	YES	SELF	25	no			AUNT REBECCA SPAIER.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1588 PITKIN AVENUE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KUTNO
25	NO	SELF	200	no			HUSBAND MORRIS WORONA.SOUTH BEND IND. 518 SOUTH COLUMBIA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
26	no	MOTHER	0.	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DAR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
27	no	MOTHER	0.	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
28	YES	SELF	25	no			BR.IN LAW ISIDOR MALTER.MANHATTAN 235 E.117 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KALUSZ
29	YES	SELF	30	no			HUSBAND DAWID MENDELIKER.BROOKLYN 1652 WASHINGHTON AVENUE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	SZUMSK
30	yes	MOTHER	0.	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	SZUMSK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Zaandam, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Rescog, Surgeon of the Scipland, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Rescog

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

70—609

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 2I TH., 19 2I

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GOLDENBERG	DAWID husb.	56		M	M	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	COUSIN WOLF SZNAJDMEN.OSTROW	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
2	ADMITTED	GOLDENBERG	RUCHLA wife	40		F	M	DRESSMAKER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	do	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GOLDENBERG	MOJSZE	12		M	S	CHILD	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	do	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GOLDENBERG	MICHEL son IN HOSPITAL	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	do	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
5	ADMITTED	GOLDENBERG	MORDUCH	23		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	do	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
6	ADMITTED	GOLDENBERG	CHAJA SURA	19		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	do	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
7		BIRENBAUM	MUSZA	55		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO		NO				PRUZANY	SISTER CHANA GORDOW.PRUZANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		BIRENBAUM	SORA dau	20		F	S	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes				PRUZANY	AUNT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		BIRENBAUM	GITLA dau	18		F	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes				PRUZANY	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	ADMITTED	KANFER	JANKIEL father	61		M	M	LABORER	NO		NO			Poland	HOROCHOW	SISTER BELLA WULACH.ORCHOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	ADMITTED	KANFER	MORDKA mother	58		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO			Poland	HOROCHOW	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	ADMITTED	KANFER	ENIA dau	21		F	S	DRESSMAKER	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	HOROCHOW	AUNT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	ADMITTED	KANFER	IDEL son	26		M	S	MERCHANT	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	HOROCHOW	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		OSTROWIECKA	MYSZKA mother	51		F	M	LABORER	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew		CZYZEN	SISTER MIRKA BRUSTIN.JASINOWKA	N.Y.	BRONX
15		OSTROWIECKA	CHAIM husband	27		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		CZYZEN	AUNT do	N.Y.	BRONX
16		OSTROWIECKA	SZMUL son	21		M	M	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		CZYZEN	do	N.Y.	BRONX
17		OSTROWIECKA	HEREK	19		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		CZYZEN	do	N.Y.	BRONX
18		Intreligator INTRELIGATOR	CHAJE CHAWCZA	23		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		ZABLUDOZ	FATHER CHARIN INTRELIGATOR.ZABLUDOZ	N.Y.	
19	ADMITTED	LEPIOWSKA	[illegible] mother	53		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew		WIELKA	COUSIN LEJZOR GURWIC.BIALOSTOCKA	CONN.	WESTPORT
20	ADMITTED	LEPIOWSKA	NACHMAN son	12		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew		WIELKA	do	CONN.	WESTPORT
21		LEPIOWSKA	SZMUL son	21		M	S	MERCHANT	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WIELKA	do	CONN.	WESTPORT
22		LEPIOWSKA	SZEJNA dau	16		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WIELKA	do	CONN.	WESTPORT
23		SZLAGMAN	EFROIM	32		M	M	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	STARY DISCR	SISTER BALEIA SZLAGMAN.WARSAW	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		SZLAGMAN	ETA wife	33		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO		Hebrew	Poland	STARY DISCR	do	ILL.	CHICAGO
25	UNDER 16	SZLAGMAN	LEIB	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	STARY DISCR	AUNT do	ILL.	CHICAGO
26	UNDER 16	SZLAGMAN	SURA dr	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	STARY DISCR	do	ILL.	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 16	SZLAGMAN	ABRAM	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	STARY DISCR	do	ILL.	CHICAGO
28	UNDER 16	SZLAGMAN	CHAWA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	STARY DISCR	do	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		SZAFIR	MORDKO	32		M	M	LABORER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROPOL	UNCLE CHAIM BIELENKO.OSTROPOL	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		SZAFIR	GOLDA wife	26		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROPOL	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA

191

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 12
List 11
List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, 19

214

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to work, and if so, whether under contract, or as a laborer, skilled worker, or professional man. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	212		BR.IN LAW HYMAN SEIDELMAN.WISC. MILWAUKEE. 916 WALNUT STREET	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND OSTRW
2	no	HUSBAND	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND OSTROW
3	no	FATHER	••	no	UNCLE do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND OSTROW
4	no	FATHER	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND OSTROW
5	no	FATHER	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND OSTROW
6	no	FATHER	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND OSTROW
7	YES	SELF	425		SON MORRIS BERENBAUM.BROOKLYN N.Y. ~~665 ROCKAWAY AVENUE.~~ 1883	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND OSTROW
8	yes	MOTHER	••	no	BROTHER do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	BRN	BRN BLUE	NONE	POLAND PRUZANY
9	yes	MOTHER	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	BRN	BRN BLUE	NONE	POLAND PRUZANY
10	YES	SELF	100		SON HARRY KANFER.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 381 WILLIAM AVENUE.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	BRN	BRN BLUE	NONE	POLAND PRUZANY
11	YES	SELF	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	GRAY	GRAY GREY	NONE	POLAND ORCHOW
12	yes	FATHER	••	no	BROTHER do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	GRAY	GRAYBRN	NONE	POLAND ORCHOW
13	yes	FATHER	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	DARK	DARK GRAY	NONE	POLAND ORCHOW
14	YES	SELF	100	no	SON ISRAEL OSTROFF.BRONX.N.Y. 812 ~~SUBURTON PLACE.~~	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	DARK	DARK BRN	NONE	POLAND ORCHOW
15	yes	MOTHER	••	no	BROTHER do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	FAIR BLK	NONE	POLAND JASINCWKA
16	yes	MOTHER	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	FAIR BLK	NONE	POLAND JASINCWKA
17	yes	MOTHER	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND JASNICWKA
18	YES	SELF	205	no	UNCLE AARON FEINSTERN.~~SEAMAN AVE. BALDWIN. NEW YORK~~	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND JASNICWKA
19	NO	SELF	100	no	HUSBAND CHAIM LEPIOWSKI.WESTPORT CONN. PO.BOX.406	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND ZABLUDOW
20	no	MOTHER	••	no	FATHER do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	DARK	DAK BLK	NONE	POLAND JALOWKA
21	no	MOTHER	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	DARK	DARK BLK	NONE	POLAND JALOWKA
22	no	MOTHER	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	DARK	DAK BLK	NONE	POLAND JALOWKA
23	NO	SELF	100	no	BR.IN LAW MORRIS FRIEDMAN.ILL CHICAGO.4249 COTTAGE GROVE AVE.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	DARK	DARK BLK	NONE	POLAND JALOWKA
24	no	HUSBAND	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND JOZEFEW
25	no	FATHER	••	no	UNCLE do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	BLK	BLK BRN	NONE	POLAND JOZEFEW
26	no	FATHER	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	BLK	BLK BRN	NONE	POLAND JOZEFEW
27	no	FATHER	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	BLK	BLK BRN	NONE	POLAND JOZEFEW
28	no	FATHER	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	BLK	BLK BRN	NONE	POLAND JOZEFEW
29	NO	SELF	50	no	BR.IN LAW HERMAN PODZAR. PA PHILADELPHIA. 4221 STILE STREET	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	BRN	BRN BRN	NONE	POLAND OSTROPOL
30	no	HUSBAND	••	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	BRN	BRN BRN	NONE	POLAND OSTROPOL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Hansen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hansen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bercq, Surgeon of the Lapland sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Bercq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND —. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 14 TH., 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUPERSZTEJN	GENIA FEIGA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	Hebrew	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	FUCZYN	SISTER SZEJNDEL GOCHMAN.FABRYCZ CHIC NA		CLEVELAND
2		KUPERSZTEJN	GOLDA	23		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	FUCZYN	AUNT do	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		KUPERSZTEJN	SZEJNA LEJA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	FUCZYN	do	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		KUPERSZTEJN	ZALMAN	17		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	FUCZYN	do	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5	UNDER 16	KUPERSZTEJN	CHAIM	15		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	FUCZYN	do	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		WIER[illegible]	[illegible]DKO	31		M	M	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	FUCZYN	PARENTS BORUCH WIERUJ.FUCZYN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		FRYDMAN	DWOJRA	21		F	S	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WEGROW	FATHER HERSZEL FRYDMAN.WEGROW	ILL	CHICAGO
8		REJSKIND	EFROIM	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SOKILKA	MOTHER BRENKA REISKIND.BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		BELEC	JOZEF	28		M	S	farmer	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	FATHER BER BELEC.PRUZANY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		BELEC	HERSZ	24		M	S	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		PTAKIEWICZ	RYWKA	19		F	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZBOJNA	GR.FATHER PINKUS KIRMAN.ZBOJNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		PTAKIEWICZ	KICHMAN	17		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZBOJNA	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		GOLDENBERG	CHASIA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	Russian	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ST.KONSTANT.	SISTER MANIC BANDA.ST.KONSTANTY	PA	[illegible]
14	UNDER 16	GOLDENBERG	LEJA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ST.KONSTANT.	AUNT do	PA	DANBY
15	UNDER 16	GOLDENBERG	FEJGA	14		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ST.KONSTANT.	do	PA	DANBY
16		PODZAR	GERSZ	45		M	M	MERCHANT	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUBAR	BR.IN LAW HERSZ SECHTMAN.CSTROPOL	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17		PODZAR	ICEK	16		M	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUBAR	UNCLE do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18	UNDER 16	PODZAR	SURA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUBAR	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19		BLACH	CHAJA	50		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO	yiddish	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ANNOPOL	UNCLE MOSJE MOJSZA.CSTROPOL	PA	PITTSBURGH
20		BLACH	DAWID	20		M	S	nil	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ANNOPOL	do	PA	PITTSBURGH
21		BLACH	ABRAM	16		M	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ANNOPOL	do	PA	PITTSBURGH
22	UNDER 16	BLACH	BASIA	12		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ANNOPOL	do	PA	PITTSBURGH
23	UNDER 16	BLACH	SURA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ANNOPOL	do	PA	PITTSBURGH
24		MOWSZOWICZ	REJZEL	43		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	MOTHER FEJGA GITLA AWERBUCH PRUZANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		MOWSZOWICZ	MARJA	22		F	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	GR.MOTHER do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		MOWSZOWICZ	CHAJA	17		F	S	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		MOWSZOWICZ	MOCIA	16		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	UNDER 16	MOWSZOWICZ	SZOLEM	11		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29	UNDER 16	MOWSZOWICZ	BENJAMIN	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30																		

Total passengers 24
Total aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

162

List 16
List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, 19

216

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including the payment of his own passage.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	125	no			SON ISRAEL KIPERSTEIN.OHIO CLEVELAND.6008 THACKERY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	FUCZYN
2	no	MOTHER	..	no			BROTHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	FUCZYN
3	no	MOTHER	..	no			HUSBAND do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	FUCZYN
4	no	MOTHER	..	no			BROTHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	FUCZYN
5	no	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	FUCZYN
6	NO	SELF	85	no			BR.IN LAW ISRAEL KIPERSTEIN DO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	FUCZYN
7	YES	SELF	25	no			BR.IN LAW MORRIS NOOSBAUM.CHICAGO ILL. 3610 WEST 16 TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	FUCZYN
8	YES	SELF	35	no			UNCLE BERNARD REISKIND.BROOKLYN N.Y. 169 GRAND STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	WEGROW
9	NO	SELF	50	no			BR.IN LAW BARNEL RUBIN. PA PHILADELPHIA.607 SO.3RD. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLKA
10	no	BROTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
11	YES	SELF	50	no			BROTHER WILLIAM GOLDSTEIN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 711 RE'FORD AVENE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
12	yes	SISTER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DAR	DARK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	ZBOWNA
13	NO	SELF	63	no			HUSBAND PHILIP GOLDBERG.DARIEN.PA 84 BUST AVENUE Darien	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	ZBOWNA
14	no	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ST.KONSTANTYNCW
15	no	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLANS	ST.KONSTANTYNCW
16	NO	SELF	300	no			SON HONNAN PODZAR.PHILADELPHIA PA. 4221 STLE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ST.KONSTANTYNCW
17	no	FATHER	..	no			BROTHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	GRAY	GRAY	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROPOL
18	no	FATHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OSTROPOL
19	NO	SELF	100	no			BROTHER HARRY MOTTSMAN.PITTSBURGH PA. 225 STRATFORD AVENUE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OSTROPOL
20	no	MOTHER	..	no			UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ANNOPOL
21	no	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ANNOPOL
22	no	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ANNOPOL
23	no	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ANNOPOL
24	YES	SELF	25	no			HUSBAND JOSSEL MOWSOWITZ.BROOKLYN N.Y. 32 MESERCLE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ANNOPOL
25	yes	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
26	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
27	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
28	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
29	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
30																											

Last Family with me
called for by two persons

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Clk Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Basecq, Surgeon of the Zapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Basecq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4000

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 21 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRUN	EMILJA	28		F WD	H.WIFE	yes	POLISH	yes	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MIEDUTY	PARENTS LUDWIK WYKNER.MIEDUTY	N.YERSEY	PATERSON
2	UNDER 16	GRUN	BERTA	9		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	MIEDUTY		N.YERSEY	PATERSON
3		GRABOWSKA	GENOWEFFA	29		F M	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	FYTUSIW	UNCLE GREGON LAMRZYCKI.FYTUSIW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		MARANE	DWEJRA	61		F WD	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	ZABINDOW	BROTHER LAJB JOSIM.BIALYSTCK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	X	KANTOROWICZ	BOBKA	29		F M	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZABLUDOW	UNCLE LEIB JOSIM.BIALYSTCK	MONTANO	BUTLE
11	X	KANTOROWICZ	IECHCK	9		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZABLUDOW	do	MONTANA	BUTLE
12		BLAJER	WITIA	40		F M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	HISIATYN	DAUGHTER SURA AJZYKOWICZ.TAR NOPOL	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
13	UNDER 16	BLAJER	ROZA	9		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	HISIATYN	SISTER do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
14		BLAJER	BER	17		M S	barber	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	HISIATYN	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
15		LERNER	JOSZNA	28		M M	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	TARNOPOL	BROTHER CHANNIA LERNER.PODWODA ZYSKA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		SILBERMAN	LEA DEBORA	32		F S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	HUSIATYN	COUSIN MICHAL LIBLING.TARNOPOL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		SILBERMAN	MARJEM	18		F S	Stenotyp	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	HUSIATYN	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		SILBERMAN	SORKA	14		F S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	HUSIATYN	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		KRYNSKA	JYPRA	32		F M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	DEBROW	SISTER SZOSZA CHASIN DEBROW	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	KRYNSKA	DYNIA	9		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	DEBROW	AUNT do	N.Y.	New York
21		ZAUER	LUZER	33		M S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WARSAW	SISTER HINDA KONSTABLER.WARSAW	ILL	CHICAGO
22		PRUZANSKA	CEJA	28		F WD	deakpr	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRODZIENSKA	AUNT RYFKA BUCHGARTER.MALECZ	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
23	UNDER 16	PRUZANSKA	ENTA	4		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRODZIENSKA	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
24		LIEBMAN	HESIE	45		F WD	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	USCIECZKO	SISTER MALKA FETUER.HARODENKO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
25	UNDER 16	LIEBMAN	LEIB	14		M S	child	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	USCIECZKO	AUNT do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
26		LIEBMAN	MALA	16		F S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	USCIECZKO	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
27		WISZINA	ABRAM	43		M WD	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRODZIENSKA	SISTER GOLDA KUPITA.GRODZIENSKA	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
28		MANTEL	CHANA	19		F S	tailor	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SASSOW	UNCLE KALMAN MANTEL.ZLOCZOW	ILL	CHICAGO
29		PARNES	JANKIEL	18		M S	MERCHANT	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIKOLAJOW	BROTHER ELE PARNES.WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		MARGULIS	SZULIM	23		M S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	BROTHER USZER MARGULIES.OSTROW	ILL	CHICAGO

103

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *19*

218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. (If not, the inability to read or write may be specified.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$ 20	YES	10	PATERSON	COUSIN EMILJA PRUZY.PATERSON N.YERSEY.110 BIRCH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MIEDUTY
2	no	MOTHER	..	yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MIEDUTY
3	NO	SELF	25	yes			HUSBAND JAN GRABOWSKI.BROOKLYN N.Y. 200 KINGSLAND AVENUE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	FYWUSIW
4	YES	SELF	25	yes			SON EMIL MARANE.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 35 GRAHAM AVENUE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	GRAU	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZABLNOLEW
5	yes																									
6	yes																									
7	yes																									
8																										
9																										
10	NO	SELF	10 83	yes			HUSBAND WILLIAM CANTY.BUTLE. MONTANA.16 N.MONTANA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	ZABLUDOW
11	no	MOTHER	..	yes			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	MABLUDOW
12	YES	SELF	63	yes			HUSBAND ISAAK BELLAR.MANHATTAN N.Y. 211 E.HOUSTONE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	HISIATYN
13	yes	MOTHER	..	yes			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	HUSIATYN
14	yes	MOTHER	..	yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	HUSIATYN
15	YES	SELF	100	yes			COUSIN IZRAEL ZILBERMAN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.185 HART STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	BLK	BLK	BN	NONE	POLAND	WOLOCZYSKA
16	YES	SELF	75	yes			BROTHER IKE SILVERMAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 185 TOMPKINSSTREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BRN	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	HUSIATYN
17	yes	MOTHER	..	yes			UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BRN	BN	NONE	POLAND	HUSIATYN
18	yes	MOTHER	..	yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	HUSIATYN
19	yes	SELF	38	yes			HUSBAND SAM COHEN.NEW YORK 120 N.72 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DEBROW
20	yes	MOTHER	..	yes			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DEBROW
21	NO	SELF	25	yes			COUSIN HENRY BROTT.CHICAGO.ILL 1133 NORTH OAKLEY. BLVD.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	DAK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOWICZ
22	YES	SELF	38	yes			UNCLE HARRY POMERANTC.MANHATTAN N.Y. 461 WEST 26TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MALECZ
23	yes	MOTHER	..	yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MALECZ
24	YES	SELF	75	yes			SON IN LAW HARY ALBIN.MANHATTAN N.Y. 83 HESTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	USCIECZKI
25	yes	MOTHER	..	yes			BROTHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BLK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	USCIECZKI
26	yes	MOTHER	..	yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	USCIECZKI
27	YES	SELF	25	yes			BROTHER SAMUEL WIRZINA.MANHATTAN N.Y. 234 MANROE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DROHICZYN
28	NO	SELF	30	yes			BR.IN LAW JOSEPH ABRAHAMSON.ILL CHICAGO.3319 W.MADISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SASSOW
29	YES	SELF	30	yes			BROTHER BENJAMIN PARNES.N.Y. 234 STOKTON STREET .BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DAK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIKOLAJOW
30	YES	SELF	25	yes			BROTHER SAM MARGOLIS.CHICAGO ILL. 2201 MARSHALL BLVD.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Rapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Harvey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Rosey, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E Fox Gasey

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 21 TH., 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SAFRAN / GITLA PESIA	53	F	WD	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SASOW	SISTER OSIA LIFSZYC.GOLOGORY	ILL.	CHICAGO
2	ADMITTED	SAFRAN / EISIG	25	M	S	Carptr	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SASOW	AUNT do	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	ADMITTED	SAFRAN / FEIGA	20	F	S		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SASOW	do	ILL.	CHICAGO
4	ADMITTED	SAFRAN / SZUJA	17	M	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SASOW	do	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		SAFRAN / SAMUEL	14	M	S								SASOW	do	ILL.	CHICAGO
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SAFRAN / SALOMON	9	M	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SASOW	do	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		CHARITON / JENTA	48	F	M	Labr	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYHORZ	BROTHER BORUCH POLAK.MIEDZYHORZ	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
8	UNDER 16	CHARITON / IDES	12	F	S	nil	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYHORZ	UNCLE do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
9	UNDER 16	CHARITON / HERSZ	15	M	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYHORZ	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
10		CHARITON / CHAJA	17	F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYHORZ	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
11		CHARITON / BENCYAN	23	M	S	MERCHANT	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYHORZ	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
12		CHARITON / SZMUL	21	M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYHORZ	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
13		BARZACH / SZLOMA	15	M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	FELSZTYN	UNCLE BENCJA FRAJER.WARSAW	N.YERSEY	NEWARK
14		BARZACH / SIMA	17	F	S	MILLINER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	FELSZTYN	do	N.YERSEY	NEWARK
15		BREGMAN / SARNA	65	F	WD	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PINSK	SISTER SZEJNA FRYDMAN.MINSK	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
16		BREGMAN / PELTA	38	F	M	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PINSK	AUNT do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
17	UNDER 16	BREGMAN / RYWKA	10	F	S	CHILD	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PINSK	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
18		BREGMAN / MORDUCH	17	M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PINSK	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
19	UNDER 16	BREGMAN / BENEJAN	15	M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PINSK	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
20		FRESTINIECKA / CHAJA	48	F	M	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	HROZOW	SISTER ROZA RUBANSKA.HROZOW	N.Y.	BRONX
21		FRESTINIECKA / MERKA	15	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	HROZOW	AUNT do	N.Y.	BRONX
22		KUPERSZTEJN / LEIBA	15	M	S	nil	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRODNO	UNCLE BERKO KUPERSZTEJN.WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		BROTT / MENDEL	41	M	M	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	DAUGHTER CHAJA BROTT.LODZ	ILL.	CHICAGO
24	ADMITTED	ALPERU / TAUBIA	16	F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MALECZ	AUNT RYFKA BUCHGATER.MALECZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		ALPERU / HERSZ	9	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MALECZ	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	UNDER 16	ALPERU / JEJNA	7	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MALECZ	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		DABROWICKA / RYWKA	29	F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	DAWIDGRODEK	PARENTS APT GADINK.DAWIDGRODEK	MICH.	DETROIT
28	UNDER 16	DABROWICKA / TAUBA	8	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	DAWIDGRODEK	GR.PARENTS do	MICH.	DETROIT
29	ADMITTED	AKIERMAN / BASIA SURA	32	F	WD	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MAKOW	COUSIN FAJWEL BARAB.MAKOW	N.Y.	MAN
30	UNDER 16	AKIERMAN / FRYMET	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MAKOW	do	N.Y.	MAN

104

Total passengers 98
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 98

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 16

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

220

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came without seeking employment in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Law to prevent admission of aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc., which is repealed by clause 7 of the quotation.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SON 167	200	no			SON MORRIS SHAPS.CHICAGO.ILL 3241 WEST DIVISION STREET Chicago. Ills.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	poor	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SASOW
2	no	BROTHER	8.	no			BROTHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	poor	5	7	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SASOW
3	no	BROTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	poor	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SASOW
4	no	BROTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SASOW
5	no	BROTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SASOW
6	no	BROTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FACR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SASOW
7	YES	SELF 150	150	no			HUSBAND WILLIAM HARITON.MANHATTAN N.Y. 189 LUDLOW STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYBORZ
8	yes	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYBORZ
9	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYBORZ
10	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYBORZ
11	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYBORZ
12	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYBORZ
13	NO	SELF 50	50	no			UNCLE SAMUEL BEERMAN.109 ROSE TERRACE CO. OD ESSEX.NEWARK.NEW JERSEY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	FELSTYN
14	no	SELF 25					SON JOSEPH BREGMAN.MANHATTAN.N.Y. 232 MADISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	FELSZTYN
15	YES	SELF 125	125	no			HUSBAND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	GRY	GRAY	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PINSK
16	yes	MOTHER IN LAW	..	no			BROTHER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PINSK
17	yes	MOTHER	8.	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PINSK
18	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PINSK
19	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PINSK
20	YES	SELF 50	50	no			HUSBAND LOUIS SHAPIRO.BRONX.N.Y. 765 TRINITY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	HROZOW
21	yes	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	HROZOW
22	YES	BROTHER 25	25	no			BROTHER SAM COOPERSTEIN.BROOKLYN NEW YORK.425 HINSDALE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	BLK	BK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	GRODNO
23	NO	SELF 25	87+25	no			BROTHER HENRY BROTT.CHICAGO.ILL 1133 NORTH OAKLEY BLVRD.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZOWICZ
24	YES	SELF 50	50	no			UNCLE HARRY POMERANC.MANHATTAN N.Y. 461 WEST 26TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MALECZ
25	yes	SISTER	..	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MALECZ
26	yes	SISTER	..	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MALECZ
27	NO	SELF 80	91.	no			HUSBAND MORRIS DOBROWITZKY.MICH DETROIT. 650 Beaubien St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DAK	DAK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	DAWIDGRODEK
28	no	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DAWIDGRODEK
29	YES	SELF 50	51	no			COUSIN JACOB FRENK.MANHATTAN N.Y. I9 SUFFOLK STREET N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	MAKOW
30	yes	MOTHER	..	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	MAKOW

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16.

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Baseeq, Surgeon of the Kapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Van Gaseeq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—688

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 -

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 21 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		GELDFAND	MORDCHE	18		M	S	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BRZESC	UNCLE SZRAEL PESES.WARSAW	PA	PITTSBURGH
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GELDFAND	BASIC	12		F	S	CHILD	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BRZESC	do	PA	PITTSBURGH
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GELDFAND	ICEK	9		M	S	CHILD	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BRZESC	do	PA	PITTSBURGH
		KOLNIAK	ETKA DWOJRA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	NOWOGROD	FATHER SZOLEM KOHN.NOWOGROD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
UNDER 16		KOLNIAK	ESTER MADKA	11		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	NOWOGROD	GR.FATHER do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		KOLNIAK	LEIB HERSZ	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	NOWOGROD	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FILIPOWSKA	ZELDA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BARANOWICZE	FATHER ABRAM AGUSZEWICZ . BARANOWICZE	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FILIPOWSKA	ROCHLA	11		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BARANOWICZE	GR.FATHER do	MICH.	DETROIT
		FILIPOWSKA	RYWKA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BARANOWICZE	do	MICH.	DETROIT
UNDER 16		LECKAM	CHAJA SORA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEMIATYCZE	COUSIN ROJZA GARBAR.SIEMIATYCZE	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
UNDER 16		LECKAM	ESTER	11		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEMIATYCZE	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
		LECHAM	FEJGA	10		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEMIATYCZE	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
UNDER 16		LECKAM	CHANA	17		F	S	CHILD	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEMIATYCZE	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
		LECKAM	MENACHIM	15		M	S	CHILD	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEMIATYCZE	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
		MELMARSKI	HERSZEK	18		M	S	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEMIATYCZE	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
ADMITTED		FRAJMAN	SURA	46		F	WD	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SOKOLY	MOTHER CHAJA MELCARSKO.SOKOLY	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FRAJMAN	LEIB	10		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KRASNOSIELC	FATHER HERSZ MIGDAL.KRASNOSIELC	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
ADMITTED		KRYLOWSKI	JURYNA	65		F	WD	housekp	NO		NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ULHNOWO	BROTHER WASYL PULWUJ.ULHNOWO	MISS.	ST. LOUIS
ADMITTED		ZUKOASKA	DOMINIKA	36		F	M	LABORER	NO		NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	ULHNOWO	UNCLE JAKOB BILIK.UHHNOWO	MISS.	ST.LOUIS
		ZUKOASKA	MARGA	11		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	ULHNOWO	do	MISS.	ST.LOUIS
		ZUKCASKA	STEFAN	13		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	ULHNOWO	do	MISS.	ST.LOUIS
		~~BLEICH~~	~~SZULIM~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~WD~~	~~LABORER~~	~~NO~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~Poland~~	~~OSTROW~~	~~SISTER RUCHLA GLENDER.OSTROW~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~ELISABETH~~
		LESZNO	SZYJA	18		M	S	BACKER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GROJEC	MOTHER CHAJA LESZNO.GROJEC	MISS.	KANSAS
		SHUBA	WOLKA	39		M	M	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZWIACHEL	COUSIN ELA JANKIEL SHUBA.KOREC	MASS.	ROXBURY
		SHUBA	RUCHEL BRUCHA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZWIACHEL	do	MASS	ROXBURY
		LIWAK	MENASZE	13		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZWIACHEL	do	MASS	ROXBURY
		GUDZIANSKA	CH.RYFKA	25		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SUWALKI	MOTHER CHANA ZIMAN.SUWALKI	N.Y.	BRONX
		KRUK	CHAIM	16		M	S	all	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYSTOK	UNCLE CHAIM KRUK.BIALYSTOK	MASS	W.SPRINGFIELD

105 25 Passengers 5/3/21

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 21

Received June 5/3 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 16
List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, 19 222

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been within a year a prostitute or procurer.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	63	no			FATHER HARRY GILDFAND.PITTSBURG PA. 1852 WYLIE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BRN	BRNBLK	NONE	POLAND	BRZESC
2	no	BROTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN BLK	NONE	POLAND	BRZESC
3	no	BROTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRNBLK	NONE	POLAND	BRZESC
4	YES	SELF	63	no			HUSBAND ROLF KALNIK.BROOKLYN NEW YORK. 531 EAST 11TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BRN BLK	NONE	POLAND	NOWOGROD
5	yes	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN BLK	NONE	POLAND	NOWOGROD
6	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND	BARANOWICZE
7	NO	SELF	100	no			UNCLE ISAAC OGWOSHEWITZ.MICH. DETROIT.205 EAST KIRBY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND	BARABOWICZE
8	no	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK BLK	NONE	POLAND	BARANOWICZE
9	no	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	BRN	BRN BRN	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
10	YES	SELF	25	no			HUSBAND ABRAHAM COHEN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 231 ELDRIDGE STREET 18, St Russian de	no	always	yes							good	no	---		BRN	BRN BRN	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
11	yes	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN BRN	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
12	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN BH	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
13	no	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BRN	BRN BRN	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
14	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BRN	BRN BRN	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
15	NO	SELF	25	no			FATHER ALTER MELEARSKI.NEW YORK 80 AVE. A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BRN BRN	NONE	POLAND	SOKDY
16	YES	SELF	50	no			COUSIN BARNET BERENT.MANHATTAN N.Y. 156 BROOME STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DARK	DARK BRN	NONE	POLAND	KRASNOSIELC
17	yes	MOTHER	..				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK BRN	NONE	POLAND	KRASNOSIELC
18																										
19																										
20	NO	SELF	25	no			SON IN LAW STEFAN BILYK.ST.LOUIS MISSOURI.1004 MORRISON AVE	Next to Family - after arrival to																		
21	NO	SELF	9/30	no			HUSBAND JAN WUKOWSKI.ST.LOUIS MISS. 1004 MORRISON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR BRN	NONE	POLAND	ULHNOWO
22	no	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR BRN	NONE	POLAND	ULHNOWO
23	no	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR BRN	NONE	POLAND	ULHNOWO
~~24~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~BROTHER SAM BLIK.ELIZABETH 579 LIVINGSTON STREET~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLK BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~OSTROW~~
25	NO	SELF	25	no			BR.IN LAW MAJER BECKER.KANSAS MISS. 2318. 20TH.STREET FORST 917-18th Kansas City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DAK	DARK BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GROJEC
26	NO	SELF	75	no			HARRY SHRIBER.ROXBURY.MASS 76 VERNON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DAK	DARK BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOREC
27	no	HUSBAND	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DAK	DARK BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOREC
28	no	SELF	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOREC
29	YES	SELF	25	no			BROTHER NATHAN SIMON.BRONX.N.Y. 917 JINSTON AVENUE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DARK	DARK BLK	NONE	POLAND	AUGUSTOW
30	NO	BROTHER	25	no			BROTHER A.KRUGMAN.WEST SPRINGFIELD MASS. 66 HOLD.BRIDGE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DARK	DARK BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZABLUDOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—938

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or dialect]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Basecq, Surgeon of the Kapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Basecq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAELAND —. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 21 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ENGIEL	MOTEL	32		M M	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZAKROCZYM	FATHER JOSEK ENGIEL.WARSAW	S.CAROLINA	CHARLESTON
2	ADMITTED	AJNBINDER	CHAWA	50		F M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ORCHOW	BR.IN LAW MOSZKO AJNBINDER ORCHOW	D.C.	WASHINGTON
3	ADMITTED	AJNBINDER	ZEJLIK	19		M S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ORCHOW	UNCLE do	D.C.	WASHINGTON
4	ADMITTED	AJNBINDER	SZLOMA	29		M S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ORCHOW	do	D.C.	WASHINGTON
5	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	AJNBINDER	SRUL	15		M S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ORCHOW	do	D.C.	WASHINGTON
6		AJNBINDER	ROZA	20		F S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ORCHOW	do	D.C.	WASHINGTON
7		RZEZAK	CHAJA ESTERA	21		F S		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SANDOMIERZ	FATHER ICEK RZEZAK.SANDOMIERZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	ADMITTED	HELLER	CHAIM	68		M WD	nil			NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LANOWCE	SISTER SZEJNDLE FOGEL.TECFIPOL	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
9	ADMITTED	BEJMERASZ	ESTERA	43		F M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIELSK	BROTHER ICHOU GOLDIN.BIELSK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10	ADMITTED	BEJMERASZ	KIELMAN	20		M S		yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIELSK	UNCLE do	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11		SZOJCHET	NECHAMIE	66		F WD	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KUPIEL	COUSIN SANE ROJZEN.KUPIEL	TEXAS	EL PASO
12		SZOJCHET	SRUL	25		M S	MERCHANT	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KUPIEL	do	TEXAS	EL PASO
13		GELLER	LEJBA	38		M M	MERCHANT	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KUPIEL	do	TEXAS	EL PASO
14		GELLER	RIWKA	33		F M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KUPIEL	do	TEXAS	EL PASO
15	UNDER 16	GELLER	SZMUL	9		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KUPIEL	do	TEXAS	EL PASO
16	UNDER 16	GELLER	CHANA	7		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KUPIEL	do	TEXAS	EL PASO
17	UNDER 16	GELLER	PESSA	6		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KUPIEL	do	TEXAS	EL PASO
18	UNDER 16	GELLER	ELKA	9	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KUPIEL	do	TEXAS	EL PASO
19		MERMELSTEIN	HANA	18		F S	TAILORESS	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	CZ.SLOVAK	HEBREW	CZ.SLOVAK	SVALJAVA	SISTER SOJNA SPINDMER.MUKACCVA	N.Y.	LIVINGSTON
20	21	~~SZCZYGIEL~~	~~CYRLA JENTA~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~LABORER~~	~~yes~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~yes~~	~~POLISH~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~GOSTYNIN~~	~~FATHER BEREK SZEWCYGIEL.GOSTYNIN~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
21	20																
22	ADMITTED	GOLDMAN	ROZA	35		F M	H.WIFE	NO	Hebrew	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZWIACHEL	BR.IN LAW LEIB BREMEISTER. ZWIACHEL	MASS	BOSTON
23	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	GOLDMAN	SZAJA	11		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZWIACHEL	UNCLE do	MASS	BOSTON
24		PAPER	RACHTL	28		F M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOMAROZ	MOTHER MINDLA BERGMAN.KOMAROZ	ILL.	CHICAGO
25	UNDER 16	PAPER	HARIN	6		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOMAROZ	GR.MOTHER do	ILL.	CHICAGO
26																	
27		PERLIS	LEIB	31		M M	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYSTOK	UNCLE ICEK MAKOWSKI.BIALYSTOK	MASS	BOSTON
28		PERLIS	SEMA	30		F M	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYSTOK	do	MASS	BOSTON
29	UNDER 16	PERLIS	JANKEL	4		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYSTOK	do	MASS	BOSTON
30		BORISOWSKA	[illegible]	21		F S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POLONNE	FATHER LEJZOR BORISOWSKI.POLONNE	MASS	BOSTON

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *19*

224

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the purpose (especially in taking permit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If not, what is his race or people?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	45	no			BR. IN LAW ABR. BEBERGAL. CHARLESTON S.CAROLINA. 466 KING STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZAKROCZYN
2	NO	SELF	125	no			HUSBAND MAX BINDER. WASHINGTON D.C. 201 E. STREET N.E.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ORCHOW
3	no	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ORCHOW
4	no	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ORCHOW
5	no	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ORCHOW
6	no	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ORCHOW
7	YES	SELF	25	no			UNCLE ABRAHAM GOLDFARB. BROOKLYN N.Y. 576 SENEBERDAY AVENUE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BLK.	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SANDOMIERZ
8	NO	SELF	25	no			SON HYMAN GELLER. MANHATTAN. N.Y. 19 E. 101 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BLK.	BLK	BLK EYE	NONE	POLAND	LANOWCE
9	NO	SELF	30	no			HUSBAND MAX BLUMENFELD. OHIO CLEVELAND. 2549 EAST 37 TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	DAK	NONE	POLAND	BIELSK
10	no	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	BIELSK
11	NO	SELF	50	no			SON MORRIS ROSEN. 1104 MYRTLE AVE. EL PASO TEXAS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	GRAY	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KUPIEL
12	no	MOTHER	..	no			BROTHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KUPIEL
13	no	SELF	100	no			BR. IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KUPIEL
14	no	HUSBAND	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KUPIEL
15	no	FATHER	..	no			UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KUPIEL
16	no	FATHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KUPIEL
17	no	FATHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KUPIEL
18	no	FATHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KUPIEL
19	NO	SELF	50	no			UNCLE MARTON HAUPTMANN. LIVINGSTON. SULLIVAN CO. MANOW N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BLK.	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK	SCALJOVA
21	YES	SELF	25	no			~~UNCLE JOJNE SEGAL. NEW YORK 120 FORSYTH STREET~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GOSTYNIN
20	yes																									
22	NO	SELF	50	no			HUSBAND NATHAN GOLDMAN. BOSTON MASS. 55 BERKELY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	DARK	DAK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	ZWIACHEL
23	no	MOTHER	25	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DAK	DAK	NONE	POLAND	ZWIACHEL
24	NO	SELF	38	no			HUSBAND SAM PAPER. CHICAGO. ILL 2046 W. DRIWON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KOMANOW
25	no	MOTHER	..				FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KOMANOW
26	no																									
27	NO	SELF	175	no			BR. IN LAW SAMUEL BEREN. BOSTON MASS. 11 ALLEN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
28	no	HUSBAND	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
29	no	FATHER	..	no			UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
30	NO	SELF	25	no			UNCLE IZRAEL BORINOWSKI. BOSTON MASS. 81 PORTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	POLONNE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
C/S Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and *Molise*, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bascy, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Bascy

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Finn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of a

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ....., APRIL 21 TH. ....., 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 51		NALEPA	Andrej ANDRZEJ	20	✓	M	S	nil	yes	Polish 3-1685	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	mother;M.Nalepa,Biala	NY	Dunkirk
52		NALEPA	ANTON	14		M	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	do	NY	Dunkirk
ADMITTED		NALEPA	FELIKS	10	✓	M	S	nil	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	do	NY	Dunkirk
X		GUTMAN	MARIEM	17	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	25-180630 YIDDISH	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DOLNA	PARENTS HERSZ GUTMAN.DOLNA	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED 56		SITEK	ZOFJA	18	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	3-1685 POLISH	yes	Polish	POLISH	Poland	KOZUWOLA	FATHER W.SITEK.KOZUWOLA	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 57	UNDER 16	SROKA	JOZEFA mo.	30	✓	F	WD	H.WIFE	yes	3-3685 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	NISKO	BROTHER MICHAL DWORSKI.NISKO	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
		SROKA	EUGENJUSZ STEFAN	5	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	4M-6212-6-23-43 CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	NISKO	UNCLE do	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
X		CZORNI	KSENIA	20	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	3-685 POLISH	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	UCISZKOW	PARENTS PANTELEMON CZORNI.UCISZKOW.	N.Y.	New-York
9		GULA	WLADYSLAWA	21	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	9-105-52-2/26/35 Polish 11-68775	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	SUCHONOW	MOTHER HUCJA GULA.SUCHONOW	ILL	EAST ST.LOUIS
10		OZARKA	ZOFJA	18	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	3-1685 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	NIEDZIELISKA	PARENTS PAWEL OZARKC.NIEDZIELISKA	ILL	CHICAGO
11		LEPITAK	MARYA	21	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	3-4685 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	MAKSYMOWICE	SISTER AGUIESZKA LEPITAK. MAKSYMOWICE	W.VA.	WHEELING
12	X	ZORAW	MARJA	21	✓	F	S	Laborer	yes	3-5685 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolka	mother;F.Zoraw Wolka	Pa	Wilkes Barre
13		BIEZYCHUDEK	MARJANNA	23	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	3-2685 POLISH	yes	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	NIEDZIELISKA	MOTHER ZOFYA BIEZYCHUDEK. NIEDZIELISKA	ILL	CHICAGO
14		PASTERNAK	MARJA	20	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	3-14777-4892/38 Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	ROLOW	FATHER ANDRUS PASTERNAK.ROLOW	PA	CHESTERNIE
15		SZMAJDA	ZOFYA	19	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	3-4685 Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	ROSOCHORACIEC	MOTHER MARJA SZMAJDA.ROSOCHORACIEC	PA	PITTSBURG
16		~~DANOWSKA~~	~~WIKTORJA~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Lenkowa	mother;M.Danowska,Lenkowa	Pa	Windber
17		LEHRER	SIMON	35	✓	M	W	Tailor	yes	5-4685 Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Sokal	parents;M.Lehrer,Sokal	NY	New York
18	UNDER 16	LEHRER	NORMA	10	✓	F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Sokal	grand parents; do	NY	New York
19		~~LEHRER~~	BERISE	7		M	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Sokal	do	NY	New York
	65960-7/22/36									3-3685							49	Irving
20		KUCHARSKA	KLEMENTYNA	43	✓	F	WD	H.WIFE	yes	POLISH	yes	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KRAKOW	DAUGHTER MARJA KUCHARSKA.KRAKOW.	N.Y.	IWINGTON
21		KUCHARSKA	HELENA dau.	17	✓	F	S	nil	yes	3-4685 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KRAKOW	SISTER do	N.Y.	IWINGTON
22		ARMUS	TAUBA ESTERA	45	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	HEBREW	Poland	BROK	BROTHER CHAIM SZTEJNBERG.BROK	N.Y.	BAYONNE
23	UNDER 16	ARMUS	JUDKO	10	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BROK	UNCLE do	N.Y.	BAYONNE
24	UNDER 16	ARMUS	SURA RYWKA	8	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BROK	do	N.Y.	BAYONNE
25		ARMUS	CHANA RUCHLA	19	✓	F	S	H.WIFE	yes	5-1685 Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BROK	do	N.Y.	BAYONNE
26	UNDER 16	ARMUS	CHAIM	15	✓	M	S	nil	yes	2-667215-11/25/39 Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BROK	do	N.Y.	BAYONNE
27	UNDER 16	ARMUS	ELI	13	✓	M	S	nil	yes	2-19981 Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BROK	do	N.Y.	BAYONNE
28		WOJTOWICZ	PARASKEWJA	18	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	6-370873-5/6/38 POLISH	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	UCISZKOW	FATHER LUKO WOJTOWICZ.UCISZKOW	PA	PITTSBURGH
29		NAKONECZNA	PARANKA	29	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	6-192997-3-22838 Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	SRODOPOLCE	FATHER JAN NAKONECZNA.SRODOPOLCE	ILL	JOLIET
30		MISKOWICZ	ZOFJA	22	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	3-4685 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	RUSINOW	AUNT KATARZYNA SARAFIN.RUSINOW	N.Y.	PASSAIC

Irving 5/4/21.

107

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 64

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

226

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	parents	60	no		father;J,Nalepa Jan. 125 Margay str Durkirk NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	blo	blu	NONE	Polard	Biala
2	yes	parents		no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	yes	parents		no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr	blo	bl	none	do	do
4	YES	UNCLE	25	no		UNCLE Sam S.GOODMAN.BRONX.NEW YORK 1692 WASHINGTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
5	YES	SISTER	30	no		SISTER M. NORWISZ.CHICAGO.ILL 4401 S. LINCOLN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOZIWOLA
6	YES	BR.IN LAW	38	no		BR.IN LAW FELIKS GROCHOWSKI. WOONSOCKET,84 BENEFIT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	NISKO
7	yes	UNCLE	..	no		UNCLE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	NISKO
8	YES	SISTER	25	no		SISTER PARANKA LIEKUS.NEW YORK 409 E.64 TH. STEET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	UCISZKOW
9	YES	BROTHER	25	no		BROTHER PIOTR GULA.EAST ST.LOUIS ILL. 220 BOWMAN AVENUE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SUCHONCW
10	YES	UNCLE	25	no		UNCLE FRANK WROBEL.CHICAGO.ILL 838 HOYNE AVENUE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	NIEDZIELISKA
11	NO	BROTHER	25	no		BROTHER STANISLAW RUDAWICZ. BENWOOD W.VA. 68 EOFF STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	MAKSYMOWICE
12	yes	brot in law	25			brother in law;B.Tokasz Blusz 81 N,Empire str Wilkes Barre Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bro	none	Polard	Bielerska
13	YES	BROTHER	25	no		BROTHER IGNACY BIEZYCHUDEK. 1105 W.ERIE STREET.CHICAGO.ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	NIEDZIELISKA
14	NO	UNCLE	30	no		UNCLE IWAN PASTERNAK.CHESTER.PA 103 WILSON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	ROLOW
15	YES	UNCLE	25	no		UNCLE MITRO SENIK PITTSBURG.PA 1118 OAK AVENUE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ROSOCHORACIEC
16	yes	brother	25	no		~~brother;Antoni Dercwski 40 Main str Pa 1807 Sat Windber Pa~~ brother;Josef Lehner 83 Lerox Av.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bla	NONE	Polard	Lekowa
17	yes	brother	50	no			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	NONE	POLAND	Sokal
18	yes	uncle		no		uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do,	do,
19	yes	uncle		no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	NO	SISTER	52	no		SISTER CECYLJA ZABIERZEWSKA. 57 CLERMONT AVE. IWINGTON,N.J. Irvington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DAK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RYGLICE
21	no	AUNT	..	no		AUNT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KRAKOW
22	YES	HUSBAND	138	no		HUSBAND ABR. ARMUS.BAYONNE.N.J. Abraham I9 WEST I9 TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BROK
23	yes	FATHER	..	no		FATHER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BROK
24	yes	FATHER	..	no			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BROK
25	yes	FATHER	..	no			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BROK
26	yes	FATHER	..	no			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BROK
27	yes	FATHER	..	no			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BROK
28	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	no		BR.IN LAW HARRY SZABATURA.PA PITTSBURGH 229 LINWOOD AVE. Lucas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	UCISZKOW
29	YES	BROTHER	25	no		BROTHER C.NAKONECZNY.JOLIET I08 WABASH AVE. I.L.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SRODOPOLCE
30	NO	MOTHER	30	no		MOTHER ANNA MISKIEWICZ.PASSAIC N.J. I70. 8TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RUSINOW

Affidavit from husb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Flynn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bascop, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Tempsom

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		KLEPALOVZ	RAZENA	26		F	M H'wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz,Slovak	Slovak	Cz,Slovia	Svrabov	father;J.Semtak,Svrabov	Pa	Coraopolis
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	KLEPALOVZ	JOSEF	4		M	S	no		no	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz,Slovia	Svrabov	grand-father; do	Pa	Coraopolis
3		SVOBODOVA	MARIE	16		F	S	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz,Slovak	Slovak	Cz,Slovia	Bruck	grand-mother;M.Svobodova,Bruck	Pa	Unity station
4		PAVLOVSKI	FELEKS	36		F	M	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mlova	mother;E.Kelka,Mlova	Pa	[illegible]
X		WIERZBOWSKI	JOSEFA	30		F	M	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabek	father;H.J,Dabe— Hardo J,Dabek	NJ	Perth Amboy
X	UNDER 16	WIERZBOWSKI	HELENA	7		F	S	nil		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabek	grand father; do	NJ	Perth Amboy
7		WENDERENSZ	HELENY	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mlowa	father;K.Taraszevski,Mlowa	Pa	Natrona
8	UNDER 16	WENDERENSZ	STANISLAW	6		M	S	nil		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mlowa	grand father; do	Pa	Natrona
9		IZULEZ	KATARZYNA	27		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lovicz	sister;M.Karlwi,Lovicz	Mich	Detroit
10		KASPRZINSKA	ALEXANDERA	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zrajova	---- --	Mich	Detroit
11		RUCHOCKICJ	KAZIMIERZA	18		F	S		yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zrajova	--- ---	Mich	Detroit
X		OCICPKA	AGATA	19		F	S		yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rymerov	mother;K.Ocicpka,Rymerov	Mich	Detroit
		JEDSZEJEVEKA	JOSEFA	52		F	W		yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	daughter;W.Salomonek,Warsaw	Mich	Detroit
		JEDSZEJEVEKA	JANINA	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	sister; do	Mich	Detroit
		BAGINSKA	ALEXANDRA	28		F	M	dressmak	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pierszkova	father;W.Kuczynska,Pierszkevy	Mich	Detroit
		KUCZYNSKA	KAZIMIERA	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pierszkevy	do	Mich	Detroit
		WEISSMAN	ALTE	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Britohara	parents;S,Kremer,Krowitac	NY	New York
	UNDER 16	WEISSMAN	MECHEL	3		M	S	none	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Britohara	grand parents; do	NY	New York
19		PANKA	TEOFILA	22		F	S		yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zbludovica	brother;W.Povelka,Zbludovica	Mich	Detroit
20		[illegible]	MICHEL	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Russia	friend;Chick Frank,Russia	NY	New York
21		[illegible]	ABE	14		M	S		yes	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Russia	do	NY	New York
22	A	[illegible]	JANCHL	10		M	S			yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Russia	do	NY	New York
23		[illegible]	DORA	10		M	S			yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Russia	do	NY	New York
24		OGNIEWICZ	MAJLICH	57		M	M		yes	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	daughter;B.Ogniewicz,Lodz	Ohio	Cleveland
25		FIGOWICZ	RENA	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	parents;Ch Figowicz,Lodz	Ohio	Cleveland
26		MAYERCAK	EMILIA	24		F	S		yes	yes	Czs.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Zamvoky	brother;Mayercak P,Orafska Zupa	Ill	Joliet
ADMITTED		RESNIE	UDLEA	60		F	W	housewife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Agita		Mass	Boston
		RESNIE	FRADOL	20		F	S		yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Agita		Mass	Boston
		RESNIE	SURA	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Agita		Mass	Boston
		RESNIE	RIFEA	16		F	S		yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Agita		Mass	Boston

Except nos. 24 & 27 Binkard, Inspector, 5-4-21

108

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, April 1921, *19*

228

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after acquiring transiently in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read? Can he (she) write? Language and dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	37½	yes	1913 June 5 1920	Coraopolis	husband; G.Klepal Coraopolis, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	blu	none	Cz.Slovia	Svrabov
2	yes	mother	0	no	1916 June 5 1920	Coraopolis	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	blu	CICATRICE ON CHIN	U.S.A.	Coraopolis
3	yes	self	25	no			father; J.Svoboda Unity Station Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Bohmer	Bruck
4	yes	self	25	no			husband; A.Pavlovski Natrona Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	non	o	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	grey	none	Poland	Stryvica
5	yes	husband	37½	no			husband; Wierzbowski 188 Broad str Perth Amboy NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Zdroye
6	yes	father	0	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Mlowa
7	yes	self	25	no			husband; F.Werdemersz 21 River Av. Natrona Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Mlowa
8	yes	mother	0	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Biskinski
9	yes	self	25	no			sister; A.Taliozer 329 Lyon str Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Grajeva
10	yes	self	150	no			husband; S.Kasprzinska 62 Chopin str Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Grajeva
11	yes	self	10	no			Being Raw do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	grey	none	Poland	Strecy
12	yes	brother	none	no			brother; J.Bogacz 356 Garfield Av. Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Makovy
13	yes	self	50	no			sor; A.Simor Jedrzejewska 1573 Forest Av. Detroit. Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	grey	blu	none	Poland	Warsaw
14	yes	mother	0	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	grey	none	Poland	Pierszkevy
15	yes	self	none	no			husband; M.Bagirska 677 Kirby Av. Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Pierszkevy
16	yes	sister	0	no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Britohara
17	yes	self	37½	no			brother M.U.Kraimer 389 E.10th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	blu	none	Roumania	Britohara
18	yes	mother	0	no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	grey	none	do.	do.
19	yes	self	25	no			brother; I.Paulka 62 Newton st. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Zlandovica
20	yes	father	100	no			father; M.Brimir 1041-1st Av. Harlem Manhattan NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bro	none	Bohemia	Prerov
21	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	red	bro	none	Bohemia	Prerov
22	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Bohemia	Prerov
23	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Bohemia	Prerov
24	yes	brot in law	25	no			brother in law; H.Pirohefski 2717 E.51st str Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Czenstochk
25	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt; R.Figowitz 2521 E 43rd Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Lodz
26	yes	brot in law	25	no			brother in law; Surinak A. 705 Lordor Av. Joliet Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	bro	none	Czechoslovia	Tuberoe
27	yes	self	100	no			sor; M.Roser 18 Ruggless str Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Agrita
28	yes	gr mother	none	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	non	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Agrita
29	yes	gr mother	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Agrita
30	yes	gr mother	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	grey	none	Roumania	Agrita

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—910

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Harvey

C.M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 18

229

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Rasecy, Surgeon of the Kapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Rasecy

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 21 TH., 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		SIMON	JOSEPH	26		M	M	MECHANIC	yes	Hung	yes	YUGOSLAV	Magyar YUGOSLAV	YUGOSLAVIA	PARABUC	GOTTIN ILONA.PARABUC	N.Y.	New York
2		MERTUTA	JOSEF	38		M	M	MERCHANT	yes	ROUMANIAN	yes	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	VLAD	UNCLE KLEIN MOSE.VLAD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		MERTUTA	GOLDA	20		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	VLAD	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4																		
5																		
6		KOPLAN	MOISE	30		M	M	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	GALATI	BROTHER KAPLAN Z.GALATI.	ILL	CHICAGO
7		KOPLAN	REISEL	28		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	GALATI	do	ILL	CHICAGO
X		GOLIDBERG	RIVCA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	GALATI	UNCLE MOISE FUNDIK.GALATI.	N.Y.	BRONX
X		GOLIDBERG	DWOIRA	16		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	GALATI	do	N.Y.	BRONX
X	UNDER 16	GOLIDBERG	ROSIA	11		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	GALATI	do	N.Y.	BRONX
X	UNDER 16	GOLIDBERG	FONIA	15		F	S	CHILD	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	GALATI	do	N.Y.	BRONX
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
X		FEIGA	LEVIT	20		F	S	TAILORESS	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SOROC	BROTHER IZIK LEVIS.SOROC	N.Y.	New York
X		SCOS	JULIANNA	25		F	S	LABORER	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	OPALYI	MOTHER SOOS KAROLYNE.OPALYI	N.Y.	New York
19		POLES HAM	ABRAHAM MELSE	21		M	S		yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LWOW	MOTHER BEIDA HANA.LWOW	N.Y.	New York
X		POLEJOWA	FRADA	23		F	S		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	RUPIEL	LEIZOR ROGACIOWSKI.MINSK	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
21		PERMAN	CHAJA GITLA	24		F	WD.	MILLINER	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEDLCE	PARENTS JOSEL DAWID PERMAN.SIEDLCE	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
22		PERMAN	SZAJA SZLOMA	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEDLCE	GR.PARENTS do	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
23		GURFINKEL	AWNER	18		M	S	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	SIED.CE	PARENTS PAWEL GURFINKIE.SIED.CE	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
X		WENDEL	JANKA	23		F	S	TAILORESS	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER MOZES WENDEL.BUDAPEST	N.Y.	New York
X		SZABO	MARGIT	25		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	Hungarian	yes	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	Hungary	PAPA	FATHER JOZSEF SZABO.PAPA	NJ	Passaic
X		KOLTAI	IREN	13		F	S	nil	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	PAPA	.FATHER do	N.Y.	CARTERET
27		FEIRIAN	ERSEBET	22		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	PAPA	AUNT JOZSEFNE GYURESKK .PAPA	N.Y.	CARTERET
28		NEINETH	ANNA	20		F	S	LABORER	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	PAPA	SISTER MARISKA NEINETH.PAPA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		LICHTMAN	IZRAEL ICEK	21		M	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RYPIN	PARENTS ABRAM SURA LICHTMAN. ZUROMIN	MAINE	BANGOR
30		BERGER	BERNHARD	35		M	S	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRZEMYSL	BROTHER JADIOL MAULWURF.PRZEMYSL	N.Y.	New-York

169

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—615

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *19*

230

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	~~40~~	no			Loeny Dörner FRIEND BRAUNER MELCHIOR. ~~PHILADELPHIA. PA. 2124 NORTH REDSTREET~~													5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	PARABUC
2	NO	SELF	58	no			BR. IN LAW GAMBERG J. BROKLYN. N.Y. 483 HINSDALE STREET													5	8	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	VLAD
3	no	HUSBAND	25	no			do													5	6	RED	RED	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	VLAD
4																											
5																											
6	NO	SELF	125	no			UNCLE FRIKETZKY. NATAN. CHICAGO ILL. 1525 ~~FURNUR~~ AVE. Farmer													5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA
7	no	HUSBAND	25	no			do													5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA
8	NO	SELF	100	no			HUSBAND GOLDBERG SHUL. BRONX. N.Y. ~~153 EAST 157 STREET~~													5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA
9	no	MOTHER	..	no			609 Lemonier do FATHER													---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA
10	no	MOTHER	..	no																---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA
11	no	MOTHER	..	no																--		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17	YES	SELF	25	no			BR. IN LAW D. SANDER. NEW YORK 830 E. 167 TH. STREET													5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SOROC
18	YES	SELF	25	no			BR. IN LAW JULIUS VARGA. NEW YORK 72 ELLERY STREET. BROOKLYN SOME TIME												Spec ex	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	NAGYDOBOS
19	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			SISTER ANNA ROCHMES. BROOKLYN ~~799 BOYLSTON STREET. NEW YORK~~													5	4	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LWOW
20	NO	SELF	25	no			BR. IN LAW BENJAMIN LIFSKYE. MINN ~~5714 THOMAS PLACE.~~ 1714 Thomas Pl												Spec exc	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KUPIEL
21	~~YES~~	~~BR. IN LAW~~	~~38~~				BR. IN LAW JAKOB CAMEL. LONG ISLAND ~~NEW YORK. 824 96 TH. STREET~~													5	4	~~DARK~~	~~DARK~~	~~DARK~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~SIEDLCE~~
22	~~YES~~	~~UNCLE~~	..				~~UNCLE~~ do															~~DARK~~	~~DARK~~	~~DARK~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~SIEDLCE~~
23	~~YES~~	~~COUSIN~~	~~25~~				~~COUSIN~~ do													5	4	~~DARK~~	~~DAR~~	~~DARK~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~SIEDLCE~~
24	YES	UNCLE	25				UNCLE HYMAN SPINDEL. NEW YORK 434 E. 142 STREET													4	11	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
25	NO	SISTER	50	YES	3	N.Y.	SISTER ROZI SZABO. GARFIELD. N.Y. KNITTING WAKS 150 Seamster													5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	PAPA
26	NO	SISTER	..	YES	5	PASSAIC	Mother do DO													4	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	PAPA
27	NO	FATHER	25	NO	NO		FATHER ANTAL PORDAN. CARTERET. N.J. I CHRISTPHER STREET bar / SOME TIME												Spec ex.	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	PAPA
28	YES	FATHER	25	no			FATHER STEVE NEINETH. CLEVELAND. OHIO. 19622 CRESTWOOD AVE. SOME TIME													5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	PAPA
29	YES	BROTHER	25	no			BROTHER SIMON J. LEWI. ~~BANGAR.~~ Bangor, MAINE. 13 ADAMS STREET												Spec. ex	5	3	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	ZUROMIN
30	NO	SELF	25	no			BR. IN LAW MARDUS HAHN. NEW YORK 1283 THIRD AVENUE.												Spec. ex	5	In	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Basecq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 2I TH., 19 2I

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	SELZER	ZULMEN	2	✓	M	S	LABORER	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	MARKELEST	FATHERS SELZER.MARKELEST	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		KUSNIR	CHESIA VL-576/141	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BELTI	SZMUL BEIF.BELTI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X	UNDER 16	KUSNIR	RICKY VL 661/490	10	✓	F	S	CHILD	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BELTI	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X	UNDER 16	KUSNIR	MALIA	9	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BELTI	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5																		
6																		
7		KLOSOWSKA	ANTONINA	35	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	yes	POLISH	yes	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KOPAN	BROTHER FABJAN,KLESZESYNSKI. KOPAN.	N.Y.	New-York
8		KLOSOWSKA	LUDWIKA	I6	✓	F	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KOPAN	UNCLE do	N.Y.	New-Y
9	UNDER 16	KLOSOWSKA	ANIELA	I4	✓	F	S	CHILD	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KOPAN	do	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	KLOSOWSKA	JOZEF	I0	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	KOPAN	do	N.Y.	New-York
11		KLOSOWSKA	ADOLF	5	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	KOPAN	do	N.Y.	New-York
12		KOWALCZYK	CDOSA	24	✓	F	S		yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	RUSKIE	FATHER K.KOWALCZYK.GORLICE	PA	CARNEGIE
13		KOWALCZYK	MARTA	22	✓	F	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	RUSKIE	do	PA	CARNEGIE
14		KWASNICKA	KLEMENTYNA	30	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	METENIOW	FATHER ZAHARY FERESZCZUK.METENIOW	N.Y.	PORTCHESTER
15	UNDER 16	KWASNICKA	MARJA	8	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	METENIOW	GR.FATHER do	N.Y.	PORTCHESTER
16	UNDER 16	FERESZCZUK	KSENIA	9	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	METENIOW	do	N.Y.	
17		NOWAK	MARJA	2I	✓	F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	MIKLUSZOWICE	FATHER JAN NOWAK.MIKLUSZOWICE	I.L	CHICAGO
18		GAC	MARJA	2I	✓	F	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	PODGRODZIE	BROTHER PIOTR GAC.PODGRODZIC	MICH.	DETROIT
19		KAWALEC	BRONISLAWA	I9	✓	F	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	BLAZOW	SISTER K.KAWALEC BOREK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20		SCHON	AURELIA	24	✓	F	S		yes	German	yes	German	German	Poland	HOHENBACH	MOTHER MARJA SCHON.HOHENBACH	I.L	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		NARULEWSKA	KONSTANCJA	65	✓	F	WD		NO		NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	SZCZUCZYN	SON FELIKS NARULEWSKI.SZCZUCZYN	PA	OIL CITY
ADMITTED		NARULEWSKA	ZOFJA	25	✓	F	S		yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	SZCZUCZYN	BROTHER do	PA	OIL CITY
23		KUCHARSKI	FELIKS	34	✓	M	M	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	OZORKOW	PIETRASIK M. OZORKOW	MD.	BALTIMORE
24		KUCHARSKI	MALGORZATA	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	OZORKOW	do	MD.	BALTIMORE
25		GRICA	STEFAN	20	✓	M	S	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KAROW	SISTER J.MAZUR.KAROW	N.J.	
26		PARYLAK	ANNA	23	✓	F	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KROSNO	MOTHER JULJANNA PARYLAK.LUBA TOWKA	CONN.	SOUTHINGTON
27		PERNAL	MARJANNA	20	✓	F	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	LUBATOWKA	FATHER G.PERNAL.KROSNO	CONN.	SOUTHINGTON
28		CUKROWSKI	EDWARD	25	✓	M	M	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Pol	ROZWADOW	DAUGHTER A.CUKROWSKA.CHELMNO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
29		ROG	ANIELA	I9	✓	F	S		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	BUDZIWOJ	FATHER ROG P.BUDZIWOJ	MICH.	DETROIT
30		MIKOSZ	MARJANNA	2I	✓	F	S	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	LUBATOWKA	MOTHER C.MIKUSZ.LUBATOWKA	CONN.	SOUTHINGTON

110

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

232

Arriving at Port of New York, April May 14, 1921

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	no			BR.IN LAW MORRIS KUSCHNIER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 490 WILLIAM STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	MARKELEST
2	yes	HUSBAND	102	no			HUSBAND HOR.KUSNIR.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 480 WILAM STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	ROUMANIA	BELTI
3	yes	FATHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	ROUMANIA	BELTI
4	yes	FATHER	..	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	ROUMANIA	BELTI
5																										
6																										
7	YES	HUSBAND	113	yes	Dep. Feb 20		HUSBAND FRANK KLOSOWSKI.NEW YORK 519 EAST 5TH.STREET													5	2	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOPAN
8	yes	FATHER	..	no			FATHER do													5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOPAN
9	yes	FATHER	..	no			do													---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOPAN
10	yes	FATHER	..	no			do													---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOPAN
11	yes	FATHER	..	no			do													---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOPAN
12	YES	BROTHER	25	no			BROTHER T.KOWALCZYK.CARNEGIE. PA 202 BWAY STREET													5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RUSSKIE.
13	yes	BROTHER	25	no			do													5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RUSSKIE
14	NO	HUSBAND	96	yes	Dep. Feb 14		HUSBAND MIKOLAJ KWASNICKI.EAST ROCHESTER.N.Y.42 WARY STREET													5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	METENIOW
15	no	FATHER	..	no			FATHER do													---		FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	METENIOW
16	no	PARENTS	43	no			PARENTS JOSEPH FERESZCZUK.N.VERSEY 25 GOLDEN STREET.													---		FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	METENIOW
17	YES	UNCLE	25	no			UNCLE J.BOGACKI.CHICAGO.ILL 907 M.RACINE AVE.													5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIKLUSZOWICE
18	YES	BROTHER	25	no			BROTHER JAN GAZ.DETROIT MICH. 277 COMFIELD AVE. E.													5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PODGRODZIE
19	YES	FATHER	25	no			HUSBAND M.KAWALEC.CLEVELAND.OHIO 5333 DOLLOFF ROAD.													5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BLAZOW
20	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	no			BR.IN LAW HERMAN BRAUNSDORF.ILL CHICAGO.1434 GARFIELD AVENUE.													5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	HOHENBACH
21	YES	DAUGHTER	[illegible]	no			SON IN LAW BRONISLAWA RUDOLF CZARCZAK.OIL CITY.PA.409 SENECA STR.													5	2	GRAY	GRAY	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN
22	yes	SISTER	..	no			BR.IN LAW													5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN
23	YES	BR.IN LAW	50	no			BR.IN LAW J.MARCINIAK.BALTIMORE MARYL.1211 DECKER AVE.													5	3	FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	MORAKON
24	yes	BR.IN LAW	..	no			do													5	3	FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	MORAKON
25	YES	MOTHER	25	no			MOTHER N.GRICA.NEW YERSEY 310 VAN WINKLE AVENUE.	no												5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KAROW
26	NO	BROTHER	25	no			BROTHER JOSEF PARYLAK.SONTHINGTON CONN. 64 SOMMER STREET													5	3	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LUBATOWKA
27	YES	BROTHER	25	no			BROTHER J.PERNAL.SONTHINGTON.CONN. Nt. BEECHER STREET													5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LUBATOWKA
28	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	YES	5	DETROIT	BR.IN LAW H.POCIECKI.BUFFALO.N.Y. 253 GULFORD STREET													5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	ROZWADOW
29	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	no			BR.IN LAW P.MYSLIWIEC.DETROIT MICH. 11708 DYER STREET													5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BUDZIWOJ
30	YES	BROTHER	25	no			BROTHER W.MIKOSZ.LIBERTY STR. SONTHINGTON.CONN. P.O.BOX 360.													5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUBATOWKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Hawey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hawey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Basses, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bassez

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Kiernan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WLADROWSKA	KATARZUNA	25		F	S	labr	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Maksymowice	parents; J. Wladrowski, Maksymowice	W.Va.	Wheeling
2		KRANZ	MARJA	19		F	S	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krzemieniec	parents; K, Kranz, Krzemieniec	NJ	Passaic
3		HASPIEL	BERTA	20		F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czortkov	parents; J, Haspiel, Czortkov	NY	New York
4		NAKONECZNA	MARJA	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Srodopoloc	parents; J, Nakoreczny, Srodopoloc	Ill	Joliet
5		DRAZEK	ROCHEL	34		F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrotska	cousin; S, Drozek, Ostrotska	NY	New York
6		ZALEWSKA	ANNA	65		F	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowik	cousin; A, Jablonska Golubie	Conn	Stamford
7		STERNBERG	IZRAEL	53		M	M	labr	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	daughter; C, Sternberg, Lwow	NY	New York
8		MASLOWICZ	GITLA	34		F	M	H'wife	ro	rore	ro	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister; R. Zylberberg, Warsaw	Maryl	Baltimore
9	UNDER 16	MASLOWICZ	LIBA	9		F	S	---	ro	rore	ro	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	aunt; do	Maryl	Baltimore
10	UNDER 16	MASLOWICZ	RYFKA	6		F	S	---	ro	rore	ro	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	Maryl	Baltimore
11		CALIMENSCHI	ABASIA	27		F	M	H'wife	ro	rore	ro	Roumanian	Hebrew	ROumania	Chotkir	do	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	CALIMENSCHI	HANINA	9		M	S	---	ro	rore	ro	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chotkir	do	NY	New York
13		~~SIPOS~~	~~ROSIE~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Ada~~	~~sister in law; K, Sipos, Ada~~	~~Pa~~	~~Mc Donald~~
14		KUKUTKA	VICTORJA	21		F	S	labr	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pustkow	parents; J, Kukutka, Pustkow	Pa	Pittsburg
15		KUKUTKA	KAROLINA	26		F	S	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pustkow	do	Pa	Pittsburg
16		WACHADKO	EVA	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pustkow	parents; J, Wachadko, Pustkow	Pa	Pittsburg
17		PRINSDA	STEFAN	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Jugo-Slovak	Slovak	Jugo-Slav	Milevci	— —	Iowa	Osage
18		ROTH	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	barber	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Jugoslavia	Kucora	aunt; S, Roth, Barat	Ill	Fre port
19		ROTH	JOHANN	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Jugoslavia	Kucora	do	Ill	Fre port
20		LORENZ	MARJANNE	24		F	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krosciorko	father; Lorenz F, Krosciorko	Pa	Trafford City
21		SLEZAK	SOFIA	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dabrowice	mother; Sldeak M. Dabrovice	NY	New York
22		KOHN	FAZI	23		F	S	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jas	sister; Kohr B, Jas	NY	New York
23		KOHN	ISIK	9		M	S	---				Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jas	do	NY	New York
24		SEGALSON	RACHEL	24		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithauer	Hebrew	Lithauer	Kovno	Segalson J, Kovno	NY	New York
25		DOMBROWSKI	ANTONIA	36		F	M	H'wife	ro	rore	ro	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kuravwlo	— — —	Mich	Detroit
26		ZYGMUND	[redacted]	30		F	M	H'wife	ro	rore	ro	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ruda Zagradi	father; S, Usarik, Ruda Zagrabi	Mich	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	ZYGMUND	MARAINANNE	7		F	S	---				Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ruda Zagradi	grand father; do	Mich	Detroit
28		MATUSIEWICZ	KAZIEMIRA	24		F	S	labr	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wasios	cousin; L, Julocki, Wasios	NJ	South River
29		MATUSIEWICZ	ANIELA	21		F	S	do	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wasios	do	NJ	South River
30		ROSENFELD	SCHMUL	31		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria Poland	Wier	J, Rosenfeld,	NY	Jamaica

111

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

234

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, April 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for specific period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	5 yes	brother	25	no			brother; L. Wiadrowski 4601 Toff str Wheeling W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Maksymowice
2	no	sister	25	no			brother in law; K. Kulich 123-9th str Passaic NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Krzemieniga
3	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle; C. Kratzer 1686-2nd Av. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Czortkow
4	5 yes	brot in law	25	no			brother in-law; J. Miedziak 108 Wabash Av. Joliet Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Srodopolce
5	yes	brother	25	no			brother; J. Dregovitz 239 E, 10th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Ostrotska
6	No yes	daughter	25	no			daughter; C. Perkowska 34 Harbor str Stamford Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Pukowo
7	yes	brother	25	no			brother; M. Sternberg 306 E, 2nd str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Bursztyr
8	yes	husband	37 50	no			husband; J. Maslowitz c/o Birstok 1819 e.N.Av. Baltimore Maryl	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-----		----------			none	do	do
10	yes	father		no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----------					none	do	do
11	yes	husband	37 50	no			husband; J. Kalomirierski 515 W.187th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fr	bla	bro	non	Roumaria	Chotkir
12	yes	father	12½	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		fr	bla	bro	none	Roumaria	Chotkir
13	no	cousin	25	no			cousin; S. Pooza R.F.D. Box 70 Mc Donald Pa	yes	some time	yes									5	4	fr	blo	bla	none	Hungary	Ajka
14	5 yes	brot in law	25	no			brother in law; J. Niedziela 5416-2nd Av. Glenwood, Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Matapolska
15	5 yes	brot in law	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Pustkow
16	5 yes	uncle	25	no			uncle; J. Mazur 315 Path Av. Hazelwood Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Pustkow
17	5 yes	father	30	no			father; P. Prisoda Osage Iowa Box 271	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fr	bro	grey	none	Jugo-Slavia	Milovoi
18	5 yes	father	50	no			father; Anton 293 Taylor str Freeport Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Jugoslavia	Kuoora
19	5 yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Jugoslavia	Kuoora
20	5 yes	uncle	25	no			uncle; Curda John Box 347 Trafford City Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Krosoierko
21	No yes	brother	50	no			brother in law; J. Cebula 418 Kentucky str, St Joseph Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Dabrovice
22	yes	uncle	37½	no			uncle; Tolias Salomon 501 E.136th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumaria	Jas
23	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		fr	blo	bro	none	Roumaria	Jas
24	yes	brother	50	no			brother; M. Siegel 182 106th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	ff	bla	grey	none	Lithauer	Kovno
25	yes	self	25	no			husband; S. Dombrowski 771 Quibir str Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	fr	bla	grey	none	Poland	Zakszory
26	yes	self	37 50	yes	1914		husband; W. Zygmund 4857 Koperwick Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fr	blu	grey		Poland	Ruda Zagradi
27	yes	mother	10½	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		fr	bla	grey	none	Poland	Ruda Zagradi
28	yes	mother	60	no			mother; A. Matuszewic Box 686 S.River NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fr	blo	blu		Poland	Krdzierowo
29	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Krdzierowo
30	yes	brother	25	no			brother in law; Ph Nudel 129 South str Jamaica NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-----		fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Janov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

CLJ Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Basecq, Surgeon of the Zaeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Basecq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Master

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ....., APRIL 21 TH. ....., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZTAJNWURCEL	TAUBA HYWKA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CHELM	MOTHER ELKA PEPER.OPOLIN.	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
2	UNDER 16	SZTAJNWURCEL	SRUL	12		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	CHELM	GR.MOTHER	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
3	UNDER 16	SZTAJNWURCEL	LAJA	11		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	CHELM	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
4	UNDER 16	SZTAJNWURCEL	MOSZKO	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	CHELM	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
5		RUDNIK	TAMARA	19		F	S	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSZMIANO	COUSIN SZYMEN.RUCHNIK.OSZMIANO	N.Y.	BRONX
6		RUDNIK	LEJZOR	16		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSZMIANO	do	N.Y.	BRONX
7		KOLAKOWSKA	FELIKSA	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRZYWILER	MOTHER WERENIKA KOLAKOROSKA PRZYWLER	CONN.	FERRYVILLE
8		JEZIERSKA	JULJANNA	57		F	WD	hsewpr	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	POLISH	[illegible]	BOLIMOW	DAUGHTER BRONISLAWA JURKOWSKA. BOLINCW	N.Y.	BUFFALO
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	ADMITTED	MARSZAK	JACHA	60		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO			NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KAJDANOW	COUSIN HEJLA GRINGALOW.MINSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	ADMITTED	MARSZAK	SURA	25		F	S	LABORER	yes	HEBREW		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KAJDANOW	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		MARSZAK	RACHELA	22		F	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KAJDANOW	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		PIASECKI	JOSIEL JANKIEL	39		M	M	LABORER	yes	Hebrew		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MAZOWIECKIE	FATHER JONAS PIASECKI.RYNEK	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		PIASECKI	GITLA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MAZOWIECKIE	do	ILL.	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	PIASECKI	ETLA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MAZOWIECKIE	GR.FATHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
19	UNDER 16	PIASECKI	MOSZKO	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MAZOWIECKIE	do	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		RAZUM	ARON	37		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WASILKOW	SISTER ESZKA CFELBAUM.DABROWA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		RAZUM	[illegible]	31		F	M	H.WIFE	NO			NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WASILKOW	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	UNDER 16	RAZUM	SONIA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WASILKOW	AUNT do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		RUDA	ZLATA	16		F	S	MILLINER	yes	Hebrew		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	JALOWKA	MOTHER FRYDA RUDA JALOWKA.	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
24		ROGALINSKI	GERSZON	40		M	M	MERCHANT	yes	Hebrew		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KUPIEL	FATHER LEJZOR ROGALINSKI.MINSK	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
25		WINOGROD	BRAJNA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	JALOWKA	MOTHER FRYDA RUDEK.JALOWKA	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
26	UNDER 16	WINOGROD	CHIMEL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	JALOWKA	GR.MOTHER	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
27		NUSYMOWICZ	SARA	46		F	M	HAWIFE	NO			NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIELNICA	BROTHER ABRAHAM KRIEGSFELD DROHOMIRCZANY	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
28	UNDER 16	NUSYMOWICZ	FRADLA	12		F	S	CHILD	yes	HEBREW		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIELNICA	UNCLE	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
29		NUSYMOWICZ	JAKOB BER	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIELNICA	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
30		NUSYMOWICZ	MOZES	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIELNICA	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *19*

236

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	87	no			HUSBAND NATHAN STERN.MANHTTAN I8 EAST II9 TH.STREET N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OPOLIN
2	yes	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OPOLIN
3	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OPOLIN
4	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OPOLIN
5	YES	SELF	50	no			UNCLE MAX ELENTUCH.BRONX.N.Y. I018 HOE AVENUE	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					BLK	BLK	BLK	ONE EYED.	POLAND	OPOLIN
6	yes	SISTER	..	no			do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OSZMIENIA
7	NO	SELF	25	no			BR.IN LAW JOHN WISNIEWSKI.FERRYVILLE. CONN. 50 BROCK AVENUE.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OSZMIENIA
8	YES	DAUGHTER	25	no			DAUGHTER FELICJA & BOLESLAW NICISZEWSKI.BUFFALO.N.Y.24 BECK STR.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	LYSAKOW
9																			5	1	GRAY	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BOLIMOW
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	NO	SELF	75	no			SON IZYDOR MARSHAK.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 402 S.2ND. STREET	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	GRAY	GRAY	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KAJDANOW
14	no	MOTHER	..	no			BROTHER	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KAJDANOW
15	no	MOTHER	..	no				no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KAJDANOW
16	NO	SELF	25	no			BR.IN LAW SAMUEL HARTZMAN.ILL CHICAGO. 702 S.MAIN STREET	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			6	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSOKO
17	no	HUSBAND	..	no				no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSOKO
18	no	FATHER	..	no			UNCLE	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSOKO
19	no	FATHER	..	no				no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSOKO
20	YES	SELF	75	no			FATHER SHEPSIL POSEN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 249 HINSDALE STREET	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	DYBROWA
21	yes	HUSBAND	..	no			BROTHER	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	DYBROWA
22	yes	FATHER	..	no			GR.FATHER	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	DYBROWA
23	YES	SELF	25	no			BR.IN LAW BERNARD WINOGROD.N.Y. MANHATTAN. I67 E. BROADWAY.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	JALOWKA
24	NO	SELF	25	no			BR.IN LAW BENJAMIN LIFSZYE.MINN. I7I4 THOMAS PLACE.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SLONIM
25	YES	SELF	50	no			HUSBAND BERNARD WINOGROD.MANHATTAN N.Y. I67 E. BROADWAY.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	DARK	DAK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	JALOWKA
26	yes	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	JALOWKA
27	YES	SELF	100	no			HUSBAND LEIZER NASIMOWITZ.N.Y. MANHATTAN.57I HESTER STREET	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	KUDRYNCE
28	yes	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KUDRYNCE
29	yes	MOTHER	..	no				no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KUDRYNCE
30	yes	MOTHER	..	no				no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KUDRYNCE

left Blind one eye

left Senility-manic reaction Chronic with

left Senility-reaction with chronic with Interpersonal Ent. Symptoms of

From Hosp 5-8-21 Alex

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kaplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bassey, Surgeon of the Lapland, serving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bassey

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 366 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 21 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOBANSKA ✓	WIKTORJA	41 ✓		F M	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	STRYSZAWA	MOTHER MARJA HARARICZYK. STRYSZAWA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		~~IWANUITA~~	~~PIOTR~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~LABORER~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~MYSZKOWICE~~	~~MOTHER M.IWANUITA.MYSZKOWICE~~	~~MA~~	~~BALTIMORE~~
X		GAZDA ✓	JOZEFA	26 ✓		F S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	IWONICZ	FATHER KAZIMIERZ GAZDA. IWONICZ	N.YERSEY	
4	CL. USC.	MICTUS ✓	ANNA	19 ✓		F S	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	STARE BYSTRE	GR.FATHER J.PITT. STARE BYSTRE	PA	CHESTNUT RIDGE
5		SORON ✓	ANNA	37 ✓		F M	H.WIFE	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	PRZEMYSL	SISTER JULJA CZECHOWA. PRZEMYSL	MASS	BOSTON
X		MADEJEK ✓	JOZEFA Moth-	36 ✓		F M	H?WIFE	~~yes~~	Polish	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	GODOW	FATHER MIHOLAJ KONDEL. SKOKOW	MICH.	SAGINOW
X	UNDER 16	MADEJEK ✓	STEFAN	11 ✓		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	GODOW	GR.FATHER do	MICH.	SAGINOW
~~DEPORTED~~		LEMCZYK	PARASKEWNA Sist.	22 ✓		F S	NONE	~~yes~~	Russian	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	BACHOW	UNCLE PETLOWANY. BACHOW	N.YERSEY	
X		LEMCZYK	MICHAL Bro.	19 ✓		M S	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	BACHOW	do	N.YERSEY	
10		PRYZWANSKI ✓	MICHAL	25 ✓		M S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	BACHOW	FATHER A.PRYZWANSKI. BACHOW	N.Y.	New-York
11		SZWARTZ ✓	MARKUS Husb-	29 ✓		M M	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	HEBREW	Poland	TARNOPOL	J.KOLPAN. TARNOPOL.	N.Y.	New-York
12		SZWARTZ ✓	CHAWA CHAJA Wife	32 ✓		F M	H.WIFE	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	TARNOPOL	do	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	SZWARTZ ✓	SZMUL GEDALE Child	9		M S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	TARNOPOL	do	N.Y.	New-York
14																	
15	ADMITTED	WENGROWSKA ✓	CYWJA	63 ✓		F WD	H.WIFE	NO	HEBREW	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZNA	SON F.FRYDMAN. MIEDZNA.	N.Y.	New-York
16	ADMITTED	NUSBAUM ✓	ABRAM Fath.	64 ✓		M M	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEDLECKA	DAUGHTER BELLA RYFKA NUSBAUM. MIEDZYRZEC	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
17	ADMITTED	NUSBAUM ✓	SURA Daug.	18 ✓		F S	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEDLECKA	SISTER do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
18	ADMITTED	JAKUBOWICZ ✓	DAWID MEJLOCH Husb	60 ✓		M M	LABORER	yes	Polish	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PIASECZNO	DAUGHTER CYRLA HORSZKOWICZ. WARSAW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19	ADMITTED	JAKUBOWICZ ✓	LIBA Wife	45 ✓		F M	H.WIFE	NO	[redacted]	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PIASECZNO	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	JAKUBOWICZ ✓	SERKA Children	13 ✓		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PIASECZNO	SISTER do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	JAKUBOWICZ ✓	TOBA ROCA	9 ✓		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PIASECZNO	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	JAKUBOWICZ ✓	GOLDA	7 ✓		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PIASECZNO	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X		KURZ ✓	DORA	24 ✓		F S	H.WIFE	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GOLESZOW	FATHER JEM KURZ. GOLESZOW	ILL.	CHICAGO
X		RUS ✓	CHAJA Moth-	32 ✓		F M	H.WIFE	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LIPOWSE	FATHER IZAK BOGNER. LIPOWSE	N.Y.	New-York
X	UNDER 16	RUS ✓	ROSA	9 ✓		F S	CHILD	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LIPOWSE	GR.FATHER do	N.Y.	New-York
26		FRANKEL ✓	JAKOB BER	37 ✓		M S	WAITER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRZEMYSL	BROTHER ISYDOR FRANKEL. LWOW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X	ADMITTED	KUSZNIER	ICEK	44 ✓		M WD	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WARSAW	BROTHER N.KUSZNIER. CHOROSZEZ	TEXAS	FOR WORTH
28	ADMITTED	WEBER ✓	ENDEL #395407	61 ✓		F WD	H.WIFE	NO	do	NO	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	LIPOWREC	DAUGHTER NECHAMA BOGNER. LIPOWREC	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		WILLIG ✓	CHANA	21 ✓		F S	tailor	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MARTYNOW	FATER U.L. WILLIG. MARTYNOW	N.Y.	York
X		FINK ✓	BERTA	21 ✓		F S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SOROCKO	FATHER IZAK FINK. SOROCKO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

113

May 4-21 Tufarolo Insp.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—812

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

238

Arriving at Port of New Yo rk, April 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he comes to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~YES~~	HUSBAND	25	no			HUSBAND ANTONI SOBANSKI.ILL CHICAGO.4317 SO.HERMITAGE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	STRYSZAWA
2	~~YES~~	~~BR.IN LAW~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~BR.IN LAW ALFRED GOLDWINE.MA BALTIMORE.401 S.BOND STREET~~											5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MYSZKOWICE
3	NO	SISTER	25	no			BR.IN LAW BOLESLAW CICHOCKI. Jersey city NEW YERSEY.350 HENDERSON STREET											5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	IWONICZ
4	YES	FATHER	27	YES 5	PA		FATHER JAN MIGTUS.PA.CHESTNUT RIDGE.BOX 81											5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	PA	BUFFINGTOWN
5	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND FELIKS SORON.BOSTON.MASS .II CARPENTER STREET					Sp. X.						5	2	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MEDENICE
6	YES	HUSBAND	30	no			HUSBAND WLADYSLAW MADEJEK.MICH. SAGINAW.415 CARROLLTON.STREET					Sp. X						5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SKOKOW
7	YES	FATHER	Q.	no			FATHER											---		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SKOKOW
8	YES	FATHER	50	no			FATHER IWAN LEMCZAK.NEW JERSEY city, N.J. 88 WOODWARD STREET											5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BACHOW
9	yes	FATHER	..	no								Sp. X.						5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BACHOW
10	~~YES~~	BROTHER	19	no			BROTHER O.JURECZKA.NEW YORK 838 E.4 ~~STREET~~ 1353 Park Ave					Sp. X.						5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BACHOW
11	~~YES~~	BR.IN LAW	50	no			BR.IN LAW S.WOLPAN.NEW YORK 101 E.115 STREET											5	1	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	TANOPOL
12	yes	BR.IN LAW	..	no														---		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	TANOPOL
13	yes	UNCLE	..	no			UNCLE											---		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	TARNOPOL
14	yes			no																						
15	~~YES~~	SON	25	no			SON S.WEGROWSKI.NEW YORK 195 Broome st. ~~6 HESTER~~ STREET					Med. Cert. Senility						5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	EMILJANOW
16	~~YES~~	SON IN LAW	80	no			SON IN LAW NUTHAN LEIBMAN.MANHATTAN NEW YORK. 20 SUFFOLK STREET					Med Cert. Hernia inguinal (both), Probable RUPTURE						5	2	GRAY	GRAY	BRN	~~NONE~~	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC
17	yes	BR.IN LAW	25	no			BR. IN LAW											5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC
18	NO	SON	100	no			SON GEORGE JOHNSON.PHILADELPHIA PA. 1403 SO. 58 TH.STREET					Med. Cert Senility						5	0	GRY	GRAY	DAK	NONE	POLAND	PIASECZNO
19	no	SON	..	no														5	0	FAIR	FAIR	DAK	NONE	POLAND	PIASECZNO
20	no	BROTHER	..	no			BROTHER											---		FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	PIASECZNO
21	no	BROTHER	..	no														---		FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	PIASECZNO
22	no	BROTHER	..	no			BROTHER WILHELM KURZ.CHICAGO.ILL 4145 HIRSCH STREET											----		FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	POLAND	PIASECZNO
23	NO	SELF	25	no			HUSBAND SUSSMAN RUS. NEW YORK 3787 .3TH. AVE BRONX.					Sp. X.						5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	REISHEIM
24	NO	SELF	12	no														5	3	Br	br	br	none	do	Lipowiec
25	no	MOTHER	..	no			FATHER											----					none	do	do
26	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	no			BR.IN LAW MORRIS MAJERS.MANHATTAN N.Y. 102 NORFOLK STREET											5	1	DARK	DAK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	HRILERC
27	YES	BROTHER	0	no			BROTHER M.COHN.TEXAS.FORT WORTH 304 MAIN STREET					Sp. X.						5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CHOBOSZEZ
28	YES	SELF	25	no			SON ABRAHAM WEBER.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 254 HUMBOLAT STREET					Med. Cert. Senility						5	2	GRY	GRY	BLK	NONE	POLAND	LIPOWIEC
29	YES	BROTHER	25	no			BROTHER W.WILLIG 80 AVENUE D. NEW YOK											5	0	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KNIHINICZE
30	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	no			BR.IN LAW SARAH USLIP.BROOKLYN N.Y. 176 May GRAND STREET											5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SOROCKO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Sawers (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sawers

H Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Basecq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND —. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 14TH., 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZWARE	PESA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	yes		yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LABNIE	AUNT ITEL SZKOLEMAN.LABNIE	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
2	UNDER 16	SZWARE	HERSZKO	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LABNIE	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
3		LECHTER	MORDKO	26		M	S	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	UNCLE JANKIEL LECHTER.OSTROW	N.JERSEY	NEWARK
4		LECHTER	SZYMON DAWID	23		M	S	MERCHANT	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	do	N.JERSEY	NEWARK
5		LECHTER	NECHAMA	18		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	do	N.JERSEY	NEWARK
6		LECHTER	CHANA FEJGA	25		F	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	do	N.JERSEY	NEWARK
7		PODHORETZ	NATAN	20		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LOPATYN	MOTHER PERLA PODHORETZ.LOPATYN	N.Y.	New-York
8		SZOJCHET	UDIA FOJBA	23		F	S	MERCHANT	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POLONNE	COUSIN CHAIM GOJZMAN.POLONNE	MASS	PEABODY
9		FISZBEJN	LITMAN	25		M	S	MERCHANT	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROPOL	MOTHER ETLA FISZBEJN.OSTROPOL	N.DAKOTA	GR.FORKS
10		CHAIT	RYWKA BEJLA	23		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WODOCZYSK	COUSIN SIMA PLOC.WOLOCZYSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11																		
12		PODHORETZ	PERLA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LOPATYN	SISTER GRONEE PALHORETZ.LOPATYN	N.Y.	New-York
13		FEFERMAN	ABRAM ICKO	43		M	S	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYRZEC	COUSIN JOSEF ZAJDMAN.MIEDZYRZEK	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		ROWNIK	JOSEL nephews	10		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYRZEC	do	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		ROHER	RUCHLA	46		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LIPOWSE	UNCLE LEIB HEILWEIL.BRYKAN	N.Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 16	ROHER	CHANA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LIPOWSE	do	N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	ROHER	HELKA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LIPOWSE	do	N.Y.	New-York
18		ROHER	MARJEM	19		F	S	tailor	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LIPOWSE	do	N.Y.	New-York
19		PASZKOWSKI	BER	37		M	S	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	MOTHER GOLDA PASZKOWSKI.PRUZANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		SZYTOWICZ	BERKO	45		M	M	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WARSAW	DAUGHTER CHAJA SZYTOWICZ.WARSAW	N.Y.	
21		KACEF	RYWKA RACHEL	55		F	WD	MERCHANT	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WYSOKO	BR.IN LAW HAIM KACEF.WYSOKO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		FRACZ	BEJLA	17		F	S	tailor	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRODNO	FATHER JANKIEL FRACZ.GRODNO	N.Y.	New-York
23		PETRUSZKA	GENIA	19		F	S	LABORER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	CHOLOJOW	FATHER IZRAEL PETRUSZKA	CHOLOJOW	N.Y. BRONX
24		IGIER	SARA	24		F	S	tailor	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KRASILOW	BROTHER SRUL IGIER.KRASILOW	N.Y.	BRONX
25		IGIER	LIBA	22		F	S	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KRASILOW	do	N.Y.	BRONX
26		ROWEK	SZMUL	37		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEDLCE	FATHER JANKIEL ROWEK.SIEDLCE	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
27		FINKELSZTEJN	JANKIEL WOLF	16		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOLNA	AUNT ITKA CHROSTOWSKA.KOLNA	VIRG.	ARLINGTON
28		KRAWCZYK	FEIGA	23		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	COUSIN NAFTAL KRONSZTADT.PRUZANY	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		KRAWCZYK	ESTER	19		F	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	do	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		KLEJMAN	PINCHES ARON	19		M	S	LABORER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LOMZA	FATHER MOSZEK KLYMAN.LOMZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

240

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been present where was born.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	37 $50	no			HUSBAND SAMUEL SZWARE.MANHATTAN N.Y. 57 CARMINE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	LABNIE
2	yes	MOTHER	42 no				FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	LABNIE
3	NO	SELF	100	no			BROTHER HARRY LECHTER.NEWARK. N.JERSEY.741 BROOD STREET Spec Med Ct.	no											5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
4	no	BROTHER	..	no															5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
5	no	BROTHER	..	no															---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
6	no	BROTHER	..	no															---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
7	YES	SELF	25 25	no			FATHER JAKOB PODHORETZ.NEW YORK 201/203 EAST 3RD. STREET												5	8	BLK	BLK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	LOPATYN
8	NO	SELF	25 25	no			UNCLE DAWID ROZENFELD.PEABODY MASS. 6 BUXTON STREET												5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	POLONNE
9	NO	SELF	27 25	no			FATHER DAWE FISHBEIN.GRAND FORKS N.DAKOTA.409 OAK STREET Spec Med Ct.												5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	OSTROPOL
10	NO	SELF	25 25	no			UNCLE JOSEPH SILVERMAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. ~~816 RED AVENUE.~~ 303 Wallabout St												5		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROPOL
11																										
12	YES	SELF	25	no			HUSBAND JAKOB PALHORETZ.NEW YORK 201/203 E.3RD.STREET												5	2	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	LOPATYN
13	NO	SELF	72 25	no			BR.IN LAW JOSEPH ZAJDMAN.CHICAGO ILL. 526 E.43 RD. STREET												5	1	BRN	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEK
14	no	SELF 2	25	no			LOUIS ROWNIK.CHICAGO.ILL FATHER 3835 COTTAGE GROVE AVE.												--		BRN	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC
15	NO	SELF	37 100	no			BROTHER SUSSMAN HEILWEIL.BROOKLYN N.Y. 202 GREENSTREET GREENPOUNT												5	2						
16	no	MOTHER	..	no			UNCLE do												---					none	do	do
17	no	MOTHER	..	no																				none	do	do
18	no	MOTHER	..	no															5	2	fr	fml	br	none	do	do
19	YES	SELF	25 25	no			BROTHER MAX PASZKOWSKI.BROOKLYN N.Y. 549 SACKMAN STREET . Spec med Ct.												5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
20	YES	SELF	25 25	no			BROTHER RENWEN LIDOWITZ.NEW YORK 522 WEST 143 STREET Med Certif Senility												5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
21	YES	SELF	25	no			SON MAX KATZ.BROOKLYN.NEW YORK 2839 W.33 RD.STREET												5	0	GRAY	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WYSOKO
22	YES	SELF	25 25	no			UNCLE JACOB SONNENFELD.NEW YORK 26 EAST 118 TH.STREET Spec Med Ct.												5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
23	YES	SELF	25 25	no			BR.IN LAW ABRAHAM ZIMMERMAN.BRONX N.Y. 137 WASHINGTON ~~STREET~~ Ave.												5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHOLOJOW
24	YES	SELF	50	no			BROTHER MIKE EAGER.BRONX.N.Y. 545 E.142 STREET												5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KRASILOW
25	yes	SELF	..	no															5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KRASILOW
26	YES	SELF	0 25	no			BR.IN LAW IZRAEL KONOPNE.MANHATTAN N.Y. 522 E.~~STREET~~ E.11 St. Nr 4 Ave. Spec med Ct.												5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SIEDLCE
27	NO	SELF	0 25	no			FATHER DAWID FINKELSTEIN.ARLINGTON VIRGINIA.76 LEOX STREET Spec Med Ct.												5	4	BLK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOLNO
28	no	SELF	0 50	no			UNCLE HARRY GREENBERG.3808 N. TROY STREET CHICAGO.ILL												5	2	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
29	no	SISTER	0 ..	no															5	2	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
30	YES	SELF	25 25	no			BROTHER ELI KLEIMAN.BROOKLYN. N.Y. 269 So.2ND. STREET Spec med Ct.												5	2	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA

From hosp. May 5-21 at 2:30 p.m.
Med. Cert. Athetosis of left hand, from old fracture
Med Certif Deformity of L little finger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Hawey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hawey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bucey, Surgeon of the Leviland, sailing therein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Bucey

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ....., APRIL 21 TH. ....., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		KLEIN	SZAJNDLA	47		F	WD	hswife	NO		yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOPOL	DAUGHTER SURE SZTEKMAN.TARNOPOL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	UNDER 16	KLEIN	RUCHLA	I5		F	S	nil	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	TARNOPOL	SISTER do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		KRANSZTAT	BASIA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KARTUZ BERCZA	BROTHER BORUCH LISZYCKI.	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
		KRANSZTAT	SARA	20		F	S	H.WIFE	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KARTUZ BERCZA	UNCLE do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
5		TAUB	CHIL	I7		M	S	LABORER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROLEKA	SISTER BRAJNA TAUB.OSTROLEKA	N.Y.	New-York
		WOLANSKI	ZAWEL	49		M	M	MERCHANT	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	SISTER SORA RADZYNCWA.BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	New-York
		WOLANSKI	MUSZA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRUZANY	do	N.Y.	New-York
8		BINSZTOK	AJZYK	27		M	S	LABORER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	CHELM	SISTER SARA BINSZTCK.CHELM.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
		RABINOWICZ	MASZA	26		F	S	H.WIFE	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYRZECE	MOTHER BINA RABINCWICZ.MIEDZYRZECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		NUGNIEWICKI	MOJZESZ	I6		M	S	LABORER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZDZIECIAL	UNCLE HILLEK DUSKIN.ZDZIECIAL	N.Y.	New-York
11		KON	SORA LEJA	I6		F	S	Tailor	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOLNO	PARENTS MEJER KON.KOLNO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN.
12		~~NUGNIEWICKA~~	~~SZEJNA~~	I8		F	S		yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUBCZA	~~UNCLE HILLEK DUSKIN.ZDZIECIAL~~	N.Y.	New-York
13		~~NUGNIEWICKA~~	~~JOSEF~~	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUBCZA	do	N.Y.	New-York
14		INTROLIGATOR	JANKIEL	45		M	M	LABORER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	AUGUSTOW	DAUGHTER REWCKA ~~INTROLIGATOR~~ WILNO	N.YERSEY	TRENTON
15		INTROLIGATOR	LEJZOR	I9		M	S	LABORER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	AUGUSTOW	SISTER do	N.YERSEY	TRENTON
16	UNDER 16	INTROLIGATOR	BEJSACH	I5		M	S	nil	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	AUGUSTOW	do	N.YERSEY	TRENTON
17	UNDER 16	INTROLIGATOR	JOZEF	I5		M	S	nil	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	AUGUSTOW	do	N.YERSEY	TRENTON
		RUBINSTEIN	ITA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	JARMOLINCE	MOTHER PESIA DUCHOWNA.JARMOLINCE	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
19		RUBINSTEIN	SZMUL	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	JARMOLINCE	GR.MOTHER do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
20		KOSZCZENIK	SARA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	yes		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WYSOKO	BR.IN LAW ALTER KOSTEN.WYSOKO	MINN.	ST.PAUL
21		KOSZCZENIK	SZMUL WELWEL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WYSOKO	UNCLE do	MINN.	ST.PAUL
22		KOSZCZENIK	JUDEL	20		M	S	LABORER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WYSOKO	do	MINN.	ST.PAUL
23		PRIMOSF	ESTER	I9		F	S	LABORER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WYSOKO	AUNT ROCHEL CLONIK.WYSOKO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24		PRIMOSF	BROCHA	I0		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WYSOKO	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		ROZINSKA	FEJGA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	yes		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POLTYSK	MOTHER ZELDA PRATZ.WARSAW	N.Y.	New-York
26		ROZINSKA	ETA LEA	I0		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POLTYSK	GR.MOTHER do	N.Y.	New-York
27		FAJBISZEWICZ	MOJZESK JOSEL	50		M	WD	LABORER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KARTUR	BROTHER WELWEL FAJBISZEWICZ BLUDURE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		FAJBISEWICZ	ABRAM JANKIEL	I7		M	S	LABORER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KARTUR	UNCLE do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		KOPERWEIS	CHANA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIAUNTA	BR.IN LAW ARON MILSZTEIN.SIAUNTA	N.J.	ATLANTIC City
30	UNDER 16	KOPERWEIS	HERSZKO	I5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIAUNTA	UNCLE do	N.J.	ATLANTIC City

115

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

B 242

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported; if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SON	YES	no			SON JOSEF KLEIN.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 59 REID AVENUE	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	bl	bl	none	Stroco	[illegible]land
2	yes	BROTHER	50	no			BROTHER do	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	6	fr	blo	bl	none	do	do
3	YES	SELF	50	no			HUSBAND NATHAN KRONSTAT.MANHATTAN N.Y. 182 BROOME STREET												5	3	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KARTUZ BERCZO
4	yes	MOTHER	50	no			FATHER do												5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KARTUZ BERCZO
5	yes	SELF	25	no			BROTHER ISYDOR TAUB.NEW YORK 442 E.86 TH.STREET							spec X					5	3	DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	OSTROLEKA
6	YES	SELF	50	no			BR.IN LAW JOSEPH JUDEWITZ.NEW YORK 182 BROOME STREET							med cert hernia inguinal					5	5	DARK	DARK	BLUE	RUPTURE NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
7	yes	HUSBAND	50	no			do							spec X					5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PRUZANY
8	NO	SELF	50	no			BR.IN LAW JACOB SILVERSTEIN. MINN. 918 HUMBOLD AVENUE.	no	always	yes				spec X					5	4	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CHELM
9	YES	SELF	25	no			UNCLE HYMAN RABINOWITZ.NEW YORK 470 W.166 STREET							spec X					5	0	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYRZECE
10	yes	SELF	25	no			FATHER HARRY LEWITZKY.NEW YORK ~~212 EAST BROADWAY~~ 37 Hesley St N.Y.												4	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	LUBECZ
11	YES	SELF	30	no			COUSIN GEORGE MORGENSTEIN.N.Y. 285 GRAND STREET.												4	10	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOLNO
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~SELF~~	~~30~~				~~FATHER HENRY LEWITZKY.NEW YORK 212 EAST BROADWAY~~																			
~~13~~	~~yes~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~				do																			
14	NO	SELF	140	no			BROTHER MAX INTROLIGATOR.N.YERSEY TRENTON. 700 ANDERSON STREET	no											5	2	DARK	DAK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	AUGUSTOW
15	no	FATHER	..	no			UNCLE do												5	0	DARK	DAK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	AUGUSTOW
16	no	FATHER	100	no			do												4	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	AUGUSTOW
17	no	FATHER	..	no			do												4	6	DARK	DAK	DARK	NONE	POLAND	AUGUSTOW
18	YES	SELF	38	no			HUSBAND SAM RUBEN. MANHATTAN N.Y. 368 E.STREET 643 E. 6th												4	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	JARMOLINCE
19	yes	MOTHER	37	no			FATHER do friday Hester St												---		FAIR	FAIRBLK		NONE	POLAND	JARMOLINCE
20	NO	SELF	63	no			HUSBAND JACOB KOHEN.ST.PAUL MINN. 381. E. 7TH. STREET												5	4	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOBRYN
21	no	MOTHER	72	no			FATHER do												----		BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOBRYN
22	no	MOTHER	..	no			do												5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOBRYN
23	NO	SELF	25	no			FATHER ISAAK PRIMOST.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. 2026 SO.PHILIP STREET												5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	WYSOKO
24	no	BROTHER	50 25	no			do												----		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	WYSOKO
25	YES	SELF	50	no			HUSBAN S.ROZEN.NEW YORK.491 E. 163 TH.STREET												5	5	RED	RED	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RZANY
26	yes	MOTHER	50 ..	no			FATHER do												---		RED	RED	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RZANY
27	YES	SELF	50	no			SON RUBIN FISHER.BROOKLYN.N.Y. ~~413 HERSIDGE STREET~~ 473 Hendale St							spec X					5	2	GRAY	GRAY	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KARTUR
28	yes	FATHER	50 ..	no			BROTHER do							spec X					5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KARTUR
29	NO	SELF	50	no			HUSBAND ABRAHAM COOPER.ATLANTIC .NEW YORK. 1215 BALTIC AVENUE												4	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SLAAUNTA
30	no	MOTHER	0 ..	no			FATHER do												---		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	SLAUNTA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Clk Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Otis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Basecy, Surgeon of the Zapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussles Universt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Basecy

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4F/21078 9/10/37-WP	LEWKOWICZ	ZLATA	49		F	W	hsekpr	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korskie	daughter;B.Kozlowska,Korskie	NY	Bronx
2		LEWKOWICZ	CHAJA	20		F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korskie	sister; do	NY	Bronx
3		LEWKOWICZ	HITEL	17		M	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korskie	do	NY	Bronx
4		WEIGENSBERG	SABINE	23		F	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	parents;S.Weigerberg,Warsaw	Mass	Boston
5		MONCZEK	REJZA	20		F	S	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	mother;E.Moroszek,Lomza	NY	Brooklyn
6		RAFALOWICZ	KRUSA	65		F	M	hswife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	brother;M.Grinberg,Makow	NY	Bronx
7		SENENBAUM	LIPA	18		M	S	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stryg	urole;S.Sebenbaum,Lwow	NY	New York
8		HALBERSTADT	HERSZ	19		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	mother;M.Halberstadt,Lublin	NY	New York
9		WEIDMANN	REISL	24		F	S	dressmak	yes	Hungarish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	father;D.Weidmann,Budapest	NY	New York
10		WEIDMANN	HEINRICH	27		M	M	metalworker	yes	Hungarish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	wife;I.Weidmann,Budapest	NY	New York
11		AGOCS	JOSEF	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Detk	grand-mother;T.Beredek,Detk	Ohio	Cleveland
12		PAULENKA	KAROLYNA	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Domokos	father;Paulenka M.Domokos	Ohio	Youngstown
13		MERK	JOHANN	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother;K.Merk,Budapest	Mich	Detroit
14		CSENESITS	MARIA	53		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rohonez	brother;A.Adamovits,Harmasfahr	Pa	Pittsburg
15		CSENESITS	MIHOLY	19		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rohonez	urole; do	Pa	Pittsburg
16		SPORN	JOSEF	18		M	S	smith	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	mother;Sporn C.Bodebach,Poland	NY	New York
17		KLEIN	SAMUEL	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Cz.Slovak		Cz.Slovia	Uzhorod	parents;B.Klein,Usharad	NY	[illegible]
18		HUMECKA	EUFROZYNA	25		F	S	seamstress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Pole	Poland	Usoie Russkie	parents;M.Humecki,Usoie Russkie	Pa	Carnegie
19		KOHAN	GYULA	26		M	W	engineer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulahasa	father;Kosar G.Gyulahasa	Mich.	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	HAHN	MARGIT	12		F	S	child		Hungarish		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulahasa	grand-father; do	Mich	Detroit
21		HARTO	ISTVAN	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Zashartyar	father;I.Harto,Vaoshartyar	NJ	Milltown
22		RESZLER	AMALIA	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirbator	father;M.Kaposi,Nyirbator	NJ	Newark
23	UNDER 16	RESZLER	PISTA	9		M	S	—	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirbator	grand-father; do	NJ	Newark
24	UNDER 16	RESZLER	ZOLTAN	7		M	S	—	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirbator	do	NJ	Newark
25		CSAPEK	MAGDA	20		F	S	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirbator	urole; do	NJ	Newark
26		VENCZAK	ESTER	20		F	S	nil	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Erdrod	father;G.Venczak,Erdrod	NJ	Croghan
27		VENCZAK	ERSZEBET	17		F	S	nil	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Erdrod	do	NJ	Croghan
28		IVAN	PETRONELLA	28		F	W	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	[illegible]	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	husband;J.Ivan,Budapest	NY	New York
29	UNDER 16	IVAN	JOSEF	5		M	S	—	no	none	no	[illegible]	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father; do	NY	New York
30		SCHWARTZ	KATALIN	65		F	W	hsekpr	no	German	yes	[illegible]	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	son in law; do	NY	New York

Except #17 Jew Lady 5/4/21

116

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

244

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	$15	yes			brother; Barnet B.Krause 538 Beck str Bronx NY
2	yes	uncle	$15	no			uncle; do
3	yes	uncle		no			do
4	yes	sister	25	no			sister; Dawida Sliwka 30 Davis str Boston Mass
5	yes	brother	25	no			brother; Dawid Morozek 56 Bristol str Brooklyn NY
6	yes	self	25	no			son; J.Rafaloff 592 Concord Av.Bronx.NY
7	yes	self	25	no			uncle; Abram Rosenbaum 78 Ridgeway New York
8	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle; H.Rafalowitz 1484 Hoe Av.Bronx NY
9	yes	self	25	no			cousin; Lusa S.Pirous 594 Cresmert str Brooklyn NY
10	yes	self	25	no			cousin; S.Pirous 167 str.John Place Brooklyn
11	yes	father	25	no			father; M.J.Agoos 9620 La Mortier Av.Cleveland,Ohio
12	yes	husband	25	no			husband; Karoly Paulenka P.Box 1141,E.Youngstown.Ohio
13	yes	father	25	no			father; L.Wendler 1606 Seminole.Detroit,Mich.
14	yes	husband	50	no			husband; F.Csercsits 74 Bronx str.Pittsburg,Pa
15	yes	father		no			father; do
16	yes	brother	30	no			uncle; Glaser Abram 80 [illegible] New York
17	yes	sister	100	no			sister; Zuckerstein Eidore Columbia str.757 Brooklyn N.Y.
18	yes	brother	25	no			brother; S.Himmeoki 123 Jare str Carnegie,pa
19	yes	brother in law	30	no			brother in law; M.J.Hahn 1957 Crane str,Detroit,Mich
20	yes	uncle		no			uncle; do
21	no	self	25	yes	1904	NJ	brother; Gabriel Klarbo 21 Ford Av.Milltown.NJ
22	no	husband	25	yes	1905	NY	husband; A.Rossler 252 Springfield Av.Newark,NJ
23	no	father	12½	yes			father; do
24	no	father	12½	no			do
25	no	cousin	25	no			Step father; John Rinc 40 [illegible] Place Cleveland
26	no	brother	50	no			brother; J.Voroak c/o Wm.Mattis.R.F.D.Croghar.NJ
27	no	brother		no			do
28	yes	brother in law	50	no			brother in law; L.Wiener 29 Fir Play Av.New York
29	yes	uncle	30	no			uncle; do
30	yes	son in law		no			son in law; do

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after certain temporary (limited) period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Law in force or disbelieved, or which has for one of its objects the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if now deported whether over 2 yrs.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
										Desh to brother in Illinois — Pol 19								
yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Kor skie
yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Korskie
yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Korskie
yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Przysucha
yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bla	non	Poland	Lomza
yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Makow
yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	drk	none	Poland	Wolanka
yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	do	Ublin
yes	some time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	non	Pol...	Borysław
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Borysław
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Detk
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Domokto
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Budapes
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Glashutter
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Harmasfalv
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Uzhatter
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Cz,Slovia	Uzhorod
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Usoie Russkie
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	HUMPBACK none	Hungary	Balajset
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Nyirbalkany
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Vmoshartyar
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Karar
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Nyirbator
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Nyirbator
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	short left foot	5	2	fr	bro	bro	short left foot	Hungary	Nyirbator
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Erdrod
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Erdrod
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	5	2	fr	bro	bro	[illegible]	Hungary	Arad
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	---	fr	bro	bro	[illegible]	Hungary	Virga
yes	few yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	bro	bro	[illegible]	Hungary	Oresifolva

Specially Ex
Spec x
Def: Poor physical dev which may affect ability
Def: Senility which may affect ability
Specially Ex
Fin hosp 6-20-21
Def: Curvature of spine which may affect ability
Def: Senility which may affect ability
Def: Dislocation left hip which may affect ability

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Harvey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

245

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Basley, Surgeon of the Zepland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Vern Bussey

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. Elis

Immg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 21TH., 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 35 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		PATRON	IZAAK	28		M	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER REGINA WEGBREIT.WARSAW	NEBR.	MERRIMAN
2		SZOPO 41/671	FRANZ 11/14	38		M	M	LABORER	yes	MAGYAR	yes	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	URHORAD	WIFE ERZIBETH SZAPO.URHORAD	N.J.	GARFIELD
3		LIZAK	JURAJ	24		M	S	LABORER	yes	Magyar	yes	Cz. Slovak	Magyar	CZ.SLOVAK	V.RADOVCE	PARENTS MIHALY JULIANA.V.RADOVCE	N.Y.	RAINE RAR.
ADMITTED 4		CUP	FRANCISEK	24		M	S	LABORER	yes	SLOVAK	yes	Cz. Slovak	SLOVAK	Cz. Slovak	MIKULAS	BROTHER CUP MARTIN.MIKULAS	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 5		SILI	ANNA	33		F	S	LABORER	yes	MAGYAR	yes	YUGOSLAV	MAGYAR	YUGOSLAVIA	SAJAN	PARENTS NYAMTATO ANDRAS.SAJAN	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 6		MIKLOS	[illegible]	13		M	S	CHILD	yes	GERMAN	yes	[illegible]	GERMAN	Jugoslavia	SAJAN	do	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 7		HOLKA	MARTIN	40		M	M	LABORER	yes	SLOVAK	yes	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	FISOVEC	FRIEND JOHN JOHANN.FISOVEC	PA	YOUNGSTOWN
SISTER		SVALTEK	VLADISLAVA	11		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	FISOVEC	do	PA	YOUNGSTOWN
10		DADU	KOLOMAN	49		M	M	LABORER	yes	MAGYAR	yes	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	Cz. Slovak	V.KAPUSANY	SON FRANZ DADU.V.KAPUSANY	N.Y.	FORCS
11		DADU	IDA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	[illegible]	NO	Cz. Slovak	[illegible]	Cz. Slovak	V.KAPUSANY	do	N.Y.	FORCS
12		DADU	ALSBIETA	16		F	S	[illegible]	NO	—	NO	Cz. Slovak	[illegible]	Cz. Slovak	V.KAPUSANY	BROTHER do	N.Y.	FORCS
13 UNDER 16		DADU	ANNA	15		F	S	[illegible]	NO	—	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V.KAPUSANY	do	N.Y.	FORCS
ADMITTED 14		ANCELOVICS	SAMUEL	23		M	S	LABORER	yes	SLOVAK	yes	Cz. Slovak	SLOVAK	Cz. Slovak	KOPACNOVO	PARENTS EISIK ANCELOVICS.KOPACNOVO	CHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED 15		UHRIN 33/579	JOHN 12-1-27	24		M	M	LABORER	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	V.RUSKOV	WIFE IDA UHRIN.V.RUSKOV	CHIO	CLEVELAND
16		UHRIN	MARIA	17		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	V.RUSKOV	SISTER IN LAW	CHIO	CLEVELAND
17		ANDROVIC	MARIA	30		F	W	LABORER	yes	SLOVAK	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	MALACKA	PARENTS WANIS JOSEF.MALACKA	ILL	CHICAGO
18		NESNADY	MARIA	11		F	S	NONE	yes	SLOVAK	yes	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	MIKULAS	GR.MOTHER MARIA ZINKOVA.MIKULAS	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
19		[illegible]Y	ALBINA	10		F	S	NONE	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. [illegible]	MIKULAS	do	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
20		KOCSIS	PEROSKA	19		F	S	LABORER	yes	MAGYAR	yes	Cz. Slovak	MAGYAR	Cz. [illegible]	NAGYRAT	FRIEND SIROTZKI GYULA.NAGYRAT	PA	CHAT.HAVEN
21		DOROGHAZI	IMRE	36		M	M	LABORER	yes	[illegible]	yes	Cz. Slovak	[illegible]	Cz. [illegible]	FELSO BALOGH	FATHER SEPOK SANDOR.FELSO BALOGH	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		FERENCIK	VERONA	21		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	SLOVAK	yes	Cz. Slovak	SLOVAK	Cz. [illegible]	BOJNIEKY	FATHER FERENCIK FRANTISEK.BOJNIEKY	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
23		SEDLAK	JOSEFA	19		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	UDVARNOK	FATHER SEDLAK IMRE.UDVARNOK	N.Y.	[illegible]
24		HRASNA	TEREZA	21		F	S	LABORER	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	UDVARNOK	FATHER JAN HRASNA.UDVARNOK	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
25		SIMAKOVA	EMA	19		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	BRATISLAVA	FATHER SIMAK HYNEK.BRATISLAVA	N.Y.	[illegible]
DISCHARGED 26		FASSEL	JOHN	19		M	S	JOINER	yes	GERMAN	yes	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	HUNGARY	WOTHEBERG	GR.MOTHER ANNA HOCHWARTER.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
DISCHARGED 27		HOCHWARTER	FRANZ	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	yes	German	yes	AUSTRIAN (505)	German	Hungary	WORTHEBERG	do	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		CRUKOVICS	JOHANN	18		M	S	LABORER	yes	CROATISH	yes	YUGOSLAV	CROATISH	Y.SLAVIA	PODSTINE	MOTHER NECZES HRINKA.PODSTINE	PA	ODA
29		HONYECZ	HERMANN	24		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	MAGYAR	yes	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	ENDROD	PARENTS HANYECZ IGNACZ.ENDROD	PA	MC.KEESPORT
30		FILA	ALOIS	18		M	S	LABORER	yes	GERMAN	yes	CZ.SLOVAK	GERMAN	CZ.SLOVAK	B.ST.PETER	MOTHER MARIA FILA.B.ST.PETER	N.Y.	ORANGEBURG

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

246

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing (temporary) labor or service for which he has been imported.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	COUSIN	25	no			BR.IN LAW HARRY MARKOWITZ.MERRIMAN. NEBR.					Spec 4						5	4	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
2	~~YES~~	SELF	25	no	1905 Passyunk 1930 Aug Pa		BR.IN LAW BODI PAL.GARFIELD.N.J. 88 RAY STREET											5	7	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	URHORAD
3	YES	SELF	32	~~YES~~ no			FATHER LISZAK GYORGY.~~RAINE BROK~~.N.Y. R.F.D. 2 Granville P.O.N.Y.					Spec 4						5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	V.RADOVCE
4	YES	SELF	25	no			UNCLE VANIS STEFAN.CHICAGO.ILL BISCHOP STREET.4826 SO.											5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	MIKULAS
5	NO	SELF	116	no			UNCLE FRANK JOHL.CHICAGO.ILL 1145 ASHLAND BLOCK. Blvd.											5	7	BRN	BR	GRAY	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	SAJAN
6	~~NO~~	SELF	..	no			PARENTS do Chicago											5	3	BRN	BRN	GRAY	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	SAJAN
7	~~YES~~	SELF	50	no			WIFE ~~MOLKA~~ MARTINE.YOUNGSTOWN. PA.312 SECOND AVE.											5	7	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	FISOVEC
8	~~NO~~ Step	FATHER	..	no			MOTHER do From Coop 4/22/21											5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	FISOVEC
9	~~YES~~	SELF	40	YES	1910 Aug. PASSAIC		BR.IN LAW ANDRO MIHANCSIK. ~~262 PEROS NEW YORK~~ 208-4 St. do Passaic N.J.											5	7	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	V.KAPUSANY
10	~~yes~~	HUSBAND	8.	no														5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	V.KAPUSANY
11	~~yes~~	FATHER	..	no			UNCLE do											5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	V.KAPUSANY
12	~~yes~~	FATHER	..	no			do					Spec 4						---		BRN	BR	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	V.KAPUSANY
13	~~YES~~	SELF	25	no			COUSIN MENDEL BENIOVICS.CLEVELAND OHIO.3949 CENTRAL AVE.											5	7	BRN	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	KOPACNOVO
14	~~YES~~	SELF Brother in law	300	no			BR.IN LAW GIRMAN MAIK.CLEVELAND OHIO.9504 ORLAND AVE.											5	7	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	V.RUSKOV
15	~~yes~~	BROTHER	..	no			do											---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	V.RUSKOV
16							do																		
17	~~YES~~	SELF	140	no			BROTHER VANIC STEFAN.CHICAGO.ILL 4826 SO.BISCHOT STREET											5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	MALACKA
18	NO	PARENTS	37 50	no			PARENTS NESMADY PAVEL.MANHATTAN N.Y. 424 EAST 75 STREET											4	II	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	MIKULAS
19	~~no~~	PARENTS	..	no			do											---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	MIKULAS
20	~~YES~~	PARENTS	40	no			Instead Hunt Istvan Calvert PARENTS ~~KOCSIS~~ ISTVAN.CHAT.HAVEN. BOX 85. PA John Polony.											5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	NAGYRAT
21	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	no			BR.IN LAW BODI ISTVAN.CLEVELAND OHIO.2994 E.123 STREET											5	7	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	FELSO BALOGH
22	~~YES~~	SELF	25	no			BROTHER FRANK FERENCIK.17 ROBBE AVE. NEW YORK.ENDICOTT. Rofe											4	II	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	BOHNIEKY
23	YES	SELF	25	no			SISTER AGNES SEDLAK.LORRENTHAL.N.Y. 33 BEACH 122 ~~N.D.~~STR.ROCKAWAY PARK											5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	WIESKA
24	~~YES~~	SELF	25	no			BROTHER MARTIN HRASNA.BINGHAMTON N.Y. 33 HAZEL STR.											5	I	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	UDVARNOK
25	~~YES~~	AUNT	25	no			AUNT SIMA KILN.ROAD PORT.JERSEY ~~WIS.~~ NEW YORK Port Jervis N.Y.											4	II	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	~~HERTISLAVAA~~
26	NO	FATHER	25	no			FATHER FRANZ HOCHWARTHER.N.Y. BUFFALO.219 SHERMAN STREET											5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	LIDZELDORF
27	~~no~~	FATHER	25	no			Father. do											---		FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	LIDZELDORF
28	YES	BROTHER	25				BROTHER JACOB CZUKOVICS.ODA PA. BOX 137											5	7	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	KROATIA	PODSTINE
29	YES	HUSBAND	36				HUSBAND STIF KNAPP.MC.KEESPORT PA. 204 MORGAN STREET											5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARIA	ENDROD
30	~~YES~~	FATHER	25				FATHER FILA STEFAN.ORANGEBURG NEW YORK.BOX 86											5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	B.ST.PETER

E. Schutz Lime Kiln Road.

In hospital on arrival: C.A.; Genecose

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Haveland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Otis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 247

247

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r H Bersey, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hen Bersey

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 21 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JUD	ROSA	20		F	S	LABORER	yes	GERMAN	yes	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LENWEBER	AUNT PEPI UBERMASSER.LENWEBER	ILL	CHICAGO
2		JUD	IDA	17		F	S	LABORER	yes	GERMAN	yes	AUSTRIAN	German	AUSTRIA	LENWEBER	"	ILL	CHICAGO
3	X	ZILLER	MARIA	32		F	M	LABORER	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	ROUMANIA	BUSTYHAZA	PARENTS MIHALY HOLZBERGER. BUSTYHAZA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
4	UNDER 16	ZILLER	MIHALY	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Roumanian	German	Roumania	BUSTYHAZA	GR.PARENTS	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
5		KOROBAS	JONYI	16		F	S	LABORER	yes	MAGYAR	yes	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	KIRANYI	SISTER SELINSKY JULIANA.KRIRA NEI	N.J.	ROZELLE PARK
6		MARKOVIC	ILONA	24		F	S	LABORER	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	CZ.SLOVAK	RUSSIAN	Cz. Slovak	BREZOVO	SISTER MARKOVIC MALKA.BREZOVO	PA	LANSFORD
7	X	ZUPKO 45361	JOHN	35		M	M	LABORER	yes	SLOVAK	yes	Cz. Slovak	SLOVAK	Cz. Slovak	P.CSEMERNE	WIFE ZUPKO MARIA.P.CSEMERNE	OHIO	PLEASANT CITY
ADMITTED		KERESTES	ANNA	53		F	WD	LABORER	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slov.	Cz. Slovak	GIRATOVCE	FRIEND BAKALA JANOS.GIRATOVCE	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
ADMITTED		KERESTES	JOSEF	17		M	S	Lab	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slov.	Cz. Slovak	GIRATOVCE	"	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
10																		
11		ROZEN	LEIZER	25		M	M	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BELTI	NONE	MASS	BOSTON
12		ROZEN	FREIDE	23		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BELTI	NONE	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED		GRUNBLATT	KOJNE	46		F	W	H?WIFE	NO		NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOROMAY	CHILDREN PINKAS GRUNBLATT.KOROMAY	N.Y.	NEWARK
ADMITTED		GRUNBLATT	REBEKA	21		F	S	DAUGHTER	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOROMAY	BROTHER	N.J.	NEWARK
15		GORDON	REIZE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	ROUMANIAN	Hebrew	ROUMANIA	BELTI	FRIEND JOSEJ SALGAMIK.BELTI	MASS	BOSTON
16		GORDON	MANIA	19		F	S	TAILORESS	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BELTI	"	MASS	BOSTON
17		GORDON	MORDKO	17		M	S	PHOTOGR.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BELTI	"	MASS	BOSTON
18	UNDER 16	GORDON	LEIE	15		F	S	tailoress	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BELTI	"	MASS	BOSTON
19	UNDER 16	GORDON	RACHEL	13		F	S	NIL	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BELTI	"	MASS	BOSTON
20	UNDER 16	GORDON	SEVA	9		F	S	NIL	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BELTI	"	MASS	BOSTON
21		WIERZBOWSKI	FRIDEL	41		F	WD	H.WIFE	yes	Yiddish	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	GRAJEWO	BROTHER ELIAS GOTTLIEB.BRANSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	UNDER 16	WIERZBOWSKI	MOSZKO	14		M	S	STUDENT	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRAJEWO	UNCLE "	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	UNDER 16	WIERZBOWSKI	ROZA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRAJEWO	"	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		WIERZBOWSKI	ELIASZ	17		M	S	STUDENT	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRAJEWO	"	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		LEUBICER	ROZZA	5		F	M		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	SON ARNUM LEUBICER .OSTROW	CONN.	HARTFORD
26		Lubinger LEUBICER	MOSZEK	10		M	S	STUDENT	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	BROTHER	CONN.	HARTFORD
27		Lubinger LEUBICER	CHAIM	18		M	S	SHOEMAKER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	"	CONN.	HARTFORD
28		FARBER	BORUCH	19		M	S	dentist	yes	POLISH	yes	POLISH	Hebrew	Poland	DOBROMIL	UNCLE H.FARBER.LEZANSKI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		FARBER	SCHEINDLI	65		F	WD	None	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	DOBROMIL	NONE	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		GUTTMANN	AZRYEL	21		M	S	TAILOR	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	AUSTRIA	ESTREICH	UNCLE MAWA . POLAND	N.Y.	New York

118

Except no. 23/4 A Bikard, Inspector,
*23. H.H. Watson 6-6-21. 5-4-21

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

248

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Father	50	NO			FATHER FRANK JUD.CHICAGO.ILL S.WELLS STREET	NO	always	YES				NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	LENWEBER
2	yes	PARENTS	25	NO			do	NO	always	YES				NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	LENWEBER
3	YES	HUSBAND	32	NO			HUSBAND FELIX ZILLER.MILWAUKEE WISC. 631 N.3 STREET Third st	NO	always	YES				NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	H.BUSTYHAZA
4	yes	FATHER	0	NO			FATHER do	NO	always	YES				NO	NO	NO	NO			BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	H.BUSTYHAZA
5	YES	BR.IN LAW	40	NO			BR.IN LAW SEIDA JANOS.NEW YORK I20 WILLIAM AVENUE. W,ROZELLE PARK	NO	always	YES				NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	KRIVANYI
6	YES	BROTHER	47	NO			VASIL MARKOVIC.LANSFORD.PA. REDGE STREET. CARBON CO.	NO	always	YES				NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	BREZOVO
7	YES	BROTHER	31	NO			BROTHER MIKE ZUPKO.PLASNICH CITY Pleasant City FAYETT CO. OHIO.	NO	always	YES				NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE		P.CSEMERNE
8	YES	SON	60	NO			SON JOSEF OLSAVSKY.BRIDGEPORT CONN. I96 WILLIAM STREET	NO	always	YES				NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	NONE		GIRATOVEC
9	yes	BROTHER	0	NO			BROTHER in law do	NO	always	YES				NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE EYED		GIRATOVEC
10							do																			
11	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER ROZEN. BOSTON.MASS 95 HUGGINSTREET											6	1	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BELTI
12	yes	BROTHER	.	NO			do											5	7	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BELTI
13	YES	SELF	35	NO			SISTER MOTHER GERLER DASIA.NEWARK N.J. 64 MONTGOMERY STR.											5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KOLOMAY
14	YES	MOTHER	0	NO			AUNT do											5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	KOLOMAY
15	YES	HUSBAND	138	NO			HUSBAND HARRY GORDON. MASS. BOSTON 48 VERNON STREET											5	3	BLK	BLK	GRAY	NONE	ROUMANIA	BELTI
16	yes	FATHER	0	NO			FATHER do											4	9	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	ROUMANIA	BELTI
17	yes	FATHER	0	NO			do											5	7	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BELTI
18	yes	FATHER	0	NO			do													BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BELTI
19	yes	FATHER	0	NO			do													BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BELTI
20	yes	FATHER	0	NO			do													BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BELTI
21	YES	SELF	88	NO			SON SAMUEL WEBER.I2 DEVEER STREET BROOKLYN.N.Y.											5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	GRAJEWO
22	yes	MOTHER	0	NO			BROTHER do											5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	GRAJEWO
23	yes	MOTHER	0	NO			do													BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	GRAJEWO
24	yes	MOTHER	0	NO			do													BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	GRAJEWO
25	NO	SELF	75	NO			HUSBAND B.LABINGER.HARTFORD.CONN. I44 BLEROME STREET.											5	5	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
26	NO	MOTHER	None	NO			FATHER, B. Labinger, 14 Martin St., Hartford, Conn.													BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
27	NO	MOTHER	0	NO			do											5	3	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
28	YES	UNCLE	None	NO			UNCLE H.LIEBERMAN.BROOKLYN.N.Y. I809 CENTER STREET											6	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DOBROMIL
29	YES	SON	None	NO			COUSIN LOUIS.NEW YORK 80 COLOMBIA STREET N.Y.City											4	II	GRAY	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DOBROMIL
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			BROTHER SOBLOD STREET 1893 Mrs Guttmann 1893 20. Boulevard, N.Y. City											5	I	DAK	DAK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	BRODY

Hosp on arrival From Hosp to S.I - 1st RM. 6-6-21.

Med. Cert. senility & varicose veins of both lower extremities, etc.

Med. Cert. loss one eye

Med. Cert. Senility, etc.

Med. Cert. Valvular disease, Chronic Cardiac, etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Ely Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Bacerq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Van Bacerq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Star

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 21 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		SHERMAN	LEIB	65		M	M	TAILOR	yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	GR.CHILD A.SHERMAN.WARSAW	N.Y.	New-York
		SHERMAN	SARKA	63		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WARSAW		N.Y.	New-York
		DAB	FEIGA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	do	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROWA	MOTHER RUCHEL MISZNE.OSTROWA	ILL	CHICAGO
		DAB	DAWID	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROWA	GR.MOTHER	ILL	CHICAGO
		DAB	RYWKE SURE	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROWA		ILL	CHICAGO
		DAB	CHANE	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROWA		ILL	CHICAGO
7		REGELJA	MARIA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	YUGOSLAV	yes	YUGOSLAV	KROATISH	Y.SLAVIA	V.GORIAN	SON IVAN REGELJA.ZADWORSKO	PA	CRABTREE
8		REGELJA	MARIA	3		F	S		yes		yes	Jugoslav	KROATISH	Jugoslavia	V.GORIAN	BROTHER	PA	CRABTREE
		SZMID	MARJA	21		F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLAND	HRECHOROW	PARENTS OMIFRY SZMID.HRECHOROW	[illegible]	Jersey City
10		ROSTLER	CHAIM	32		M	M	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	STOROJINETZ	BR.IN LAW HERMUL PIKER.STOROJINETZ	MASS	LOWELL
11		ROSTLER	FREIDE GOLDE	31		F	M	TAILORESS	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	STOROJINETZ		MASS	LOWELL
12		ROSTLER	JAKOB	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	STOROJINETZ	UNCLE	MASS	LOWELL
13		ROSTLER	LEO	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	STOROJINETZ		MASS	LOWELL
		SILBER	GOLDA	24		F	M	TAILORESS	yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KUZNICE	FATHER SCHMUL FAJNSOD.KUZNICE	N.Y.	New-York
		SILBER	HIRSCH	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KUZNICE	GR.FATHER	N.Y.	New-York
		SILBER	SALAMON	3				INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KUZNICE		N.Y.	New-York
		WAJSBOJM	FRUMA	30		F	WD	TAILORESS	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SCHEPETOWKA	BROTHER MOJSE GRUNBERG.SCHEPETOWKA	NEW YORK	
		WAJSBOJM	MEJLECH	13		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SCHEPETOWKA	UNCLE	N.Y.	New-York
		WAJSBOJM	SONIA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SCHEPETOWKA		N.Y.	New-York
		WAJSBOJM	OZARNA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SCHEPETOWKA		N.Y.	New-York
		GOLDFARB	NUCHEM	11		M	S	CHILD	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	NOWOGROD	UNCLE JOZEF BARUCH.NOWOGROD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
		MLYNARZ	CHANA	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	HEBREW	Poland	PULTUSK	BROTHER MLYNARZ MOJSE.PULTUSK	N.Y.	[illegible]
		BURSZTYN	SURA	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SCHULBORRE	BROTHER JANKEL BURSZTYN.JENDRZEJOW	NEW YORK	
		KARPINSKA	MARYANNA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MONIATYCRE	SISTER ANIELA ZLINSKA.MONIA TYORE	WISC.	WEST ALLIS
		FUHRMAN	MOZES	61		M	WD	MERCHANT	yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	SON IN LAW JAKOB MINKE.LEMBERG	N.Y.	[illegible]
		KLOCZANY	PIOTR	30		M	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	POLISH	POLISH	Poland	JUBLONCWA	FATHER CEREL KLOCZANY.JUBLONCWA	PA	OLIPHANT
		STEINERMAN	ESTER	42		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KATUZBROZA	COUSIN MORDSCHE KLEINMAN.KATUZBROSA	N.Y.	[illegible]
		STEINERMAN	MOJSZE	12		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	KATUZBROZA		N.Y.	[illegible]
		STEINERMAN	PERL	11		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Polish	Poland	KATUZBROZA		N.Y.	[illegible]
		ASZUST	IVAN	24		M	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KNESHALO	FATHER PAWLOW ASZUST.KNESHALO.	N.Y.	[illegible]

119

Balance W. Leger, Inspector 1, 2, 3, C. Insp

5 — 21.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 119

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

250

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language, or is he illiterate, or suspected by inquiry? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person on behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~YES~~	SON IN LAW	50	NO			SON IN LAW .384 WILLIAMS AVE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK													5	6	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
2	yes	SON IN LAW	..	NO			do													5	6	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
3	NO	SELF	~~200~~	NO			HUSBAND A.DONN. CHICAGO.ILL 1410 W.13 STREET													5	3	BLK	BLK	BRN	2 NONE	POLAND	OSTROWA
4	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER do													----		BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROWA
5	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			do													----		BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROWA
6	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			do													----		BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROWA
7	~~YES~~	HUSBAND	~~50~~	NO			HUSBAND IMBRO REGELMA.WEST MORELAND.CO. CRABTREE. PA													5	3	RED	RED	BLUE	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	STAROMEN
8	~~Yes~~	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER do													5	5	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	STAROMEN
9	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW JAN EUGLENTOWICZ. ~~N.YERSEY~~ 173 HOPKINS AVE.													4	II	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	HRECHORCW
10	NO	SELF	~~60~~	NO			BROTHER SAM H.ROSTLER.LOWELL MASS. 640 MIDDLESEX STREET													5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	ROUMANIA	STOROJENETZ
11	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			do													5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	STOROJENETZ
12	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE do													---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	STOROJENETZ
13	NO	FATHER	..	NO			do													---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	STOROJENETZ
14	YES	FATHER IN LAW	~~380~~ 375	NO			BROTHER H.SILVER.NEW YORK.534 E.6TH.STREET													5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	KUZNICE
15	yes	GR.FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE do													---		FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	KUZNICE
16	yes	GR.FATHER	..	NO			do													---		FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	KUZNICE
17	~~YES~~	SELF	~~35~~	NO			BROTHER OSCHER GREENBERG.N.Y. ~~15.136 TH.STREET~~ 847													5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SCHEPETOWKA
18	yes	MOTHER	..	NO			UNCLE do													----		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SCHEPETOWKA
19	yes	MOTHER	..	NO			do													---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SCHEPETOWKA
20	yes	MOTHER	..	NO			do													---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SCHEPETOWKA
21	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			UNCLE HARRY HERMAN.226 ~~DREXEL~~ BUILDING.PHILADELPHIA.PA.													---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	NOWOGROD
22	YES	BROTHER	~~15~~	NO			BROTHER 2													5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PULTUSK
23	YES	FATHER	~~55~~	NO			BROTHER A.NISEL BURSZTYN. CHICAGO.ILL.													5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZUSEL
24	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND ~~681~~ 57 AVENUE. WEST ALLIS. WISCONSIN.													4	II	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	KRYLOW
25	YES	SON	~~10~~ 9	NO			SON MAX KOHL.BRONX.NEW YORK 407 E.169 STREET													4	12	GRAY	GRAY	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SOKAL
26	~~YES~~	BROTHER	~~25~~	NO			BROTHER PAWEL KLOCZANY.OLIPHANT PA. 214 WILLOW AVENUE.													5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	JARLONOWA
27	YES	SELF	~~160~~	NO			HUSBAND HARRY OPPENHEIM.NEW YORK 390 GRAND STREET.													5	3	DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	KATUZBROZA
28	~~YES~~	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER do													---		DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	KATUZBROZA
29	~~YES~~	MOTHER	..	NO			do													----		DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	KATUZBROZA
30	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO			BR.IN LAW JAN MASZLY.BAYONNE.N.Y. 13 E.21 STREET. BOX 40													5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	KRESZOLO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 961

251

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Bercey, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jean Bercey

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HIDWEGY	EMMA	19		F	S		yes	Magyarish	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hung.	Wilkavo	parents; F. Hidwegy, Wilkavo	Conn	Shelton
2		HIDWEGY	ERSEBETH	17		F	S		yes	Magyarish	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Wilkavo	do	Conn	Shelton
3		PUSCH	MARGARETA	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Cz, Slovak	Slovak	Cz, Slovia	Perchova	parents; A. Horvat, Perchova	Pa	Bethlehem
4	UNDER 16	PUSCH	VILMA	12		F	S	nil	yes	Hungarish	yes	Cz, Slovak	Slovak	Cz, Slovia	Perchova	grand parents; do	Pa	Bethlehem
5	UNDER 16	PUSCH	BARBARA	9		F	S	----	yes	Hungarish	yes	Cz, Slovak	Slovak	Cz, Slovia	Perchova	do	Pa	Bethlehem
6		WODA	GITLA	57		F	W	[illegible]	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlow	cousin; P. Stawiski Warsaw	Ill	Chicago
7		KLAIC	JOHAN	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Zagreb	brother; P. Klaic, Zagreb	Pa	New Cambria
8		SEGALSON	PESCHE	51		F	W	H'wife	no	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	cousin; Zak. Kovno	NY	New York
9		SEGALSON	ROZA	19		F	S	typewriter	yes	Hebrewish	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno	do	NY	New York
10		NOVOTNY	JOSEF	26		M	S	farmer	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz, Slovak	Slovak	Cz, Slovia	Hloza	mother; A. Novotny, Hloza	Ill	Chicago
11		TKAC	MARIE	30		F	M	farmer	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz, Slovak	Slovak	Cz, Slovia	Cigelka	brother; Pecho Dutko, Cegelka	NJ	Elizabeth
12	UNDER 16	TKAC	STEFAN	10		M	S	nil	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz, Slovia	Slovak	Cz, Slovia	Cigelka	uncle; do	NJ	Elizabethh
13		RUDZIK	MARIA	22		F	S	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rispricie	father; M. Rudzik, Rysprnicie	Pa	Madera
14		SIMON	MARGURITE	17		F	S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bada	brother in law; E. Suo Bada	NY	Maurer
15																		
16																		
17		ROZANOVIC	PETER	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	Jugo-Slav	Hodsag	mother; C. Rosarovic, Hodsag	Pa	Philadelphia
18		FELTZIN	DORA	20		F	S	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Tossar	brother; Feltzin S. Tossar	NY	New York
19		EINSTEIN	CHAIM	26		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lamaserio	father; M. Einstein Lamaserio	NY	Brooklyn
20		EINSTEIN	LINDA	27		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lamaserio	do	NY	Brooklyn
21		HIMELNICK	MOJECHE	20		M	S	Lat.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soars	mother; F. Himelnic, Soars	NY	Brooklyn
22		NEMETH	PIROS	10		F	S	---	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz, Slovak	Slovak	Cz, Slovia	Keresyvoo	grand mother; Karokas A. Keresyvoo	Ohio	Cleveland
23		NEMETH	ERZI	9		F	S	----	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz, Slovak	Slovak	Cz, Slovia	Keresyvoo	do	Ohio	Cleveland
24		SOMSLOFF	SIMON	15		M	S	---	yes	Hebrewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Soroka	-- -- ----	Pa	Pittsburg
25		FRISCHWASSER	SCHULIM	21		M	S	commerc.	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sassow	father; F. Frischwasser, Sassow	NY	Brooklyn
26		FRISCHWASSER	SAMUEL	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sassow	do	NY	Brooklyn
27		WEIZ	MORDCHE	10		M	S	nil	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Orohow	grand father; S. Weiz, Orohow	NY	Brooklyn
28		JOSELEWICZ	SZAJA	28		M	S	driver	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	friend; S. Towarowskn, Grodno	NY	Brooklyn
29		SHRAM	[illegible]	40		F	S	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staro	---- ----	Mich	Detroit
30		SHRAM	MICHEL	7		M	S	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staro	----	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—818

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

252

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, May 14, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by any person or corporation, or company, or government, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	50 c	no			brother;Husti Sabdor 94 Center str E Shelton Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Magyar	Wilkova
2	yes	brother					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Magyar	Wilkova
3	yes	husband	60	yes	6yrs	Bethlehem	husband;J,Pusch 524 Calfit str Bethlehem Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	no	Cz,Slovai	Perchova
4	yes	father		yes	6yrs	Bethlehem	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bro	blu	none	U.S.A.	Bethlehem
5	yes	father		yes	6yrs	Bethlehem	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	blo	blu	none	U.S.A.	Bethlehem
6	no	self	25	no			son;D,Wodar 338 W.Van Buren str Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Kolno
7	—	brother	25	no			~~brother;I,Klain 325 Beaver str New Castle Pa~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Serbia	Zegrab
8	yes	son	50	no			son;M,Siegel 188.105th str NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bla	none	Lithauer	Kovno
9	yes	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Lithauen	Kovno
10	yes	self	50	no			brother;J,Novotny 723 W 21st str.Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Cz,Slovia	Hloza
11	yes	husband	37½	no			husband;S,Tkao 64 S.Broad str Elisabeth NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	grey	none	Cz,Slovia	Cigelka
12	yes	father	none	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	bro	grey	none	Cz,Slovia	Cigelka
13	yes	brother	25	no			brother;J,Rudzik Box 402 Madara Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro		none	Poland	Ryspicie
14	yes	brot in law	50	no			mother;J,Simon Box 12 Maurer NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	~~EYED~~	Hungary	Bada
15																										
16																										
17	yes	brother	25	no			brother;J,Rosanovic 2633 N,Oriara str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	blu	none	Jugo-Slav	Mlitre
18	yes	self	25	no			father;Feltir L 402 E.25th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Torsar
19	yes	self	50	no			brother in law;J,Belchis 487 Warwick str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	grey	none	do	Lamaocrie
20	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	do	Lamaocrie
21	yes	self	25	no			uncle;K,Grunberg 322 Rivedale Av.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	hazel	none	do	Soarn
22	yes	father	25	no			father;Gombos G 910 Neveda str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz,Slovia	Jolex
23	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	bro	bro	none	Cz,Slovia	Jolex
24	yes	gr mother	25	no			grand mother;S.Surlopp, 2206 Bedford Av.Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Semoka
25	yes	self	30	no			cousin;D,Alsofrom 1402 Sterling Place,Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Sassow
26	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Sassow
27	yes	father	25	no			father;M,Weine c/o Goodmar 82 Shroop Av Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Russia	Arin
28	yes	brother	25	no			brother;D,Friedmar c/o Mabowitz 254 Boerum str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	grey	none	Poland	Gredro
29	yes	self	250	no			~~grand father;~~ Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Staro Konstantin
30	yes	self		no			do,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Staro Konstantin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Harvey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basley, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Temperley

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W Fox

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

408

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 21 TH., *19* 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAGOFSKI	BERTHA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZE	PARENTS BENIUMEN MARKOWICH.LOMZE	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	ZAGOFSKI	NACHEM	11		M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LOMZE	GR.PARENTS	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	ZAGOFSKI	SZYIE	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LOMZE	do	N.Y	New-York
4	ADMITTED	BROUM	MARIM	70		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	FIKLIN	NONE	N.Y.	New-York
5	ADMITTED	TOABA	DWOJRE	44		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	RUDZIN	NONE	ILL	CHICAGO
6	UNDER 16	TOABA	LEIB	12		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	RUDZIN	NONE	ILL	CHICAGO
7	UNDER 16	TOABA	HERSEL	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	RUDZIN	NONE	ILL	CHICAGO
8	ADMITTED	SHARFSTEIN	HERSH	16		M	S	nil	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	CZYGAN	GR.FATHER JAKOB SHARFSTEIN. CZYGAN	N.Y.	New-York
9		FRIEDMAN	GERSHON	58		M	M	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	CAVEL	SON S.FRIEDMAN.CAVEL.	N.Y.	New-York
10	ADMITTED	CHUNIELEWSKA	WLADYSLAWA	26		F	S	LABORER	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	POLISH	Poland	LOMZA	MOTHER ANNA CHUNELEWSKA.LOMZA	CONN.	BEACCON FALLS
11		MATUSZEWICH	HARA SURA	56		F	WD	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	Poland	WARSAW	SISTER GOLDA SLONICA.WARSAW	N.Y.	New-York
12	ADMITTED	KANTOROWICH	LEA	58		F	WD	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	UZDE	SISTER HIMELSTEIN.RUCHEL.UZDE	N.Y.	New-York
13		MANTEL	HEINRICH	23		M	S	LABORER	yes	GERMAN	yes	YUGOSLAV	GERMAN	YUGOSLAVIA	BRORIEGEL	PARENTS ANDREAS MANTEL.BRORIEGEL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		KOHANSKI	DAWID	42		M	M	BOOKKEEPER	yes	HEBREW	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	SCH.LEWIN.LODZ	N.Y.	New-York
15		KOHANSKI	DEBA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LODZ	do	N.Y.	New-York
16		KOHANSKI	TAMARA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LODZ	do	N.Y.	New-York
17		KOHANSKI	BRONISLAWA	10/12		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LODZ	do	N.Y.	New-York
18	ADMITTED	GLICKMAN	MOSHKO	33		M	M	CLEANER	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ROWNO	UNCLE ABRAHAM ENGELMAN.ROWNO	MO	ST.LOUIS
19	ADMITTED	GLICKMAN	MARIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ROWNO	do	MO	ST.LOUIS
20	UNDER 16	GLICKMAN	RASSIA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ROWNO	do	MO	ST.LOUIS
21	UNDER 16	GLICKMAN	NUTA	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ROWNO	do	MO	ST.LOUIS
22		PSZYCIALENIECZ	MENDEL	16		M	S	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PAREMBA	SISTER HANA SZMELEZYNGER.BROCK	N.Y.	New-York
23		~~BINSTEIN~~	~~ELKA~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~STAVISK~~	~~SISTER ETEL BLACHARSKI.STAVISK~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
24		~~BINSTEIN~~	~~MOSES~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~STAVISK~~	~~AUNT~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
25		~~BINSTEIN~~	~~MOSKE~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~STAVISK~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
26		~~BINSTEIN~~	~~SYRINCE~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~STAVISK~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
27		STEINHARDT	SZENDEL	19		F	S	TAILORESS	yes	POLISH	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	TREMBOWA	MOTHER STEMHARDT.TREMBOWA	N.Y.	New-York
28		PETERS	VICTOR	27		M	M	MINER	yes	FRENCH	yes	BELGIAN	WALLOON	BELGIUM	CHARLEROY	PARENTS LEO CADY .AUDERLEUW	PA	PATTON
29		PETERS	CLARINE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	French	yes	Belgian	WALLOON	Belgium	CHARLEROY	do	PA	PATTON
30	UNDER 16	PETERS	ELODI JOS.	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Belgian	WALLOON	Belgium	CHARLEROY	GR.PARENTS	PA	PATTON

121

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

254

Arriving at Port of New York, April ~~1921~~ May 2nd, 1921

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or attendance, or means has for care and treatment of the sick, if supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	63	no			HUSBAND GOLDSTEIN ILKY.BROOKLYN. N.Y. 676 SARATOGA AVENUE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	LOMZE
2	yes	FATHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	LOMZE
3	yes	FATHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	LOMZE
4	yes	SON	YES	no			SON MAX BROUM. NEW YORK II2 W.3I STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	FICK.IN
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	no			HUSBAND TOABA GELCEL.CHICAGO. ILL. 632 W.I3TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	RUDZIN
6	yes	FATHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		DARK	DAK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	RUSZIN
7	yes	FATHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	RUSZIN
8	NO	FATHER	YES	no			FATHER ARON SHARFSTEIN.I44 HAMILTON PLACE .NEW YORK	no	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	0	BLK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZYGAN
9	YES	SON IN LAW	YES	no			SON IN LAW MOTEL PLOT.BROOKLYN NEW YORK. III HOPKINS STREET	no	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	KOVEL
10	NO	BR.IN LAW	25	no			BR.IN LAW ALEXANDER WICHTORSKI.CONN. BEACCON FALLS.BOX 639.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
11	YES	SELF	25	no			SON IN LAW KALMEN SZYMANOWCH.N.Y. 552 GRAND STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
12	yes	self	25	no			SON DAVID KANTOROWICH.BRONX.N.Y. 653 COLDWELL AVENUE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	UZDE
13	YES	SELF	25	no			BR.IN LAW KARL BARITSERAC.BROOKLYN N.Y. MELROSE STREET I00	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	BRORIEGEL
14	YES	BR.IN LAW	63	no			BR.IN LAW A.KAUFMAN.BROOKLYN.N.Y. I382 E.PARKWAY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	UKRAINIA	UMAN
15	yes	BR.IN LAW	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BRN	BRNBRN		NONE	UKRAINIA	UMAN
16	yes	UNCLE	..	no			UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	Poland	Lodz
17	yes	UNCLE	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	do	do
18	YES	BROTHER	80	no			BROTHER MAX GLICKMAN.MASS.ST..LOUIS 5I7 NORTH SHAMNY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ROWNO
19	yes	BR.IN LAW	..	no			BR.IN LAW do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ROWNO
20	yes	UNCLE	..	no			UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DAK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ROWNO
21	yes	UNCLE	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ROWNO
22	YES	FATHER	25	no			FATHER MOSHEK FAIGELMAN.NEW YORK 502 HOWARD. AVENUE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PAREMBA
23	YES	HUSBAND	63	no			HUSBAND ABRAM BINSTEIN.NEW YORK I3 RUTGERS PL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	STAVISK
24	yes	FATHER	..	no			FATHER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	STAVISK
25	yes	FATHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	STAVISK
26	yes	FATHER	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	STAVISK
27	YES	SELF	25	no			UNCLE M.GERST.NEW YORK 5I2 TREMANT AVE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	THEMBOWLA
28	YES	BR.IN LAW	MORE	no			BR.IN LAW LOUIS DOMS.BOX 322 PATTON.PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	LOUVOILE
29	yes	BR.IN LAW	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	CHARLEROY
30	yes	UNCLE	..	no			UNCLE do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	CHARLEROY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Dee

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

255

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Basecq, Surgeon of the Zapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Basecq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31 8243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 21 TH., 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TEPLITZKANIA	FEIGA	25		F	S	MILLINER	yes	HEBREW	yes	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KISCHENOFF	PARENTS LEIB.TEPLITZKY.CHOTIN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		GROSZ	LUJZA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	HUNGARIAN	yes	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	DEBRECZEN	HUSBAND EMIL GROSZ.DEBRECZEN	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GROSZ	IREN	15		F	S	CHILD	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	DEBRECZEN	FATHER do	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GROSZ	GEZA	10		M	S	CHILD	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	DEBRECZEN	do	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		GROSZ	LAJOS	8		M	S	CHILD	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	DEBRECZEN	do	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		GROSZ	ZOLTAN	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	DEBRECZEN	do	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		GROSZ	MARGIT	12		F	S	CHILD	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	DEBRECZEN	do	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GROSZ	BELA	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	DEBRECZEN	do	N.Y.	New-York
9		FODOR	JANOSNE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	MAGYAR	yes	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	HOMOKTERENYE		BROTHER FODOR JANOS.HOMOKTERENYE	MICH.	DETROIT
10	UNDER 16	FODOR	JANOS	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Magyar	Magyar	HOMOKTERENYE		UNCLE do	MICH.	DETROIT
11		WLADZIKOWSKA	GOLDA	19		F	S	TAILORESS	yes	POLISH	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	UNCLE CHAIM UEBUST.OSTROW	N.Y.	New-York
12		POPICK	MICHEL	23		M	S	PHOTOGR.	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KISCHINOF	J.SIEDMAN.KISCHINOF	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		SPINZEN	MOISHE	42		M	M	LABORER	yes	HEBREW	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BESSARABIA	D.SERVER.BUCAREST	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED		SPINZEN	RIWA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BESSARABIA	do	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED UNDER 16		SPINZEN	DAVID	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BESSARABIA	do	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED		SPINZEN	CHANA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	BESSARABIA	do	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED		SCHEINBERG	ISRAEL	60		M	M	LABORER	yes	[illegible]	yes	UKRAINIAN	Hebrew	UKRAINIA	RADZIWITTOW	FRIEND ABRAHAM RUDIKER.POCZATOW	BOSTON	DORCHESTER
ADMITTED		SCHEINBERG	FINA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	[illegible]	yes	UKRAINIAN	Hebrew	UKRAINIA	RADZIWITTOW	do	BOSTON	DORCHESTER
ADMITTED		SCHEINBERG	SAMUEL	28		M	S	LABORER	yes	[illegible]	yes	UKRAINIAN	Hebrew	UKRAINIA	RADZIWITTOW	do	BOSTON	DORCHESTER
ADMITTED		SCHEINBERG	RUCHLA	25		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	[illegible]	yes	UKRAINIAN	Hebrew	UKRAINIA	RADZIWITTOW	do	BOSTON	DORCHESTER
ADMITTED		SCHEINBERG	SURA	24		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	[illegible]	yes	UKRAINIAN	Hebrew	UKRAINIA	RADZIWITTOW	do	BOSTON	DORCHESTER
ADMITTED		CHAJES	SUZEL	50		F	WD	H.WIFE	yes	[illegible]	yes	POLISH	Hebrew	POLAND	PODAJCA	NONE	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		CHAJES	BERTA	18		F	S	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PODAJCA		N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CHAJES	HERMAN	14		M	S	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PODAJCA	NONE	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		MARKOWITZ	RIVA	32		F	WD	[illegible]	yes	HEBREW	yes	LITHAUAN	Hebrew	LITHAUA	WILNA	FRIEND KREEMER A.WILNA	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		MARKOWITZ	LINA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	LITHAUN	Hebrew	LITHAUA	WILNA	do	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		PASTERNAK	CHAWA	47		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO		NO	POLISH	Hebrew	POLAND	BOCKI	SON NOSKO PASTERNAK.BOCKI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PASTERNAK	MICHLA	15		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BOCKI	BROTHERN do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PASTERNAK	RACHELA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BOCKI	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		CIECHANOWSKA	CHANA RYWKA	18		F	S	H.WIFE	yes	HEBREW	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LOMZA	PARENTS DAWID HERSZ CHAJA CIECHANOWSKI.LOMZA	N.Y.	MAN

122

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *19*

256

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, directly or indirectly, by self or others.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$41	no			COUSIN FRANK GAMBURG.PHILADELPHIA PA.1249 POPLAR STREET	no								spec x		5	3	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN
2	YES	MOTHER	100 I38	no			BR.IN LAW JAKOB SCHNEIDER.N.Y. 387 EAST 10TH.STREET	no										5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	NYIREGHAZA
3	yes	GR.MOTHER	..	no			UNCLE do	no								Medical dislocation both hips joint DOUBLE LUXATION of [illegible] HELPLESS		---		BRN	BRN	BRN	[illegible]	HUNGARY	NYIREGHAZA
4	yes	GR.MOTHER	..	no			do											---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	DOMBRAD
5	yes	GR.MOTHER	..	no			do											---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	DOMBRAD
6	yes	GR.MOTHER		no			do									From hosp May 6-21 Tufanelo Displ at 2.30 p.m.		---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	DOMBRAD
7	yes	GR.MOTHER	..	no			do											---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	KISVARDA
8	yes	GR.MOTHER	..	no			do									From hosp May 6-11 Tufanelo Displ at 2.30 p.m.		---		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	DEBRECZEN
9	YES	HUSBAND	40	no			HUSBAND JOHN FODOR.DETROIT MICH. ~~34 HADDENS STREET~~ 35 Haddens St									spec x		4	II	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	HOMOKTERENYE
10	yes	FATHER	..				FATHER											---		DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	HOMOKTERENYE
11	~~YES~~	SELF	25	no			BROTHER HYMAN WLADKOVSKI.N.Y. 98 E.114 TH.STREET											5	4	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CSTROW
12	~~YES~~	SELF	25	no			COUSIN 125I -5I STREET.BROOKLYN											5	II	BLK	BLK	GRAY	NONE	ROUMANIA	KISCHENOF
13	YES	SELF	25	no			A.SNAIDMAN. SKOLMK Dorchester mass BR.IN LAW MEYER SCALNIK.BOSTON.MASS 43 WOOLSON STREET.									Med. Cert. Hernia Inguinal which may be		5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA
14	yes	HUSBAND	25	no			do											5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA
15	yes	FATHER	25	no			UNCLE do											---		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA
16	yes	FATHER	..	no			Martin Schenberg											---		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA
17	NO	SELF	I25	no			SON . DORCHESTER. BOSTON 50 HARWOOD STREET											5	2	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	UKRAINIA	RADZIWITTOW
18	no	HUSBAND	..	no			do											--		DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	RADZIWITTOW
19	no	FATHER	..	no			BROTHER do											---		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	UKRAINIA	RADZIWITTOW
20	no	FATHER	..	no			do											---		DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	RADZIWITTOW
21	no	FATHER	..	no			do									In Hosp on Arrival Dr Ead-Ringworm of Hairy Lip.		---		DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	UKRAINIA	RADZIWITTOW
22	YES	BROTHER	75	no			BROTHER JAKOB KERNER.NEW YORK 950 LEGGOTT AVENUE BRONX.									Med Cert. Valvular Disease Chronic Cardiac - Initial Value Other may		5	8	DARK	DARK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PODAJCA
23	yes	UNCLE	..	no			UNCLE do											---		DRK	DRK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PODAJCA
24	yes	UNCLE	..	no			do											---		DRK	DRK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PODAJCA
25	NO	FATHER	~~55~~ 50	no	1901-1913	new York	FATHER NEW YORK .22 MUNEY STR. ~~JOSEPHVILLE SD.~~ markowitz middle									med Cert Goiter		5	I	BRN	BRN	GRAY	NONE	LITHAUA	WILNA
26	no	GR.FATHER	I3	no			GR.FATHER do									spec x		---		BRN	BRN	GRAY	NONE	LITHAUA	WILNA
27	YES	SELF	63	no			SON JOE COHEN PASTERNAK.BROOKLYN N.Y. 306 RIVERDALE AVE.											5	0	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	BOCKI
28	yes	MOTHER	..	no			BROTHER do									spec x		---		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	BOCKI
29	yes	MOTHER	..	no			do											----		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	BOCKI
30	YES	BROTHER	30	no			BROTHER ALTER CIECHANOWSKI.MANHATTAN NEW YORK. 9I CLINTON STREET											5	I	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Ely Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Flynn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Van Bas...

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 21 TH., 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~BISKUP~~	~~MARA~~	25		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NO	HORAWAE	HORDWAE	SLOWANK	KONOWECA	MOTHER GI.A SZATKOWICH.KONOWECA	PA	MASONTOWN
2		~~BISKUP~~	~~IVAN~~	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	HORDWAT	HORDWAT	SLOWANK	KONOWECA	GR.MOTHER do	PA	MASONTOWN
3		SORP. Syrup.	BERL	45		M	M	Butcher	yes	HEBREW yes	POLISH	HEBREW	GALICIA	LEMBERG	MOTHER IN LAW HENNY MIEPEL.LEMBERG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		SORP	SCHEWU	38		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	GALICIA	LEMBERG	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	UNDER 16	SORP	IBIDOR	13		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	Polish	Hebrew	GALICIA	LEMBERG	GR.MOTHER do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 16	SORP	RACHELA	10		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	Polish	Hebrew	GALICIA	LEMBERG	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	SORP Syrup.	MOSES	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	USA.	Hebrew	GALICIA	LEMBERG	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		SORP	ISAK	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	Polish	Hebrew	GALICIA	LEMBERG	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		VERVAT	EDMOND	27		M	S	MERCHANT	yes	yes	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUWELES	FATHER VERVAT FRANCOIS.DIXMUDE	TEXAS	SAN ANTONIO
10		DE VOS	MARGUERITTE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	GEERARDSBERGEN	BRIEND DE PRIL CHARLES.NINOVE	MICH.	DETROIT
11		VAN ROY	MARIA THERESIA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	NINOVE	FATHER VAN DE BERGH.NINOVE	MICH.	DETROIT
12	UNDER 16	VAN ROY	JULIA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	NINOVE	GR.FATHER do	MICH.	DETROIT
13		BRANCART	AUGUSTA	33		F	M	SERVANT	yes	yes	FRENCH	FRENCH	Belgium	LA LOUVIERE	MAN LEOPOLD DRUGMAND.LA LOUVIERE	PA	MIDWAY
14		GAJDOS	RUDOLFOVA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	yes	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	CANA	PARENTS PILAR ANDREAS.CANA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15	UNDER 16	GAJDOS	GYULA	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	Cz. Slovak	Slov	Cz. Slovak	CANA	GR.PARENTS do	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16	ADMITTED	VAN SNICK	HELENE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	yes	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	MARCINELLE	CDYLLE LEGROS.MARCINELLE	OHIO	BAYLAND
17	ADMITTED	VAN SNICK	PIERRE	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	MARCINELLE	do	OHIO	BAYLAND
18		VAN ROBBROECK	MARIA ROZA	27		F	WD	SEAMSTRESS	yes	yes	Belgian	FLEMISH	Belgium	ANTWERP	JACQUES JANSSENS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		BOLLE	BERTHA	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	MALDEGHEM	FATHER SYLVAIN BOLLE.MALDEGHEM	N.JERSEY	PATERSON
20		BOLLE	BERTRAND	17		M	S	LABORER	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	MALDEGHEM	do	N.JERSEY	PATERSON
21		DE VIERMAN BRAET	AUGUSTINA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	GHENT	MOTHER DE VEIRMAN.GHENT	N.Y.	PATERSON
22	UNDER 16	BRAET	CESAR	15		M	S	LABORER	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	GHENT	GR.MOTHER do	N.Y.	PATERSON
23	UNDER 16	BRAET	JULIEN	8		M	S	CHILD	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	GHENT	do	N.Y.	PATERSON
24	ADMITTED	DE MEYER BRAET	THERESE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	GHENT	BROTHER LIEVIN BRAET.GHENT	N.JERSEY	PATERSON
25	ADMITTED	DE MEYER	EMIEL	15		M	S	LABORER	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	GHENT	UNCLE do	N.JERSEY	PATERSON
26		MALFAIT	ACHILLE	28		M	S	SHOEMAKER	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	YPRES	PARENTS BRUNO MALFAIT.YPRES	IND.	SOUTH BEND
27		PILNA	KATARINA	70		F	WD	H.WIFE	yes	yes	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	HORNI	NONE	OHIO	DELONVALE
28		AERTS	ALPHONSE	32		M	M	LABORER	yes	yes	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	LIEGE	SISTER M.JOSEPH PAULSRUE. BRUXELLES	OHIO	YORKVILLE
29		KLAMAR	PAULINA	20		F	S	SERVANT	yes	yes	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	KLENOVEC	COUSIN JAN KLAMAR.KLENOVEC	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30																	

123

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

258

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (people or kindreds, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, or Hebrew, or Caucasian, as the case may be, and country of last permanent residence, as Germany, France, Mexico, Cuba, Ireland, Scotland, England, Poland, Russia, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Africa, India, China, Japan, Portugal, Spain, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Arabia, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Persia, Siberia, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, Czechoslovak, Jugo-Slav, Greece, Albania, Bulgaria, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Asia Minor, Turkey, Egypt, Africa, Abyssinia, Liberia, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Soudan, Congo, Madagascar, Transvaal, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia, Uganda, Zanzibar, Barbary States, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Hindu, Gypsy, Basque, Maori, Pacific Islander, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Malay, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Atlantic Islander, Pacific Islander, Arabian, Armenian, Syrian, Palestinian, Persian, Siberian, Finnish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Bohemian, Hungarian, Austrian, Czechoslovak, Jugo-Slav, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Asia Minor, Turkish, Egyptian, African, Abyssinian, Liberian, Moroccan, Tripolitan, Tunisian, Algerian, Soudanese, Congolese, Madagascan, Transvaal, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange River Colony, Rhodesian, Ugandan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Basecq

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—698

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L'APLAND —. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP 1-4, 21st APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUBICKA ✓	WLADYSLAWA ✓	26		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Batkow	father in law; Mr Kubicka, Batkow	Mich	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	KUBICKA ✓	GENOVECHA ✓	2		F	S	--				Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Batkow	grand father; do	Mich	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	KUBICKA ✓	JOSEF ✓	11		M	S	--				Polish	Hebrew	Pol...	Batkow	do	Mich	Detroit
4		BARKO ✓	BASCIA ✓	40		F	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brysteoko	sister; S. Steirberg, Brysteoka	Mlrd	Baltimore
5	UNDER 16	BARKO ✓	ENE ✓	14		M	S	nil	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brysteoko	aunt; do	Maryl	Baltimore
6	UNDER 16	BARKO ✓	PERIL ✓	12		M	S	nil	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brysteoko	do	Maryl	Baltimore
7	UNDER 16	BARKO ✓	CZYRLA ✓	11		F	S	nil	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brysteoko	do	Maryl	Baltimore
8	X	TENGLER ✓	PETER ✓	18		M	S	shoemak	yes	Germar	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Servia	Ujvar	father; Tengler P. Ujvar	Ohio	Crestline
9		MATYJASIK ✓	CECYLIA ✓	38		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szatarrik	father; J. Lewandowski, Szatarrik	NY	Buffalo
10	UNDER 16	MATYJASIK ✓	IGNACY ✓	9		M	S	---	---			Polish	Hebrew		Szatarrik	grandfather do	NY	Buffalo
11	UNDER 16	MATYJASIK ✓	MADWIGA ✓	7		F	S	---	---			Polish	Hebrew		Sz. tarrik	do	NY	Buffalo
12	X	WIKNER ✓	WILHELMINA ✓	18		F	S	servant		German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Modusy	parents; L. Wikner Modusy	NJ	Paterson
13	X	ZAGALOWITZ ✓	Fuchana ✓	35		F	W	Hswife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilna	none	Ohio	Canton
14	X UNDER 16	do ✓	Cheja ✓	11		F	S	---	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	X UNDER 16	do ✓	Chunia ✓	9		F	S	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	X UNDER 16	do ✓	Lovzor ✓	8		M	S	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	X UNDER 16	do ✓	Hacha ✓	14		F	S	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Y	TOPOROWSKI ✓	Abner ✓	25		M	S	Textmkr	yes	Hebrew	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Botosani	bro. Yechuman Rumania	N.Y.	Newark
19	ABSORBED	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] ✓	26		M	S	Carptr	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	do	Poland	Czesnowyt	Sister Czesnowyt	Ohio	Cleveland
20	ADMITTED	LINCH ✓	Stefan ✓	24		M	S	Labr	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Vulkovyce	Parents Vlichovyce	Pa.	Swoyersville
21	X	LINCH ✓	Ilona ✓	26		F	W	Hswife	no	Russia	yes	Russia	Russia	Slovak	Vulkovyce	Parents Vlichovyce	Pa.	Swoyersville
22	UNDER 16	do ✓	do ✓	4		F	S	---				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	X	GOLDSTEIN ✓	Feiga ✓	33		F	W	Hswife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Father Bialystok Poland	Penn	Brockton
24	UNDER 16	do ✓	Celia ✓	1		F	S	---				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	X	do ✓	Moshe ✓	23		M	M	Tanner	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	X	do ✓	Schejndl ✓	17		F	S	Tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	X	STEIN ✓	Mersh ✓	58		M	W	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Beiz	[illegible]	Pa.	Phila.
28		do ✓	Ita ✓	50		F	M	Hswife	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		do ✓	Leike ✓	18		F	S	Tail'r	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		[illegible] ✓	Chaciel ✓	18		M	S	---				Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Osernic	[illegible] Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-658057-11-29-39

2-910975-8/25/41

2-996733-7-27-42 - 505-14 & 15.

2-875173 8-7-41

2-623596-3-13-39 (505)

2-623527-3-13-39(505)

from hosp. 6/27/21: 3:30pm. Ellis Id.

2-568738/6/17/38

3-(505)-12/23/36

MAY 4 - 1921

4/11.18.20.23/28/29

#12616+21, 4/8 Watson

3/3/21

1921 mar 5/4/21

#403

Total passengers 124
U. S. citizens 51
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

260

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, April 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (alien or shipowner, or both) been fined for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	37	yes	25ys	Detroit	husband; Am Kubicka 5731 Grand str Detroit Mich												5	4	fr	drk	bro	none	U,S,A,	Detroit
2	yes	father		yes	1ye	Detroit	father; do																		do	do
3	yes	father					DO																	none	do	do
4	no	self	124	ro			husband; Barko W. Velvel 71 N. Striker str Baltimore Maryl												5	6	fr	drk	grey	none	Poland	Bysteoko
5	4	mother		ro			father; do														fr	drk	grey	none	Pola.	Bysteoko
6	4	mother		ro			do														fr	drk	grey	none	Poland	Bysteoko
7	4	mother		ro			do														fr	drk	grey	none	Pola.	Bysteoko
8	no	self	4	ro			brother; M. Terglar R.F.D.N.3 Box 114 Crestline Ohio												5	4	fr	blo	grey	ne	Pol	Bysteko
9	yes	husband	23	ro			husband; W. Matyasik 15 Grove str Buffalo NY												5	1	fr	fr	blu	ne	Pola.	Scarolre
10	yes	father		ro			father; do														fr	fr	blu	ne	Pola.	Scarolre
11	yes	father		ro			do														fr	fr	blu	ne	Pola.	Scarolre
12	ro	self	25	ro			cousin; E. Drusie 110 Bridge str Paterson NJ												5	5	fr	fr	blu	ne	Pola.	Modusy
13	yes	husband	75	no			Husb. M. Kline Zalman Sagulovitz 309 Cherry Ave Canton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	br	br	none	Lithuania	Gora-dok.
14	do	Father		no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							one	do	do
15	do	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							none	do	do
16	do	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							none	do	do
17	do	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							RUPTURE LEFT LEG	do	do
18	no	self	25	no			bro in law Morris Wiener 360 Madison Ave Newark Father Josef Edelstein	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
19	yes	self	0	no			310 [illegible] St. Paul,	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	br	bl	ONE EYED	do	Krasnotol
20	no	self	25	no			Sister Landis Aston Nimichka 2857 W. 81 St. Cleveland Ohio Husb Vasil Gydwick R.F.D #6. Greensburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	C.Slovak	Nikulas
21	yes	husband	25	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	bl	none	do	Vulchogarc
22	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							none	do	do
23	no	husband		no			uncle Abraham Morris 198 Cresent St Brockton Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	br	br	none	Ukraine	Romanoff
24	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							none	do	do
25	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	do	do
26	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fr	br	br	none	do	do
27	no	self	no	no			Son Philipp 423 S. Sixth St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	gr	br	none	Poland	Yeshkiw
28	no	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fr	gry	br	none	do	do
29	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fr	br	br	none	do	do
30	no	do		no			Father Yrsachel Shenchupsen 1210 Elderry St. Baltimore	no	always	yes	no	no	none	no	no	good	no							none	Poland	Zrenyl

Spec. Exam Affid. Ex. Exam Spec. Exam Spec. Exam Dr. Bert Semlitzpreked Spec. Exam Dr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Harvey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

261

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bascy, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J'Tens fisicien

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6

C.11

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG 1-9, APRIL 20th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Loulou	3		F		Housewife	no	Christian for husband	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	None	Mich.	Detroit
2		[illegible]	Lydia	11		F	S	School girl	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	do	Mich.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Farah	Lola	11		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	do	Mich.	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Nicolas	10		M	S	School boy	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	do	Mich.	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Naiff	10		M	S	School boy	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	do	Mich.	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Domic.	8		M	S	child				Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	do	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Rafia	5		F	S	child				Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	do	Mich.	Detroit
8	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Philomena	30		F	M	Housewife	no	Christian for husband	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	do	Mich.	Detroit
9	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Milia	2		F	S	Child	no		no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	do	Mich.	Detroit
10	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Lidia	7		F	S	School girl	yes		no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	do	Mich.	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Vicky	1		F	S	Child				Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	do	Mich.	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Simon	4		M	S	Child				Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	do	Mich.	Detroit
13		Leiser	Leopold	41		M	M	Commercial traveler	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Germany	Berne	Son Alfred Leiser Marschlick Courre	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Leiser	Marie	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	do	yes	Swiss	German	Germany	Berne	Son Alfred Leiser Marschlick Courre	Ohio	Cleveland
15	1-16-28 UNDER 16	Leiser 336671	Walter 26	11		M	S	Child	yes	do	yes	Swiss	German	Germany	Berne	Brother Alfred Leiser Marschlick Courre Postal Telegraph	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	Leiser	Werner	10		M	S	School boy	yes	do	yes	Swiss	German	Germany	Berne	Brother Alfred Leiser Marschlick Courre Postal Telegraph	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Leiser	Roseli	2		F	S	do				Swiss	German	Germany	Berne	Brother Alfred Leiser Marschlick Courre	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Sinnua	Abraham	40		M	M	Housewife	yes	Christian	yes	Palestinian	Hebrew	Palestine	Haifa	Parents Haifa Palestine Romania	N.Y.	New York
19		Sinuler	Elie	15		M	S	Engraver	yes	Christian	yes	Palestinian	Hebrew	Palestine	Haifa	Parents Haifa Palestine Romania	N.Y.	New York
20		Sinuler	Victor	11		M	S	Student	no	Student	no	Palestinian	Hebrew	Palestine	Haifa	Parents Haifa Palestine Romania	N.Y.	New York
21		Sitar	Marija	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Croatian	Austro-Hungarian	Pavelic	Uncle Cousin Sitar Pavelic Austro-Hungarian	Pa.	Pa. Coal City
22	UNDER 16	Sitar	Mara	11		F	S	child				Austro-Hungarian	Croatian	Austro-Hungarian	Pavelic	Uncle Sitar Pavelic Austro-Hungarian	Pa.	Pa. Coal City
23	UNDER 16	Sitar	Josip	9		M	S	child				Austro-Hungarian	Croatian	Austro-Hungarian	Pavelic	Uncle Sitar Pavelic Austro-Hungarian	Pa.	Pa. Coal City
24	UNDER 16	Sitar	Milan	7		M	S	child				Austro-Hungarian	Croatian	Austro-Hungarian	Pavelic	Uncle Sitar Pavelic Austro-Hungarian	Pa.	Pa. Coal City
25		Sitar	Simon	4		M	S	child				Austro-Hungarian	Croatian	Austro-Hungarian	Pavelic	Uncle Sitar Pavelic Austro-Hungarian	Pa.	Pa. Coal City
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

125

11 Offers 5/5/21
12 Offers 5/7/21

Sinuler Jewish Ex 9-11-12
5/7/21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

262

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *19*

C.II

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, prepaid or unprepaid, or labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	Father	X	no		no	Husband Wm Sleiman Father 410 Michigan Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cut abdom. Scars cut (8/5 1921)	no								
2	yes	Father		no		no	Father 410 Michigan Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no		4		brown	dark	no	Syria	Aleppo
3	yes	Father		no		no	Not Naturalized Father 410 Michigan Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cut - Double dislocation Right wrist Lacerations Abdomen	no				brown	dark	no	Syria	Aleppo
4	yes	Father		no		no	Father 410 Michigan Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	dark	no	Syria	Aleppo
5	yes	Father		no		no	Father 410 Michigan Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	dark	no	Syria	Aleppo
6	yes	Father		no		no	Father 410 Michigan Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	dark	no	Syria	Aleppo
7	yes	Uncle		no		no	Uncle 410 Michigan Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	dark	no	Syria	Aleppo
8	yes	Herself		no		no	Husband Sidon Jacob 1 Hastings St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	dark	no	Syria	Aleppo
9	yes	Mother		no		no	Father Sidon Jacob 1 Hastings St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	From Hosp MAY 9 - 1921	no				brown	dark	no	Syria	Aleppo
10	yes	Herself	50	yes		no	Husband Gerios Jacob 1 Hastings St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	black	no	Syria	Aleppo
11	yes	Mother		no		no	From Hosp 5/5/21 11:25 AM Father Gerios Jacob 1 Hastings St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	black	no	Syria	Aleppo
12	yes	Mother		no		no	Hosp 5/7/21 2:35 PM Father Gerios Jacob 1 Hastings St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	black	no	Syria	Aleppo
13	yes	Herself	13	yes		no	Brother in law Alex Farmer Clarkston Box R Ohio	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Certif Deformity of hand Left	no				brown	dark	no	Syria	Aleppo
14	yes	Husband		no		no	Brother Alex Farmer Clarkston R	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				white	brown	no	Syria	Aleppo
15	yes	Father		no		no	Uncle Alex Farmer Clarkston R	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				white	brown	no		Syria
16	yes	Father		no		no	Uncle Alex Farmer Clarkston R	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				white	brown	no		Syria
17	yes	Father		no		no	Uncle Alex Farmer Clarkston R	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				white	brown	no		Syria
18	yes	Herself	yes	no		no	Mr Baron Hill St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				white	brown	no		Syria
19	yes	Herself	45	no		no	Mr Baron Hill St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Uncle-Jacob	no		4		white	black	no	Palestina	Syria
20	yes	Parents		no		no	Mr Baron Hill St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				white	black	no	Palestina	Syria
21	no	Herself	48	yes	I-4/14	Fayette City Pa.	Husband Josip Sitar 14 Fayette City Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	brown	no	Palestina	Syria
22	no	Mother	11				Father Josip Sitar 14 Fayette City Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	brown	no	Pa	Fayette City
23	no	Mother	11				Father Josip Sitar 14 Fayette City Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	brown	none	Pa	Fayette City
24	no	Mother	4				Father Josip Sitar 14 Fayette City Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	brown	none	Pa	Fayette City
25	no	Mother	70				Father Josip Sitar 14 Fayette City Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no				brown	brown	none	Pa	Fayette City
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.II

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.II

4-418

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Harvey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Harvey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.11

263

0.15

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bascey, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Tem Jbascey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—998

0.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.15

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, APRIL 2nd 1941, 19 41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 26		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dimitrovich	Done	25		m	s	farmer	yes	3 to 5 serbian	yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Serbia	Monastir		Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Danielovich	Vicenza	44		f	m	housewife	no	to meet her husband	no	italian	italian	Dalmatia	Lesina	father Abramoni Vicencolorio at Lesina Dalmatia	Ore.	Astoria
3	UNDER 16	Danielovich	George	12		m	s	student	no		no	italian	italian	Dalmatia	Lesina	grandfather Abramoni Vicencolorio Lesina	Oreg.	Astoria
4	UNDER 16	Danielovich	Toni	9		m	s	child		child		italian	italian	Dalmatia	Lesina	grandfather Abramoni Vicencolorio Lesina	Oreg.	Astoria
5	UNDER 16	Danielovich	Rocco	8		m	s	child		child		italian	italian	Dalmatia	Lesina	grandfather Abramoni Vicencolorio Lesina	Oreg	Astoria
6	UNDER 16	Danielovich	Nicolas	7		m	s	child		child		italian	italian	Dalmatia	Lesina	grandfather Abramoni Vicencolorio at Lesina	Oreg	Astoria
7		Milos	Julka	28		f	m	housewife	yes	slavish	yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Jugo Slavia	Ivan Jabno	father Milos Franjo in Ivan Jabno Jugo Slavia	Mich	Stambaugh
8	UNDER 16	Milos	Dragutin	9		m	s	child	yes	slavish	yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Sl.	Ivan Jabno	grandfather Milos Franjo at Ivan Jabno	Mich	Stambaugh
9		Pozanski	Haie	45		f	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	no	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle Srul Reznic Ar Nicolaervscaea Is Chizmian	Pa	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	Pozanski	Leib	15		m	s	[illegible]	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle Srul Reznic Ar Nicolaervscaea Is Chizmian	Pa	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	Pozanski	Josef	14		m	s	none	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle Srul Reznic Ar Nicolaervscaea Is Chizmian	Pa	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Pozanski	Mariam	11		f	s	child	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle Srul Reznic Ar Nicolaervscaea Is Chizmian	Pa	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Pozanski	Bechame	9		f	s	child	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle Srul Reznic Ar Nicolaervscaea Is Chizmian	Pa	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]		11														
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]				do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11A-2075 - 505 - 10/2/41

126

C.15 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.15

264

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in the United States, or elsewhere, at the time of sailing for this port, and if so, where, or supported by charity? If not, so state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	$5	no	no	no	brotner George Dimitroff 110 18th st Massapolis	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Serbia	Monastir
2	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	husband Nicolas Danielovich Booth's Fishery 50th st Astoria	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Dalmatia	Lesina
3	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	father Nicolas Danielovich Booth's Fishery 50th str Astoria	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	hair	chas	none	Dalmatia	Lesina
4	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	father Nicolas Danielovich Booth's Fishery 50th str Astoria	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	chestnut		none	Dalmatia	Lesina
5	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	father Nicolas Danielovich Booth's Fishery 50th str Astoria	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	chestnut		none	Dalmatia	Lesina
6	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	father Danielovich Nicolas Booth's Fishery 50 str Astoria	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	fair		none	Dalmatia	Lesina
7	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Milos John in Caspian Stambaugh County of Iron, Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5m	65	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo Slavia	Ivan Jabo
8	yes	father		no	no	no	father Milos John in Caspian Stambaugh Iron Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Jugo Slavia	Ivan Jabo
9	no	prepaid	125	no	no	no	husband Michael Prushunshil 618 Master str Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5m	70	fair	chestnut		none	Bessarabia	Chotin
10	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	father Michael Prushunshil 618 Master str Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5m	75	fair	chestnut		none	Bessarabia	Chotin
11	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	father Michael Prushunshil 618 master str Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	fair	fair	blue	none	Bessarabia	Chotin
12	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	father Michael Prushunshil 618 master str Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fair	fair	blue	none	Bessarabia	Chotin
13	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	father Michel Prushunshil 618 Master str Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	58	fair	fair	blue	none	Bessarabia	Chotin
14	no	father		no			father, Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none		
15	no	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none		
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—928

C.15

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

C.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 21st APRIL, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW—YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHUCHMAN	SHEJNE	26	✓	F	M	914 Lisson	By Marriage P.P.No. 000	Husband; Harry Shulmar 1210 Mo. Elderny str Baltimore, Maryl.
2	[illegible]	CHACIEL	8		M	S			Father; do
3	SHULIK	SHEJNDEL	33	✓	F	M	917 G.	By Marriage P.P.No. 017	Husband; Josef Shulik 12th and Gree Lare str Philadelphia, Pa
4	SHULIK	WOLF	LL	✓	M	S	"	" "	Father; do
5	MEHLMAN	GOLDA	40	✓	F	M	596 Lisson	By Marriage P.P.No. 006	Husband; Sasse Mehlmar 223 Koyt str. Brooklyr. NY
6	MEHLMAN ch	JOSEPH	15	✓	M	S	New York 1st. Nov 1906		Father; do
7	MEHLMAN ch	MORRIS	14	✓	M	S	do 21st. March 1907		do
8	HOUGOUT	GUSTAVE	53	✓	M	M	121233 L	Midway, Pa, 11/12/13.	Home; Midway. Pa.
9	POULART	HENRI	41	✓	M	M	141191 C	Mo. Dorald. Pa. 11/11/13.	Family; Midway. Pa.
10	GRUNINER	Richard	56	✓	M	M	14953 BC	New York 9 Nov 1893	510 W. 47 St. New York
11	CHIPF	Francois	44	✓	-	-	141141 L	Pittsburg 24th June 1912	Primrose Park.
12							Wm N L Turner Insp		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10115C

127

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.1

S/S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 2 1919 I, Arriving at Port of ..... 19....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.1 266

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baron	Manager	4		M	M		P.P. 115-19 - Colby - Buffalo N.Y. 19[illegible] 1916 Supreme	43[illegible] Michigan Ave Buffalo (N.Y.)
2	Baron	Rabil (wife)	4		F	M		By marriage	43[illegible] Michigan Ave Buffalo N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Edie	2	✓	F	S	294 Born	[illegible] Court Comp Gen [illegible] Port to Milan Penn.
4	[illegible]	Iven	1	✓	M	S	294 "	[illegible] Court Comp Gen [illegible] Port to Milan Penn. (Ohio)
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible] Court Comp Gen [illegible] Port to Milan Penn. (Ohio)
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	✓	[illegible] Port to Milan Penn.
7	[illegible]	Alexandre	✓		M	S	294 Bor. Wm H Farmer Insp.	P.P. No. 294.	[illegible] Port to Milan Penn.
8									
9									
10							#1-2 Luna Count Dark 5/3/19		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 USC

128

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—371

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

267

S. S. Lapland, Red Star arrived May 3, 1921. 1 P. M. 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Lessno, Szyja	14	25		1	to tel $	R.R. to Bro in L Isidor Butler 919 East 8th St Kansas City Mo	Lusk	5-2	2-3	2			1
2	Dorschman, Estera	6	24		1	to call	bro	Minnie Rand, 315 E. 13th St, Nyc	Det	5/4	1[st]	1	1	1 2
3	Smus, Ester	7	9		1	" "	Aunt	Cossie Weiss, 710 Park Av Bklyn, Ny	"	"	10[40]	1	—	1 3
4	Szpajer, Ita	9	24		1	" "	Aunt	Rebecca Spaier, 1588 Pitkin Av Bklyn,	"	"	1[40]	1	1	1 4
5	Peper, Rachil & ch	15	24		2	to tel $	HR	W. Husb. Sam P. 2646 W. Division st Chic Ills	"	1	2[40]	8	8	8 5
6	Zalban, Ruchla	6	30		1	to call	Uncle	Sigmund Homstock, 853 Beck St, Nyc	Det Mi	4	9[--]	1	—	1 6
7	Rzezak, Estera	15	7		1	" "	Unc	Abraham Goldfarb 676 Snediker Ave Bklyn, Ny	Lusk	8	10[--]	5	4	5 7
8	Kryzyk, Katarzyna & sis	4	20		2	" "			Taylor	4	1[st]	2	—	2 8
9	Mowszowicz, Reisel & 5 ch	11	24		6	" "	Husb	Joseph, 94 Meserole St, Bklyn, Ny	"	"	10[30]	6	—	6 9
10	Rothareb, Perla & ch	7	6		2	" "	Husb	Louis, 83-85 Cannon St, Nyc	Behr	"	1[st]	2	2	2 10
11	Szpak, Rozalja	4	15		1	to tel $	RR W. Sister Mary 7144 Meade St Pittsburg Chgo, Ill.	Lusk	5/3	3				
12	Rzydman, Dwoire	11	7		1	ch in ship	RR Bro-in-l Morris Buchbaum 3638 W. 16 St	"	5/4	2	1	1	1	
13	Rzezak, Sura	7	5		1	to call	Aunt	Fannie Rubin, 157 Clinton St, Nyc	"	"	11[30]	1	—	1
14	Ivorej, Sura & bro	8	17		2	" "	Uncle	Israel Silverstein, 202 E. 7 St, Bklyn, Ny	Det Mi	4	3[30]	2	2	2
15	Krynska, Cypra & ch	12	13		2	" "	Husb	Solomon, 170 & 172 "St, Nyc	Behr	"	1[--]	2	2	2 4
16	Weber, Golda	3	19		1	" "	Uncl	Isaac Weber, 60 Columbia St, Nyc	Taylor	"	10[--]	1	—	1 —
17	Goralnik, Ruchla & 3 ch	9	13		4	" "	Husb	Itzok, 157 Stanton St, Nyc	Det Mi	"	10	4	—	4 —
18	Gudzianska, Ryfka	14	29		1	" "	Com	c/o Jewish Women	Behr	"	11[00]	1	1	1 —
19	Dunelovich, Vicenza & 4 ch	C152	6		5	to tel $	RR	Husb. Nikola, Boatman Fisheries Astoria Oregon	Luck	"	3	√	√	√ —
20	Rechszaid, Byna & sis	3	6		2	to call	Fath	Isaac, 74 Delancey St, Nyc	Taylor	"	6[30]	2	—	2 —
21	Kosink, Chaja	9	4		1	" "	Husb	Samuel Rosen, 747 William St, Bklyn, Ny	Luck	"	10	1	—	1 —
22	Didnch, Ilona	33	2		1	ch in hosp	HR	Husb. Vasil Diduch, R.F.D. # 6, Kearney	Rd "	"	2	1	1	1 —
23	Kolniak, Elka & 2 ch	14	4		3	to call	Husb	Ralph 731 E 11 St, Nyc	Det Mi	"	9[45]	3	—	3 —
24	Mermelstein, Hana	15	19		1	to tel $	sis	Sivins Kesler, 491 E. Houston St, Nyc	Fisch	"	1[30]	1	1	1 —
25	Jakubowicz, Basia	3	12		1	to call	Bro	Louis Krugan, 115 Bergen St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Behr	5/5	4	2	3	2 —
26	Borisowska, Scheindla	15	30		1	to tel $	RR	E. Unc. Israel B. 8 Porter St Boston Mass	Lusk	5	2	1	1	1 —
27	Holowczak, Paraska & 2 ch	4	24		3	" "	RR	Husb Stasko Fydunok 2136 Quinn St Pittsburg Pa	Lusk	5/5	2	6	6	6 —
28	Mandelkier, Frejda & ch	9	29		2	to call	Husb	Lyrod, 165 2 Wash Av, Nyc	Det Mi	5/5	9[40]	2	—	2 —
29	Nowinska, Sara Blejer, Witta & 2 ch	3 12	25 12		1 3	LAPLAND MAY 3	Bro	Louis, 1 Meserole St, Nyc	"	"	10	1	—	1 —
							Husb	Itzik, 741 E. Houston St, Nyc	Fisch	"	1[30]	3	3	3 —

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—371

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

268

S. S. Lapland, arrived May 5, 1921, 2.25 P. M., 191 . , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Danyluk, Dymite & sis	5	10		2	to call	Moth. Rosa, 49 Sussex St, Jc. N.J.	Behl	4	2.20	2	2	2
32	Albinet, Uda	3	1		1	" "	Husb. Max, 1456-44th St. Blyn.	"	"	11.45	1	—	1
33	Leckam, Sara & 4 ch	14	10		5	" "	Husb. Abram, 1816 Winston St. Blyn.	"	"	1.20	2	2	2
34	Grabouska, Senaueffee	12	3		1	" "	Husb. Jan, 200 Kingsland Av. Greenpoint Nr. Mi	"	"	1.15	1	1	1
35	Prestiniecka, Merka chaja & ch	13	20		2	" "	Husb. Louis Chapiro, 765 Trinity Av. Bronx, N.Y.	Taylor	"	1.05	2	2	2
36	Wegalowitz, Nuchana & 3 ch	33	13		4	ch inmhosp	RR Husb. Liam, 421-13th St, Canton, Ohio	Behl	6/7	May 4th 6.45 June 8th 5.45	6.	6.	6.
37	Intreligator, Chaje	10	18		1	to call	Uncle Aaron Feinstein, Seaman C. Baldwin Liverpool	Taylor	4	1—	1	1	1
38	Stecuma, Olena & sis	4	29		2	totel $	#2 to Bro Gordey Denilon 245 Hayden St Boston Mass #1 to Uncle Wm Monticon	Taylor	5	12.25	4	4	4
39	Razum, Scheina	21	21		1	ch in hosp	Bklyn Hy Frick		8	2.30	5	5	5
40	Ponczak, Mihalyne & ch	5	15		2	to tel $	Bro. Harry, 1901 Bergen St. Bklyn. RR to Husb Michael Ponczak 507 Butler Ave Youngstown Ohio	Frick	5	2—	4	4	4
41	Green, Emilia	12	1		1	dau in hosp	Ch Cons. Emilia G, 110 Birch St Paterson N.J. Detroit, Mich.	Frick	4	4	1	1	1
42	Talanska, Helena & child 2cab	13	21		2	to tel $	RR Husb. Leon W. Talaleki 2300 Crelins St	"	"	7	2	2	2
43	Perlis, Leib & wf	15	28		2	ch in hosp	SD	Burke	11	2.30	16	16	16
44	Szewczuk, Eugenja	5	5		1	to call	Bro. Roman, 146 Metropolitan Av. Bklyn. 49th St		4	10	1	—	1
45	Kantorowicz, Babka & ch	12	10		2	to tel $	Bro. Emil Marcus 35 Graham Ave. (Bklyn. 26y	Behl	7	12.31	8	8	8
46	Silber, Golda & 2 ch	28	14	1	2	to call	Husb. Cankl 419 E 10th St. Nyc	Behl	4	2.31	2	2	2
47	Nudelman, Keita & 2 ch	7	14		3	ch in hosp	RR W. Husb. Louis N. 62-5 Beddle Detroit mich	Lynch	6	3	9	9	9
48	Herschenfeld, Rachel	8	26		1	to call	Bro. Gacht, 667 Flushing Av. Bklyn NY		4	9.30	1	—	1
49	Zauer, Leezer	12	21		1	to tel$	RR Cons. Hemenck Bratt, 1133 Oakland Bld, Detroit Mich	Frick	"	2	1	1	1
50	Manlet, Chana	12	28		1	" "	RR W. Bro/l. Joseph Abramovich 2219 Washington Ave Chicago Ill		"	6	3	3	3
51	Wrobnik, Yenta	8	10		1	to call	Husb. Harry Rosin, 552 Sutter Av. Bklyn	Frick	4	12.30	1	—	1
52	Pierschala, Marja	5	5		1	to tel $	RR W. Bro. Stanislaw Pierschala 225 S. Whipple Ave Chicago Ill	Frick	3	2	7	—	—
53	Warszarvska, Mania	8	27		1	to call	Uncle Max, 368 E. 4th St. Nyc		4	10.20	1	—	1
54	Kohanki, Deba & 2 ch	30	15	1	2	Husb on ship	Husb. David, 1382 Eastern Pl. Bklyn NY	Behl	"	2	2	2	2
55	Szlachter, Major wf & 4 ch	5	20		5	tot el $	RR to Bro in Law Sam Eisenberg 1625 E 70th St Cleveland Ohio	Frick	5	2	12	12	12
56	Pletniars, Joseph	5	26		1	wf & ch in hosp	Held SD	Behl	10	1—	7	0	7
57	Szojchet, Srul	15	13		1	moth in hosp Conn 5/19/21 RI 5/1/21	DS	Frick	4	10	1	—	1
58	Miller, Lejba & 3 ch	15	15		4	wf & ch in hosp	RR W. Bro/l. Morris Rosen. 1104 Mystic Ave El Paso Tex	Frick	6	1.30	3	3	3
59	Birenbaum, Mussa & 2 ch	10	7	1	3	to call	Bro Louis 1883 Eltkin Av. Bklyn, NY	Frick	4	1—	3	3	3
60	Wilkner, Wilhelmina	33	12		1	Sis T. D.	RR Cons. Emilia Prusic, 110 Birch St, Paterson	Frick	"	4	1	1	1

14—377

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

269

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived May 4, 1921. , 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10 A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	T O E L L I S MAY 4, 1921. 10A.M.												
61	Razinci, Aaron	21	20		1	Wf T. D.	Bklyn by Truck Bro. Harry. 1901 Bergen st. Bklyn			8	2 30	4	5 4
62	Fishbjen, Litman	23	9		1	To tel $	409 Bak st Grand Forks N. Dak. Truck			9	3	5	6 5
63	Finkelstein, Jankiel Wolf	23	27		1	" tel $	P.R.W. Father David F. Box 76 Arlington Va Truck			5	3	1	2 1
64	Razinska, Fejga & ch	24	25		2	" call	Husb. Sam Risen, 491 E 163 St. Bronx Rec'd			1	30	—	2 —
65	Wladkowska, Golda	31	11		1	" call	Bro. Hyman, 98 E. E 114th St. Nyc " "			1	20	—	1 —
66	Simon, Joseph	18	1		1	" call	Friend Michael Jarek, 444 E 146th St. Nyc Bklyn Bklyn			5	12	00	1 2 1
67	Frase, Bejla	23	22		1	" call	Bro. Israel, 416 E. 10th St, Nyc Rec'd			4	1	40	— 1 —
68	Rabinowicz, Masza	24	9		1	" call	Uncle Kisman R., 470 W. 166th St. Nyc " "			4	2	—	1 —
69	Drazek, Rochel	20	5		1	" call	Bro. Israel, 739 E. 10th St Nyc " "			1	10	—	1 —
70	Kusnier, Icek	22	27		1	" tel $	RR W Bro Hyman Korn, 394 Main St Fort Worth Tex Luck			5	3	1	2 1
71	Kahanski, David	30	14		1	wf & ch T.D.	Bro-in-L Aaron Tanfman, 1382 Eastern Pkway Bklyn Bklyn			4	7	—	1 —
72	Tengler, Peter	33	8		1	To tel $	RR W Bro. Nick T. R.F.D. #3 Box 7 Eastern Luck			6	4	2	3 2
73	Rogazinski, Gershon	21	24		1	" tel $	RR W Bro in L, Benj Lefschitz 1714 Thomas St Minneapolis Minn Luck			5	3	1	2 1
74	Willig, Chana	22	29		1	" call	Bro. Wm. 80 Av. "D" Nyc Rec'd			4	2	30	— 1 —
75	Polejowa, Frade	18	20		1	" tel $	RR W Sis-in-L Benj Lefschitz, 1714 Thomas St Minneapolis Minn Luck			5	3	1	2 1
76	Nusymowicz, Sara & 2 ch	21	27		4	" call	Husb. Leizer, 75 Hester St. Nyc Rec'd			4	1	30	— 4 —
77	Hospiel, Berta	20	3		1	" call	Uncle George Kritzer, 1684 [illegible] Nyc " "				17	45	— 1 —
78	Mark, Johan	35	13		1	" tel $	RR W Step Father Larsen 6434 Lowndes St Detroit Mich Luck			5	3	1	2 1
79	Slezak, Sofia	20	21		1	" tel $	RR W. John. Cehula 418 Kentucky Ave St Joseph Mo. Burke			11	10	30	7 7 1
80	Zagofski, Bertha & 2 ch	30	1		3	" call	Husb. Joseph Goldstein 671 Saratoga Av 15 Rockaway Ave Rec'd			4	1	30	— 3 —
81	Koltai, Iren	18	26		1	" call	Moth. Eva, 103 Richard St Passaic N.J Bklyn				1	30	— 1 —
82	Szabo, Margit	18	25		1	" call	Bro. Reza, Rec'd 723 E. 78th St. Nyc Bklyn			"	1	20	— 1 —
83	Mon, Mora	24	11		1	" call	Bro. Ruy Cohen, 785 Grand St Nyc Rec'd			"	1	20	— 1 —
84	Calimenschi, Abasia & cousin	20	11		2	" call	Husb. Jacob, 515 W. 187th St, Nyc Bklyn			"	3	10	— 2 —
85	Czorni, Ksenia	16	8		1	" call	Bro. Chaunka Jakob, 409 E 64th St. Nyc Bklyn			"	1	45	— 1 —
86	Moncsek, Rejza	25	5		1	" call	Bro-in-L Reva Monchuk, 99 Belmont Av Bklyn Bklyn			"	1	20	— 1 —
87	Wissogrod, Brania & 2 ch	21	25		3	" call	Husb. Bernard Minogiad, 167 E Bway Nyc			"	1	50	— 3 —
88	[illegible]enschy, Maria & sis	26	18		2	" call	Fath. Paul N, 424 E. 7th St, Nyc Bklyn			"	4	—	2 —
89	Fink, Berta	22	30		1	" tel $	Bro. Sarah Nelip 176 New Grand St Bklyn Bklyn			"	3	20	— 1 —
90	Ociopka, Agata	17	12		1	" tel $	RR W Bro Frank Bogner E Detroit 352 Hastfield Ave Mich Luck			5	3	1	2 1

Form 419
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—571

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

270

S. S. L A P L A N D RED STAR arrived May 4, 1921. 10:37 A.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Gazda, Josefa	22	3		1	To call	Bro in L Bro Casimir Chicos 350 Hendrix St Brooklyn N.Y.	Dr Mich	5	12.05	1	2	1
92	Koperwais, Chana & ch	24	29		2	" call	Husb Abe Kop., 1315 Baltic Av. Atlantic City	Bahl	4	3.10	—	2	—
93	Sgier, Sara & sis	23	24		2	" call	Bro Meyer, 545 E 146th St, Nyc	"	"	1.20	—	2	—
94	Steinhardt, Szendet	30	27		1	" call	Uncle Meyer Levet, 513 Fremont St Bronx NY	Bahl	"	2	—	1	—
95	Van Robbroeck, Maria Roza	32	18		1	" call	Comm. Co in travelers Aid Soc	"	"	4	—	1	—
96	Kurz, Dora	22	23		1	" tel $	B.B. to Bro Wm Kurz, 4145 Hirsh St	Chgo	Dr Mich	5	3	1	2
97	Anchovic, Maria	26	17		1	" tel $	Bro Antonia Thyinga, 49 Columbus Av Nyc	Bahl	4	3.20	—	1	—
98	Petruszka, Genia	23	22		1	" call	Bro Calel Zimmerman, 1376 Wash Av Nyc	"	"	1.20	—	1	—
99	Mylnarz, Chana	28	22		1	" call	Bro I-Joseph Rubach, 298 Delancey St Nyc	Taylor	"	1.10	—	1	—
100	Venok, Ester & sis	25	27		2	" tel $	Bro Solomon Matti Gregory Yenczak RFD Cochecton NY	Lucas	6	10	4	4	4
101	Kusnir, Ghesia & 2 ch	19	2		3	" call	Husb Moses, 490 Williamsburg, Brklyn, Ny	Bahl	4	4.30	—	3	—
102	Mikasz, Marjanna	19	30		1	" tel $	RR Ex Box 340 South Hampton Conn	Burke	9	12.20	5	6	1
103	Wendel, Janka	18	24		1	" call	Uncle Hyman Kandel, 434 E 145th St, Nyc	Bahl	4	1.—	—	1	—
104	De Vierman Braet, Augustina & 2 ch	32	21		3	" call	Husb Sheffield Basat 137 Hyland Av Paterson NJ	Dr Mich	5	4	—	3	6
105	Beltzin, Dora	29	18		1	" call	Jack Louis F, 402 E 25th St N.Y.C	Dr Mich	5	10.05	1	1	1
106	Sedlak, Josefa	26	23		1	" call	Sist Agnes Sedlak 33 Beach 122 St Rockaway Beach L.I.	Dr Mich	6	1.05	—	2	3
107	Szwarz, Pesa & ch	23	1		2	" call	Husb Sam, 751 Clinton St, Nyc	Bahl	4	1	—	2	—
108	Grochomowska, Chana Rywke	31	30		1	" call	Bro-in-L Benjamin Markus, 506 E 6th St, Nyc	Bisch	4	1.30	—	1	—
109	Scos, Julianna	18	18		1	" call	Bro in L Julius Wanga 722 Ellery St Bklyn N.Y.	Taylor	5	10.45	1	1	1
110	Goldstein, Moskka, wf, ch & sis	33	23	1	3	" tel $	Uncle Abram Monson, 185 Decatur St Brklyn	Taylor	4	3.20	—	2	—
111	Kwasnicka, Klementina & ch	19	14		2	" call	Husb Mikolay K, 42 Water St 173 Hopkins Ave	Taylor	5	11.35	2	4	2
112	Szmid, Marja	28	9		1	" call	Half Sist & Bro in L John Eglentowicz Jersey City	Taylor	5	10.05	1	1	1
113	Steinerman, Ester & 2 ch	28	27		3	" call	Husb Jankel, 84 Essex St, Nyc	Bahl	4	3.40	—	3	—
114	Perga, Levit	-	-		1	" call	Sist Mrs Brily Sender, 1285 Union Ave Bronx NY	Bahl	5	12.05	1	2	1
115	Gutman, Marieni	16	4		1	" call	Uncle Sam, 169 Wash St Bayonne NJ	Dr Mich	4	1	—	1	—
116	Tereszczuk, Ksenai	19	16		1	" call	Fath Joseph I, 26 Golden St Newark NJ	Dr Mich	5	10.45	1	1	1
117	Sstainwirzel, Tauba & 3 ch	21	1		4	" call	Husb Nathan Stern, 415 E 4th St Bklyn NY	Bahl	4	1	—	4	—
118	Goldberg, Rivca & 3 ch	18	8		4	" call	Husb Israel, 521 E 146th St, Nyc	"	"	4	4	—	4
119	Chait, Rywka Beyla	23	10		1	" call	Uncle Joseph Silberman 216 Reid Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Dr Mich	5	9.20	1	1	1
120	Wiersbowski, Josefa & ch	17	5		2	" call	Brot Joseph W 158 Broad St Port Amboy NJ	Taylor	5	10.40	2	2	2

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

271

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR *arrived* May 4, 1921. , 191 , M., , *from* Antwerp

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	11:40 A.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Simon, Margit	29	14		1	To call	Bro. Julia Simon, 225 E. 80th St. NYC	Behr	4	1 PM	—	1	—
122	Syrup, Berl & 4 ch	32	3		5	wf in hosp	Br Harry 2728-25th St Coney Island N.Y.	Finch	5	4	5	10	5
123	Reozler, Amalia & 2 ch	25	22		3	To call	Husb. Anton, 25 r Springfield Av Newark, N.J.	Behr	4	3 PM	—	3	—
124	Kranaztab, Basia & ch	2	3		2	" call	Husb Nathan, 18 r Greene St. NYC	Behr	"	4 PM	—	2	—
125	Tkac, Marie	29	11		1	Ch in hosp	Husb. Stefan 621 So. Broad st. Elis. N.J.	Behr	2	10	15	15	15
126	Rubenstein, Ita	24	18		1	Ch in hosp Quar 14/5 Rel 6/1/21	Husb Ruben Sam 643 E 6 st N.Y.C. Cpl Berg	Finch	5	3	10	6	6
127	Diduch, Ilona	33	22		1	mother T. D.	H with mother T. D. # 72	Quick	4	7	—	1	—
128	Podlioretz, Nathan	23	7		1	mother in hosp	Father Jacob 201 E 2 St N.Y.C.	Behr	5	4 05	7	2	1
129	Rus, Chaja & ch	22	24		2	" call	Husb. Lusman R. 52 & Church Norfolk Va	Schmidt	6	2 30	4	4	4
130	Madej[illegible] Josefa & ch	22	6		2	" tel $	#15 Carroll st. Brooklyn	St. Lucy	6	3	4	4	4
131	Lemszyk, Paraskewna & bro	22	8		2	further medical	RR. W. Husb. Wladislaw Madejick, S.I.	Quick	8	10	8	6	8
132	Mastustewicz, Kassura & sis	20	28		2	To call	Mother Antonia M. 45 August st So. River N.J.	Schmidt	8	1	8	8	8
133	Dab, David	28	4		1	moth & ch in hosp To Quar 5/11/19 Rel 6/1/21	S. I.	Behl	6/23	10	30	30	30
134	Kirun, Bertha	1	1		1	7 m 7 days 5/4/19 Quar 5/12/19	RR with mother T. D. # 41	Quick	4	4			
135	Kat, Feiga	28	3		1	5 m 7 days 5/5-3 Rel 6/1/21	S. I.	Behl	6/23	10	14	13	14
136	Sop Schwer	32	4		1	" " 5/5-2 PM	B/L Harry 2728-25th Coney Island N.Y.	Finch	5	4	7	2	1
137	Rodhartz, Perla	23	12		1	" " 5/5-2 30	Husb Jacob 2019-203 E 2 St N.Y.C.	Behr	5	4 35	—	—	—
138	Rudelman Chuna	7	17		1	" " 5/5 2 PM	RR. with mother to father #47	Lunch	6	3	1	1	1
139	Razum Sonia	21	22		1	" " 5/8 2 PM	Uncle Harry. 1901 Bergen st B'klyn N.Y.	Lunch	8	2 30			
140	Perlis Jankel.	15	29		1	" " 5/11 2 PM	S. I.	Burke	11	2 30			
141	Rubinstein Szmul	24	19		1	" " 5-28-21 11 AM	Father Sam Ruben 14-2 Washington	Behl	3	6 05	3	3	3
142	Geiler Rywka. & ch	15	14,18		1	Transferred 5/21/21 from Ellis Island to Hosp. 5-21-21 from " 6-23-21	With T. D. # 58.	Lunch	6-12		26	28	26
143	Segalovitz, Macha	33	17		1	Fm N. 6/27-3 30	Moth. Rechame, 421-13th St, Canton, Ohio	Behl	6/27	4			
144	Tkac, Stefan	29	12		1	" " 6/9-6 PM	Fath. Stefan, 621 So. Broad St, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	7/10	2	1	1	
145													
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 272

S. S. Lapland (Red Star) arrived May 3rd, 1921, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
197	135 Legalean Roza	29 7	1	Ref 5/6-3:10 P.M. LPC	Lafferty							5/7	43	Stem	10									
65	139 Abermann Leib	26 1	1	Ref. 5/6-3:15 P.M. LPC	"							5/7	44	Stem	10									
60	140 Wodkowicz Pincus	28 26	1	LPC Cert Detent (Str JD)	Marsh																			
8m	140 Hakim Simon	C H 12	1	LPC Cert (Hosp 5/7-2:40 pm)	Ferro							5/7	22	Stem	350									
9	141 Nemeth, Erzi	29 23	1	LCD Cert (Hosp interne	Daly	5/7																		
22	142 Lemczyk, Paraszka	22 8	2	LPC (Feeble mind)	Leick	5/7						✓				Ordered Deported July 16, 1920				SS Lapland				
19m	" Michael			JD 5/8-10 am												Landed 7/20 3 PM								
97	143 Hakim Nejbia	C H 9	1	Ref 5/9-2 P.M. D.F.C.	Alley							5/9	134	Jos	40									
247	144 Schainberg Sura	31 21	1	L.C.D. Hosp quarantine Ref 6/6-12 M Rec	Ingalls	5/10	125	Mc	5			6/7	95	133	15									
247	145 Klotzman Dworze	5 27/28	2	L.C.D. Hosp quarantine 30 P 6/8	"	5/10	162	Jos	12	37	14	51	June	6/9	122	Stem	10	70						
11/12	7 Rachel																							
36m	146 Klotnian Joseph	5 26	1	Sec 18 R.P.C.		5/10-11 A M quar			5/12 Rel. 6/11 Behalf	noon 10 am		5/10	162	Jos	12	37	14	50	Jones						
31m	147 Perlin Leib	15 27/29	3	L.P.C. 142 to quar 5/19 noon	Burke	5/11-330 P.M. Rec 6/11-11 A M						5/12	21	Fuller	6/13	7	Jones			Landed 6/3/21-11 A Cus					
217	Sima															Landed 6/7/21-12 P.M.								
4m	Jankel			Hosp 5/12-5 40 P.M. Rel 6/2-12 noon Rec 9/11-3 P.M.																				
4m	148 Klepal Josef	17 2	1	L.P.C.	Alley							5/11	8	Fuller	5									
26	149 Marzuck Sura	21 14	1	L.P.C. Hosp 5/17/21-1 am Ref 6/16-130 P.M.	1400	Daly	5/17	170	Stem			6/7	8	Meyer	50									
28m	150 Katz Joseph	7 10	1	L.C.D. Hosp 5/17/21-1 am Rel 6/10-11 A M	1400	"	5/17	174	Stem							✓								
14m	151 Fassel, John	26 26		Hosp 5/18-1 P.M.		Daly	5/18	87	Jfm							2 Hosp 6/21 Lapland								
60	152 Remik, Adel	17 27	1	L.P.C. Hosp		"	5/18	82	Lee							5/21-12 24 Hrs under watch								
4m	153 Svatek Vladislav	26 8	1	Thr 16 Hosp 5/19-12 20 am 5/20 2/2 1 6/14/21 12 noon		Daly						6/13	89	Thurs	10	Landed 6/17/21-2 15 P.M.								
3m	154 Spektor Josel	14 27	1	L.C.D.		Daly																		
57	155 Nierzbowski Roza	27 23	1	L.P.C. Ref. 6/6-2 P.M. Rel 6/9/21		Watson						6/10	46	Stem	35									
3m	156 Lineloff Sanka	29 24	1	L.P.C. Thr 16		Mc Partland						6/11	129	6/13	35									
8	157 Kleinfamed	25 17	1	L.P.C. Ref 6/20-11 A.M.		"						6/22	125	June	24 10									
17	158 Dat Chane	28 6	1	L.P.C. Hosp 5/23-10 am warrant		Riggio	5/23	103	Stem			7/5	30	Sec	4 20									
2	159 Dair Feige	28 3/4	2	L.P.C. Hosp 5/23-10 am		Cheff	5/23	103	Stem			7/9	30	Sec		Landed 8/2/21 3 PM								
9m	Faiga																							
7	160 Dat-Sura	28 5	1	L.P.C. 5/23-3 20 P.M.		Fuller	5/23	103	Stem			7/9	30	Sec		Landed 8/9/21 3 50 P								
m	161 Safran Salomon	13 6	1	L.P.C. Ref 6/27-2 P.M.		Standing						6/27	142	3	10									

Lapland 73 TOTALS.

LAPLAND 5/3/21 TOTALS.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 273

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR CO arrived 5/3/21 (1), 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
72f	1	KOVACS Julianna 2nd CAB	13	6	1	LPC PH D	TURNER							5/3	63	136.1	10								1	
58f	2	FASSINGER Rozina 2ndCAB	6	11	1	LPC	ABBOTT							5/4	99	173	20								1	2 1
16f	3	SZINAY Marie 2nd CAB	10	23	1	LPC	BURKHARDT							5/4	99	173	25								1	2 1
68f	4	~~ZOLTAN~~ Zoltan Anna 2nd CAB	3	30	1	LPC Acc al	BLINCYSTON							5/4	11	Treas 3	30								1	2 1
19f	5	BARTA Anna " "	4	4	4	LPC Acc al Un 16	12:00 "							5/4	11	Treas 2	35									4 8 4
10m		Stefan																								
15f		Elena																								
20f		DENYSI Maria																								
14m	6	MAROSJ Josef 2nd CAB	4	4	1	LPC Un 16	12:30 "							5/4	11	Treas 2	35								1	2 1
56f	7	ALPER Mariam 1st CAB	5	8	1	LPC Un read	12:30 BURKHARD							5/4	86	162	15								1	2 1
27f	8	PAVELKA Anna 2nd CAB	6	1/3	3	LPC	12:30 ABBOTT							5/4	7	Treas 3	10								3	6 3
9f		Bridgita																								
7m		Stefan																								
29m	9	WESCHLER Samuel 1st CAB	6	12	1	LPC PP	12:30 ABBOTT							5/4	89	162	35								1	2 1
14f	10	KALMOWSKA Stanislawa 1st CAB	8	7/8	1	LPC Un 16	12:00 BURKHARD							5/4	93	163	30								1	2 1
57m	11	SCHMIDT Carl 1st CAB	6	7/8	2	LPC	12:30 ABBOTT	5/3	136	284				5/4	102	M.R.	40								2	4 2
20f		Rosalie																								
24m	12	LIWAK Simon	9	22	1	LPC Pd D	1:15 BISHARA							5/6	177	M.R.	50								3	3 3
68m	13	HEJLER Chiem	15	8	1	LPC PH D	1:00 DALY							5/4	184	Tariff	30								1	2 1
21f	14	PELC P Rozalja	4	11	4	LPC Un 16 acc al	1:00 RYAN							5/4	104	132	45									2 4 4
15m		POSZLJWAK Josef																								
12f		Filomena																								
11m		Wladyslawa																								
37f	15	SRUBA Anka	14	26	3	LPC Acc al Un 16	1:40 MACATEE							5/7	124	210	10								3	3 -
37f		Rachel																								
13m		LIWAK Menasze																								
17m	16	SZLAF Szmul	9	5	2	LPC	1:30 BISHARA	5/4	99	216				5/5	134	238.1	35								4	6 4
2m		SZNAJDMAN Gilel																								
18m	17	GELDFOND Mordche	14	1/2	2	LPC Un 16	1:45 MACATEE							5/7	124	213	30									2 2 2
37f		Basie																								
7m		Isak																								

LAPLAND 5/3/21 Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 5/3/21, 19.., M., from 274

No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43f	18	BEJERASZ W Estera	15	19	2	LPC	Un read	2:00	DALY																		
20m		Kalman																									
24f	19	AKIERMAN Basia Sura	13	29	2	LPC		1:50	WATSON																		
5f		Frymet																									
35f	20	GOLDMAN Roza	15	32	2	LPC	Un read	2:00	DALY																		
17m		Szaja																									
46f	21	FRAJMAN Sura	14	16	2	LPC		1:50	MACATEER																		
10m		Leib																									
61m	22	GIBES Gersz	7	18	4	LPC	PH D	1:00	FLANNERY																		
60f		Mayini																									
22f		Sura																									
25f		Ester																									
63f	23	GRAPA Chana	8	13	2	LPC	PH D Un read Sec 16	2:00	LEGEN																		
19m		Herz																									
36f	24	FRIEDENSON Malka	4	1/2	2	LPC		2:00	RYAN																		
4f		Chana																									
45f	25	POZANSKI Haie	Clo	se	2	LPC	Un read	2:00	DALY																		
10m		Leib																									
14m		Josef																									
11f		Mariamni																									
9f		Mechame																									
28f	26	PRUZANSKA Leja	12	22	2	LPC		2:15	MACATEER																		
f		Enta																									
6m	27	AUFERSTEJN Leiba	13	22	1	LPC	Un 16	2:15	WATSON																		
6f	28	LEPIOWSKA Alta	10	19	4	LPC	PH D Un read	2:15	LEGEN																		
m		Nachman																									
m		Samul																									
m		Szojne																									
1f	29	LERMAN Hesie	1a	24,	3	LPC		2:20	MACATEER																		
m		Leib																									
f		Rela																									

LAPLAND 5/3/21 Totals.

LAPLAND 5/3/21 Totals.

Form 316
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR CONT'D* arrived 5/3/21, 19, M., from

No. 275

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	30	FISZMAN Faiga	7	1/2	2	LPC	PH D	2:20	FLANNERY						5/4	23	6	13 4	15										
28f		Laja																											
11f		CHaja																											
48f	31	WORONA Szejna	9	25	3	LPC		2:30	BISHARA						5/1	6	3	54	40										
15m		Cnaim																											
16m		Ajzyk																											
16m	32	BARZACH Szloma	13	13	4	LPC	Un 16 Sec 18	2:30	WATSON						5/5	204	Exam	10	5										
17f		Sima																											
21f	33	MORDCHAJ Chaja Sroche	9	17	2	LPC		2:30	BISHARA						5/5	135	3/4	1	20										
16m		Josek																											
61m	34	KANJER Jankiel	10	10	-	LPC	PH D Sec 18	3:30	LEGER						5/4	126	Exam	1	30										
58f		Macha																											
21f		Enia																											
2?m		Idel																											
48m	35	LERNER Josena	22	15/18	4	LPC	Acc al Un 16	3:00	MACATEE						5/5	198	Exam	10	40										
18f		Marjan																											
3?r		GILBERMAN Dabaro																											
1?r		Sarka																											
30r	36	FILIPOWKA Z Ozelda	14	7/9	2	LPC		Special 6/19-11:30 am 2:40	MACATEE						5/6	22	15			Landed 6/2. - 3 P.M.									
11f		Rachla																											
9f		Rewka																											
60f	37	KRYLAWSKI Janyna	14	20	4	LPC	Un read PH D	2:30	MACATEE						5/5	62	Read			5/10	116	7/13	11	40					
56f		ZUKOWSK Domenica																											
1f		Marga																											
2m		Stefan																											
9m	38	LINOWSKI Lejb	3	9/10	-	LPC	PH D	2:45	BISHARA						5/5	10	Exam	1	40										
2m		Zejdel																											
2f	39	BRESMAN Sarna	13	15	5	LPC	PH D	2:50	WATSON						5/4	127	20	10	20										
2f		Zelta																											
1f		Rywka																											
4f		Mordech																											
2m		Benj																											

MAPLAND 5/3/21 Totals.

LAPLAND 5/4/21 Totals.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 5/3/21, 19, M., from 276 No. 7

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	40	ALPERU R Taubia	15	24	5	LPC Un lo Sec 15	2:40	WATSON						5/5	195	Glenn	30									
9m		Herse																								
7m		Jejne																							636	
50f	41	AJUBINDER Chawa	15	2/6	3	LPC PH D	3:00	DAIY		5/4	4	B		5/6	68	8	11									
29m		Szlome																								
20f		Rosa																							969	
55f	42	KARALIE Sora Rywa	2	6	1	LPC Un read PH D	3:30	B:SHARA						5/5	188	Glenn	45									
61f	43	MAROWE Dwojra	14	4	1	LPC Un read	3:10	MACATTE						5/4	20	B	34	10								
56m	44	GOLDENBERG David	10	1/6	5	LPC PH D	1 3:00	LGER		5/5	46	Shure		5/9	19	Meyer	45								2/12	
40f		Ruchla																								
12m		Moise																								
8m		Michel																								
23m		Morduon																								
36f	45	HAKINI Kellia	C11	26	1	LPC Un read	3:10	SMITH						5/6	48	M.	2	20								
19m	46	Kat Kaf Abrms	5	29	4	LPC PH D	3:15	TUFARGIO						5/9	19	Meyer	2	45								
19m		Mordcha												5/	2	Stem	35								44	
53f	47	SAFRAN Gitla Fesla (Schapo)	15	1/4	3	Guar 5/19-Noon Rec 6/2-10 Am LPC PH D	3:20			5/4	133	K.	20												2—2	
25m		Elsig								5/5	82	Meyer	B	55	Stern											
17m		Szrija								5/5	25	K.	7	65	M B											
41m	48	BROTT Mendel	15	23	1	LPC PH D	3:25	WATSON																		
47f	49	EDER Baba	5	25	4	LPC PH D	3:30	LEGER		5/5	114	Dyer	45													
22f		Beri								5/4	101	K.	5.	11	40										22	
10f		Ryfka																								
11m		Issak																								
35f	50	MAKINI Philomena	C11	6	1	LPC MN Read	3:30	SMITH	5/	16	14	Freep		5/	9	13	83	40								
32f	51	CZERWINSKA Anna	8	11	4	LPC PH D Un read	3:30	LeGER						5/	15	142	4	35							66	
27f		Katarzyna																							44	32
28f	52	ROMER Ruchla	23	15	1	Guar 5/19-Noon Rec 6/2-11 Am LPC Un read	3:00	SMITH	5/	10	167	Jd													88	
63		GROSZ Liujsa	21	4/5	4	LPC Guar 5/19 Noon Rec 6/1-11 30 Am	3:05	WATSON	5/	5	143			5/4	49	Jm	05									
		Geza																								
		Lajos																								
		Margit																								

Landed 5/4/21 3rd Rm

LAPLAND 5/6/--- Totals.

LAPLAND 5/4/21 Totals.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

277 No. —

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 5/3/21, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DELD TO ELLIS ISLAND 5/4/21																								
10m	54	ARINGER Moszek	27	26	2	LPC Un 16 acc al	10:00	BISHARA																		
10m		Chaim																								
31f	55	KANTOROWICH Lea	30	12	1	LPC PH D	10:10	MACA'E																		
19m	56	HALBERSTADT Heras	25	8	1	LP PH D	10:10	DALY																		
20m	57	MALEPA Andrej	16	1/3	2	LPC	10:00	GREENBE																		
10m		Feliks																								
38m	58	PATRON Izsak	26	1	1	LPC	10:00	MARSH																		
16m	59	SHARFSTEIN Hersh	30	8	1	LPC PH D	10:15	MACATEE																		
21m	60	GUTTMANN Azryel	27	30	1	LPC PH D	10:20	BISHARA																		
24m	61	LINCK Stefan	33	20	1	LPC	10:30	ALEXAN D																		
23m	62	ANGELOVICS Samuel	26	13	1	LPC	10:20	MARSH																		
17f	63	ROWEK Szmul	23	26	1	LPC	10:20	WATSON																		
44f	64	TOABA Dwojra	30	6/7	3	LPC Un read	10:20	MACATEE																		
12m		Leib																								
8m		Herael																								
32m	65	GLICKMAN Moshka	30	18	4	LPC PH D	10:3	MACATEE																		
30f		Maria																								
9f		Basia																								
3m		Niela																								
36f	66	DOMBROWSKI Antonia	20	25	1	LPC Un read	10:15	BURKE																		
18f	67	BAGINSKA Alexandra	17	15	2	LPC	10:20	BISHARA																		
18f		KUCZYNSKA Kazimiera																								
20f	68	WAJSBOJM Fruma	28	17	4	LPC	10:20	LEGER																		
6m		Mejlech																								
		Sonia																								
		Osarna																								
2	69	KUCSIS Piroska	26	20	1	LPC	10:40	MARSH																		
f	70	ZYGMUND Katarzyna	20	25	2	LPC Un read	10:25	BURKE																		
		Marianna																								
2	71	CUP Franciszek	25	2	1	LPC	10:40	MARSH																		

LAPLAND 5/4/21 Totals,

LAPLAND 5/4/21 Totals.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. Dept.
IMMIGRATION
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 278

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 5/4/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	72	PRIMOSF Ester	24	23	2	LPC Un 16	11:00	RYAN							5/5	54	3								2 4 2		
19f		Brocha																									
9f	73	ROHER Chana	23	16	2	LPC Guar 5/9 Morris Pet 6/2-11 Chi	10:45	WATSON	5/5	89	Fallp				5/4	47	Phila								3 4 3	3	4
19f		Merjem				Child Elder died was in hospital																					
33f	74	SILI Anna	26	6/6	2	LPC Un 16	10:50	MARSE							5/8	7	285	15							8 10	4	
13m		MIKLOS Johl																									
25f	75	KOHN Fozi	20	22	2	LPC Un 16	10:50	BURKE							5/5	18	2nd	25							2 4 2		
9m		Osol																									
30f	76	SROKA Jozefa	16	6/7	2	LPC	10:45	GREENBE							5/5	10	42	35							2 4 2		
6m		E Stefan																									
24m	77	UHRIN John	26	14	2	LPC	10:45	MARSE							5/8	1	285	15							8 8 8		
17f		Maria																									
34f	78	WEISSMAN Alte	17	17	2	LPC	10:45	BISHARA							5/5	6	Br	45							2 2 2		
3m		Mechel																									
25f	79	ARAWOZYK Feiga	23	28	2	LPC	10:30	WATSON							5/10	179	2nd	25							1 2 1 2		
19f		Ester																									
42m	80	SPRINSON Moishe	31	15	4	LPC PH D	10:35	ZVILLICH							5/5	32	Philp	30							4 8 4		
40f		Riva																									
9m		Dawid																									
9f		Chana																									
46f	81	KLEIN Szejndla Ruchla	24	12	2	LPC Un read	11:00	RYAN							5/5	110	Phila	40							2 4 2		
65f	82	PASTERNAK S Chawa	21	27	3	LPC Un read	11:00	ZVILLICH							5/5	77	2nd	20							3 3 3	1	
15f		Micnla																									
9f		Rachel																									
5f	83	GRUNBLATT Kojne	27	13	2	LPC Un read	11:10	BISHARA							5/5	25	2nd	30							2 4 2		
21f		Rebeka																									
33f	84	WENGROWSKA Cywja	22	10	1	LPC PH D	11:15	TUFAROLO							5/5	9	Phila	25							1 1 1		
6f	85	WODA Gitla	29	6	1	LPC Un read	11:40	SCHWARTZ							5/6	45	Br	10							2 3 2		
2f	86	MARKOWITZ Riwa	31	25	2	LPC PH D	11:10	ZVILLICH							5/5	43	2nd	40							2 4 2		
		Lina																									
		LAPLAND 5/4/21																									

Totals,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 5/4/21, 19, M., from

No. 279

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	87	LAKUBOWICZ Dawid Meilech	22	18	5	LPC PH D	11:40	TUFAROLO						5/4	155	24	10									
45f		Liba																								
13f		Serka																								
9f		Toba Roca																								
7f		Golda																								
41f	88	WIERZBOWSKI Fridel	27	21	5	LPC	11:40	BISHARA	5/5	7	Glenn			5/10	132	M 42	20							182	18	
14m		Moszko																								
17m		Eljasz																								
19f	89	ONYSZKO Anna	4	20	2	LPC FR T.D.	11:45	TAYLOR						5/5	118	M 59	50							222		
20f		KRZIJK Katarzyna																								
64m	90	NUSBAUM Abram	22	16	2	LPC PH D	11:30	TUFAROLO	5/4	3	Br			5/5	5	Glenn 11	20							222		
18f		Sura																								
52f	91	GENESTIS Maria	25	14	2	LPC PH D Un read	11:00	DALY						5/10	170	362	30							1214	2	
19m		Mihaly																								
26m	92	MOSAN Gyrila	25	19	2	LPC PH D Sec 18 Un 16	11:00	DALY						5/10	187	Mang								1214	2	
12f		Hahn HARM Margit																								
58m	93	FRIEDMAN Gershon	30	1	1	LPC PH D	11:00	MACATEE						5/5	101	M 11	25									
61m	94	FUHRMAN Moses	28	25	1	LPC PH D	11:30	LEGER	Home 5/4- Returned 5/7-21					5/8	147	13	945							1/2	1/2	
70f	95	PILNA Katarina	32	27	1	LPC PH D	11:35	BENVIE						5/11	195	Fraga	40									
16m	96	EDELSTEIN Shul Leib	33	19	1	LPC PH D	11:40	SULLIVAN	Gave 5/19 Room Rec 5/1-11 Braun					5/6	45	Br	57			Landed 5/11/21 - 12 Room				787		
70f	97	BRAUN Marim	30	4	1	LPC PH D	12:30	MACATEE						5/5	9	Br	11									
66f	98	MATUSKEWICH Haya Chaja Sura	30	21	1	LPC Un read	11:40	M	"					5/5	142	M	20							111		
68f	99	MARULEWSKA Konstanija	19	21	2	LPC Un read PH -	12:00	SCHWARTZ						5/7	111	Shura	2nd							121		
25f		Zofia																						686		
		See St Lafayette #10																								
45m																										
		Wolf																								
43m	101	PFEFFERMAN Abram Leo	23	15	2	LPC sec 18 Un 16	1:40	WATSON						5/10	100	Tonn 2nd								686		
10m		ROWNIK Josel																								
68f	102	KLEPALOVE Rozena	17	1	1	LPC	12:30	BISHARA						5/11	4	Fraga	50							787		

LAPLAND 5/4/21 Totals.

Totals.

LAPLAND 5/4/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 280

S. S. LAPLAND MED STAR CONT'D arrived 5/4/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	103	VAN SNICK Helene	62	16	2	LPC	11:00	BENVIE	5/11	133	Mb	5/14	120	Pg	R	4/4	132	44	4M						
3m		Pierre	from 5/14 Norw Rel 6/2-10am			Hosp 5/14-11 a.m. Rel 6/2-10 a.m.																				
36f	104	RAFALOWICZ Kruse	25	6	1	LPC PH D	1:00	DALY										5/5	20	Finn	1.00			121	
19m	106	FARBER Boruch	27	20	2	LPC Un read PH D	1:00	BISHARA										5/5	13	Br	1.50			242	
65f		Schendli																							
20f	105	CSAPEK Mayda	25	25	1	LPC PH D	1:00	DALY										5/5	128	Nb	3.45			121	
9m	107	KOSZEZENIK Samul	24	20	3	LPC PH D	1:00	RYAN	5/5	140	Nb	2.25						5/7	101	Sw	1.20			979	
20m		Juda																							
49f		Sara																							
65f	108	ZALEWSKA Anna	20	6	1	LPC Un read PH D	1:20	BURKE										5/5	125	Nb	3.40			121	
52f	109	JEDSZEJEWSKA Josefa	17	13	2	LPC PH D	12:45	BISHARA										5/8	11	Jack	1.0			888	
19f		Janina																							
56f	110	KACHF Rywka Rachel	23	21	1	LPC PH D	12:30	WATSON										5/5	33	Br	2.0			121	
44f	111	WOLANSKI Musja	24	6/7	2	LPC PH D	1:00	RYAN										5/5	16	Finn	1.0			242	
49m		Lewel																							
53f	112	KERESTES Anna	27	6/9	2	LPC Un read	1:00	BISHARA										5/5	110	Nb	3.10			242	
1m		Josef																							
24m	113	HOCHWARTER Franz	26	27	1	LPC Un read PH D	1:00	MARSH	5/14	31	Norw							5/15	57	Hur	11.50			788	
40m	114	HOLKA Martina	26	7	1	LPC	1:00	"	5/1	12	Finn							5/13	89	Hur	10.4				
1f	115	HEMETH Piros	22	22	1	LPC Un 16	1:40	SCHAER	5/1	107	Finn	5/2	161	Norw				5/7	101	Sw	1.40	Landed 7/10			
18f	116	CHAJES Berta	21	22	2	LPC	1:40	SWILLICH	5/5	2	Norw							5/5	2	Nor	3.40			222	
14m		Herman																							
28m	117	SZOJCHET Srul	16	15	1	LPC	10:00	CINCE	5/7	107	SB							5/11	182	Sw	2.10			787	
66f	118	SZOJCHET Necharna	16	11	1	LPC Un read PH D 5/5/21	1:00	GRELNER	5/7	107	SB							5/11	182	Sw	2.10			888	
23f	119	IVAR Petronella	20	21	3	LPC PH D	11:00	DALY										5/5	115	Nb	3.15			363	
6m		Josef																							
60f		SCHWARTZ Agnes Lim																							
67f	120	JOZIERSKA Julianna	21	8	1	LPC PH D	12:00	SMITH										5/7	113	Shure	2.10			343	
1f	121	WEBER Ludel	22	20	1	LPC PH D	11:40	TUFARELL										5/5	186	Norw	3.40			111	
1f	122	SEGALSON Fesche Rachel	30	6	2	LPC PH D	1:40	SCHWARTZ	5/5	67	Shure							5/7	43	Norw	10.20			646	

Typed.

LAPLAND 6446(6)

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 281

S. S. LAPLAND R&D STAR CONT'D arrived 5/4/21, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59m	123	STEIN Herah	33	27	3	LPC rH D	2:00	ALEXANDER							5/6	163	25	10										6
50f		Ida																										
18f		Lefke																										
60f	124	MARZAK Jocha	21	15	2	Hosp 5/10-5 Rm. Ret 5/21-1 noon. LPC PH D Un read Hosp 5/17-11:30 Ret 5/21-12 m	2:00	SMITH	5/6	28	Br	5/7	190	Chas					Landed	5/21-3 Rm.								
22f		Rosula																										
27-	125	SHRAM Fessie	29	29	2,	LPC Un 16 No PP	2:00	SCHWARTZ							5/8	152	25	10:27										8
7m		Michael 60m																										
60m	126	SCHEINBERG Israel	31	17	4	LPC PH D	2:00	ZWILLICH	5/6	152	28				5/10	125	2	12 45										24
50f		Pina																										
28m		Samuel																										
26f		Ruchel																										
20f	127	RESNIC Fradel	17	28.	3	LPC	2:15	BISHARA	5/6	69	28	6/1882	Rom						Landed	5/21-3 Rm								
18f		Sura																										
16f		Rifka																										
63f	128	SHERMAN Sarka	28	2	1	LPC PH D	2:00	LEGER	5/5	13	Finck				5/7	114	27	10										32
45m	129	DADU Koloman	26	9	4	LPC	2:20	MARSH							5/7	165	28	25										12
42f		Ida																										
18f		Alsbiete																										
12f		Anna																										
40f	130	DE MEYER BRAET Thores	32	24	2	LPC PH D	3:20	HENVIE							5/6	16	Qua	10										4
16m		Emiel																										
11m	131	GOLDFARB Yuchem	28	21	1	LPC Un 16 unac	4:30	LEGER							5/6	178	28	5										2
27-	132	Hakeim Linda	6	11	1	Hosp 5/5-11 a.m. LPC No PP		Ferro							5/7	27	86	32										2
33m	133	Grosz Irene	31	3	1	Hosp 5/5-2 P.M. LPC Rel 5/6-11 a.m.		Unfoellich	5/6	74	13								Landed	5/4/21-3 Rm								17
29m	134	Ajnbinder Zejlik	15	3/5	2	Hosp 5/5-2 P.M. LPC		Ferro							5/6	62	28	11										2
15m		Chaj																										
50m	135	Chajes Leizel	31	22	1	Hosp 5/5-2 P.M. LPC PH D		Zwellich							5/5	2	3	45										4
21m	136	Katz Adam	7	11	1	Rel 5/5-2 P.M. LPC PH D		"	5/6	63	28																	4
5m	137	Deboy Zoltan	31	18	0	Rel 5/5-2:30 p.m. LPC		Lafarde	5/6	74	13								Landed	5/4/21-3 Rm								3
2m		" Belan				Hosp 5/5-2 P.M. Rel 5/6-11:30 a.m.																								

Laplandmk Totals

S.S. Lapland

C

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

282

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 7th May, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lapland.

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 489 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged / — Seamen left in hospital (or died) /

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 493

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st May, 1921, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail 7th May, 1921, for Antwerp

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
6. Drygalski ✓	29	Belgian	Antwerp 18 April 1921

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[illegible]		Hamilton.	Niels. Harry.	M.	M	/	/	/	/	23.	/	Danish	Danish	5.7	160	/
16748 2	18 ✓	Sorenson.	John.	O.	M	/	/	/	/	25.	/	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.5	140	/
28464	19 ✓	Lefere	Jan E.	O.	M	/	/	/	/	47	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	165	/
20418	20 ✓	Jones.	Rowland	Saloon	Deck	/	/	/	/	27	/	British	British	5.8	150	/
112686.	21 ✓	Lucas	Arthur	C.P.O		/	/	/	/	39.	/	do	do	5.7	151	/
162591.	22 ✓	Coleman.	William	C.P.O		/	/	/	/	45.	/	do	do	5.9	200	/
42859	23 ✓	Braut	Louis	SEAMAN		/	/	/	/	20	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	150	/
108833	24 ✓	Clowes	James	Do		/	/	/	/	32.	/	British	British	5.4	138	/
09592	25 ✓	Colbert.	Philo'me	Do		/	/	/	/	38	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	/
[illegible]	26 ✓	Anderson	Johan	Do		/	/	/	/	50	/	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9½	160	/
19271	27 ✓	Dahl.	Johan	Do		/	/	/	/	30.	/	do	do	5.6	150	/
089990.	28 ✓	Bussey	John	Do		/	/	/	/	26.	/	British	British	5.8	140	/
10539.	29 ✓	Metzack	Ivan	Do		/	/	/	/	29	/	Russian	Russian	5.8	145	/
163586.	30 ✓	Seekmann.	Louis	Do		/	/	/	/	36.	/	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	149	/

M Stern

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1660

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 Sheet - Total Crew 1489 no Cards 101

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[illegible]y 5, 1917 to [illegible]AT THIS PORT[illegible]ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

283

Vessel LAPLAND [illegible], arriving [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	John	Master	16/4/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes		Male	British	British	—	—	—
2	Harvey	Henry	Chief off.	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.7½	200	Tat
3	Doughty	Jas	1st "	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.6	154	"
4	Park	Percy. Benjamin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36.	"	do	do	5.10	196	"
5	Hughes	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.4½	140	"
6	Hyde.	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.6	170	"
7	Norman	H.	5th "	"	"	"	"	42.	"	do	do	5.6	150	"
8	Jones.	William J.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46.	"	British.	British	5.9½	165.	Tat.
9	Nielsen.	Christian W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30.	"	do	do	5.11	160	"
10	Thomasen	Severin Eduard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	145.	"
11	Connon.	Albert.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25.	"	British	British	5.5.	140	Tat.
12	Turner.	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.6	145.	"
13	Collingo.	Edward.	Lampist	"	"	"	"	35.	"	do	do	5.3	150	"
14	Timmerman	Jacobus	Q. M	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	"
15	Bone.	Charles	Q. M	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5.	140	"
16	Daems	Frans.	Q. M	"	"	"	"	28.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	"
17	Hamilton.	Niels. Harry.	Q. M	"	"	"	"	23.	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	160	"
18	Sorensen.	John.	Q. M	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	140	"
19	Lefere	Jan E.	Q. M	"	"	"	"	47	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	165	"
20	Jones.	Rowland	Saloon deck	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.8	150	"
21	Lucas	Arthur	C.P.O	"	"	"	"	34.	"	do	do	5.7	151	"
22	Coleman.	William	C.P.O	"	"	"	"	45.	"	do	do	5.9	200	"
23	Brouck	Frans	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	150	"
24	Clancy	James	Do	"	"	"	"	32.	"	British	British	5.4	138	"
25	Colbert.	Philoème	Do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	"
26	Anderson	Johan	Do	"	"	"	"	50	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9½	160	"
27	Dahl.	Johan	Do	"	"	"	"	30.	"	do	do	5.6	150	"
28	Bussey	John	Do	"	"	"	"	26.	"	British	British	5.8	140	"
29	Melzack	Ivan	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	145	"
30	Seekman.	Louis	Do	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	149	"

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 — 1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

II Deck

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* _____ *,* _____ *, 192* *, from the port of* _____

284

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
89533. 31	Van Timmen	Camiel.	SEAMAN	16/4/21	Antwerp.	No.	Yes.	35	Male	Belgian	Belgium	5.7	150	
16475. 32	Jacobs.	Jean Frans.	Do	"	"	"	"	24.	"	do	do.	5.8	150	"
9873 33	Baxter	George.	Do	"	"	"	"	21.	"	British	British	5.11	154.	"
68913 34	Thys.	Henri Com.	Do	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145.	"
90506 35	Connally.	Michel.	Do	"	"	"	"	45	"	British	British	5.6	140	"
N.C. 36	Johansson.	Johan albin	Do	"	"	"	"	24.	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.9	160	"
31600 37	Larsen.	John Lundlek.	Do	"	"	"	"	19.	"	Danish	Danish	5.10	155.	"
N.C. 38	Gyekett.	Ernest.	Do	"	"	"	"	35.	"	British	British	5.9.	170	"
15102 39	Kotzias	Jean	Do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	150	"
12529 40	Collins.	Charles.	Do	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.6.	140	"
720. 41	Nordkvist	Karl.	Do	"	"	"	"	24.	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.6	155.	"
123425 42	Humby.	Frank.	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.10½	155.	"
12002 43	Hoogeluijk	Volkert.	Do	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8.	160	"
21561 44	Johns	Spiff.	Do	"	"	"	"	26.	"	American	American	6-	170	"
N.C. 45	Samsoe.	Bernard.	Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5.8	149	"
245. 46	Andersen	Emiel	Do	"	"	"	"	21.	"	do	do.	5.10	140.	"
53338 47	Phillips.	Fred.	Do	"	"	"	"	35.	"	British	British	5.10	135.	"
57920 48	Wullems	Cornelius.	Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7½	154.	"
N.C. 49	Vannes.	Alfons.	Do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.8.	129.	"
20587 50	Mc Donald	Arthur.	Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.8	125.	"
N.C. 51	Clement.	Edward.	O.S	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.10	130.	"
16847 52	Kohring	Max.	O.S	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	135.	"
163593 53	Aerts.	Jan Joseph.	O.S	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.10	130	"
N.C. 54	Van Luyck	Jan	O.S	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.5	130.	"
96139 55	Roberts.	William	O.S	"	"	"	"	18	"	British	British	5.8	130.	"
3835 56	Walker.	Thomas R.	chief cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
N.C 57	Fink	Alfred.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
N.C 58	Williams	Frank Hidley	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.6	135.	"
145975 59	Van Hoorde	Jan.	Off steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145.	"
N.C. 60	Dussoville	Frans.	Off steward	"	"	"	"	20.	"	American cit. --	American cit. --	5.6	142.	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 — 1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

III Deck

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ____, ____, 192 , from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
132460. (1) ✓	Coporin.	Joseph	Purser	6/4/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	5.	Male	American	American	5.11	189	Nil
N.C. (2) ✓	Pyke.	Alexander Charles	Asst "	/	/	/	/	25.	/	British	British	5.11	169	/
N.C. (3) ✓	Mr Howell.	Morris Sydney	Clerk	/	/	/	/	26.	/	do	do	5.9	140	/
N.C. (4) ✓	Chovan	Karel H.	Waiter	/	/	/	/	24.	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	/
N.C. (5) ✓	Dutienne	Charles	"	/	/	/	/	31.	/	do	do	6—	192	/
112495 (6) ✓	Baseeq.	Fernand	Surgeon	/	/	/	/	24	/	do	do	5.6	150	/
N.C. (7) ✓	D'Haese.	Adolphe	Asst "	/	/	/	/	29.	/	do	do	5.8	152	/
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 660.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

1 Eng

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____ 286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
8096 1	Monkes	Oliver	Chief Eng	16/4/12	Antwerp.	No.	Yes.	52	Male	British	British	5.6	170	Nil
41350 2	Webster	Alexander	Senr 2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	.	.	5.11	184	.
A.14842 3	Onshaw	Wilson	" 3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	.	.	5.10	150	.
N.C. 4	Mc Jadyen	James	" 4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	.	.	5.7	160	.
N.C. 5	Chalmers	William	Asst 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	.	.	5.5	150	.
124165 6	Fritchard	Richard	" 3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	.	.	5.9	165	.
N.C. 7	Seek.	Frans. William	" 4th "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	.
N.C. 8	Graham.	John.	Jr asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.11	150	.
N.C 9	Jones	William	Senr 5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	.	.	6.4	174	.
104036 10	Wilkie	David	Asst 5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	.	.	5.5	140	.
163932 11	Timpens	Arthur	Senr 6th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	165	.
145486 12	Finals	Henry Carnegie	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	6.	155	.
819181 13	Jude	William	1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	.	.	5.7	168	.
145990 14	Orchard.	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	.	.	5.5	170	.
145985 15	Stroobants	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	189	.
244926 16	Bunce	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.9	160	.
N.C. 17	Toley.	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.9	160	Nil.
138010 18	Birkett.	Thomas	OILER	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.11	182	"
25120 19	Roth.	Jas.	Do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145.	"
34293 20	Tobbs.	Charles albert	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5.9	155.	"
N.C. 21	Knott.	Frank	Do	"	"	"	"	44	"	do	do	5.5	138.	"
92496. 22	Goldsmith	Herbert	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.4	158.	"
123381. 23	Simmonds	Albert.	Do	"	"	"	"	26.	"	do	do	5.6	168	"
123445 24	Mc Donald	Albert.	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.10	149.	"
16162 25	Wallem	Xavier	Do	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	149.	"
19649 26	Bailey	Thomas alb.	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.7	160	"
N.C 27	Thelmeradine	Ernest.	Do	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	do	5.4	148.	"
123436. 28	West.	Frank	Do	"	"	"	"	53	"	do	do	5.5½	148.	"
N.C 29	Lumberd	Adolf.	Do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	150	"
N.C 30	Holloway	Henry	Do	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	British	5.5	130.	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

II Copy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____. 287

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.5240. 31	Van der Linden	Victor	OILER	16/4/24	Antwerp	No.	Yes.	50	Male	Belgian	Belgium	5.11	155	Nil.
N.C. 32	Casson.	Alfred Edward.	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.4½	135	"
11520. 33	Sarsfield.	Cornelius	Do	"	"	"	"	37.	"	do	do	5.9	160	"
57593 34	Marchant.	Jan Bap.	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	165	"
48477. 35	Doolaege.	Frederick	Do	"	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	5.6	165	"
123363. 36	Mc Bride.	James	Ldg fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5.8	152	"
66840 37	De. Groote.	Lodewijk	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	170	"
100959. 38	De Jong	Cornel J.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	151.	"
75972. 39	Kintiens	Frans.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	170	"
103895. 40	Hutson.	Percy.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	British	British	6-	165	"
123412. 41	Lee	Charles Hem.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	do	do	5.7½	150	"
565. 42	Van Overbeke	Leopold.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	155	"
N.C. 43	Hoekes.	Lambert	Do	"	"	"	"	26.	"	do	do	5.8	145	"
74307. 44	Van Dessel.	Joseph	Do	"	"	"	"	24.	"	do	do	5.5	125	"
158543. 45	Van Dessel.	Theofiel	Do	"	"	"	"	41.	"	do	do	5.8	140	"
75084. 46	De. Groof.	Frans.	Do	"	"	"	"	46.	"	do	do	5.5	149	"
107046. 47	Wouters	Charles Louis.	Do	"	"	"	"	37.	"	do	do	5.8	150	"
N.C. 48	De Laet.	Josef.	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.5	130	"
N.C. 49	Krieger.	Alfred	Do	"	"	"	"	24.	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	145	"
N.C. 50	Janssens	Leon	Do	"	"	"	"	51.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	"
N.C. 51	Pointis	Antoon	Do	"	"	"	"	43.	"	do	do	5.7	145	"
30727. 52	Depts.	Charles Louis	Do	"	"	"	"	25.	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
31123. 53	Boesteaus	Louis Antoon	Do	"	"	"	"	20.	"	do	do	6-	150	"
27144. 54	Verhulst.	Camille	Do	"	"	"	"	39.	"	do	do	5.5	141	"
N.C. 55	Van Haute.	Jan Henri	Do	"	"	"	"	30.	"	do	do	5.8	151	"
202. 56	Vercammen	Jean Bap.	Do	"	"	"	"	46.	"	do	do	5.5	140	"
096743. 57	Bouwens.	Jan	Do	"	"	"	"	45.	"	do	do	5.5	130	"
T-2190P. 58	Dom.	Henri. Con	Do	"	"	"	"	35.	"	do	do	5.6	150	"
10629. 59	Callejas.	Petro.	Do	"	"	"	"	36.	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	145.	"
12564. 60	Zurita	Jose	Do	"	"	"	"	37.	"	do	do	5.7	142	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

III Eng

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

288

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ____, ____, 192 , from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A.C. 61	De Hert.	Petrus Joseph	FIREMAN	16/4/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes.	32	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	?
13210 5. 62	De Colfmaeker	Theofil.	Do	"	"	"	"	24.	"	do	do	6	159	"
A.C. 63	Zwankhuizen	Dirk	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	?
14516. 64	Pilho	Jose	Do	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.8	155	?
34481. 65	Duval.	Albert	Do	"	"	"	"	33.	"	British	British	5.5	140	?
A.C 66	Rusou	Constantin	Do	"	"	"	"	41.	"	Roumenian	Roumenian	5.8	149	?
33183. 67	Loyens.	Willem alph.	Do	"	"	"	"	32.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	?
A.C. 68	Farr.	Samuel	Do	"	"	"	"	41.	"	British	British	5.11	155	?
48508. 69	Fannes.	Louis	Do	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.-	135	?
127140. 70	De Laet.	Frans.	Do	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	150	?
57237 71	Fungu.	Janis	Do	"	"	"	"	41.	"	Lettish	Lettish	5.9	165	Tattoo
A.C. 72	Grande	Jose	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	120	A.C.
750[illegible]2 73	Bulher	Joseph	Do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	?
100915. 74	Haes.	Edmond	Do	"	"	"	"	28.	"	do	do	5.10	160	?
75985. 75	Van Dinteren	Adrian	Do	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	?
43450. 76	Debaere.	Remi Josef Alois	Do	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	?
127125. 77	Le Roy.	Francis	Do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.7	150	?
101047. 78	Quintelier	Henri	Do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.6	140	?
47654. 79	Jespers	Jean François	Do	"	"	"	"	37.	"	do	do	5.9	170	?
167152 80	Coppens.	Cesar.	Do	"	"	"	"	28.	"	do	do	5.7	149	?
46575 81	Voordyk	Isaac	Do	"	"	"	"	43.	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	180	?
112425. 82	Elegeer.	Adolf.	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	180	?
A.C. 83	Scheepers.	Karel Lod.	Do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.6	180	?
95905. 84	Corinckx.	Louis.	Do	"	"	"	"	21.	"	do	do	5.7	145	?
143446. 85	Sadeler.	August.	Do	"	"	"	"	26.	"	do	do	5.9	160	?
A.C. 86	Joosteus	Joseph.	Do	"	"	"	"	20.	"	do	do	5.7	150	?
9537. 87	Volkaerts.	Jacques	Do	"	"	"	"	29.	"	do	do	5.7	140	?
143416. 88	Zander	David	Do	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.9	170	?
70676. 89	Vlasnek	John	Do	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	149	Tattoo.
103754 90	Toms.	Cornel	Do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	182	A.C.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

IIII Emp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ____, ____, 192 , from the port of ____ 289

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
12y200	1 Cleymans	Andre	TRIMMER	6/4/21	Antwerp.	No.	Yes	36	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	150	Nil.
39212	2 Hendrickx	Charles	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
N C	3 Aerts	Gumaros	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
N. C.	4 Roth	Henri Mar.	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.7	135	"
N. C.	5 Hendrickx	Pierre Mc	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.9	160	"
82926	6 Beckers	Henri Mc.	Do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.6	148	"
N. C.	7 Brabants	Constant	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.7	145	"
158126	8 Meuris	Frans	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.6	135	"
N. C.	9 Jacobs	Andre	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
66881	10 Caemaert	Carmelo	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Malta	Malta	5.5	140	"
1334	11 Cordina	Francis	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.2	120	"
N. 69	12 Le Pesteuse	Maurice	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5.6	139	"
1150	13 Gladines	Paul	Do	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.1	130	"
T 8687	14 Thielemans	Andre	Do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.8	140	"
N C	15 Coucheir	Frans	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	129	"
N. C.	16 Eynenbaud	Louis	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.5	140	"
N. C.	17 Wellens	Cyrac Louis	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.8	140	"
N. C.	18 Moore	Joseph Karl	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.8	140	"
7432	19 Fale	Henry	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.6	140	"
N C	20 Staffel	Adrianus	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	135	"
9236	21 Krieg	Fred	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.6	125	"
N. C.	22 Coenbaud	Silvain	Do	"	"	"	"	16	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	120	"
52580	23 Pouys	Eugene	Do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.8	150	"
34731	24 Bessiers	Godewyeke	Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.6	120	"
12,3365	25 Moore	George	Do	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	British	5.7	140	"
12y199	26 Gilles	Pierre Louis	Do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	"
N. C.	27 Verbraeken	George	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
12,5164	28 Verzimmeren	Gilbert	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.8	140	"
10691	29 Van Laerhoven	Jean	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.8	140	"
13y141	30 Logeus	Conrad	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.7	150	"

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* _____ *,* _____ *, 192* *, from the port of* _____

290

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
123861 121	Almond	Leslie	TRIMMER	6/4/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	Male	British	British	5.8	142	Nil
123476 122	Dyer.	Fredrick	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.11	155	"
123087 123	Townall	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.4	140	"
N.E. 124	Moysen	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	125	"
N.E. 125	Geuliants	Hodert	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	do	do	5.7	149	"
N.E. 126	Smulders	Emiel	Oilers Mess.	"	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	5.7	150	"
34733 127	Van Camp.	Petrus	Fire. Mess.	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5.5	145	"
N.E. 128	Van Assche	Petrus	Fire. Mess.	"	"	"	"	17	"	do	do	5.7	150.	"
51913 129	Storey	Fletcher	Eng Waiter	"	"	"	"	51.	"	British	British	5.8	2.00	"
102892 130	Heens	Jean	Eng "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	100	"
N.E. 131	Jespers	André	Eng "	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.4	150	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and [illegible] those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 – 1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

Form. 680.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* _____ *,* _____ *, 192* *, from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
A C 1	Wilson	William	Chief Steward	8/4/24	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	Male	British	British	5:8½	210	Nil
6838. 2	Williams	E.	Barkeeper	/	/	/	/	37	/	do	do	5:7	170	/
81500 3	Mercer	Thomas	Storekeeper	/	/	/	/	29	/	do	do	5:5	149	/
A C 4	Jogers	J.	"	/	/	/	/	38	/	Belgian	Belgian	5:11	220	/
5			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
65023 6	Cockx.	A.	"	/	/	/	/	30	/	British	British	5:11	145	/
127162 7	Poelman.	J.	"	/	/	/	/	35	/	Dutch	Dutch	5:8	160	/
41007 8	Morrison	George.	Printer	/	/	/	/	38	/	British	British	5:10	154	/
A C 9	Bartels	J.	2nd Steward	/	/	/	/	25	/	Belgian	Belgian	5:10	165	/
A C 10	Morris.	William	as 2nd "	/	/	/	/	32	/	British	British	5:8½	180	/
163631 11	Franck	L.	Chief Saloon Waiter	/	/	/	/	28	/	Belgian	Belgian	5:8	165	/
12			Saloon Waiter	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
63598 13	Conroy	John	"	/	/	/	/	41	/	British	British	5:8½	165	/
8.31124 14	Thornhill	—	"	/	/	/	/	41	/	do	do	5:3	130	/
A C 15	Newton	George	"	/	/	/	/	22	/	do	do	5:7½	115	/
830895 16	Iten	Archie	"	/	/	/	/	18	/	do	do	5:6	121	/
144348 17	Renus	Em	"	/	/	/	/	29	/	Belgian	Belgian	5:6	145	/
70450 18	Otten	Sebastien	"	/	/	/	/	35	/	do	do	5:7	145	/
759215 19	Piper	William	"	/	/	/	/	23	/	British	British	5:5½	152	/
A C 20	Swietingham	Albert	"	/	/	/	/	32	/	do	do	5:6	150	/
47924 21	Delcho	Constant	"	/	/	/	/	18	/	Belgian	Belgian	5:8	150	/
850353 22	Tibble	Albert	"	/	/	/	/	25	/	British	British	5:9	130	/
A C 23	Lee	Albert	"	/	/	/	/	31	/	do	do	5:7	150	/
163629 24	De Lisse	Gustel	"	/	/	/	/	40	/	Belgian	Belgian	5:8	141	/
207212 25	Collins.	Charles	Veranda Waiter	/	/	/	/	31	/	British	British	5:7	140	/
A C 26	Eeckelaers	Em	Saloon Waiter	/	/	/	/	26	/	Belgian	Belgian	5:9	160	/
124358 27	De Jonge	Victor	"	/	/	/	/	26	/	do	do	5:4	140	/
142720 28	Buisseret	Jacque	"	/	/	/	/	37	/	do	do	5:2	165	/
A C 29	Moulder	Jan	"	/	/	/	/	55	/	Dutch	Dutch	5:8	160	/
7189 P. 30	Treble	George	"	/	/	/	/	36	/	British	British	5:11½	170	/

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 — 1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ____, ____, 192 , from the port of ____

292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
18479 31	Van Tilt.	Louis.	Saloon Waiter	18/4/21	Antwerp	Yes.	Yes.	32	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	Nil.
106943 32	Beuckelaers	Frederic V	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	do	do	5.4	170	"
N.E. 33	Dilloms	Joseph V	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.8	160	"
41044 34	Price.	Hubert V	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.	145	"
148042 35	Drent	Louis V	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	120	"
N.E. 36	Lines	George V	"	"	"	"	"	45.	"	British	British	5.9	190	"
148010. 37	Van d. Linden	Theodore V	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	"
8.044 38	Hintzen	Henry V	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	144	"
N.E. 39	Sykes.	Arthur V	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	British	5.6	125	"
127049 40	Lauwo.	Leonard V	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.	120	"
48963 41	De Caluwe	Louis V	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	"
123483 42	Kennes.	Frank V	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.6	170	"
17947 43	Hellemans	Alexand. V	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	do	do	5.-	130	"
571786. 44	Kay.	Albert V	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	British	British	5.8	150	"
169637. 45	Proost.	Joseph V	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	"
107368. 46	Deek.	Ernest. V	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.-	135	"
13.805 9. 47	Imbrechts.	Jan V	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	"
163774 48	Van Dyck	Pierre V	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	do	do	4.5	120.	"
107211 49	Collon.	Frederick "	/	"	"	"	"	24.	"	do	do	5.6	130	"
N.C 50	Dryfaloki.	Celestin "	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	Polish	Polish	5.6	138	"
2436. 51	Elderson.	Jan V	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.	120	"
127125. 52	Wilspeeker	Charles V	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	do	do	5.10	150	"
N.E. 53	Borre.	Henry V	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.-	160	"
22014. 54	Havenaps.	Gustav V	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.-	140	"
N.E. 55	Tekeman	Auguste V	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.7	145	"
150071 56	V. d. Plas.	Gustav V	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.8	150	"
256618. 57	Govaerts.	Leonard V	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
58														
59														
60														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

293

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at ____, ____, 192 , from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61			Saloon Waiter	18/4/21	Genoa	No	Yes		Male					
62			"											
63			"											
64			"											
65														
41002	66	Davies	John	Bedroom Waiter				52	British	British		5.6	157	Nd
Nil	67	Peter	Alfred	"				45	do	do		5.10	179	
48087	68	Kavanagh	Rachel	"				47	do	do		5.8	145	
Nil	69	Dent	Russel	"				28	do	do		6-	149	
41005	70	Smith	Arthur	"				48	do	do		5.4½	133	
803208	71	Hendley	William	"				44	do	do		5.4	140	
38268	72	Lockett	Edward	"				44	do	do		6-	150	
41025	73	Winstenley	Jan	"				45	do	do		5.7	172	
41023	74	Hunter	William	"				54	do	do		5.7	136	
26206	75	Van Elsen	Jacques	"				48	Belgian	Belgian		5.4	180	
Nil	76	Cain	John	"				43	British	British		5.8	160	
39455	77	Elijd	Abraham	"				56	do	do		5.4	140	
800374	78	Fletcher	William	Smoking Waiter				-	do	do		5.7	140	
86530	79	Carey	John	"				28	do	do		5.7	160	
40006	80	Found	Charles	"				34	do	do		5.7	160	
800395	81	Farrell	John	Deck Waiter				28	do	do		5.7½	160	
127031	82	Jansson	Ernest	"				24	Belgian	Belgian		5.6	150	
15762	83	Hyprowe	Walter	Bath Waiter				39	British	British		5.9	154	
145962	84	Pulinckx	Henry	"				24	Belgian	Belgian		5.7	135	
74366	85	Doyle	Nicholas	"				32	British	British		5.7	150	
11921	86	Hattlen	annie	Stewardess				44	female	do		do	5.2	136
Nil	87	Hride	annie	"				43	British	British		5.5	140	
Nil	88	Mitchell	Elisabeth	"				41	do	do		5.5	126	
Nil	89	Macken	Emma	"				37	Belgian	Belgian		5	125	
Nil	90	Cotter	Elisa	"				37	do	do		5.7	144	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680. Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

294

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
142709 91	Penders	Johan	Linen Keeper	18/4/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes.	43	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'4	160	Nil.
148172 92	De Hol.	Louis	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	168	"
830913 93	Welch.	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5.3	140	"
N.C. 94	De Fern	Constant	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	"
95			4th "											
N.C. 96	Lamotte.	Frans	5th "	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	142	"
N.C 97	Leuwens	Edward	6th "	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5.4	130	"
12337 8. 98	Janssens	Petrus	7th "	"	"	"	"	35.	"	do	do	5.8	152	"
101039. 99	Pate.	Albert	8th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
488,2 100	Caduegan	Louis	Flateman	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.	120	"
100952 101	Dalemans	François	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	do	do	5.4	125	"
134269 102	Wauters	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
342 32 103	Tenvoorde	Fernand	1st Boots	"	"	"	"	34.	"	do	do	5.6	152	"
N.C. 104	Evans	Hubert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27.	"	British	British	5.7½	145	"
127116 105	Tervoort.	Armand	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	145	"
N.C. 106	Jennens	Elias	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24.	"	do	do	5.7	149	"
N.C. 107	De Well.	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.8	152	"
N.C. 108	Corten	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	25.	"	do	do	5.6	161	"
124035. 109	Wenselaers	Jules	" "	"	"	"	"	29.	"	do	do	5.3	141	"
525781 110	Allaert	Henry	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	5.7	130	"
127059 111	De Callaue	Gustaf	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.4	120	"
127016 112	Hanicen	Jules	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	5.7	125	"
138372 113	Van Southem	Alphons	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	5.10	135	"
123370 114	Hartens	Carolus	Lift Boy.	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	4.10	42	"
~~68415. 115~~	~~Hapers~~	~~Frans~~	~~2nd Class Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~52~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~182~~	~~"~~
148005 116	Van de Veren	Emile	2nd Class Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
100606 117	Levy.	Alphons	3rd Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	do	do	5.3	128	"
287117 118	Collin	Isidor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.5	140	"
N.C. 119	Joris.	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.8	130	"
N.C. 120	Van de Veren	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	do	do	5-	160	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* , 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 — 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.6050 121	Clonk	John	V 1st Class Waiters	18/4/21	Antwerp	to	Yes	55	Male	British	British	5.7	145	Nil
163601 122	Engelen	Baptiste	V "	/	/	/	/	27	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	/
127020 123	V.d Linden	Michiel	V "	/	/	/	/	18	/	do	do	6-	160	/
Fe 124	De Jong	Antoine	V "	/	/	/	/	38	/	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	149	/
14662 125	Van Gastel	Jan	V "	/	/	/	/	20	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	136	/
80294 126	Halpers	Martin	V "	/	/	/	/	24	/	do	do	5.4	170	/
48020 127	Huybrechts	Jacques	V "	/	/	/	/	17	/	do	do	5.7	120	/
10[illegible]024 128	Bollé	Pierre Joseph	V "	/	/	/	/	23	/	do	do	5.7	145	/
49524 129	De Bie	Gualbium	V "	/	/	/	/	40	/	do	do	5.6	130	/
14839 130	Muyzevelt	Eugene	V "	/	/	/	/	51	/	do	do	5.7	140	/
27055 131	Van Gorp	Joseph	V "	/	/	/	/	28	/	do	do	5.6	150	/
Fe 132	Leenaerts	Frans	V "	/	/	/	/	27	/	do	do	5-	150	/
342[illegible]6 133	Van Breedam	Frans	V "	/	/	/	/	24	/	do	do	5.6	140	/
16362 134	Goyvaerts	Gustave	V "	/	/	/	/	19	/	do	do	5.8	150	/
18299 135	Wyland	Joseph	V "	/	/	/	/	24	/	do	do	5.7	150	/
14595 136	De Raet	Jan	V "	/	/	/	/	15	/	do	do	5.7	130	/
22031 137	Juliens	Frans	V "	/	/	/	/	20	/	do	do	5.7	125	/
116280 138	Van Campenhout	Louis	V "	/	/	/	/	18	/	do	do	5.6	140	/
123462 139	De Hecster	Livin	V "	/	/	/	/	40	/	do	do	5.7	150	/
14520 140	Vereecken	Charles	V "	/	/	/	/	22	/	do	do	5.8	160	/
133393 141	Peeters	August	V "	/	/	/	/	30	/	do	do	5.5	170	/
100999 142	Leemans	Jean	V "	/	/	/	/	20	/	do	do	5.6	150	/
72403 143	Van Helsen	Joseph	V Trimmer	/	/	/	/	34	/	do	do	5.7	129	/
14801 144	Peeters	August	V "	/	/	/	/	41	/	do	do	5.8	140	/
14703 145	Petit	Frans	V "	/	/	/	/	31	/	do	do	5.7	140	/
Fe 146	Anderson	Frederick	V "	/	/	/	/	53	/	do	do	5.7	160	/
Fe 147	Jespers	Ernest	V "	/	/	/	/	31	/	do	do	5.7	150	/
Fe 148	Duitgens	Joseph	V "	/	/	/	/	26	/	do	do	5-	128	/
Fe 149	Lauwereyns	Henry	V "	/	/	/	/	33	/	do	do	5.5	150	/
14959 150	Bossaert	Louis	V "	/	/	/	/	46	/	do	do	5.8	125	/

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 296

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
69553 151	Hanefreef	Leon	✓ Mcl. Bedroom Wr.	18/4/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	Nil
127002 152	Rigouts	Hendrick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
123390 153	V.d. Auweraa	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
148006 154	Smailen	David	✓ " Smoker Rd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
57187 155	V.d. Bogaert	arthur	✓ " Deck "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6½	180	"
39412 156	Cuvelier	Jules	✓ " Lavatory "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
776744 157	Emmott	John	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5.5	140	"
160915 158	Sekels	Louisa	✓ " Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	female	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	130	"
107[illegible] 159	Robbinsson	Nellie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	British	British	5.6	130	"
41519 160	Vandeflyver	Selina	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	129	"
48045 161	Hendrickx	alphonse	✓ 1st 2nd Cl. Pantry	"	"	"	"	45	Male	"	"	5.7	160	"
N.C. 162	Costermans	Joseph	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
27[illegible] 163	de Kern	Eduard	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
3427 164	Somers	charles	✓ 4th " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
23916 165	Quagebeur	Maurice	✓ 5th " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
123482 166	Verhoeven	Frans	✓ 6th " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
.N.C. 167	Vivet	Jean	✓ 7th " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.-	130	"
123478 168	Pontus	Eugene	✓ 8th " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
.N.C. 169	Garstemans	Joseph	✓ Plateman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
17040 170	Voetten	Eduard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	"
N.C. 171	Suetens	Victor	✓ Boots	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	"
N.C. 172	De Fever.	Jouns	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.8	165	"
09952 173	Jeppesen	charles	✓ Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.-	100	"
23976 174	Herreygers	Frans	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	5.5½	117.	"
X 175			3rd Class Steward											
145959 176	de hys	Leon	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	180	"
142711 177	Swynnen	William	✓ 3rd Class Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
27763 178	Peeters	Camile	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
163672 179	Hennen	Louis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
.N.C. 180	Baeck	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	125	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 605.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

297

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* , , 192 *, from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
44471	181 Bastiaens	Frans	3e Chas. Waiter	19/4/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	Nil
145945	182 V.d Eesen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	175	"
4e	183 De Pré	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.7	160	"
127048	184 Verbeeke	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	do	do	5.8	162	"
163667	185 Levemants	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.7	180	"
126779	186 Janssens	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.8	150	"
127057	187 Geerts	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.9	130	"
123764	188 Keyens	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.9	150	"
127049	189 Costermeyn	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.6	150	"
53664	190 Heuytensuyt	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
V.63678	191 Gravels	August	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	do	do	5.7	151	"
127032	192 Lucas	Joseph Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.8	150	"
14957	194 Peys	Henry Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.7	130	"
127036	195 Verruson	Edmund Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5.8	152	"
163770	196 Gerits	Edouard Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	124	"
145960	197 V.d Bergh	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.5	150	"
10[illegible]2	198 Van Eede	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.5	135	"
127141	199 Torremans	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
163675	200 De Boeck	Theophiel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5	145	"
142719	201 Peeters	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	4.7	140	"
127184	202 Vervoort	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.4	150	"
49525	203 De Hondt	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.3	140	"
27669	204 Rockelkorn	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.5	155	"
27024	205 Klymiecka	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	6	160	"
23604	206 De Pré	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	do	do	5.4	164	"
163647	207 De Smet	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.6	156	"
101009	208 Bosmans	Alphons	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.7	150	"
16377	209 Hillo	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
0.94600	210 Haens	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	do	do	5.1	150	"
100998	211 Schmidt	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.7	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

298

Vessel S/S Lapland, arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4	13833	211 Van Steenland	Pierre	3d Class Waiter	18/4/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	176	Nil
5	163783	212 Bosmans	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.11	183	"
6	163674	213 Waumans	Desiré	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.5	125	"
7	148026	214 Van Dessel	Auguste	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.8	135	"
8	13830	215 Van Goethem	Henri	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.8	180	"
9	9437	216 De Cadsve	Alfons	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	6	155	"
10	E.C.	217 Lespers	Edouard	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.9	170	"
11	12347	218 Hanquart	Constant	" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	do	do	5.8	160	"
12	12701	219 De Kaet	John	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
13	3610	220 Cockx	Adolf Gustave	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.3	130	"
14	27063	221 De Cremer	Ernest	Belgian Navy	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.8	160	"
15	12704	222 Hermans	Gerard	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.7	170	"
16	E.C.	223 Sighers	Irma	Matron	"	"	"	"	32	Female	do	do	5.6	145	"
17	16382	224 Schepers	Josefine	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.2	154	"
18	16860	225 Van Tichelt	Frans	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.8	165	"
19	E.C.	226 Brown	Samuel G.	Captain Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	Male	British	British	5.6	125	"
20	163781	227 De Clerc	Charles	Night watchman	"	"	"	"	55	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	170	"
21	23479	228 Winkelen	Oscar	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
22	E.C.	229 Hansen	William	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	"
23	2613	230 De Vuyst	Fernand	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	"
24	163740	231 Farrell	Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5.11	200	"
25	89121	232 Samuels	Louis	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	128	"
26	7043	233 Van Opborn	Frans	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.7	160	"
27	E.C.	234 Baerens	Frans	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.8	135	"
28	797	235 Beghon	Jean	Chief Musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
29	163748	236 Navair	Jack	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	110	"
30	63812	237 Tonton	Leopold	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.8	160	"
31	163814	238 Buffel	Maurice	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.7	135	"
32	E.C.	239 Vanderaa	Pierre	Asst. Printer	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.6	150	"
33		240													

Total crew 489
Without Band 484

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 440.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1815

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____ 299

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
49032	1	Thiben	Edmond	Chief Cook	18/4/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	48	Male	British	British	5.6	170	Fd
39913.	2	Boxill	William	" Asst.	/	/	/	/	25.	/	do	do	5.10	170	/
A.e	3	Wallace	William James	"	/	/	/	/	37	/	do	do	5.7½	150	/
165470.	4	Van Wouw.	Adrien	Entire Crew	/	/	/	/	32	/	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	150	/
xe	5	Proeter	James	2nd Pl. "	/	/	/	/	49	/	British	British	5.3	140	/
t.e.	6	Biodnard	Paul	Roust "	/	/	/	/	26	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	/
2.e	7	Symes	Sidney	Vegitable "	/	/	/	/	23	/	British	British	5.11	140	/
149	8	Immers.	Raymond	" "	/	/	/	/	34	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	125	/
52	9	Deux.	Leon.	Fish "	/	/	/	/	25.	/	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	145	/
90	10	Ward	Edwin	Larder "	/	/	/	/	23	/	British	British	5.8½	152	/
915.	11	Baelde	Alexander	Asst "	/	/	/	/	34	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	/
16	12	Baert	Joseph	" "	/	/	/	/	23	/	do	do	5.4	128	/
	13	De Cleyn	George	" "	/	/	/	/	18.	/	do	do	5.6	150	/
e.	14	Snell.	Harry	"	/	/	/	/	22	/	British	British	5.9	140	/
879	15	Witterwulghe	Gustaf	" "	/	/	/	/	30.	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	/
4806.	16	Van Looy	Adrien	" "	/	/	/	/	23	/	do	do	5.9	170	/
23393	17	Tielemans	Frans	Assistant	/	/	/	/	46	/	do	do	5.7	149	/
5.632	18	Williams	James		/	/	/	/	23	/	British	British	5.7	132	/
t.e.	19	Kennes	Joseph	"	/	/	/	/	36.	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	162	/
4041	20	Schauw	Remi		/	/	/	/	39	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	/
t e.	21	Doris.	Henri		/	/	/	/	34	/	do	do	5.7	160	/
t.e	22	Stuyck	Constant		/	/	/	/	41.	/	do	do	5.7	165	/
t.e	23	Augts.	Frans		/	/	/	/	24	/	do	do	5.8	180	/
e	24	Verheyden	Louis	"	/	/	/	/	33	/	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	149	/
46.	25	Wathy	Pierre	Steam Cook	/	/	/	/	54	/	do	do	5.8	170	/
712.	26	V. Steenkiste	Adolph	"	/	/	/	/	29	/	do	do	5.7	140	/
370.	27	Alizi	Gillian	Asst "	/	/	/	/	33	/	do	do	5.7	150	/
616.	28	Rogiest	Hamier		/	/	/	/	28.	/	do	do	5.6	140	/
11.	29	De Witte	Jules		/	/	/	/	26.	/	do	do	5.7	158	/
e	30	Van Carpe.	Remy	"	/	/	/	/	29	/	do	do	5.6	140	/

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 660.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if, required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

300

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* _____ *,* _____ *, 192* *, from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
95	Stenton	Joseph	Asst Steam Cook	8/4/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	22	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	Nil.
32	Toté	Vital	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
33	Blus	Charles	1st Cross Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.7	152	"
34	De Wilde	Julius	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.7	135	"
35	Bibet	Leon	Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
36	Cagnie	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.8	160	"
37	Humphreys	Henry	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5.8	140	"
38	Hargrave	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	British	5.3	140	Nil.
39	Thomas	Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	do	do	5.4	154	"
40	Blyweert	Camille	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	170	"
41	Wautes	Louis	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.7	150	"
42	Metzu	Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.7	120	"
43	Loens	Frans	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.8	170	"
44	Laudrieu	François	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
45	Jerris	Hubert	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	"
46	Hoos	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.8	160	"
47	Mc Donagh	William	Extra 2nd baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5.9	200	"
48	De Key	René	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	120	"
49	Doyle	Patrick	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.6	145	"
50	Alberys	Auguste	4th "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	"
51	Van Sumayen	René	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.7	175	"
52	Dudde	William	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	British	5.8	180	"
53	Steyman	René	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	155	"
54	De Jonge	Pierre	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
55	Diels	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	54	"	do	do	5.	200	"
56	De Fey	Auguste	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.7	160	"
57	Janssens	Isidore	G.H. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	6-5	190	"
58	Pepermans	Armand		"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-5	145	"
59														
60														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1850

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Harvey
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 192

M Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP
April 20
I hereby certify that the visa ... this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 159
at Antwerp (City) Belgium (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southampton, Cherb
Consul
Date April 20 - 19
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Consular fee No /

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 ...ve been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine ...scribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the ...uit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

Agents ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 699.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
95	Shaw	Robert	Asst Pantry	21st April 22	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	Male	British	English	5.5	140	Nil
2 N.M. 2	Michelsen	Oetrus	Tr. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Belgian	5.3	172	"
C 3	Colbert	Octrus	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Brazil	Belgian	5.8	160	"
C 4	[illegible]													
C 5	[illegible]													
C 6	[illegible]													
C 7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
2 N.M. 9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	Jacobs		Pantry Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	Hebrew	Belgian	5 6		"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Southampton, England April 22.1921

I certify that the visa letter affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

John M. Savage
American Consul

No 732

John M. Savage
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

19

H Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 192 1

WS Immigrant Inspector.

Lapland

5-1-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

...ed identifying. — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen ... provided for that purpose by the department, in ... When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a ... the manifest.

... vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 ... tice of liability to the administrative fine ... by section 35 having been served, the ... de.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6765

May 1 - 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

Rose Buccieri
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
.....
Date

Joseph Scalessa
.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6766

May 1-2-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 29 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6766

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 1st, to MAY 2nd, 1921.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 1st,	Noordam	Rotterdam	50
	Ulua	Cristobal	10
	Runa	Cuba	1-2
	Oconette	St. John, N.B.	1
	Westbrook	Hamburg	3
	Glendola	San Domingo	1
	Liguria	Savona	1
	Massick	Hoyanger	3
" 2nd,	Hekla	Tampico	1
	Reaper	Port Lobos	1
	Bergensfjord	Christiania	39
	Belridge	Port Lobos	2
	Ansaldo LL	Genoa	2
	Esperanza	Cuba	17
	Carolyn	Porto Rico	2
	Grove	Puerto Columbia	1
	Lafayette	Havre	29

6766

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by	If in possession of $50, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to a former home, or coming for the first time; whether coming on account of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming with the intention to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously in the United States; and if so, how long.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				

F-C-4-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 21

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | ORIENTAL | HEBREW | TEUTONIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advises the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Answer for full text of this item.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self			July-Mrch 1920	vesves 1921 N.Y.-																	
2		"			"	" " 1921-																	
3		"				1921 Penn																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental

This (pink) sheet is for the list.

S. S. "NOORDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20th, *19* 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-604039-1/11/39										
1		Keller	Lucie	24	✓	f	s	economist	Dutch		yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife: Mrs.K.Keller,Rijnsw k G ? ? Rotterdam Holland	N.Y. New York	
2		Benthem v.d.Berch	[illegible]	29	✓	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Miss M.van Benthem v.d Berch,van Boetselaerlaan 22 The Hague.	Iowa	Orange City
3		"	[illegible]	32	✓	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law: " "	Iowa	Orange City
4		"	[illegible]	12	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " "	"	"
5		"	[illegible]	1	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		Bazure	Cornelis J.	31	✓	m	m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife: Mrs.C.G.van Rossum Valeriusstraat 1 Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
7		Loroke	Cornelia M.	[illegible]	✓	f	s	sister of charity	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Willymantic Conn.	Brother in law: Mr.A.M rs [illegible] Rotterdam,Holland	[illegible]	Willymantic
8		[illegible]ak	Jak	29	✓	m	m	Manufac-turer	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]	Brother: Mr.H.P.[illegible]ak,Hu[illegible]laan [illegible]rt,Holland.	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]strial	Heinrich	37	✓	m	m	merchant	German	"	"	German	German	German	[illegible]	Brother: Mr.O.[illegible]trial,Neuer [illegible]dramm	"	"
10		Schlessinger	Max	[illegible]	✓	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers-in-law: Morris & Co.N.Y.	"	"
11		"	Marian	29	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	Holland	The Hague	Sister: Mrs.R.Rotterdam,Holland.	"	"
12		Börner	Wilhelm	38	✓	m	m	author	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Wife: Mrs. S.Börner Vienna III Ober Viaduktg.12 Austria	"	"
13		Spicksehen	Heinrich	31	✓	m	s	pharmacist	German	"	"	German	German	German	Wiesbaden	Mother: Mrs. H.Spicksehen [illegible]a Crefeld	N.Y.	Briarcliff Manor
14		Koschull	Herminie	21	✓	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Austria	"	Holland	The Hague	Mother: Mrs. M.K Schull,Vien- na XVIII K [illegible]	Austria	Vienna
15		Dudutz-Marthy	Julia	24	✓	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Russia	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Mr.T.Dudutz Marsva- [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16		Lemmermeyer	Hilda	30	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Jena	Friend:Mrs.H.Hall, [illegible]	[illegible]	Washington D.C.
17		Katenkamp	Elsa	25	✓	f	s	cashier	"	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle: Mr.H.Hermann Hufen- [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18		Dürssen	Hermann	46	✓	m	m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Brother: Mr. Dürssen Kurfür- [illegible]stenda [illegible] Berlin,Germany		
19		Kruesi	Olga	34	✓	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	claims to be american Citizen	"	"	Bismarck	Friend: Mrs.A.Geissler,Marien- tal 27 Bismarck Germany.		
20		Paron	Anna	47	✓	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	Over Sche- sien.	"	"	Myslowitz	Mother: Mrs. F.Paron, Güter- [illegible]strasse 15 Myslowitz Ober Schlesien	Ill.	La Salle
21		Görlach	Dorothea,S.H.	40	✓	f	di/	chemist ast.	Dutch	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother in law: Mr.H.M.Knip- scheer Overtoom [illegible] Amsterdam	Cal.	Petaluma
22																		
23																		
24																		

8-137303 6/1/37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn, temporarily in transit, or temporarily in laboring capacity, temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	yes	yes	July-1921	N.Y.-City	Waldorf Astoria Hotel 7th Ave.																	
2	no	"	"	"	1921	Liv-erpool.	Business friend: Mr.C.Guggen-heimer New York-City.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	old	brn	scar on fore-head.	Holland	Haarlem
3	"	husband	"	no			Brother: Mr.W.van Bentheim van den Bergh Orange City,Iowa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	scar on left hand	"	Lisse
4	"	father	"	"			Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on both arms	D.E.I.	Tandi. Java
5	"	"	"	"			Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brn	2 birth marks on right cheek and scar on left ring finger.	Holland	The Hague.
6	-	self	"	yes	1919	N.Y.-City	Business friends: Dodge,Seymour Ltd.	yes	1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	blue	none	Holland	The Hague.
7	no	"	"	"	1910-1921	Willimantic.	123 W.Street New York-City																	Amstel
8	-	"	"	no			Business Friends: Polaks Frutal Works 221-29th St.N.Y.City	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brn blue	"	"	Rotterdam
9	-	"	"	"			Business friends: Messrs P.N. Gray & Co Inc.New York -10 Bridge Street	yes	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blk brn	"	"	Zutfen
10	-	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y.-City	Business friends: Barth Levi & Co. Franklin Street 22 New York-City	yes	4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		"	"	brn-grn	none	"	Heidelberg
11	-	husband	"	"	"	"	210 East 64th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blk brn	"	"	Cincinnati.
12	-	[illegible]	"	no			Friend: Mr. J.Elliot,c/o The Society of Ethical Culture of New York	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brn-grn	"	U.S.A.	Austria Lapo Thaya.
13	no	Mrs.Brückel-mann	yes	no			Mother in law:Mrs.Brück Briarcliff Manor,N.Y.	yes	10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	11	fair	brn	brn	none	German	Crefeld
14	"	uncle	$30	"			Uncle:Mr. M.Kissel,Vandling Pa.	Mr unknown	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	old grey	"	Austria	Piber
15	-	self	$2	"			Husband: Mr.Fr.J.Martin. 241 West 14th Street New York-City	no	for ever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brn	"	Hungary	Marosvasar-kely.
16	no	husband	yes	"			Friend: Mr.H.M.Bryant 110 East 23rd Street New York-City	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	ld brn	"	Austria	Vienna.
17	-	self	"	"	1911	N.Y.-City	Mother: Mrs.Cassa [illegible] 50th Street New York-City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	German	Bremen.
18	-	"	"	"	1910-1911	Balti-more	Business friends: German Kallyes Works,42 Broadway New York-City	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn grey	"	Madeira	Funchal.
19	-	"	"	"	1907-1906	Schenec-tady N.Y.	Brother: Mr.W.Kruesi,12 East 7th Street New York-City	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn brn	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	yes	"	"	"	1906	La Sal-le Ill.	Friend: Mr. Pierski Spring Valley La Salle Ill.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	old grey	"	Other Scha-Sian	Jarow
21	no	"	"	no			Son: Mr.C. Gorlach Cherry Hill Hospital Petaluma Cal.	yes	2 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn brn	"	Holland	Amersfort
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the S. S. " Noordam ", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. van Walraven

MASTER.-

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write? (Yes or No.)" In answering this question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam " sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 7

S. S. NOORDAM. 2 - 6 *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON , APRIL 20TH , 1921.

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEYER	ELLA.F.	36		F S					U.S.A.		ACCOMPANYING MISS HENRIETTE SEREINE WHO HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY HER.				
2		SEREINE	HENRIETTE	3		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	GUARDIAN.MR JACQUES DUMAS.79 AVENUE MOZART.PARIS.FRANCE.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
3		KESSLER	MARGARETE	26	11	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZOFINGUE	MOTHER.MRS BERTHE KESSLER. ZOFINGUE.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
4		MAURER	WALTER	19		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	FATHER.MR M.MAURER.URAINASTR. 16.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	"	BRONX.
5		GERSCHWYLER	JOSEPHINE	45		F W	NURSE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	UNCLE.MR HUGENTOBLER.STEIN-GRAEBLI.37.ST GALL.SWITZERL.	N.J.	NEWARK
6		" "	ALICE	17		F S	ARTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREAT-UNCLE."	"	"
7		DEVAUD	ALBERT	25		M S	ENGINEER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Zürich	BROTHER.MR H.DEVAUD.7 RUE DES BEAUX ARTS.NEUCHATEL.SWITZERLAND.	"	WEEHAWKEN
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-27205-7/9/41

4-1617

P-3803/370 Los Angeles 11/14/37 " 2490/868

2

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—415

List 20 BOULOGNE-S-MER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							HOME.SEVILLE APARTMENTS.LAKE DRIVE.BALTIMORE.MARYLAND.																	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE MARYLAND.
2	NO	MISS E. MEYER	NO	NO.			ADOPTED BY MISS E.MEYER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	DARK.BLUE	NONE	FRANCE.	PARIS.
3	YES	SELF.	MORE	"			FRIEND.MRS A.HANDSCHIN.213 E. 61ST STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	UNKNOWN.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	SWITZERL.	ZURICH
4	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR H.SCHMIDT.2674 BIGGS AVE.BRONX.NEW YORK.	"	3 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5				YES.	SINCE 1889	NEW YORK.	SISTER.MRS T.FULLE.844 PROSPECT AVE.NEWARK.NEW JERSEY.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	OBER-UTZWIL
6	-	"	"	"	SINCE 1903&1920	"	AUNT " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "												5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
7	YES	"	"	NO.			FRIEND.MR W.GRAF.6.FULTON STR. WEEHAWKEN.NEW JERSEY.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	GREEN	SCAR ON THE FACE	"	"	VEVEY
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1921

at Hoboken

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S. or another insular possession of the United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, APRIL 21ST, 1921

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDERIESEN	JAN H.A.	34		M M	CHIEF DRILLER	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	EMPLOYER: BATAAFSCHE PETR.MY DEN HAAG HOLLAND	MD.	MARYLAND
2		"	AMELIA	20		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		BOISSEVAIN	ERNEST W.	23		M S	INSURANCE BROKER	"	"	"	"	DUTCH	"	"	FATHER: M.W. BOISSEVAIN STEINLAAN 26 HILVERSUM HOLLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19

6

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	YES	SELF	YES	YES NOV. 1917			BALTIMORE SISTER IN LAW: MRS. EDEN MD. MAC. CLEMENTS 3617 REISTERSTOWN RD.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
	2	"	Husband	"	"SINCE BIRTH			SISTER: " " BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	D.C.	WASHINGTON
	3	"	SELF	"	TILL 1917 NO	-	-	BUSINESS ADDRESS: BLAKE BROS & CO. 44 WALLSTREET NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, , Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam " , sailing therewith , do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May , 1921

at Buffalo

Asst. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IN TRANSIT "NOORDAM" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, APRIL 21ST, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mc.LAREN	ARCHIBALD Mc.NAB	55		M M	MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	GUELPH	SISTER: MISS KATE Mc.LAREN 70 AVENUE DIENA PARIS FRANCE	ONT.	GUELPH
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi[illegible]ration off[illegible]er.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191* 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	✓	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	HOME:MRS.ARCHIBALD M/Mc.LAREN GUELPH ONTARIO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY	DARK	NONE	CANADA	GUELPH
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May, *19*21
at Rotterdam

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NOORDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20th, 1921, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sussar	Bella	63		f	wid	June 12th 1[illegible] Baltimore, Md.	C 135869	20 West Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill.
2	La Palme	Marie	48		f	s	Sept. 18th 1[illegible]2 Willimantic, Conn.	132783 C	Willimantic Conn.
3	Appel	Bernhardt	52		m	m		C 122603 Jan. 1 th 1900 4th Judicial District of the State of New Mexico County of San Miguel	East Las Vegas New Mexico
4	Verlegh	Anton	4[illegible]		m	m		C 66146 May 19th 191[illegible] District Court of New York	2nd Haven Ave New York-City
5	"	Josephine	45		f	m			" " " " "
6	"	Constance, L.	9		f	s	May 10th 1912 New York-City,	C 102602	" " "
7	Kersten	Ernest	39		m	m		C 118721 August 16th 191[illegible] District Court Detroit	39[illegible] Vinewood Ave Detroit Mich. Mich.
8	Coenen	A. Margaret	36		f	s	Dec. 19th 1[illegible]2 Marion, Iowa	Hague Leg 173	Tacoma Wash. 3320 Union Ave
9	Kohner	Rudolph	31		m	m			Superior Court Chicago Ill. 8119 South Park Street Chicago Ill.
10	[illegible]oodward	Clifford, B.	42		m	m	May 15th 1[illegible] Cincinnati Ohio	C 120627	2[illegible]04 Central Bldg Cincinnati Ohio
11	Pruckemeyer	Edward	[illegible]		m	s	Jan. 10th 1[illegible] Cincinnati Ohio	C 120624	[illegible]0 St. Paul Bldg Cincinnati Ohio.
12	Findlay	William, G.	33		m	m	Jan. 10th 1[illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	147341 C	[illegible]1C [illegible]nd Street [illegible]delriff N.J.
13	Ruren	Eugen	[illegible]		m	m		C 45547	
14	"	Amalie	[illegible]		f	m	New York-City 10-1[illegible]-[illegible]	June 20 1900 County Court of Kings County	[illegible]2 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y. " " "
15	Stein	Henry	51		m	m		C 144287	
16	L[illegible]ren	Carl	3[illegible]		m	s		C 136000 Sept. [illegible]3rd 190[illegible] Hudson County N.J.	[illegible]1[illegible] Charles Street West Hoboken N.J.
17	Davidson	Morris	[illegible]		m	m		C 83661 Oct. th 191[illegible] Superior Court of Cook County Ill.	[illegible]2C Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill.
18	Ba[illegible]r-Spier	Amelia	[illegible]		f	m		31014 May 1th 191[illegible] Surrogate Court of New York by marriage	110[illegible] East 1th Street Brooklyn N.Y [illegible]01 West 127th Street New York-City.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Colyer Jones

5

mwc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON, APRIL. 20TH., 1921., Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOHNER	RUDOLPH	51		M	M			C 3656 JUNE.25TH 1895. SUPERIOR COURT.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	6119 SOUTH PARK AVE.CHICAGO.ILL
2	CULTER	LOTTIE.J.	62		F	W	MARION.OHIO.	JULY.16TH 1858.	Cal 107171 C-38679	380 MOSS AVE.PEORIA.ILLINOIS.
3	BLAKE	DOROTHY.J.	30		F	S	BELMONT.MASSACHUSETTS.	DEC. 14TH 1890.		140 MT VERNON STR.BOSTON.MASS.
4	WILLIAMS	MARION.S.	44		F	W	BROOKLINE.MASS.	MAY. 18TH 1878.	C. 10 6168	BEACONSFIELD HOTEL.BROOKLINE.MAS
5	NIGHTINGALE	NINA	30		F	S	WELLESLEY HILLS.MASS.	SEPT.23RD 1890.	C 3427	EAST JAFFREY.NEW HAMPSHIRE.
6	LIPPINCOTT	EMILIE.R.	53		F	W	PHILADELPHIA.PENNA.	MAR. 28TH 1867.	C 134441	112 S.SOMERSET AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PENNA.
7	HOWARD	CONWAY.L.	40		M	S	RICHMOND.VIRGINIA.	MAR.27TH 1881.		514 W.FREDERICK AVE.STAUNTON.VA.
8	FECHTER	JOHN	46		M	M	ALMA.KANSAS.	OCT. 23RD 1874.	C 130849	6040 LAWTON AVE.OAKLAND.CALIF.
9	PINCKNEY	COTESWORTH.	36		M	M	MT VERNON.NEW YORK.	AUG. 7TH 1885.	137590 C	1170 BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
10	BUNKER	ALBERT	68		M	M	YONKERS.NEW YORK.	JULY.26TH 1852.		97 HUDSON TERRACE.YONKERS.N.Y.
11	"	KATE.MC E.	56		F	M	" " "	APR. 18TH 1865.		" " " " " " "
12	HALL	BERTHE PARKER	46		F	M	KINGSTON. "	AUG. 26TH 1874.	C 98073	ESOPUS.NEW YORK.
13	"	MARY.MC ALISTER.	18		F	S	ESOPUS. "	JUNE.25TH 1902.	98074	" " " "
14	HALLOCK.	MRS A. WILLIAM A.	53		F	M	HOLIDAYS COVE.W.VA.	NOV. 1ST 1867.	C 130852	HONEOYE FALLS,MONROE.NEW YORK.
15	TURNER	PAUL	31		M	M	NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	NOV. 1ST 1889.	C 87030	1476 BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
16	LAWRENCE	EVA	28		F	S	WAHPETON.NORTH DAKOTA.	NOV. 17TH 1892.	73547	GRAND FORKS.N. DAKOTA.
17	WOOD	ADOLPH.M.	42		M	M	LENTNER.MISSOURI.	AUG. 14TH 1878.	Pa 47000 C Paris Fol 63 47	LENTNER.MISSOURI.
18	"	MARGUERITE.F.	28		F	M			AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " "
19	MITCHELL	ELIZABETH.G.	36		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	NOV. 26TH 1884.	76576 5119 C	40 MT VERNON STR.NEWPORT.RHODE ISLAND.
20	PECK	ELIZABETH.C.	14		F	S	~~WASHINGTON CITY D.C.JAN.1ST 1903~~		PARENTS U.S.CITIZENS.	1100 CAMPBELL AVE.SCHENECTADY.NEW YORK.
21	CHESKIS	ESTHER	31		F	M			C 25193 NOV.18TH 1918 IOWA CITY COURT IOWA	BROOKLINE MASS. 1673 Beacon street
22	ASH	SADIE	36		F	M			C 129865 PARENTS U.S.CITIZEN WHEN UNDER AGE	N/Y/C/ 125 EDGECOMBE AVE
23	GOTTLIEB	BESSIE	28		F	S			129846 " " " " "	N.Y.C. 23 W. 94th Street
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

P. Town Insp.

7 USC

23158

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NOORDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, APRIL 21ST, 19 21, Arriving at Port of 11, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	3								
1	HOLT	Mc.PHERSON	25		M	M	CHICAGO ILLS. MAY 16th 1895	C 70981	CHICAGO ILL. 58 BELLEVUE PLACE
2	"	HELEN CUPTIN	24		F	M	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 14th 1896	C 112621	" " " "
3	UPICE	JAY A.	30		M	M	GARRISON IOWA. NOV. 13 1891	C 120625	NEW YORK CITY 347 MADISON AVE
4	POSTLER	JACK	31		M	S	CINCINNATI OHIO NOV.30th 1889	C 125434	CINCINNATI OHIO 2803 UNION CENTRAL BUILDING
5	HAIR	WALTER R.	36		M	M	WYOMING OHIO MARCH 24th 1885	C 108456	HAMILTON OHIO 825 MAINSTREET
6	FLICK	HYARD GEORGE	36		M	S	FORT DODGE IOWA OCT. 2nd 1884		SANTA BARBARA CAL. 32 ARLINGTON AVE
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12 16

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ae 5-1-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20th, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	23 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abbink P-40/08606	Hendrik S/46053-NY-3/19/25 9-16-40	2	m	m		shop-keeper	yes	Dutch 1-160S	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hengelo	Brother, H.Abbink, Buitenweg Hengelo,	N.J.	Paterson
2		"	Jantien dau	1	f	s		None	"	1-260S 2-823634-1/15/41	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Harm son	14	m	s				2-72801 1-360S	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" 312/94	Marinus son	13	m	s				3-57440 2-3.S.3.29-34	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Hendrik son	6	m	s				2-446703 6-4-36	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" P-40/01635 9-16-40	Hermina dau	5	f	s				2-838705 2-10-41	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		" RP5/46088-CDA 3/19/25	Margaretha wife	44	f	m		housew		1-160S	"	"	"	"	"	Br.i.l. " "	"	"
8		"	Jan Son	19	m	s		None		2-446702 6-4-36 1-260S	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
9		de Boer	Sietse	47	m	m		farmer		1-160S	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem Father, W.S.de Boer, Gasfabriek-str. Assen,	Mich.	Grand Rapids,
10		"	Antje wife	39	f	m		housew		1-360S	"	"	"	"	"	Father i.l. " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Wietse S. Son	12	m	s		None		22-56197-7/10/36 1-460S	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.fath. " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Jan son	10	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Lubbina dau	9	f	s		"		22-134445-3/25/43.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Esberdina dau	7	f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Hendrik Son	4	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	S. ADMITTED	Meywes	Wilhelmina J.	24	f	m		housew	yes	5-71043-1/25/36 1-60S	yes	Holland	"	"	Rotterdam	Father, H.W.Kriesz, Aert van Nes-straat 9a B. Rotterdam	Ohio	Akron
17	S. ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Abraham Son	3	m	s		None	No	Underage No	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.fath. " "	"	"
18	S. ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Henry P. Son	1	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		Bell	Johannes	38	m	s		farmer	yes	Dutch 1-160S	yes	"	"	Wash.	Sumas	Father, M.M.Bell, Molenstraat 15 Uruinisse	N.Y.	Patchogue L.I.
20		Benckhuysen	Kunera	24	f	s		Stenotypiste	"	1-260S 2-947586-1/5/42	"	"	"	Holland	Alphen a/R.	Mother, G.Benckhuysen, Alphen c/R. Ryneveld, 20 B.	Mich.	Westbury
21		vanden Berg	Anna M.	28	f	s		housek.	"	1-360S	"	"	"		Rotterdam	Mother, A.M.v.d. Berg, Zwaanshals 313 Rotterdam	N.J.	Bloomfield
22		Meywes	Albert	24	m	s		draftsman	"	1-460S	"	"	"	Ohio	Akron	Parents, A.Meywes, 115 Hudson str. Rotterdam	Ohio	Akron
23		vanden Berg	Dirkje	24	f	s		servant	"	1-360S	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague	Father, J.v.d.Berg, Neder Hardinxveld, Z.H. B.1.C	Iowa	Orange City
24		Wiersema	Teete	47	m	m		store-chief	"	1-360S	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Father i.l. M.B.de Glint, Groningen	Mich.	Grand Rapids,
25		"	Lamberta wife	43	f	m		housew	"	1-160S	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Melchior B Son	11	m	s		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. " " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Hendrika dau	9	f	s		"	"	8A 3410-8/25/41	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Mantje W. dau	8	f	s		"	"	8A-3408-8/25/41	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		XXXX

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or other country not specified in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			Brother, J.Abbink, 207 North 7th Str. Paterson, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	None	Holland	Borne
2	"	father	"	"			Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Hengelo
3	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	husband	"	"			Br.i.l. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vollenhove
8	"	father	"	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hengelo
9	no	self	$300	"			J.H. Hoogewind Parents, I.l. Evert Leonard str. 1140 Grand-Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Smilde
10	"	husband	"	"			Parents, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
11	"	father	"	"			gr.father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	brown	"	"	Coevorden
12	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Nw.Buinen
13	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Enschede
14	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
15	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	self	$300	"			Husban , P.Meywes, Shermanstr. 507, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	Mole in the neck	"	"
17	"	mother	"	"			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	$100	yes	1906/1910		Brother, W.Ball, River Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Oosterland
20	"	"	$60	no	1910-20	Tacoma Wash.	107 Patchcoque Long Island N.Y. Mr.M.J.Frissler, Packsin. Muskego, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	The Hague
21	"	"	$100	"			Mr.N.v.d. Plate, 12 East Liberty Str. Bloomfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	wears spectacles scar right pulse	"	Rotterdam
22	"	"	$100	yes	1915/1920	Akron Ohio	Uncle, J.de Freeze, 76 W. Cuyahoga Falls, Ave. Akron, Ohi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	None	"	"
23	"	family	$100	no			Mr.Bentheimv.d. Berg Orange City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	scar chin	"	Hardinxveld
24	yes	self	$500	"			Br.i.l. P.Kooistra, Wealthy Str. 1031 Grand-Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	None	"	Ezinga
25	"	husband	"	"			Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	wart upper lip	"	Stadskanaal
26	"	father	"	"			Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	scar near the right eye brow	"	Z.Laren
27	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	father	-	no			Uncle P. Kooistra Wealthy st 1031 Grand Rapids Mich	No	Always	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Stadskan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. C. van Walraven

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 24

at NYK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20 TH, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Boer	Anna J.	42		f m		Dutch		Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.	S. A.	Father, A.J.Pelgrim, Zwyndrecht Hilversumsevr. 21	N.J.	Hoboken
2		van [illegible]	Paul [illegible]	32		m s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]		Father, J.R.v.'t Groenewoud 2e Heliomestraat Rotterdam	N.Y.	New-York
3		van den Bosch	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	U.	S. A.	Father, P.S.Bosch, Veerkade Z.H.	"	Westbury
4		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"
5		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"			"	"	"
6		Janssen	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	Father, [illegible], Schiedamsevest 61 Haarlem.	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		"	Johanna A.	21		f s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"			Father t.t.	"	"
8		Kerssen	Hannelis	28		m s	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Holland	Germeri	Father, J.Kerssen, Germeri Zrcm.	Ills.	Fulton
9		Klampien	Pieter	20		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"		Ten Post	Father, K.Klampien, Ten Post	Mont.	Manhattan
10		"	Geert	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"
11		"	Jacob	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"
12		Link	Folker	23		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"		Hallum	Father, G.Link, Marrum	Iowa	Ocreydan
13		"	Tiesche	21		f m	housew.	"		"	"	"		"	Fath.i.l.	"	"
14		Leenstra	Doukje	22		f s	None	"		"	"	"		"	Brother, H.Leenstra, Workum Fr.	Minn.	Edgelow
15		Walker	Tjes	22		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Gr.Rapide Mich	Uncle, K.Klampien, Ten Post	Mont.	Manhattan
16		van Munster	Gerrit	21		m m	surveyer	"		"	"	"		PalmBeach Flor.	" v.Munster, Diezerkade Zwolle,	Flor.	Palmbeach
17		"	Gezina wife	32		f m	housew.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Walter son	6		m s	None	No	Illiterate	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Richard son	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Nies	Frederik	35		m m	farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Rippon Cal.	Fath.i/L A.Schoemaker, Blymarkt Zwolle,	2. Cal.	Ripon
21		"	Pendrina wife	23		f m	housew.	"		"	"	"	Holland.		Father:	"	"
22		Peentroli	Catharina	25		f s	None	"		"	"	"	Holland	Boxmeer	Parents, Mr.C.A.Peentroli, Boxmeer,	N.Y.	New-York
23		"	Jeannie Bro	20		m s	Farmer	"		"	"	"			Parents.	"	"
24		van Dartel	Cor.Wilh.	21		m s	Lab	"		"	"	"			Father, Mr.F.J. Dartel, Boxmeer	"	"
25		Peteri	Maria E.	34		f s	"	"		"	"	"		Utrecht	Uncle, S.Peteri Jr. Smedenstr. Deventer,	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Roerink	Jan Hendrik	44		m m	dairy man	"		"	"	"		Hengelo	Brother, J.Roerink, Denneboer-Borkwer bij Hengelo,	Mich.	Holland
27		"	Hermina wife	40		f m	housew.	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
28		"	Gerard son	20		m s	cutter	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
29		"	Johan son	17		m s	electri-cian	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Gertrina dau	15		f s	housew.	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"

9

Total passengers . . . . 30.

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20 TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Boer	Anna J.W.	30		f m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A.		Father, A.J.Pelgrim, Zwyndrecht Bilderykstr. 21	N.J.	Hoboken
2		van 't Groenewout	Carl E.	20		m s	Interpreter native	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Father, J.R.v.'t Groenewout 228 Mathenesserlaan Rotterdam	N.Y.	New-York
3		van den Hoorn	Johanna	27		f m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.		Mother, v.d.Hoorn, Voorkade Boskoop Z.H.	"	Westbury
4	UNDER 18	"	Willem Son	2		m s	None	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	Gr.moth. " "	"	"
5	UNDER 18	"	Johannes P. Son	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		Janssen	Adrianus J.	75		m m	plastervrye	"	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	Father, P.Janssen, Schoterweg 196 Haarlem,	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		"	Johanna A. wife	71		f m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l. " "	"	"
8		Kersaan	Kornelis	18		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Garnwerd	Father, J.Kersaan, Garnwerd Gron.	Ills.	Fulton
9		Klompien	Pieter	28		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ten Post	Father, K.Klompien, Ten Post	Mont.	Manhattan
10		"	Geert Bro	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		"	Jacob Bro	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		Link	Folker	27		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallum	Father, G.Link, Marrum	Iowa	Ocheydan
13		"	Ytsche wife	21		f m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath.i.l. " "	"	"
14		Leenstra	Boukje	22		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, H.Leenstra, Workum Fr.	Minn.	Bigelow
15		Mulder	Ties	42		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Gr.Rapids Mich	Uncle, K.Klompien, Ten Post	Mont.	Manhattan
16		van Munster	Gerrit	31		m m	surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmbeach Flor.	" v.Munster, Diezerkade Zwolle,	Flor.	Palmbeach
17		"	Gezina wife	32		f m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	UNDER 18	"	Walter Son	6		m s	None	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	UNDER 18	"	Richard Son	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		Nies	Frederik	75		m m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	U.S.	Rippon Cal.	Fath.i.l. A.Schoemaker, Blymarkt Zwolle,	Cal.	Ripon
21		"	Venrina wife	73		f m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	"	Father: " "	"	"
22		Pechthold	Catharina	25		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Boxmeer	Parents, Mr.C.A.Pechtold, Boxmeer,	N.Y.	New-York
23		"	Josephus Bro	20		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents. " "	Mich.	Peterson
24		van Dartel	Jos.Wilh.	21		m s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Mr.F.J. Dartel, Boxmeer	Mich.	Fruitport
25		Peteri	Maria H.	34		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	Uncle, C.Peteri Jr. Smedenstr. 10, Deventer,	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Roerink	Jan Hendrik	44		m m	dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wergeloh	bro. J.J.Roerink, Dennenbosch- Berkwer te Wergelo,	Mich.	Holland
27		"	Hermina wife	40		f m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		"	Gerrit Son	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		"	Johan Son	17		m s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	UNDER 18	"	Gertrina dau	15		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends permanently to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	$45	yes 1909/1920 Hoboken, N.J.	Husband, J.de Boer, Hoboken, N.J. Hudson Str. 121	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	None	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	"	$100	No	Friend, Schilpercort, Bridgestr. R-10 New-York, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	0 "	blond	green	"	"	"
3	no	"	"	yes 1916/1920 Westbury, L.I.N.Y.	Husband, Mr.J.v.d.Hoorn, West- bury, L.I.N.Y.	no always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	½ "	blond	blue	"	"	Boskoop
4	"	Mother	$100	" born U.S.A.	Father " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Westbury, N.Y.
5	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$100	12/4/1920 Minneapolis Minn.	Acq. Pike & Cook, 6th Str.So. Minneapolis Minn.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark	brown	"	Holland	Haarlem
7	"	husband	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Dordrecht
8	yes	self	$40	No	Uncle, J.Kamphuis, Whitsyde Fulton Ills.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Garnewerd
9	no	"	$50	"	Uncle, J.Mulder, Manhattan, R.R.2. Mont.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Oosterwelde
10	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Loppersum
11	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden
12	"	"	$150	"	Uncle, K.Feenstra, Ocheyedan, Iowa.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Conj.Folicularis	"	Marrum
13	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	None	"	Groningen
14	"	"	$200	"	Brother, A.Leenstra, Bigelow, Minn.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	blind	blue	"	"	Werkum
15	"	"	$200	yes 1911/1920 Grand-Rapids	Parents, J.Mulder, Manhattan R.R.2. Mont.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Appingedam
16	"	"	$50	" 1913/1920	Sist.i.l. Miss.A.Ondersma. [illegible] Flor. 1916 Pine St.Philadelphia,Pa.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zwollerkarspel
17	"	husband	"	" "	Sister " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Haarlem
18		father	"	" "	Aunt " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Palmbeach, Flor.
19	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	self	$50	yes 1914/1920 Ripon Cal.	Home, Ripon, Cal.	Undecided yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	brown	"	Holland	Heino
21	"	husband	"	no	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zwolle
22	-	self	$100	"	Aunt, Mrs.H.Lebruier, 195 6rd Str.New-York, N.Y.	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	Boxmeer
23	No	self	"	"	Uncle, "Mr.Th.v."Dartel, Hotel Foreston, Minn.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	$70	"	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Oud-Beyerland
25	"	"	$50	"	[illegible], E.C.Peteri, Kingsess Ave. 4578. W.Philadelphia, P.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Daventer
26	"	"	$2000	"	Friend; B.J. Snuverink R/F.D. 1 Holland Mich.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	brown	None	"	Winkel
27	"	husband	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	grey	brown	"	"	[illegible] Friens
28	"	self	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Vessel
29	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	parents	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. van Valraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. van Valraven
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 192

at Nogales Arizona

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20th, 1921

14—681

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended /unless permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Fekete / Ervin	33	m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungar	Budapest	Uncle, Stein Ferener, V.Csaki-utca, 6 I Budapest	Pa.	Ms.Keesport,
2.		" / Ervinne } wife	25	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3670 " "	"	"
3.		Stelzer / Katharina }	32	f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almaskirestruc Home, Almaskirestruc u.p. Wisc. Milwaukee		
4.	UNDER 16	" / Jakob } ch.	8	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar, Somogy Megye Hung.	"	"
5.		Feher / Sandor }	51	m	m	tailor	"	Magyar	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Takla-szaia C.Zemplin,	Pa.	Bridgeport
6.		" / Sandorni }	50	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Konya Janosne, Takasz Hung.	"	"
7.		Lukacs / Ferencz	17	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, I.I. 4923 Gr.Moth.	"	"
8.		Ehrlich / Arpad }	21	m	m	farmer-dingarent	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Budapest	4140 Mother, Eherlich, Budapest, Hajzsar, ut 187	Pa.	Arnold,
9.		" / Arraine } wife	41	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4928 " " moth.i.l.	"	"
10.		Jankelowicz / Lina	19	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Litmuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kelmy	Mother, S.Janckelewicz Kelmy, Hung.	Mich.	Detroit
11.		Fischler / Jozsef }	68	m	m	bookkeeper	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Berettgyon-falva	Cousin, A.Mar, Berettgyonfalva N.Y.		New-York
12.		" / Lina } wife	64	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5822 " "	"	"
13.		Malina / Albert	22	m	s	farming-mi	"	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Steyer	Mother, M.Malina, Steyr, Ob. Austria, Ennsleiten, Baracke 4.	Ohio	Cleveland
14.		Petro / Ilona	19	f	s	housew.	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szerenes	Gr.fath. Kerem Istvan, Szerenes Con Zemplin	Ills.	Chicago
15.		Pekarek / Angela	25	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	Arez C. yes Br.i.l. Kaszab Bemdez, Budapest	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16.		Schlechta / Margit	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Father, J.Schlechta, Sorok sarpetrus, Con Pest	N.Y.	New-York
17.		Gitelson, / Chaja }	29	f	m	housew.	"	German	"	Lithuania	Lith.	Lithuania	Mariompoli	Parents, Mr. R.Goldtsein, Mili-cyos, Gde II Mariompoli Lith.	Ohio	Cincinnati
18.	UNDER 16	" / Mirah } child	8	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.fath.	"	"
19.		Benus / Margit e	25	f	s	domestic	"	Magyar	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Velicina	Brother, M.Benns, Velicina zupa.Oravska	N.Y.	New York
20.		Kranic / Jozsef	38	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Mt.Camel Pa.	Aunt, Kramcz, Meufc C.Gyor	Pa.	Westfield
21.		" / Jozsefne } wife	35	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4882 "	"	"	"
22.	UNDER 16	" / Anna } children	11	f	s	None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	" 4880	"	"	"
23.	UNDER 16	" / Erzsebet }	5	f	s	"	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24.		Retter / Siegfried	18	m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Roum.	Roum.	Roumania Bukowiner	Czernowitz	Father, H.Retter, Czernowitz Traurensgasse, 44	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25.		Weigler / Jenny }	24	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	Polani	Hebrew	Polani	Sazuf	Father, M.Weigler, Sazuf, Pol	Pa.	"
26.		" / Mandel } bro.	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
27.		Brüh / Ela	26	f	s	housegirl	"	Roland	"	Roland	Hebrew	Rola	Wolcohy	father, M.Brüh, Wolcohy, Pol. Post Ponikwa,	"	"
X 28.		Peczenik / Joel	47	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brodi	Cousin, S.Hoeferberg, Brodi Pol.	"	"
X 29.		" / Regina	27	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 30.	UNDER 16	" / Israel	11	m	s	None	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

10

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 17

14—631

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary, or limited, period in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by the labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	br.i.l.	$30	no			br.i.l. J.Books, 2505 Walnut Str. McKeespert, Pa.	Undecided	No Return Ticket		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Hungary	Kistzanto
2	"	brother	"	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ujoldek
3	"	father	"	"			father, J.Ross, 426, 25th Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Almaskiresztruc
4	"	gr,fath.	"	"			Gr.fath. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	br.i.l.	$200	yes	1900/1901	Bridgeport,Conn.	Br.i.l. Ferdinand Eizler, 805 Warden Ave. Bridgeport,Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Taktaszada
6	"	brother	"	"	"	"	Brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Szikosfoher var
7	"	uncle	$50	No	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsbetfahr
8	no	br.i.l.	yes	yes			Br.i.l. L.Veuzel, Arnold, Pa. Box 641	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
9	"	brother	"	"			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kapcluasfarn
10	yes	broth.i.l.	$20	yes	no		br.i.l. M.Zuvkmann, Brewster Str.667 Detroit, Mich.	no always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Lithuania	Kelmy
11	-	son	$140	no			Son, M.Fischler, 1024 Simpsen Str. New-York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	eczema, left eye deformed	Hungary	Berettgyon jfoln
12	-	"	"	yes	3 mo. 1909	New-York	Son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	yes	br.i.l.	$25	no			Br.i.l. C.Colman, 3001 Sacket Ave. Cleveland.Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Steyr
14	yes	step-fath.	"	"			Step-fath. C.Bibity, 4533, Broadway, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Szerenes
15	yes	fut.husb.	"	"			Fut.husb. M.Szita, 414 12th Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Selyr C.Mogrol
16	-	sister	"	"			Sister, E.M.Gosien, 428 E. 77th Str. New-York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Vegujhet
17	no	husband	$200	yes			Husband, S.Gitelson, 840 W. 4th Str. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	brown	"	Lith.	Mariampoli
18	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	"	"			Brother, S.Benns, 1191 First Ave, New-York-City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Velicina
20	no	"	$200	yes	1907/1920	Mt.Camel, Pa.	Br.i.l. J.Bollock, Westfield, Pa. R.F.D. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Meufc
21	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tenyo
22	"	father	"	"	Born in U.S.A.		"Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U. S.A.	Mt.Carmel,Pa
23	"	g "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	self	$5	no			Uncle, S.Abel, 309 Dinwiddie Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	wart in right eye corner	Roumania	Cst.Nowosiliza
25	No	"	$3	"			Cous. J.Halpern, Import & Domestic Pittsburgh, Pa. 307 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	brown	grey	None	Poland	Sazuf
26	No	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
27	No	"	$25	"			Cousin, J.Halpern, Pittsburgh Pa. Import & Domestic 307 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Welechy
28	No	"	$100	Norway			br.i.l. J.Halpern, Import & Domestec Pit sburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	scar on the left cheek	"	Brcii
29	No	husband	"	"			Brother 307 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	None	"	"
30	No	father	"	"			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " Noordam " , from Rotterdam , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. van Walraven
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1924
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language? [i. e. if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		de Jong	Mary	39	f	s	Nurse	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	ELGIN ILL.	Father, Mr.J.de Jong, 6th Wormsche Weg, 65 Apeldoorn	Mich.	Muskegon
2.		Laczko	Jozsef	29	m	m	ingenieur	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Br.i.l. J.Schauer, Budapest VI. Hun[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
3.		"	Eva	38	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
4.	UNDER 16	"	Ferencz	8	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
5.	UNDER 16	"	Katica	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6.		"	Janos	19	m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.i.l. " "	"	"
7.		Geeb	Josef	39	m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kispest	Aunt, J.Pafkovits, Budapest II Tegla u 4.	N.J.	Carlstadt
8.		"	Josefine	33	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9.	UNDER 16	"	Rozsi	12	f	s	None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10.	UNDER 16	"	Terez	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11.		Hernnfeld	Maria	19	f	s	housek.	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Budapest	Brother, Bela Herrenfeld, IV Vaczi utca, 21/14, Budapest,	N.Y.	New-York
12.		"	Bertha	16	f	s	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13.		Grosz	Gyula	31	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nyirkirc	Uncle, Benc Grosz, Nyirbokta Szabolcs	Mass.	Winchester
14.		Buron	Marcella	21	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapotua	Brother, Imre Krisztian, Kapotna,	Ohio	Cleveland
15.		Simacsek	Agoston	19	m	s	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Uncle, Bela Horvath, Budapest VI Hungaditer 10 1/7	W.Va.	Wheeling
16.	ADMITTED	Heinrich	Julius	17	m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father, E.Heinrich, Vienna XV Mariahilfer, Gurtel 5	Cal.	San Francisco
17.		"	Emil	15	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18.		Zoelfel	Stefanie	25	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents, E.Zoelfel, Vienna X Eugengasse, 19/29	Ills.	Chicago
19.		Bauer	Julia	27	f	s	house.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, J.Max, Vienna XIX Hasenauer str. No.[illegible]	Pa.	Packerton
20.		Wilamowsky	Rachela	30	f	m	housew.	"	Jidish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Goniondz	Br.i.l. L.Pecdowicz, Goniondz	Conn.	New-Haven
21.	UNDER 16	"	Sonia	6	m	s	None	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
22.		Davang	Bella	62	f	wd	housew.	yes	Jidish	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilna	Acq. Cha Kamerman, Wilna Siratzko 29	N.Y.	New-York
23.		"	Chaim	27	m	s	gloves-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24.		Wraspir	Cenzi	30	f	s	[illegible]	"	German	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Jumerce	Father, J.Krasper, Benathy P.P. Zinnercy, Maebum Cz.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
25.		Stibor	Frank	23	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	Father, Mr. Fr.Stibor, Drin No.22. Post Kaduer, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New-York
26.		Wavrosek	Laura	18	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Budapest	gr.fath. Wavrcsek Ferencz Budapest VI Ov utica 212	"	"
27.		Sauer	Anny	20	f	s	None	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Leibnitz	Mother, A.Sauer, Leibnitz Bahnhof str.40	"	"
28.		Dewisch	Theresia	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.moth. " "	"	"
29.		Scheck	Johannes	59	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	germany	"	U.S.A.	AMSTERDAM N.Y.	Brother, M.Scheck, Sondersbuch,	N.Y.	Amsterdam
30.		Amend	Gustav	17	m	s	None	"	"	"	Germany	"	Switzerl.	Berne	Mother, Mrs. A. M.Hamu, Pestalotz zistrasse 11. Berne	Iowa	Cresco

11

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, May 1, 1921

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States. Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the alien has previously resided within the U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. / Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	Yes	yes 1908/1920 Elgin Ills.	Brother, John de Vong, 488 Teckstr. Muskegon, Mich.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	None	Holland	Boskoop
2	-	mother	"	"	Mother, Mrs. A.Jaczko, Brooklyn, N.Y. 155 Julia Str.	Undecided 6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Paczin
3	-	moth.i.l.	"	"	moth.i.l. India str.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Szerenc
4	-	gr.moth.	"	"	Gr.moth.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	blond	grey	"	"	Maglod
5	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	brown	brown	"	"	Budapest
6	-	Mother	"	"	Mother	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		blond	grey	"	"	Paczin
7	no	fath.i.l	90	yes 1905/1909 New York	fath.i.l. Ch.Gosep, 515 Summit Ave. Carlstat N.J.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	grey	"	"	Budapest
8	"	father	"	1904/1909 New-York	father	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	"	gr.fath	"	born in U.S.A.	gr.fath.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	grey	"	U. S. A.	New-York
10	"	"	"	No	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
11	-	brother,	0	no	Brother, Theo Herenfeli, 776 E. 77 Str. New-York-City	Called "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
12	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
13	no	"	40.=		Brother, S.Gros , 967 Main Str. Windsor, Mas .	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lapos
14	S	husband	$18	"	Husband, M.Buron, 2525 Jean Str. Cleveland, Ohio	married 8 yrs Sister Draw.Aid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kapolna
15	no	self	44	"	Uncle, C.Schimacsek, 1515 Main Str. Wheeling W.Va	yes Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond	grey	"	"	Budapest
16	S	uncle	70	"	Uncle, J.Heinrich, 8 Edy Str. San Francisco, Cal.	no always yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Vienna
17	"	"	"	-	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	S	cousin	25		Cousin, Fred Ligler, 2659 W.21st Place, Chicago, Ills	aunt. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
19	no	br.i.l	30,		Br.i.l. C.Burits, Pol 1 Packerton Pa.	[redacted] to marry Draw.Aid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Heiligenbrantz
20	"	husband	40	"	Husband, H.Vilson, 40 Trumon Str. New-Haven, Conn.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blond	brown	"	Poland	Goniendz
21	"	father	"	"	Father	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	"	son	yes	"	Son, D.Davang, ~~Polander~~ ~~246 E.53rd Str.~~ New-York-City	and 4 son 10 Cameras. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	mixed	brown	"	Lithuania	Wilna
23	"	brother	"	"	Brother	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	" spot on the left cornea		"	"
24	S	sister	125		Sister, Mrs. Fr.Mackalicky 5404 22 Pl. Cicero, Chicago, Ills.	Draw "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	None	Cz.Slov.	Strchiycy
25	-	uncle	yes		Uncle, Mr. Fr. Toman, 462 E. 72rd Str. New-York	yes 3 yrs no "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Drin
26	-	mother	$25		Step-fath. S.Hindle, 510 W. 172nd Str. New-York, N.Y.	Mother Draw. to #3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vienna
27	-	br.i.l.	"0	"	Sister, & br.i.l. Dawisch 605 Wales-Ave. Bronx New-York	Sister Called always yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Leibnitz
28	-	) fath.	"	"	Father	Father Called "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Graz
29	-	self	100	yes 1903/1920 Amsterdam N.Y.	Home, Montgomery Ave. Amsterdam N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Sonderbuch
30	no	self	135	no	Brother, R.Hamu, R.2. Cresco, Iowa.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	brown	Conj.Foliculares	Germany	Colmn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19 21

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. PIKE, Surgeon of the S.S. "NOORDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEBRASKA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "NOORDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	20. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE REE	CORNELIS GERARDUS	27		M S	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	FATHER MR.H.DE REE ENGELENBURG LISSE Z.HOLLAND	MICH	KALAMAZOO
2		KOHNER	BERNARDUS J.	28		M S	CIGARM.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	MANCHESTER N.H.	MOTHER:MRS.J. KOHNER LODEWYK TRIPSTRAAT 26 HOLLAND	N.H.	MANCHESTER
3		TAK	WILHELMINA C.	63		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	HUSBAND:MR.H. TAK VALERIUSSTR. 57 AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND	MICH	DETROIT
4		THEUNISSEN	MARTINUS	37		M M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH.	MOTHER I.L. MRS.M.MASTENBROEK COOLSCHESTRAAT 74 ROTTERDAM	"	"
5		"	HENDRINA wife	42		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER: " "	"	"
6		WESSEL	GERRIT	75		M WD	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	SCHOTEN	SON.MR.H.D. WESSEL DE LA REY-STRAAT 107 SCHOTEN	FLOR.	WEST PALMBEACH
7		WAALEWYN	HENDRIK N.	14		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"
8		WIESEMULLER	HARKE	38		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	USQUERT	BR.I.L. MR.C.POST USQUERT	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		ZIETSMA	KELKJE	21		F S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER: MR.K. ZIETSMA SLUISSTRAAT 47 AMSTERDAM	OHIO	TOLEDO
10		"	KLAAS Bro.	20		M S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		VAN DER STEEN	WILLEM	67		M WD	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEUWVENNEP	I.L. SON: L.W.VAN DRIEL NIEUW VENNEP HOLLAND	S.D.	VALLEY SPRINGS
12		VEERMAN	CORNELIS	41		M S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GR.RAPIDS MICH.	FATHER:W.VEERMAN ACHTER ELLAND MEDEMBLIK HOLLAND	MICH.	GR.RAPIDS
13		VAN DER VELDEN	LAMBERT	61		M S	RELIGION BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ONAMIA MINN.	ACQ.: REV.VAN DINTER R.I. SEBEKA MINN.	MINN.	ONAMIA
14		VAN ROOY	WILLEM	32		" "	R.C. PRIEST	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ST.AGATHA	ACQ.:H. HOLMANST.AGATHA N.B. HOLLAND	"	"
15		CANCELLED															
16		DOMINE	JANNETJE dau	26		F M	HOUSEW	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	PATERSON N.J.	HUSBAND:H.DOMINE NO.9TH ST 233 PATERSON N.J.	N.J.	PATERSON
17		OORBEEK	ELISABETH.	62		F M	"	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	SON A. OORBEEK HERKINGEN ELISABETH STR. 66	"	"
18		PONS	WILLEM	21		M S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER:A.W.PONS NOORDEINDE 62a. ROTTERDA, HOLLAND	CAL.	INGELWOOD
19		VAN MEURS	WILLEM G.	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER:WID.J.F. VAN MEURS BURG.HOFFMANPLEIN 22b ROTTERDAM	"	"
20		FEHLHABER	KLARA L.	27		F S	FACTORY HAND	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PENIG	MOTHER A. FEHLHABER PENIG GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		SCHROEDER	FRIEDA	37		F S	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILHELMSHAVEN	SISTER: MRS.BOHLKEN WILHELMS-HAVEN PRINZ HEINRICHSTR.16	MICH	DETROIT
22		CANCELLED															
23		CANCELLED															
24		KRAUSE	BERTHA	31		F S	SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NO RELATIVES	MASS	ALLSTON
25		OPPENHEIMER	AUGUSTE	30		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	VEGHEL	EMPLOYERS S.MONICKENDAM HOOGSTRAAT B 7 VEGHEL HOLLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GENTNER	JOSEPH	36		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO CAL.	FATHER:W. GENTNER KBNAT NEHRESHEIM OBERAMT	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
27		MUELLER	ELINE	23		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.CITY	UNCLE:G. MUELLER DARMSTADT WENDELSTADTSTRASSE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		TEICHMAN	GUSTA Mother	30		F	DIVHOUSEK.	"	"	"	POLAND	POLISH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	ACQ.:E HUISMAN NOORDEINDE 123 THE HAGUE HOLLAND	N.J.	BAYONNE
29	UNDER 16	"	HESTER child	3		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		ZENTES	SUSANNA	50		F S	Cook	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	TOTVAZSONY	COUSIN: DESIDER BARTALOS TOTVAZSONY HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK

12

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

14—483

21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country of which he is a subject, or a citizen, or a denizen, or to some other country, and, if so, to which?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port to which head tax has been paid, if any.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if not, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO	NO			ACQ.:M MYLAND R.I. BOX 18 KALAMAZOO MICH.	NO	Permit ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	WILNIS
2	"	"		YES	1913	1920 MANCHESTER N.H.	HOME: 741 HANNOVERSTREET MANCHESTER NH.	"	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM
3	NO	HUSBAND	300	NO			SON: G.H. PETERI BURRELL PL.	YES	3 mos. Discharged & T.A. Soc.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DARK	BLUE	"	"	ARNHEM
4	"	SELF	200	YES	1913	1920 DETROIT MICH	2962 DETROIT MICH. BROTHER MR.G. THEUNISSEN	NO	6 MONTHS Permit	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	"	"	"	NYMEGEN
5	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			2574 DIEKERSON AVE DETROIT MICH BR.I.L. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	"	"	"	"
6	"	SELF	200	"			SON I.L.MR.J.WAALEWYN WEST PALMBEACH FLORIDA	"	Senility and blind right eye (cataract), which may affect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREYBLUE	EXZEEM NAILS	"		VOORSCHOTEN
7	"	"	125	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	"	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF THE NECK	"		HAARLEM
8	"	"	150	YES	1909	1914 FULTON ILL.	FRIEND: H. TILLEMA 1625 W. 14th PLACE CHICAGO ILL.	"	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"		UITHUIZEN
9	"	"	150	NO			BROTHER MR. ZIETSMA 1041 AVONDALE AVE TOLEDO OHIO.	"	2 yrs. UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"		BENNEBROEK
10	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	210				SON. G.VAN DER STEEN VALLEY SPRINGS S.D.	NO	P.A. Senility, which may cte - aff - vision, ALWAYS YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	GREY	"	"		ZWARTEWAAL
12	"	"	220	YES	1915	1921 GR.RAPIDS MICH	HOME 649 GRANVILLE AVE GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	"	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BLD	BLUE	ANCHOR TATTOOED ON RIGHT HAND	"		MEDEMBLIK
13	"	CONVENT	"	YES	1910	1920 ONAMIA MINN.	CONVENT: REV.L.V.D.VELDEN ONAMIA MINN.	"	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACKBROWN	NONE		"		RKEK
14	"	"	"	NO			CONVENT: REV.W.V.ROOY ONAMIA MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLONDBLUE	" X		"		UTRECHT
15	C A N C E L L E D																											
16	NO	HUSBAND	400	YES	1915	1921 PATERSON N.J.	HUSBAND H. DOMINE 233 -19TH STREET PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	SOMMELSDYK
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND L. OORBEEK " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		"
18	YES	ACQ.	140	NO			ACQ.:MR.A.F. SPITTERS 919 ORPINGTON AVE INGLEWOOD CAL.	YES	2 Yrs. UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"		ROTTERDM
19	"	UNCLE	140	"			UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"		"
20	-	AUNT					AUNT: M.REID 92 BUSH AVE MARINERS HARBOR N.Y. S.I.	NO	Discharged & Aunt Mrs. Reid. ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLONDGREY	"		GERMANY	PENIG
21	YES	FUT.HUSB.		NO			FUTUREHUSBAND: G.GRAALMANN 2733 CHESTNUT STR.DETROIT MICH	"	Discharged & T.A. Soc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"		WILHELMHAVEN
22	C A N C E L L E D																											
23	C A N C E L L E D																											
24	NO	SELF	400	NO			Form 2 2 8 - Am Con - 1/24/21 - #1288 - Hamburg (Clr. skin) SISTER:H. CHASKIL 15 CHESTER ST.ALLSTON MASS	NO	Permit ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	GERMANY	GOLDBACH
25	"	"	400	NO			Form 2 2 8 - Am Con - 4/18/21 - #4184 - (Rotterdam) (Old Co. Blo - in - Lab) BR.I.L.:L. GOTTSCHALL 1819 HOLLAND AVE N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNBROWN	NONE		"		GRASZHAUSEN
26	"	"	200	YES	1912	1920 SACRAMENTO CAL.	Form 2 2 8 - Am Con - 4/5/21 - #5646 - (Rotterdam) ACQ.: SCHMID & PARKER SACRAMENTO CAL. 1314 -7TH ST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	THREE FINGERS RIGHT HAND SHORTER	"		EENAT
27	"	"	200	"	1911	1920 CENTER PARK N.Y.	Form 2 2 8 - Am Con - 2/8/21 - #3920 (Berlin Circuit) FUT. HUSBAND:W. SCHWARZ CENTER PARK L.I. N.Y. P.O. Box 136. T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACKBROWN	NONE		"		EREACH
28	"	"	140	NO			BROTHER:H.TEICHMAN 141 W 31st STREET BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWNBROWN	"		POLAND		HIMANY
29	"	"	"	"			UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	"	"	200	YES	1912	1924 NEW YORK N.Y.	T.A. 1/yr. Form 2 2 8 - Am Conn - 4/11/21 - Budapest - Hung. COUSIN V. STARISITS 364 E. 69th tr. NEW YORK CITY	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	HUNGARY		TOTVASZSONY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven Master, of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1924

at Nyk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20 TH, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	18 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Bylsma	Arjen TA	71	m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Minertsga	Brother, L.Bylsma, Minertsga Friesland, Holland	Iowa	Hull
2.		"	Jeltje	32	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l. " "	"	"
3. UNDER 18		"	Minke	6	f	s	None	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
4. UNDER 18		"	Pieter	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5. UNDER 18		"	Pier	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6. UNDER 18		"	Loukens	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7.		Reinders	Willem	40	m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	"	As en	Corn.Topper, Kropswolde, Gron.	Mich.	Grand-Rapids,
8.		"	Marchien	36	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gem.Hoogezand " "	"	"
9.		"	Jantje	16	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10.		van Kalken	Maria J.H.J.C.	40	f	div.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Sister, M.v.Kalken, Welmaran-str. 28 The Hague	Wisc.	Cumberland
11 UNDER 18		"	Jacques	5	m	s	"	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
12. ADMITTED		Houtman	Louise	23	f	s	typist	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	U.S.A	Kansas City Kan.	Father: Houtman 2029 N.7th St Kansas City,Kansas	Kansas	Kansas City
13.		Wischniwekski	Perl	53	f	wd	housew,no			No	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Brichtowia	Mrs. A.Wakonjekki Kischinow, 9-11 Markleski, gasse	N.Y. Roum.	New-York
14. UNDER 18		"	Mischa	15	m	s	None	yes	Jewish	yes	Roum.	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15. UNDER 18		"	Shijca	11	f	s	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16.		Reingold	Benea	30	m	m	photogr."	Jiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Kischineff	Father, Rosenfeld, Ceasovenac 5, Kischineff,	"	Brooklyn
17.		"	Feige wife	28	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18.		Csentsets	Agnes	29	f	m	housew.	"	German	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Csene	Father, Mr.J. Rauer, Csene Com Vasmegye Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
19 UNDER 18		"	Rosina	7	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.fath. " "	"	"
20 UNDER 18		"	Apolina	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21.		Barabas	Erna	27	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Husband, S.Barabus, 102 W. 45th Str, New-York, father	"	New-York
22 UNDER 18		"	Sylvia	6	f	s	None	No	Un derage	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23.		Kunz	Gertrud TA	26	f	s	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	Sister, L.Hammerschmidt, Blieding shausen,	Ohio	Cleveland
24.		Neuhaus	Emma TA	67	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin " "	"	"
25.		Hahn	Emma	55	f	wd	"	"	"	"	"			Berlin	Brother, K.Baseler, Friedrich-bugerstr. 23, Berlin,	Conn.	Waterbury
26.		"	Agnes daughter	32	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"			"	Br.i.l. " "	"	"
27.		Kurick	Eta F.	28	f	m	housew.	"	Jiddish Russ.	"	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Kowarska	father, G.Goldbitzky, Rubowc Lith.	Mass.	Springfield
28. UNDER 18		"	Golde B.	10	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.fath. " "	"	"
29.		Levy	Esther	40	f	m	housew.	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Br.i.l. G.Kopenhagen, Nieuwe-Hoogstr. 35, Amsterdam,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
30. UNDER 18		"	Emanuel son	12	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"

8-227070-10-6-41

13

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government bureaus of his or their official character.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14—481

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	no	br.i.l. T.Elsinga, Hull, Iowa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	Holland	Minertsga
2	"	husband	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	4000	"	Acq. L.Tiethof, Grand-Rapids, Mich. Grand Vil eave. 10'1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hoogezand
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zuidwolde
10	no	self	185		Acq.Rev.H.Tenwisse, Cumberland, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	scar upper-lip	"	Weert
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	blue	None	"	Amsterdam
12	"	self	150	yes 1907/1920 Kansas City	Step-fath. A.Krom, 2029 No. 7 th Str. Kansas City, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Haarlem
13	"	"	325	No	Son, J. Wiedniewski 86 Rivington Str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	Roum.	Brietowda
14	"	mother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-	self	-	"	Br,i.l. M.Greenberg, 375 5?th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kischineff
17	-	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	-	"	700	yes 1906/1908 New-York	Husband, Mr. K.Csontsots, 546 W.45th Str.New-York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Csone
19	-	father	"	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	self	"	yes 191 /1920 New-York	Husband, S.Barabus, 102 W. 45th Str. New York	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Grosz Bisbelsheim
22	-	mother	"	" born in U.S.A.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	U. S.A.	New-York
23	no	fut.husb.	80	no	Fut.husb. C.P.Luider, Cleveland Ohio, State road Brooklyn, NtY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Elberfeld
24	"	cousin	"	"	ccusin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	scar on the neck	"	"
25	"	son	"	0	Son, E.Hahn, 991 North Mainstr. Waterbourg Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	None	"	Berlin
26	"	husband	"	"	Husband lived	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Trier
27	"	self	75		Husband, I.Lewin, Morgenstr.40 Springfield, Mas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-5	"	brown	brown	spot right cheek	Lith.	Kowarska
28	"	moth.	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	brown	None	Lith.	"
29	"	self	750	yes 1915/1920 New-York, N.Y.	Husband, M.Levy, 4th Ave. 5722, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Holland	Amsterdam
30	"	moth.	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	brown	"	Belgium	Antwerp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. C. van Walraven

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. PIKE, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "NO. RDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Stat of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" 2-6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, APRIL 20th, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	24 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARVEL	BETTY	25		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.	FATHER: J. RENNER BAMBERG GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	"	GEORGE	7		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	GERMANY	COLOGNE	GR. FATHER: " "	"	"
3	379201 5/23/28	MUENZLOHER	JOSEF	45		M S	CLERGY-MAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	AUFKIRCHEN	FATHER: P. MUENZLOHER GROSZ AUFKIRCHEN GERMANY	WISC.	ST. NAZIANZ
4		MOLZ	OTTO	38		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERTEN	SISTER G. ABTISSIN BADEN GERMANY	"	"
5		KOCH	ANNA	37		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	BR. I.L.: K. KOCH BERLIN CHRISTBURGERSTRASSE GERMANY	MICH	DETROIT
6		PFEIFER	EDMUND	34		M M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEERANE	FATHER: R. PFEIFER NEERANE	MASS.	BOSTON
7	362804	LEINS 4-13-28	META 28	31		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	LANGESTR. 40 GERM. FATHER: K. LEINS HOHENZOLLERN STR. 84 PFORZHEIM GERM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FAUST	AUGUST	56		M M	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.	ACQ.: H. BLERTGEN STADT WESTERBURG WESTERWALD GERMANY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		C A N C E L L E D															
10	X	UNGERATH	HELENA	43		F S	NURSE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HUNGARY	DIOSGYOR	ACQ.: D. IGNATZ SCHEVARY UT 33 BUDAPEST. HUNGARY	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
11		GIMMY	MARGARETE	31		F S	HOUSEK.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND OHIO	PARENTS: P. GIMMY RHEINGOUHEIM GERMANY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		v. DIGGELEN	THEODORUS	25		M S	FLORIST	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	BROTHER: W. VAN DIGGELEN SASSENHEIM HOLLAND	Ia.	HULL
13		"	DINA	14		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		"	MARGARETHA	59		F WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON: " "	"	"
15		SCHOTTING	PETRONELLA	20		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER: MRS. G. SCHOTTING ELKANORASTR. 33 ROTTERDAM	N.J.	PATERSON
16		WOOLHUYZEN	CAREL W.	22		M S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER: TH. WOOLHUYZEN HAARLEMMERPLEIN 11 AMSTERDAM	N.J.	CLIFTON
17		WARK	HERMINA S.	43		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAQUE	FATHER I.L.: J.H. WARK HERRENST. 16 BUSSUM HOLLAND	N.Y.	ALBANY
18		WERNER	EVA	30		F M	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	GERMANY	CASSEL	PARENTS: MR. SCHNEIDER ISENBURGSTR. 1 CASSEL	MICH	DETROIT
19	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	9		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. PARENTS: "	"	"
20		ZIENAU	AGNES	31		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALLE	STEP. BR.: P. FIELKER NUMENTHAL n/BREMEN SCHWARNWEDERSTR. 8	TEXAS	HOUSTON
21	UNDER 16	"	SIEGFRIED	1		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"
22		WALLMUELLER	BETTI	32		F S	HOUSEK	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	SISTER: K. SILGER FELDSTR. 31 AUGSBURG. GERMANY	COL.	DENVER
23		FRESE	ANNE	55		F M	HOUSEK.	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	HUSBAND: G. FRESE LANGESTR/73 BASSUM n/BREMEN GERMANY	N.Y.	WEST NEW YORK
24		GUTTBLATT	JACOB	39		M M	FANCY LEATHER MAKER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	SOUTH DISTRICT OF NEWYORK MARCH 4TH 1919				N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	DEPORTED	"	GUSTAF	17		M S	"	"	GERMAN	"	CL. TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	HEBREW	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	ACQ.: MRS. M. GOTTLIEB GALLERY 7 ROTTERDAM HOLLAND	"	"
26		SCHULZE	WALTER	24		M S	MERCH.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOETTINGEN	FATHER: O. SCHULZE ALLESTR. 4 GOETTINGEN GERMANY	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
27		C A N C E L L E D															
28		BESSENICH	FRANZ	32		M M	BARBER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.	MOTHER: W. BESSENICH WAHN n/COLOGNE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		"	GERTRUD wife	30		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	COLOGNE	MOTHER I.L.F " "	"	"
30		"	JULIA niece	15		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.	GR. MOTHER: " "	"	"

14

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

25

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See NOTE for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1913/1920	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: M. HARMEL 204 W 53rd ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BAMBERG
2	"	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	CONVENT	"				MISSIONHOUSE: P. DOR BRUGGER ST. NAZAINZ WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	HINTERBAUM BURG
4	YES	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	"	KAPPEL
5	NO	SELF	"	YES	1911/1914	BOSTON MASS.	HUSBAND: F. KOCH DETROIT MICH 484 BUSH STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	WOLMIRSTEDT
6	"	"	"	"	1916/1920	BOSTON MASS.	ACQ.: MR.A. TUYN 12 Adelaist. JAMAICA CLAIN BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DARK	BLUE	"	"	"	MEERANE
7	"	BR.I.L.	"	NO			BR.I.L. H. REUTER NEW YORK CITY 2366 AMSTERDAM AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM
8	"	WIFE	$25.	YES	1914/1920	BROOKLYN N.Y.	WIFE: E. FAUST 618 LIBERTY AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"	WESTERBURG
9	C A N C E L L E D																											
10	YES	SISTER	$ 25	NO			SISTER: C. UNGERATH 994 DIAMOND STR. LOS ANGELOS CAL.	UNDECIDED			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU
11	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1913/1920	CLEVELAND OHIO	ACQ.: DHONAU 1218 HALL AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	DARK	"	"	"	"	RHEINGOUHEIM
12	"	"	MORE	NO			BR.I.L. JAKEYZMP HUIL IA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	HOLLAND		OBSTGEEST
13	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	SASSENHEIM
14	"	"	"	"			SON I.L.: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	OESTGEEST
15	"	SISTER	$25	"			BR.I.L.: L.P.MEYER 23 HILLMAN STREET PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM
16	"	SELF	"	YES	1917/1919	CLIFTON N.Y.	BROTHER.H. MOOLHUYZEN 166 PASSAIC AVE CLIFTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
17	"	"		YES	1916/1919	ALBANY N.Y.	HUSBAND: J.H. WARK STOP 7 WESTERN AVE ALBANY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GREY	DARK	"	"	"	LEIDEN
18	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	NO			HUSBAND E WERNER ELISABETH ST 53b DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	GERMANY		KATHUS
19	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	CASSEL
20	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER: M. WEIDMANN HOUSTON TEXAS 824 THALE STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	HALLE O/S
21	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	$ 25	"			UNCLE: FR. GESLER LARMERSTREET DENVER COLORADO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	HOHERNBRE
23	NO	SON	MORE	YES	1891/1911	UNION HILL N.J.	SON; MR. L.ZIMMER 2689 GRAND BRONX N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
24	"	SELF	MORE	YES	1912/1920	N.Y. CITY	HOME: 8 AVE B. NEW YORK CITY	A L W A Y S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DARK	BLUE	"	POLAND	WARSAW
25	"	FATHER	$ 25	NO			FATHER: " " J. GUTTBLATT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	GREY	Impedimint in walking, feeble minded, Typhoidea	"	"	
26	"	SELF	YES	YES	1911/1920	CHICAGO ILLS	HOME: 1315 4th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	GOETTINGEN	Neuritis after Febris Nervus Peroneus.
27	C A N C E L L E D																											
28	NO	SELF	$25	YES	1913/1920	New York City	BROTHER:MR.M. HESSENICH 326 E.58TH ST, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	WAHN n/ COLOGNE
29	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			BR.I.L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"		REUSARTH
30	"	FATHER	"	Yes			FATHER: " 326 E. 55 " N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"		COLOGNE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. van Walraven *Master, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P.C. van Walraven
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* May *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20 TH, 19 21

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	FAKKEL	GESINA	33		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CANADA	TORONTO ONT.	FATHER, I.L. D.FAKKEL, CARTESIUS STR. 52 THE HAGUE	ONT.	TORONTO
2	UNDER 18	"	JOHANNA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATH. " " "	"	"
3																		
4		Gluck	Selma	24		F	M	Housew	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	U/A.S	Chicago, Ills	Husb.Wm.Gluck Chicago, Ills 926 Margate Terrace	Ills	Chicago
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Ans. for each and every person 14 years of age and over, inclusive, must be answered by "yes" or "no," which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons, or government, state, municipality, or foreign country, except his father or mother or husband or wife or child under 16 years of age, or a professional actor, artist, lecturer, or singer, or a person in right of exemption to the wife or minor child of a person so entitled conveying property by him to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$8	MORENCI	HUSBAND, D. FAKKEL, [illegible] AVE. 60 TORONTO ONT.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLONDE	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	LEEUWARDEN
2	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	TORONTO
3																					
4	no	self	$100.yes	1901-1921 Chicago	Home: 926 Margate Terrace Chicago.Ills	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bur St.G George
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. van Walraven

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1924

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1921

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ▸

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20TH, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hendriksen	Gerhardus W.	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Beek n/Didam	Father, F.Hendriksen, Beek n/Didam	Nebr.	Bellwood
2		"	Cacilia J.A.	27		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath.i.l. " "	"	"
3		v.d.Watering	Louis, E.G.	38		m	m	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acq. Mrs.de Boer, 38 Hofwyk-plein, The Hague	N.Y.	New-York
4		Beck	Louise	49		f	s	seamstress	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pferdsfeld	Cousin, J.Fuchs, Pferdsfeld n/Kreuznach	Wisc.	Fond du Lac
5		Cekada	Ivan I.	25		m	s	None	"	Jugo-Slav.	Slav.	Italy	Jelsane	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs.V. Schlosser, Jelsane	Wash.	Seattle
6		Hozelmann	Anna	39		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	Cz. Slov.	Grundmuller	Hans Hillaz Donaustauff 45 Venozia Guilio Italy	Wisc.	Sheboygan
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether coming as a return to a wife, husband, parent, child, brother, or sister, temporarily, in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as African, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Magyar, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, East Indian, Filipino, Negro, Mixed, Other, or Unknown).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more end				Acq. Hendr.Geurts, Bellwood Nebr.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblon	blue	None		Holland	Beek n/Didem
2	"	husband	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Wehl
3	"	self	"	yes 1911/1921 New-York			Wife, Mrs. A.M.de Watering 248 East 79th Str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	Rotterdam
4	"	"	yes	yes 1896/1917 Fond du Lac			Brother, J.Beck, Fond du Lac, Wisc. 330 Military Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blon	blue	"	Germany	Pferdsfeld
5	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother, Mrs.J.Cekado, 317 20th Ave. No.Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed right leg by war	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	Invalide, deformed right leg by war	Italy	Jelsane
6	yes	future husband	25	no			Husband in future Reinhardt Wolfram RR 3 Box 48 Sheboygan Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	none	Germany	Bottrop.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

[illegible]
MASTER.-

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May *, 19* 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SURMER ON, APRIL 20TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BREINDEL	SCHEINDEL	45		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	JOINS HER DAUGHTER	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND.	KRASNOSTAWCGA.	BROTHER.MR L.BREINDEL.KRASNOSTAWCGA.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2		AGIDSTEIN	PEPI	13		F	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND.MR GOLDSTAUB.SNIATYN. POLAND.	"	"
3		" "	MATHILDE	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"
4		" "	LOTI	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"
5		GRUNFELD	SIMON	44		M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	FATHER-IN-LAW.MR J.WILNER.XYT HASSNER STR.475.VIENNA.AUSTRIA.	"	"
6		" "	MALI	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. " " " " " " " "	"	"
7		~~EOKINGER~~	~~ROSA~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SWITZERL.~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~SWITZERL.~~	~~ELGG.~~	~~MOTHER.MRS L.EOKINGER.OBER-GASSE.ELGG.KT ZURICH.SWITZERL.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8		~~SCHNYDER~~	~~ANNA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~" " " " " " " " " " "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 For a person or alien coming to the United States to labor, if so, for what firm or company, and at what place?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States; if so, when and for how long?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	BROTHER. MORE NO					DAUGHTER. MRS F. BREINDEL. 128 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN.	NARB ON RIGHT EYE.	POLAND.	KRASNOSTAW	CGA
2	-	FATHER "	"	"			FATHER. MR H. BREINDEL. 104 " " " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLOND	"	NONE	"	"	"
3	-	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	BROTHER.	"	"			BROTHER. MR J. GRINFELD. 24 W. 113TH STR. NEW YORK CITY. NEW Y.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	"	"	"	KOLENCTZANA.
6	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW. " " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BEREZOVIGA
7	NO	SELF	"	"			FRIEND. MR C. HABERSAAT. 288 4TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	SWITZERL.	ELGG.
8	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
9	YES	"	"	"			FUTURE HUSBAND. MR F. HARRISBER-GER. 205 E. 124TH STR. NEW YORK.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	BERN
10	"	"	"	YES	SINCE 1886	NEW YORK.	HOME. #30 EAST 65TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	"	AARAU.
11	"	"	"	9-6 1916		CHICAGO.	AUNT. MRS M. MARTI-GLASER. C.O. MRS C. MARTI. 10 WHITTIER STR. EAST ORANGE. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	ENNENDA.
12	"	"	"	9-2 1919			UNCLE. MR F. A. KUENZLI. 222 GUYEN. AVE. OAKWOOD-HEIGHTS. S. I. N. J.	YES	3 YEARS.	NO	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	AARBURG
13	"	"	"	NO.			UNCLE. MR " " " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZOFINGEN
14	NO	"	"	"			FRIEND. MR P. SCHINDLER. BOX 518 SALEM. OREGON.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	HORGEN.
15	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			BROTHER. MR P. SCHNEEBELI. C.O. A. SCHNEEBELI. SILK MILL. LANCASTER. PA.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	OBFELDEN.
17	"	"	"	"			UNCLE. MR J. J. BUEHLER. DENISON. IOWA.	NO	"	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	FEGUFELDEN.
18	"	"	"	"			BROTHER. MR N. JOESLER. FARMER. SOUTH STRAFFORD. VERMONT.	"	"	"	YES		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	LAUDGUART.
19	YES	"	"	YES	1912 1920	LAWREN-CE. MASS.	HOME. 113 SPRINGFIELD. SOUTH. LAWRENCE. MASSACHUSETTS.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	BELGIUM	GHELUWE.
20	"	HUSBAND	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	FATHER	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	"	"	"	MEURIE	
22	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	-	SELF	"	"	1900 1920	N. YORK.	FRIEND. MR H. W. MANLEY. 65 WIBER-FIELD AVE. FREEPORT. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	DUTCH INDIES	JAWA.
24	-	"	"	NO			HOME. SUMMIT HOUSE. SUMMIT. N.J.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	SOERABAYA. ZURICH
25	-	"	"	"			SON. MR DAVI JACOVICI. 8-10 W. 19th STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA.	SCULEN
26	-	HUSBAND	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* January *, 19* 2

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May *, 192*4

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 TRANSIT BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON, APRIL 20TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 14 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	VALENZUELA	JOSE. EDGARDO	34	M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH 4-2602	YES	HONDURAS	SPANISH AMERICAN	HONDURAS	SAN PEDRO	FRIEND. MR H. DE ST PERE. 26 RUE C.A. DE LA TOUR. PASSY. PARIS. FRANCE.	SAN PEDRO SULA. HONDURAS.	
2	TRANSIT	"	MERCEDES	25	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	4-3602	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 18	"	IRMA	2 6	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	OLGA	1 6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	ACOSTA	ANTONIA	19	F	S	GOVERNESS.	YES	SPANISH 4-0602	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. P. Watts
Inst.

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List 44 TRANSIT
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

33

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain in margin.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	NO.	SELF	$ 50 obtained	MO	REYES 1920	N. YORK.	HOME. AVENUE WILSON. SAN PEDRO SULA. DEPARTEMENTO CORTES. R. HOND.	IN TRANSIT TO HONDURAS.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	HONDURAS.	COMAYAGUA.
ALIEN 2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	BURNT LEFT SIDE OF NOSE.	"	SAN PEDRO SULA.
ALIEN 3	"	FATHER	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	NONE	"	TELLA.
ALIEN 4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	S. PEDRO SULA.
ALIEN 5	"	MISTRESS	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " Noordam ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. van Walraven

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1921

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. "Noordam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 12

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, APRIL 21ST, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		HARRIS	WILLIAM LEWIS	28		M	M	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARDIFF	MOTHER: MRS. HARRIS BRYNGWEN DREATH LLANDDAROG CARMATHEN	N.J.	NEWARK
2		"	KEITH SUSAN MARY	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" I/L: " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	MARGARET HELEN	10		F	S	NONE	UNDER AGE			"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER: " "	"	"
4		WESTERDYK	PAUL C.	31		M	M	PASTRY COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HELGIUM	WESKERBEEK	FATHER: DIRK WESTERDYK WATERLOO BELGIUM	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		"	LOUISE	32		F	M	DRESSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I/L: " "	"	"
6		BALL	MURIEL MAY	21		F	S		"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALCOMBE	AUNT: MRS. STEWART MOORLAND PARK SOUTH BRENT. ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		FITZGERALD	EDMUND	16		M	S	FITTERS APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEVONPORT	PARENTS: MR. FITZGERALD 48 JAMES STREET DEVONPORT ENGLAND	MASS.	BOSTON
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if not, state whether a refugee from persecution, and if so, on account of race, religion, or political opinions)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	SELF	YES $44	NO			BROTHER: MR.CROCKER 127-11th AVE NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	EL. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	REMBROKE
2	-	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER I/L: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DARK BRO	"	"	DEVONPORT
3	-	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO BLUE	"	"	CARDIFF
4	-	SELF	$100	YES	1904 1913	N.Y.C.	FRIEND: PAUL MORRAU CARE RITZ CARLTON HOTEL PHILA PA.		UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	"	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
5	-	husband	"	"	1912 1919	"	" " " "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
6	-	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	BROTHER: MR. RALPH B. BALL 76 PINEHURST AVE N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DARK	BRO	BRO	"	ENGLAND	SALCOMBE
7	-	FATHER	$54	"	-	-	AUNT MRS. PHILIP MILLER KENDAL GREEN BOSTON MASS.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BRO	GREY	"	BERMUDA	ST.GEORGE'S
8		—																								
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the S. S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. van Walraven
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6766 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 29 1943
Date

Joyce Sesemann
Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6766 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 29 1943
Date

Joyce Sorenson
Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NOORDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	(4)								
1	VAN DER AA	HENDRIK	47		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF TERGUSS FALLS, AUG. 26TH 1920	BUTLER. MINN. MR. V. D. AA
2	EENINK	GARRETT P.	39		M	S		COURT OF COUNTY OF GARZY JUNCTION CITY KANSAS JULY 12TH 1918	GRAND RAPIDS MICH. 1846 PHELPS AVE
3	GRUENWALD	BENJAMIN	53		M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 17TH 1900	NEW YORK CITY 167 E 99TH STREET
4	CANCELLED								
5	CANCELLED								
6	VAN DER HULST	JOHN C.	36		M	S		DISTRICT COURT MILLE LACS COUNTY PRINCETON MINN. MARCH 26 1916	ONAMIA MINN. P.O. BOX 91
7	NEWSTREET	ANNA	35		F	M		HUSBAND IS A CITIZEN	PATERSON N.J. 58 HOPPER STREET
8	"	ADRIANA G.	4		F	S		FATHER " " "	" " "
9	"	MARTIN	2		M	S		" " "	" " "
10	PYSDYK	OTTO	43		M	M			
11	"	GRIETJE	39		F	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF KENT COUNTY GRAND RAPIDS MICH. APRIL 16TH 1917	GR. RAPIDS MICH. 1310 COLLEGE AVE N.E.
12	"	GERTRUDA	15		F	S	GRAND RAPIDS. MICH. NOV. 7TH 1905	" " "	" " "
13	"	JAN	13		M	S	" " " MAY 14TH 1907		
14	"	FRANK	12		M	S	" " " JAN. 7TH 1909		
15	"	CATHARINA	10		F	S	" " " FEBR. 4TH 1911		
16	"	APOLONIA	5		F	S	" " " MAY 25TH 1915		
17	CANCELLED								
18	SCHWARZ	MATTHEUS C.	47		M	M		ERIC PA. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS 1897 SEPT. 17TH	ERIC PA. 1821 CHERRY STREET
19	STERZ	BERTHA	52		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE 32659	CENTRAL ISLIP L.I.N.Y.
20	SCHRIK	CORNELIS	43		M	S	(FAVUS LITT)	WESTERN DISTRICT COURT OF WASHINGTON JUNE 26TH 1918	SEATTLE WASH. 5511-35TH AVE
21	SCHARF	MARIE	51		F	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK AUG. 20 1903	ROCHELLE PARK N.J.
22	VERMEER	WALTER	54		M	S		PROBATE COURT COOK CO. CHICAGO ILL. MAY 24TH 1896	YORK PA. 344 W. MARKET STREET
23	WAALEWYN	GRACE	45		F	M		COURT OF GRAND HAVEN MICH. SEPT. 16TH 1913	WEST PALMBEACH FLOR. BOX 25 GARDINIA STREET 630
24	"	WINNCIE	16		F	S		" " " "	" " "
25	"	MARY	14		F	S		" " " "	" " "
26	WALTER	AUGUST	34		M	M	DEFORMED RING FINGER RIGHT HAND BY ACCIDENT	SUPREME COURT MONROE CO. N.Y. JULY 27TH 1920	ROCHESTER N.Y. 25 VERNER PARK
27	VAN DER WOUDE	PIETER	36		M	S		COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 6TH 1919	CHICAGO ILL. 255 W 109TH STREET
28	WOUDSTRA	ARIE	38		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT STATE MICH. COUNTY OF KENT JUNE 22nd 1920	GR. RAPIDS MICH. 909 NORTH STREET
29	"	HETTIE	38		F	M		" " " "	" " "
30	"	JENNIE	15		F	S	JUNE 11TH 1903 GRAND RAPIDS MICH		

Col 116477
P. 180667
C 130109

C 117970
Hague Leg 955

Colby 14099

C 130309

Hague Leg 1502
C 3545-3

Hague Leg 909
C 50435
-50436
-50437
C 132960

P 176685
C 99552

20

2-2180

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—667

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20th 19 21 Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
									37
1.	Förkert	Elsa L.	39		f	m	C. 108159	U.S.District Court of Rhode Island Sept. 27th 191?	Providence R.I. 108 Greenwood
2.	"	Charlotte	15		f	s		" " "	Broad Str. " "
3.	"	Margaretha	1?		f	s		" " "	" "
4.	"	Virginia	11		f			" " "	" "
5.	van den Bosch	John	72		m	m	62638C		
6.	"	Mary	61		f	m	April 18th 1859 Rochester, N.Y.	District Court of Armstrong County Pa. June 1st. 1892	Auburn N.Y. 61 Lake Ave. " "
7.	Fleckstein	Martin	36		m	m	C 132550 Berk. Conn 633		
8.	"	Margaret	29		f	m	13309	Supreme Court of Boston Mass, March 8th	Winthrop Mass. 44 Pleasant Str.
9.	Bottger	Christian W.	29		m	s	C 126898	Citizen by marriage	" " " " "
10.	Lawall	William H.	48		m	m	C 63475	U.S.District Court of Cincinnati, Ohio July 22nd 1918	L.B.Harrison Club, Cincinnati Ohio
11.	Vincek	Anton	42		m	s	C 81566	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. April 18th 1910	229 High Ave. Nyack, N.Y.
12.	Koechling	Ernest W.	42		m	s		Courthouse, Minneapolis, Ind. Aug. 18th 191?	125 R.F.D. Bluff, Indianapolis, Ind.
13.	van Galen	Petrus	41		m	m	P 175897	District Court Eastern, Washington Spokane, Wash. April 7 1920	West Carter Ave. Ashland Kent
14.	"	Theodora	?		f	m	Hague Reg 1009	Supreme Court Albany, N.Y. May 191?	187 Hudson Ave. Albany, N.Y. " " "
15.	Jakobs	Mina	40		f	m	128022	Citizen by marriage	157 E. 112 Str. New-York, N.Y.
16.	~~Reinerik~~	~~Frank~~	5		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~District Court of the U.S.A. Pittsburgh 1906 McKeesport, Pa.~~	Walnut str. Pa.
17.	Krom	Louise C.	49		f	m	Col 66420	Municipal Court, July 21st 1920	Kansas City North Str. 2027 Sate
18.	Kappler	Anna	50		f	m	C 31164	County Court Philadelphia Pa. March, 1915	426 Vine Str. Philadelphia Pa.
19.	Buchbinder with light	Josefine	60		f	m	C 117506	Citizen by marriage	171 W. Vanburenstreet Chicago, Ills. " "
20.	~~Glueck~~	~~Celia~~ off	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	Remanifested as alien		
21.	Dekkers	Andrew	31		m	s	C 11762	Court of Oceana Cy. State of Mich. Hart, Mich. Nov. 10th 1919	R.F.D. 2 PENTWATER MICH.
22.	Stein	Samuel	44		m	m	C 36307	City Hall, State of New-York, July 18th 191?	64 University Place 140 Suffolk New-York, N.Y.
23.	"	Clara	2?		f	m		" " " " "	
24.	von Brock	Wilhelm	28		m	m	C 12-924	U.S.Court Brooklyn, N.Y. June 8th 191?	1205 Liberty Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25.	Wertheimer	Julius	48		m	s	C 77922	Supreme Court Monroe Co. N.J. Rochester N.J. January 24th 1911	Rochester, N.Y. 106 Lansdale Str.
26.	Bisson	Levi N.	50		m	s	Sept. 9th 1870 Marshall Iowa Hughes 18		BOX 65 COLUMBUS NEBR.
27.	Wirths	Auguste	6?		f	m	Dec. 8th 1857 New-York, N.Y. Hughes 33		71 Trenkagon Str. W.Hoboken, N.J.
28.	Schurk	John, E.	39		m	m	C 13360	District Court of Galveston, Tex. Dec. 6th 1907	San Antonio Tex. 710 Ave.E.
29									
30									

21

house

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON, APRIL. 20TH., 19 21. Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	6								38
1	MENDELSOHN	JACOB	31		M	M	C. 118726	JUNE. 20TH 1914. DISTRICT COURT. PROVIDENCE. R. I.	13 TILLEY AVE. NEWPORT. RHODE ISLAND.
2	" "	GERTRUDE	27		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
3	" "	PAULINA.	7		F	S		FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	" " " " " "
4	BARNETT	~~GEORGES~~ Harry C	33		M	S	SOMERVILLE. MASSACHUSETTS. OCT. 28TH 1888. C 21063		1504 BRIDGE STR. LOWELL. MASS.
5	SCHEINER	JULIUS	26		M	S	138-W-3 C 145-750 C	JUNE. 16TH 1918. SUPREME COURT. ZUCEN"S COUNTY. NEW YORK.	804 WOODWARD AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
6	FREY	WILLIAM	30		M	M	Plowen Draft.	APR. 8TH 1915. EASTERN DISTRICT COURT. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.	4539 N. UBER STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PENNSYLVANIA.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12							60 & C		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

6 use

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NOORDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, APRIL 21ST, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									39
1	KNUCKEY	THOMAS STANLEY	40		M.	S	NEGAUNEE MICH. FEBR. 20 1881	C 65433	NEW YORK CITY ABERDEEN HOTEL 32nd STREET
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P Cowen Insp.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 5-1-21

16

40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FELD	ROZA	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	KLEIN JACOB TISC HALMAN 14 BUDAPEST	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	ADMITTED	"	MIKL	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	HENRY	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	GANURIK	MINNA	01		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	SLONIM	ALTER BAJANSKI SLONIM	"	BRONX
5	ADMITTED	"	SZMUL	21		M	S	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	BOSSOWSKI	HINCZ	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	HANE	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		FEILHART	ZIGMUND	36		M	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JEWISH	NO	"	"	"	SKANINA	AMALIA FEILHART SKANINA	ILL	CHICAGO
9		RUTH	MOSES ISRAEL	10		"	S	FARM L.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	SIRAMARY	MARKUSA JAKUBOVITSA SIRAMARY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10	ADMITTED	MELAMED	MIKEL	40		M	WD	HOUSEW.	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	MACIOCIN	NO RELATIVES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	BORUCH	13		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	BAJLA	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		LOPSZYC	SORE	36		"	WD	HOUSEW.	YES	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	SOKOLKA	CHINSKI BIALYSTOCKERGT.29 SOKOLKA	"	BROOKLYN
14		CHIMSKI	ESTER	21		"	S	NONE	"	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		KAIZ	CHAJA	57		"	WD	HOUSEW.	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	"	"	"	VILNA	BEILE KAIZ VILNA KALVARYSKI	"	"
16		FRYDBERG	ITA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	ac Warsaw 5-2-29	BORUCH	29		M	"	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	ZIMLICHMAN	TAUBE	39		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	NASACHNA	JENTE WEISSENFREUND NASACHNA	"	"
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	HUDES	14		"	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	MARIAM	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		MUDZELEWICZ	SZEINE M.	45		"	WD	HOUSEW.	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	LUMZA	FEIGA MUDZELEWICE LUMZA SAMOCSKA 5	"	BROOKLYN
22		BRAUN	BEREK	19		M	S	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	RADWANKA	NO RELATIVES	N.Y.	UTICA
23		BIENSTOCK	CHANA	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOZANY	ZISKIND KOLCUNI GRODNO	CONN	HARTFORD
24		STRAUBAUM	MOSES WOLF	28		M	"	MERCH.	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	D.MARKISE OFFENBACH LUDWIG STR. 155	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SCHELES	LEIB NACHMAN	31		"	"	MUSICIAN	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	POLAND	LEMBERG	ETHEL SCHELES LEMBERG JOH KENSKA GASSE 17	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
26		GRYNBERG	JOCHVEIX	41		F	M	LABOUR.	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	SZKENSK	LEWKOWITZ ITZIK SZKENSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	11		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	ZYSA	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	X	TOTH P-1085185	ILONA	21		F	S	HOUSEG	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGRY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	TENESBITKE	UNCLE JUDASZY LAJOS TENESBITKE OCNA SZABOL	WJ	CHROME
30	U.M.	"	LILA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—933

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

41

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Time or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to an almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1		HUSBAND	25	YES	1905	14 NY	HUSBAND SAM FELD 125 COGCR[illegible] STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.		ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	LOCEC
2		FATHER					BORN IN U.S. FATHER																				
3																											
4		BROTHER	100 NO				BROTHER JACE SANDRIN 992 SUMPSON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.		Med. exam. Sanitary etc. after in my aff											5	4		GREYBROWN	CURED WOUND FOREHEAD		SLONIM
5			None																								
6																				5	2		BLOND	NONE		
7																											
8	YES	Br. I.L.	25				Br. I.L. HAPPY BARKEN 520 CORTEZ STR. CHICAGO ILL		Bro. Henry 144 Willow.											5	5		BLACKBROWN	PIMPLES ON FACE		SKORONICE
9	NO	BROTHER	25				BROTHER ISIDOR ROTH 1041 WEBSTER AVE PITTSBURG PA													5	8		BROWNGREY	NONE		TURZANSKI
10		FATHER	20				FATHER ABRAHAM MORDCHE BANKOWSKI 210 TAMPKINS ST. NEW YORK													5			BLACKGREY			BANC
11																											
12																											
13		UNCLE	50				UNCLE MAX SCHWARZ 152 SCERUM STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.																BROWNBROWN				
14		Br. I.L.					Br. I.L.													4	11		BROWNBROWN				SOKOLKA
15		DAUGHTER	NO				DAUGHTER ROSE LICHTER 1359 42 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.		Med. exam. Sanitary etc. after in my aff											5	1						
16		SISTER					SISTER													4	7		GREYBROWN				VILNA
17																				5	2		BLACKBROWN				
18		SELF																		5	7		BROWNGREY				
19		MOTHER	20				HUSBAND ISA. ZIMLICHMAN 52 BARLEY STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. FATHER													5	1		BROWNBROWN				NADWORNA
20																											
21		FUTURE HUSBAND	25				FUTURE HUSB. L. BUCHBINDER 11/ 30 8 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.													5	4		BLOND GREY				LOWZA
22	YES	FATHER	None				FATHER HARRY BRAUN 500 WHITESBORO STR. UTICA N.Y.		Med. exam. Sanitary etc. after in my aff											5	2		BLACKBROWN				CSIEK
23		BR. I.L.					BR. I.L. CHARLES SPECTOR 1- BELLEVUE STR. HARTFORD CONN.													4	11		BROWNBROWN				RCZANY
24		SELF					COUSIN BENJAMIN BIERSTEIN 1470 WILKINS AVE BRONX N.Y.		Bro. Chas. Schaida Box											5	7		BLACK				WARSCHAU
25	YES	BROTHER	100				BROTHER IGNATZ GIELES 2LADS KY 1025 GALENA STR. MILWAUKEE WIS.		144 w 11 St.											5	4		BROWNBROWN				LEMBERG
26		HUSBAND	NONE				HUSBAND 52 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK ADAM GRINBERG C/O TSIECK ASCH																				
27		FATHER	40				FATHER													5	2						SZKENSKA
28																											
29	NO	BR I-L	NO				BR I L SCHAIDA JANOS BOX 83 CHROME NJ													5			BLO BLUE			HUNGARY	TENESLITKE
30																				5	2						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. C. van Walraven

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* May *, 19* 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]
MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ERICA LINE.

List 2

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 192

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2 HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 20TH APRIL, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	38 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERDNARZ ✓	FRANCISZEK	20	✓	M	S	LABOR	YES	POLISH 3/5685	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DERVENT	NO RELATIVES	N J	GARFIELD-PASSAIC
2	✓	URBAN ✓	ANNA	30	✓	F	M	FARMH.	NO	TO HUSB.	NO	"	POLISH	"	ROTRIS	VOLKO FRANZ PODOLSZYNKA	PA.	OILCITY
3		WOWCZYK ✓	KATARZYNA	22	✓	"	S	"	YES	POLISH 3/5685	YES	"	RUTHENIAN	"	JEZUPOL	KATARZYNA CHUDY JEZUPOL	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		" ✓	EUDOKJA Sister	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KLUN ✓	MARJA	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	MARIE MOSZUMANSKA STANISLAW	"	"
6		TESLA ✓	STEFAN	19	✓	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	JUGOSL.	CROATIN	JUGOSLAV.	OSSAVA		MARIE KLOYN OSAVA	MICH	WYANDOTTE
7		DAVERMAN ✓	ETEL	60	✓	F	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SGORITZE	NO RELATIVES	N Y	CONEYISLAND
8	ADMITTED	GORBAL ✓	ANASTASIA	20	✓	"	S	SERV.G.	YES	RUSSIAN 5/10685	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	BRODY	MICHAL GORBAL BRODY	PA.	PITTSBURG
9		LUK ✓	SCHEIWE Mother	32	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ZGORICA	NO RELATIVES	N Y	BROOKLYN
10		" ✓	MOISCHE	9	✓	M	S	NONE	UNDER AGE			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		" ✓	ROSA	8	✓	F	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		" ✓	MEYER Brother	7	✓	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		RUZGAN ✓	CHAJA	38	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	LYTHUANIA	"	LITHUANIA	DANGI	SAUL MIGELMAN DANGI	PA.	CHESTER
14		" ✓	JANKIEL	11	✓	M	S	NONE	UNDER AGE			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		" ✓	ABRAM	10	✓	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		" ✓	CHANA	8	✓	F	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		" ✓	JUDA	7	✓	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		KLAPPA ✓	KATHARINA	28	✓	F	S	SERVG.	YES	GERMAN 1/5685	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FRANZISCA MULLER HAMBURG	"	READING
19		GONDKOWSKY ✓	MARIA	20	✓	F	S	LABOR	"	SLOVAK 3/15681	"	CZECHO SLO	SLOV	CZ S LOV	FORBAS	FATHER METRINIK JACOB	CONN	TORINGTON
20	ADMITTED	GRANDZITZKY ✓	JOSSEL Father	60	✓	M	M	"	"	HEBREW 5/15685	"	LITHUAN.	HEBREW	LITH.	MAISCHIO GOLA	FORBAS SPISKA Z. CZ SLOV		
21	ADMITTED	" ✓	NECHANE Girl	16	✓	F	S	NONE	"	RUSSIA 5/12685	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER GITTEL ZUMEN CZERVINTI LITHUANIAN	PA	OIL CITY
22	ADMITTED	" ✓	JENTE Mother	52	✓	"	M	HOUSEW	"	HEBREW 5/15685	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
23		SATMAN ✓	JOSEF	31	✓	M	S	LABOUR	"	HUNGARIAN 3/16685	"	CZ. SLOV	HUNGARY	CZ.SLOV.	MUZAI	DAUGHTER "	"	"
24																BROTHER SATMAN PAVEL MUZAI BIREGSKA	N J	SOUTH RIVER
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6-97374-5-21-40-505
3-186141-3/16/21-505
3-17193 D 5/5685-21-40
8 4/11 D
3-19323 1-4/18/41
3A-8517-I-404-9/2-3/43
Exempt 16-17 May 1-21 Buffalo Insp.
16-17 Exempt 5/4/21
25 (10)
C.J.B.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STEPFATH.	25	NO			STEPFATH. LEON SARAFIN 197- SEMELAVE GARFIELD- PASSAIC N J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	STANY.
2	NO	HUSB.	6	"			HUSBAND URBAN TOMASZ SENE- CA STR 423 OIL CITY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO.	"	"	"	PODOLKYNKA
3	YES	BROTH.	50	NO			BROTHER HRYN WOWCZUK 523- NOBLESTR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	JEZUPOL
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"
5	NO	COUSIN	25	"			Brother in law COUSIN JAKUB MOSZUMANSKI 521 HAMILTON STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	"
6	YES	UNCLE	30	YES	1913-1919	Uncle	FRANJA FRATNIK 94 PAINSTR WYANDOTTE MICH (Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	JUGOSLAV.	MITROVITZA
7	-	SON	25	NO			SON MORRIS DOVERMAN 2875- W 28TH STR CONEY ISLAND N Y.	"	"	Med. Cert. Sanity									5	-	"	GREY	BRO.	"	ROUMANIA	SYERGROD.
8	NO	SELF	50	"			FRIEND JULIUS HALPERN 307- WOOD STR PITTSBURG PA.												5	-	"	BRO	BRO.	"	POLAND	BRODY.
9	-	HUSB.	62.50	NO			HUSBAND OSCAR LUK 1554 - MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	GREY	"	RUSSIA	KOPAIGROD
10	-	FATH.	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	"	"
11	-	-	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
12	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	HUSB.	200	"			HUSB. HENRY RUZGAN 20 EAST- GRAHAM STR CHESTER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	LITHUANIA	DANGI
14	"	FATHER	25	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"			From Hosp. 5/7/21 1:00 P.M.																			
17	"	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES	BROTH.I.L.	25	"			BROTH.I.L. KARL JUNG 518- BIRCH STR READING PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA.	BRO.	LEFT LEG STIFF.	GERMANY	LUBZA
19	YES	BRO IN LAW	21	NO			BROTHER IN LAW JOSEF SUGUREK TORINGTON CONN CELEMSTR 285	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BRO	BRO	NONE	CZ SLOV	FARBAS
20	NO	SON	75	"			SON HARRY GRANT OIL CY PA 299 SENNECCA STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	BRO	"	LITHUANIAN	MAISIOGOL A
21	"	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	-	"			SON	"	"	Med. Cert. Sanity									5	7	"	BLA	"	"	"	"
23	NO	SELF	25	"			BROTHER I.L. NAGY ALBERT SOCK BOX 2 SOUTH RIVER NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLO	BLUE	"	CZ. SLOV.	MUZAI
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. van Walraven, Master *of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. C. van Walraven

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* May *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *of the* S. S. "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. C. van Walraven
OFFICER.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* May *, 19* 24

at Rotterdam

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on such thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 20 APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RITTER	BERTOLOM	21		M	S	LABOURER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUM.	MAGYAR	ROUM.	BUCAREST	NO RELATIVES	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
2		BREDDER	JACOB	20		"	"	MER CH.	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	CERNAUTI	LEIB SNECKENBERG KLOKUCKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		FEINMAN	LEIC	30		"	M	TAYLOR	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST	ANNA ROSENFELD BUCAREST HELRA DE STR. 11	"	BROOKLYN
4		"	RACHEL	30		F	"	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	SOLOL	6		"	"	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		NADONIE	MAIIC	23		"	"	SALESMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	KISCHINEFF	RUCHEL NADONIC KISCHINEFF	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BINCA	LISA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	SC. HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BUCAREST	NO RELATIVES	PA	PITTSBURG
8		"	CHANA	17		"	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	LEIB	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	MARK	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	ROZA	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	RACHEL	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		SCHWARTZ	MOISE	18		M	S	SCARV.	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	MICHEL GOLDSTEIN CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		BRANIS	JULIM	17		"	"	SALESM.	"	YEDISH	"	"	"	"	ATACKI	SURE BRANIS ATACKI	ROUM.	"
16		NOVIS	ZLATA	22		F	"	HOUSE.	"	ROUM.	"	"	"	"	HANLAW	ITZEK NOVIA HANLAW	"	"
17		SOLOMON	HAIKE	49		M	"											
18	UNDER 16	"	RIVEN	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO				CASSY	HERSCH BERKOVIC FATARAS 30		NEW YORK
19		FRAIMAN	CHANA	19		F	"	SEAMSTRESS	YES	RUSSIAN	YES							
20		"	NECHAMA	16		"	"	"	"	"	"				BELIZI	EGE FRAIMAN BELIZI ROUM.	"	BUFFALO
21		GROSTEIN	CALAN	20		M	S	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"							
22		GRENSTIN	NORAN	15		"	"	"	"	"	"				CUCINMARE	MOZES SCHUSTER CUCINMARE	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
23		BORSTOCK	BENZION	60		"	M	RETIRED	"	HEBREW	"				JASSY	SIMONE GRENSTIN JASSY ROUM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		"	MARIAM	57		F	M	HOUSEK.	NO	WITH HUSB.	NO				NOVO SELITZ	SALIX GRUSAM NOVO SELITZ	"	BROOKLYN
25		"	BORUCH JERUCH	18		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES							
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		LINAR	ANTEL	20		M	S	SALESM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUM.	HEBREW	ROUM.	BELUSCHKA	TAUBA LINAR BELUSCHKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

U. No. 26

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

other organized government [illegible] or [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he arrives or intends merely to pass through on way to country beyond?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he read and write, or both, or neither, or is he unknown?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	26	NO			FATHER REJKO GEORGE 35 SO CALIFORNIA ST. INDIANAPOLIS IND.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	ROUM.	TRANSINVANI
2		BROTHER	4 110				BROTHER MAX BREUDER 301 BROOKLYN AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	RAVANCE
3		SELF	100				UNCLE LOUIS CHARLSKY 141 ALABAMA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	MISSING FOREFINGER RIGHT HAND IN WAR 4. Y. AGO	"	BUCAREST
4		HUSBAND	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	2	"	BLACK		NONE	"	
5		FATHER	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6		SELF	10																							
7		"	57 25				COUSIN WOLF FUTERANCZCY 153 E 20 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	SPOTS ON THE CORNEAS	"	KISCHINEFF
8		MOTHER	25				HUSBAND WM. BIRMAN PITKIN AVE PA 1546 FORSYTHE STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	"	GERICHICZ
9		"	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	"																							
11		"	"																5	1	"	"	"	SCAR ON HEAD	"	
12																			4	9	"	"	"	NONE	"	
13		"	"																							
14		SELF	25																			GREY				
15		"	25				COUSIN ISAC HERMAN PITKIN AVE 1832 BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	X	"	BLACK	BLUE	SCAR ON HEAD	"	CZERNOWITZ
16		COUSIN	25				COUSIN JOSEF SCHLISAN 104 HAVEMEYER STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLACK	GREY	NONE	"	MALEC
17		SELF	37.50				COUSIN ITZEK STEINFELD 29 LEWIS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	HARLAW
18		MOTHER	"				HUSBAND JACOB SALOMON C/O 100 HAUPMAN ELEVATED EST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	JASSY
19	YES	SELF	33 25				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20		"	"				COUSIN JULIUS FRIEDMAN 146 PINE STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BELTZI
21	YES	"	15																5		"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	25 50				UNCLE JACOB SATTINGER 622 SO MERIDIAN STR. INDIANAPOLIS IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CUCINWARE
23		SELF	80 250				COUSIN SIMON FISSLING 91 FAUXTON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	JASSY
24		HUSBAND	"				SON WILLIAM BURSTOCK 3961 3 AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1	GREY	BLUE	SMALL HERNIA	"	CZERNOWITZ
25		FATHER	"				HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						LEFT SIDE		
26		SELF					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	NONE	"	
27		HUSBAND																	5	3	"	RED				
28		FATHER					UNCLE												5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN			
29																						BLOND	BLUE			
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN LOUIS WISNIEWSKI C/O SCHWARZ 60 LIVINGSTON STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ROUM.	BELUSCANKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B. C. van Walraven

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May *, 19* 2

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

46

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—438

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 20 APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	36 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAICEK	MICHAL	16	✓	M	S	LABOUR	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ. SL.	SLOVAK	CZ. SL.	KUCHYNA	JOSEPHINA ZAICEK KUCHYNA	N.Y.	NO TARRYTOWN
2		DAVID	KATARINA	18	✓	F	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JOSEF DAVID KUCHYNA	"	NEW YORK ✓
3		PALKA	JAN	15	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		THUROCZY	ILONA	18	✓	F	"	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEZIHRADNE	GASPAR TREUKOESY MEZIHRADNE	ILL	CHICAGO ✓
5		TOMA	ZUZANA	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OKECHOVA	TOMA MICHAL OKECHOVA	WIS.	RACINE ✓
6		SAFRANIK	STEFAN	23	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MICHALOVCE	BUDKOVSKA EVA MICHALOVCE	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN ✓
7		LAZISIAN	EVA	65	✓	F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO		NO	"	"	"	MIKULAS	KONVAL MARIA OKOLICNO	N.J.	NEWARK ✓
8		"	MARTIN	27	✓	M	S	LABOUR	YES	MAGYAR	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 ADMITTED		FAZIK	STEFAN	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OPONICE	GERSI RUDOLF OPONICE	PA	PHILADELPHIA ✓
10	✓	BAJZA	JAN	28	✓	"	M	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRUA	MARIE BAJZA TRUA	Ind	Indianapolis
11		SEMAN	JAN	43	✓	"	"	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SILVAS	ANNA SEMAN SILVAS	PA	NANTY GLO ✓
12 ADMITTED		VALIGORSKY	STEFAN	18	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	HOPGART	VALIGORSKY JAN HOPGART	N.Y.	BUFFALO ✓
13		KAKASCSIK	JURA	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SLOVAK	"	SARISKA	JERAJ KAKASCSIK SARISKA ZUPA	N.J.	BARFIELD ✓
14		"	MARIA	14	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		KANDRAC	PAVEL	32	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SILVAS	ANNA KANDRAC SILVAS	PA	NANTY GLO ✓
16			JAN	16	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		PEIRO	MICHAL	42	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARIA PEIRO SILVAS	"	"
18		TABACEK	JOSEF	18	✓	"	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRVNISCE	TABACEK KANCLINA BRVNISCE	"	SPRINGDALE
19		OLEJAR	JURAJ	25	✓	"	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUSKA	OLEJAR MARIA RUSKA	N.C.	BAYONNE ✓
20		LICKO	ZUZANA	19	✓	F	S	SERV.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOSTOLNE	ANNA LICKO KOSTOLNE	ILL	CHICAGO ✓
21		KRUMPHOLZ	AUGUSTIN	25	✓	M	M	CABIN.M.	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA		WALVIGA KRUMPHOLZ VIENNA JENZELGASSE 6	N.Y.	PATERSON ✓
22 ADMITTED		GALANDA	ZOFIA	50	✓	F	WD.	LABOUR	NO		NO	"	"	CZ. SL.	TELEPOVCE	MANDZAK MIHAL TELEPOVCE	PA	TRENTON
23		JESKO	KAROLINE	45	✓	"	M	HOUSEW.	YES		YES	"	"	"	BECKOV	STEFAN ANDREJCOVIC BECKOV	ILL	CHICAGO ✓
24	UNDER 16	"	HILDA ch	12	✓	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	ROBERT ch	11	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	ROLAND ch	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		KRCSKA	PALCO	26	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES		YES	Cz.SL.	MAGYAR	"	PADEROVCE	ILONA JOSEF PADEROVCE	OHIO	BARBERTON ✓
28		KRAULA	MARIA	53	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	SLOVAK	"	LEFANTOVCE	BEZDEK ROSALIA LEFANTOVCE	N.Y.	MASPETH ✓
29		DUBJAL	RUDOLF	18	✓	M	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORBASY	KATARINA DUBJEL TORBASY	N.J.	NUTLEY ✓
30		HARING	JULIUS	35	✓	"	"	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		MICHAL HARING SENED CZ. SL.	N.Y.	BRONX ✓

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming (temporarily) to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming (temporarily) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	.	FATHER	25 NO				FATHER PAUL ZAICEK 18 CLIN TON STR. NO TARRYTOWN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CZ. SL.	KUCHYNA
2	.	"	25	"			ST. FATH. IGNAC PALKA 414 E 64 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
3	.	"	50 25	"			"	"	"	"	spec X	"	"	"	"	"	CLUBFOOT BORN	"	4	2	"	"	"	CLUBFOOT	"	"
4	YES	SELF	25	"			SISTER MARIA URSINI CHICAGO ILL 1140 HARDING AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	GOOD	"	MEZIHRADNE
5	"	AUNT	30	NO			AUNT MARIA KNEZIK 1111 GENEWO ST. RACINE WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	CRECHOVA
6	NO	SELF	50	"			FATHER GEORGE SABIANIK BOX 75 MALDEMAN, EAST YOUNGSTOWN O.	"	"	"	Spec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SZRANANY
7	"	DAUGHTER	"	"			DAUGHTER ANNA TURCIK 23 BARBARA STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	CKOLICNC
8	"	SISTER	25	"			SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
9	YES	AUNT	30	"			AUNT HUMAJ JULIA, PHILADELPHIA PA 1222 WEST MCKELAND ST.	"	"	"	spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	CPONICA
10	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER STANISLAW BAUZA HANCOCK AVE 467 CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KLASL
11	NO	SELF	60	YES 1912/19 NANTY GLO			COUSIN JOHN KANDRAC NANTY GLO, CAMBRIA CO, BOX 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SILWAS
12	"	"	25	NO			BROTHER JOHN WALIGORSKY 961 EXCHANGE STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HOPGART
13	"	BROTHER	25 50 25	"			BROTHER JOHN KAKASCSIK 205 PALISADE AVE, GARFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SCLNY HRAB
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	50	YES 1912/19 CAMBRIA			BROTHER JAN KANDRAC BOX 200, NANTY GLO PA CAMBRIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SILVAS
16	"	"	50	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	YES 1912/19 NANTY GLO			COUSIN JOHN VALO NANTY GLO PA CAMBRIA CO BOX 467,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
18	YES	FATHER	25	1904/10 SPRINGDALE			FATHER JABICEK JOSEF SPRING DALE PA BOX 446.	"	"	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	SCAR OF FAVUS	"	BRVNISCE
19	NO	Bro. I.L.	25	NO			BROTHER JOHN DEMKO 349 AVE E. BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	GILVAS
20	YES	SISTER	25	"			SISTER ANNA LAVRIK 4020 SO ADA STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	KOSTELNE
21	NO	SELF	25	"			Bro. I.L. LEOPOLD POSIL 145 CLINTON STR. PATERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	AUSTRIA	MAINBURG
22	YES	SON	YES	YES 1903/12 TRENTON PA			SON ANDREW GALAJDA 1402 CORNEL ST SCRANTON PA	"	med cert. senility + goitre										5	4	"	GREY	BLUE	"	CZ. SL.	SCLENICHOVC
23	"	HUSBAND	100	YES 1910/12 CHICAGO ILL			HUSBAND DANIEL JESKO 1049 HUDSON AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BECKOV
24	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN			FATHER	"	claims U.S.B.															WOUND NAIL LEFT MIDDLEFINGER	U. S. A.	CHICAGO ILL
25	"	"	120	"			"	"	Claims U.S.B.															NONE	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	claims U.S.B.															"	"	"
27	yes	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND FRANK PALCO 222 FORD AVE BARBERTON OHIO	"	spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	CZ. SL.	PADEHOVCE
28	"	SISTER	25	YES 1910/14 BROOKLYN NY			SISTER JANKA PETROVICS 30 ATLANTIC ST. MASPETH N.Y.	"	spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	LEFANTOVCE
29	YES	SELF	120	NO			SISTER MARYA PROMIN 146 WILLSON STR. GUILEY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	FORBASY
30	NO	"	85	YES 1910/20 NEW YORK			BRO. I.L. JULIUS VAGOLIK 1007 FOX STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	SEKED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the S. S. " Noordam ", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. van Walraven
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 21

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAJORS

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 20 APRIL, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	35 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZIGETI	KATALIN	30		F	S	LABOUR.	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNG.	MAGYAR	HUNG.	BUDAPEST	SZIGETI AGATA HEGYKO	IND.	SO BEND
2		VARGA	GYORGY	33		M	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BELLEVUE MICH.	WARGA JOSEF EGYED	MICH	BELLEVUE
3		OSZNDOR	ROSALIA	19		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	HUNG.	BELED	MAJOR FAMEZ BELED	IND.	SO BEND.
4		KOZNER	MARIA	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	JANDO SANDOR BUDAPEST MIHAL KOVSO 12	ILL	CHICAGO
5	UNDER 18	"	JOSEF	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		WALPERT	ERSZEBET	24		F	"	HOUSEW.	YES	MAGYAR	YES	"	"	"	"	WALPERT RODOLF BUDAPEST MACZINIT 12 1/4	N.J.	WOODBRIDGE
7	DEPORTED	PALINKAI	JOSZEF	32		M	"	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BRASNELL PA.	ZIFCSAK GEORGE PAICTAS	PA	BRAZNELL
8		MIGELMAN	RODOLF	21		M	"	ENGINE DRIVER	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	HUNG.	BUDAPEST	ROSA GLEICHMAN 31 LEHEL UTZA BUDAPEST	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		BARCK	BERTELAN IGNACZ	16		"	"	MECANIC	"	MAGYAR	"	"	"	"	"	JANKO IRECZ BUDAPEST UTCA DUSAROK DUSAROK 41	"	NEW YORK
10		DEUTSCH	IMRE	26		"	"	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	ARANKA DEUTSCH GOLYA UTCZA 37 BUDAPEST	PA	FAYETTE CY
11	ADMITTED	SCHAFFER	BARBARA	29		F	WD	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	MAGYAR	"	KORPAA	BARBARA REISINGER KORPAA	WIS	MILWAUKEE
12	UNDER 18	"	"	5		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	WAPPENSCHMIDT	ELIZABETH	60		"	WD	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	"	KALAZNO	KAIL HEINRICH KALAZNO	"	"
14	DETAINED	HARTAI	MARI	24		"	S	FARML.	"	HUNG.	"	"	MAGYAR	"	DUNAREMETE	PAL HARTAINE DUNA REMETE	IND.	HAMMOND
15	UNDER 18	"	KAROLY	5		M	"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	KISS	ERSZEBET	19		F	"	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNG.	YES	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	NATE GYORGY BUDAPEST DANYAR UCA 56	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
17	ADMITTED	DONE	KAROLY	32		M	M	ENGINEER.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	OTTO HALINICH BEZIRK GILDA GASSE 20 11 STOCK TUR 12 BUDAPEST	N.J.	PENN AMBOY
18	ADMITTED	"	ANNA	32		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	HUNG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		SZEKENDI	KALMAN	37		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	So.Bend Ind.	PAKO JOSEF SYMYE	IND.	SO BEND
20		NEMETH	AGNES	24		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	HUNG.	"	"	MAGYAR	HUNG.	HEDELVAR	MESZALOS ISTVAN MOSAN	"	"
21	UNDER 18	"	KATALIN	10		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	GYORGY	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	TERENCZ	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUNG.	"	"	"	"	"
24		LEITOLB	KONRAD	60		M	WD	FARML.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	"	BISSING	IVANE WIDER GISSING	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
25		MAYER	JOHANN	13		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		WIKLICKA	MARGIT	17		F	"	HOUSES.	"	HUNG.	"	"	MAGYAR	"	KISPEST	WABINSKE ANDRAS KISPEST	CONN.	ENDGEPORT
27		BEDI	GYALANE	27		"	WD	HOUSEW.	YES	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Brunswick N.J.	KOLCAS KAROLYNE SZEGLSATILARE	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICH
28		"	KAROL	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	HUNG.	FELISGOWASNI	"	"	"
29		STEINER	VERONIKA	27		F	WD	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SATARALJAUJHELY	SINKA GYORGY SATARALJAUJHELY	N.J.	TRENTON
30		"	KOZIKA	7		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

49

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain fully under "Remarks.")	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			BR. I.L. JOSEPH MESZEGETC SC BEND IND. 1050 W. FISHERST.	NC	ALWAYS	YES	NC	NC	NC	NC		NC	NC	GOOD	NC	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	HEGYKC
2	NO	BR. I.L.	25	YES 1911 BELLEVUE	6/14/20		BR. I.L. LAJOK IGNATZ BOX 237 BELLEVUE MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	EGYED
3	YES	"	25	NO			BR. I.L. JOSEPH HERMICZ 2129 W. WASHINGTON AVE SC BEND. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	BELED
4	"	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND JOHN KOZMER 1863 DAYTON STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	GORCSKY
5	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								
6	NO	ST. FATH.	25	"			ST. FATH. DEMETER ISTVAN BOX 159 WOODBRIDGE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	KIRCLYKCL MECZ
7	YES	COUSIN	25	YES 1914 BRAZELL	6/14/20		COUSIN SZALCKY JOHN BOX 32 BRAZKELL PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	PALOTAS
8	"	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER BENY TABACHICK 30 MC. KIBBEN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	KLEIN LOCZONS
9	"	"	NO	"			FATHER BELA DAVID BARCK 275 E 10 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	HORT
10	YES	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE ALEXANDER ROVAY C/O FA YETTE CY NAT BANK FAYETTE CY PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	BUDAPEST
11	"	BROTHER	37	"			BROTHER JOSEPH SCHAFFER 1603 CHESTNUT STR. MILWAUKEE WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	KAAN
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								KOSDAA
13	"	SON	5	"			SON GEORG WAGENSCHMIDT 641 10 STR. MILWAUKEE WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	1	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	KALAZYC
14	"	FUTURE H.	NO	"			FUTURE HUSB. KAROLY VENECZ 642 SHERMAN AV. HAMMOND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	DUNA REMETE
15	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								"
16	"	FATHER	NC	"			FATHER JOSEPH WERLE 1026 STRONGSTR. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	BUDAPEST
17	NO	SON	"	NC			ST. SON-FRANK PRELOKEN 310 PROSPECT STR. PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	FADVAR
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	FERESVETERAN
19	YES	SELF	NC	YES 1913 SC BEND.	3/14/20		BR. I.L. JOS MESZEGETC 1050 W. FISHERSTR. SC BEND. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	PINYE
20	"	HUSBAND	25	YES 1907 SC BEND IND.	1/14		HUSBAND GEORGE NEMETH 1025 THOMAS ST. W. SC BEND. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	GYULEVYO
21	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN U.S.A.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				BROWN	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	SC BEND.
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								"
23	"	"	NC	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							HUNGARY	HEDVCNE
24	YES	SON I.L.	50	"			SON I.L. FRANK MAYER 504 18 STR. MILWAUKEE WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DARK		"	"	KISSING
25	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN U.S.A.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	TROY N.Y.
26	NO	BR. I.L.	25	NO			BR. I.L. JOE KERLAES 30 BRYANT STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	HUNGARY	VIZSOL
27	"	SELF	500	YES 1920 N.Y.	2/14/20		BR. I.L. PAUL AGG 27 ALEXANDER STR. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	MAGYARLAK
28	"	MOTHER	"	NC			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								FELSOSOMASNY
29	YES	BR. I.L.	25	"			BR. I.L. ANDREW SZCHA 237 GRAND STR. TRENTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	SATARALJAUJ HELY
30	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				BLACK		"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—010

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. van Walraven
[illegible].
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19
at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 20 APRIL, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	34 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KAGAN	MORDACH	56		M	M	TAYLOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUAN.	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	DAGDAS	JANKIEL KAGAN DAGDAS	N Y	BROOKLYN
2	ADMITTED	"	LIBA	56		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		"	ESTER	22		"	S	SEAMSTR.	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		KNCAN	TEREZ	18		"	"	FARMD.	"	SLOV.	"	JUGOSLAV.	SLOVAK	JUGOSL.	KRIZSAVCI	JANOS KNCSAN KRIZSAVCI	PA.	BETHLEHEM
5		EHRLICH	LEOPOLD	18		M	"	MILLER	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIAN	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	ELIAS GRUNBERG WIEN	N Y	YONKERS
6		CEH	JOSEF	28		"	M	TAYLOR	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	J.SLAV.	TURNISCE	BARA CEH - BERNHOFFER TURNISCE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		MATZELLE	FRANCISKA	21		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	JUGOSLAV.	SLOVAK	"	GABOR	JOHAN ROM GABOR	ILLS	CHICAGO
8		APRISONG	ANNA	47		"	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GAILITZ	JOSEF JANKEL HOHENTURM	MICH	IRON MOUNTAIN
9		"	JOHANN	16		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 18	"	FRANZ	11		"	"	NONE	U N D E R A G E			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	UNDER 18	"	PRISKA	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		KLANCIC	ANTON	27		M	M	LABOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV.	GERMAN	JUGOSLAV	PETTAU	MARIE KLANCIC PETTAU	N Y	NEW YORK
13		GOLOB	MARTIN	41		"	M	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	POLENSAK	MARIA GOLOB POLENSAK	"	"
14		JAKSCH	HANS	20		"	S	TAYLOR	"	"	"	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	JOHANN JAKSCH WIEN	ILLS	CHICAGO
15		PETKEVICIENE	ANELE	33		F	M	HOUSEW	"	LITHUANIAN	"	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	BAMBENINKI	ALEXANDER ABRAMAITIS BAMBENINKI	PA.	TAMAQNE
16		SPEIER	BERTHOLD	37		M	M	LABOR	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PETER WIELANDER WIEN	N Y	NEW YORK
17		"	MARIE	30		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 18	"	FRANCISKA A.	13		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 18	"	FERDINAND	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		WEINMAN	JOSEF	20		"	"	LABOR	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	"	SALOMON WOLF WIEN	MASS	DORCHESTER
21		"	PEPI	22		F	"	SEAMS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		CAHUK	AGNES	22		"	M	FARMR.	"	SLOV.	"	JUGOSLAV.	SLOV.	JUGOSLAV.	KRIZEWCI	JANOS CAGUH KRIZEVCI	N J	HACKETTSTOWN
23		ELIAS	OTTO	39		M	M	LABOR	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	JOSEF KUGLER WIEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24		"	ROSALIA	27		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	UNDER 18	"	OTTILIA	11		"	S	NONE	U N D E R A G E			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		WOCHE	PAUL	26		M	"	LABOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	ERFURT	KARL RIEGEL ERFURT	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
27		"	LIESCHEN	19		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		GOCAL	HEDWIG	23		F	S	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MARIE BADURA WIEN	ILLS	CHICAGO
29		SCHOLOMSON	LEATA	18		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	LITHUAN.	HEBREW	LITHUAN	JANISCKI	BEHR SCHOLOMSON JANISCHKI	N J	BERGEN
30		KOHN	CECILIA	23		"	"	LABOR	"	"	"	JUGOSLAV.	MAGYAR	JYGOSLAV.	DOBRAVAC	SAMUEL KOHN DOBRAVAC	WISC.	MILWAUKEE

29

C.J.B.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily on labor for own and employer's account, or as laborer, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	SON	76 50	NO			SON ISIDOR COHEN 245 ROCKA WAY AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	LITHUANIA	DAGDAS
2	✓	"	112 -	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLUE	missing	"	"
3	✓	BROTH.	-	"			BROTH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
4	NO	BR.I.L.	25 50	"			BROTH.I.L. ALEX KERCSMAR 607 E 5 STR BETHLEHEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	JUGOSLAV.	KRISVOVCE
5	✓	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JACOB EHRLICH 128- RIVERDALE AVE YONKERS N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	KIBLER
6	✓	SELF	25	"			BROTH.I.L. STEFAN NEMECZ 1438 HAMILTON AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY	"	JUGOSLAV.	NEDELICA
7	YES	BROTH.	25	"			BROTHER IRVANT MATZELLE 1874 ORCHARD STR CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	GABOR
8	✓	HUSB.	87.50	✓			HUSB. JOHN APRIESSNIG IRON MOUNTAIN MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	AUSTRIA	GAILITZ
9	✓	FATH.	✓	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	"	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	"
11	✓	"	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	SELF	30 25	"			COUSIN ALOIS CUS 419 E 73 ST ROM 13 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRO.	GREY	"	JUGOSLAV.	HAJDIN
13	✓	"	50 YES	"			BROTH. JOHN L.FINK P.O.B. 48 STA.R.STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	POLENSAK
14	YES	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRANZ JAKSCH 1961 DAYTON STR CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
15	NO	HUSB.	25	"			HUSB. VINCAS PETKEVICIUS 248 COLUMBUS STR TAMAQNE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	LITHUANIA	BAMBENINKI
16	✓	BROTH.	87.50	"			BROTHER MAX SPEIER 853 - MACY PL. BRONX N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	POLAND	KOLOMEA
17	✓	BR.I.L.	-	"			BROTH.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
18	✓	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BLA.	"	"	"
20	YES	"	50	"			UNCLE SAMUEL GOODMANN 28 HAVELOCK ST DORCHESTER MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRO.	"	RUSSIA	SOROKO
21	✓	"	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NO	SELF	25 5	"			BROTH.I.L. SEVE ZISKO 316 WAREN STR HACKETTSTOWN N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	JUGOSLAV.	KRIZEVCI
23	YES	FATHER	50	YES 1885-1911 CLEVELAND OHIO			FATHER JOSEF ELIAS 4510 LESTER ST CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
24	✓	FATH.I.L.	✓	NO			FATH.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	GR.FATH.	-	"			GR.FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	FATH.	50	"			FATHER FRIEDR.WACHE 1150- 14TH STR MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	GERMANY	APALDA
27	✓	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	YES	BROTH.	31 25	NO			BROTHER JOHN GOCAL 3830 W SAYRE AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
29	NO	"	45 25	"			BROTH. FRANK SCHOLOMSON BERGEN N J HOMESTEAD AVE PALISADE PARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BLA.	"	LITHUANIA	JANISCHKI
30	YES	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN BECK KAHNAN 302 W- 24 STR MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	JUGOSLAV.	DOBROVAC

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. C. van Walraven

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19

at Nyk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 20TH APRIL, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED S16	SLUYS	✓ PIETER father	46		M	M	LABOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ANDYK	PIETERTJE SLUYS ANDYK N-H	MINN.	PEASE
	ADMITTED S2[illegible]	"	✓ MAARTJE mother	45		F	"	DISCHARGED HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED S[illegible]	"	✓ AALTJE IN HOSPITAL	22		S	"	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	S4[illegible]	"	✓ TRYNTJE child	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED S[illegible]	"	✓ GRIETJE IN HOSPITAL	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Cancelled																
7		KESTING	GERRIT	20		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEIMUIDEN	JOHANNES KESTING BILDERDAM 30 ROTTERDAM	CAL	HYNES
8		BAZUIN	MARTINUS	21		"	"	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	PIETER BAZUIN HOOGLANDSTR.	N Y	NEW YORK
9		V.D.LUYTGAARDEN	LEONARDUS	27		"	"	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	STANDDAARBUITEN	J.V.D.LUYTGAARDEN KREEK 121 STANDDAARBUITEN	WISC.	TOMAHAWK
10		"	JOHANNES	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		VAN DEN AMEELE	ISAAK	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CADZAND	PIETER V.D.AMEELE CADZAND ZEELAND.	N Y	WILLIAMSON
12		CLARISSEN	WILLEM B.	26		"	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROEDE ZEELAND	ANNA CLARISSEN GROEDE ZEEL.	N Y	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
13		NYBOER	MANNES	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASSEN	G.NYBOER MELKWEG 49 ASSEN	MICH	HOLLAND
14		VAN DYK	NIKOLAAS	33		"	M	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILVERSUM	MARIE VAN DYK VIOLENSTR 90 DRENTE HILVERSUM	ILLS	CHICAGO
15		HIETBRINK	ALBERTUS	22		"	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONNEKER OV.	A.J.HIETBRINK LONNEKER OV.	MICH	KALAMAZOO
16		BRUYSSCHAARD	ABRAHAM	21		"	"	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOONDYKE	PIETER BRUYSSCHAARD SCHOONDYKE ZEELAND	N Y	~~WALWORTH~~
17		DU RIE	ISAAK	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CADZAND	PIETER DU RIE CADZAND ZEEL.	N Y	ONTARIO
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	30																	

II - Leger, Insp. en 5, ...
5 - 3 - 21.

8.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—[illegible]

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

53

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Time or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Color of— Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	29 Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES 1906-1911 GR.RAPIDS MICH			BROTH.I.L. CORN. KOOIMAN PEASE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	MISSING TOP FORE FINGER RIGHT HAND BY ACC. 12 Y AGO	5	6	FAIR	GREY BLUE		HOLLAND	ANDYK
2	"	HUSB.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORN WITH 4 FINGERS ON RIGHT HIPDISLOCATION	5	4	"	BLO.	"	HIPDISLOCATION	"
3	"	FATH.	-	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	5	4	"	"	BREY	NONE	"
4	"	"	-	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	BNO	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"
5	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"
6	Cancelled																							
7	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND G.LOOIMAN BOX 112 HYNES CAL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLO.GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	TER AAR
8	-	"		50	YES1919-1921 NEW YORK N Y.		WILL BE A SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	ROTTERDAM
9	YES	"		50	NO		BROTH. THEODORUS V.D.LUYT-GAARDEN TOMAHAWK WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO.BRO.	NONE	HOLLAND	ZEVENBER-GEN.
10	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	STANDDAAR-BUITEN NBR.
11	"	"		~~25~~			BROTH.I.L. ISAAC VANGER ROUTE 2 WILLIAMSON N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	"	"	"	CADZAND ZEELAND
12	"	UNCLE		25	"		UNCLE WILLEM B.VERHAGE ~~PHILADELPHIA PA.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO.GREY	"	"	"	GROEDE ZEELAND
13	"	"		~~YES~~	"		GODFATHER 113 WEST 19TH STR MICH HOLLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BLUE	CURVED FAVUS	"	ASSEN
14	"	BROTHER		~~25~~	"		BROTHER WILLIAM VAN DYK 3164 MONROE STR CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO.	"	NONE	"	DRENTE
15	"	SELF		~~25~~	"		FRIEND G.J.KWEKKERLBOOM R F D 10 KALAMAZOO MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	OUD LOOS-DRECHT
16	"	"		25	"		~~NEPHEW~~ ADRIAN V KOUWENBERG WAYNE CO WALWORTS N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	ENSCHEDE
17	"	BR.I.L.		~~25~~	"		BROTH.I.L. ABRAM HOLLEBRAND R 3 WAYNE COUNTY ONTARIO N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BRO.	"	"	SCHOONDYKE
18																		5	10	"	"	BRO.	"	"	ZUIDZANDE ZEEL.
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Med-Cert. Partial loss of right ... Special ... Special ... From Hosp. MAY 12 1921 2 Spec ... Special ... Special ... Special

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " Noordam ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. van Walraven

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

"HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "N C C R D A M". Passengers sailing from R C T T E R D A M, APRIL 20TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	32 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STRASSBERGER	ELSA	2C		F	S	NONE	YES	1-0611 GERMAN	YES	J.SLAVIA	Hab.	J.SLAV.	KUKURIVCE	DAVID STRASSBERGER DAVID KUKU RIVCE J.SL.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
2		PALTINAVICIENE	ANA	60		F	WD	HOUSEW.	"	LITH.	"	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	JESTRAKI	AGATA STICKNAY JESTRAKI	N.J.	ELIZABETH POINT
3		"	MAGDA	2C		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		STRABALTIS	ANGLE	22		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	ANGLAKIA	SIMON VALIUNAS ANGLAKIA	NIS.	BELOIT
5	UNDER 16	"	ANA	12		F	S	NONE	YES	LITH.	YES	U18.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		[illegible]	ANNA	34		F	[illegible]	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	C.SL.	GRUNDMULLER	HANS MILLAZ DONAUSTAUFF	WIS.	SHEBOYGAN
7		PETSCHAUER	JOSEFINE	21		F	"	SERV. G.	YES	1-0611 GERMAN	YES	J.SLAV.	GERMAN	J.SLAV.	PLOSCH	JOSEPHA PETSCHAUER PLOSCHA	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		BAGUSINSKAS	ANELE	16		F	"	FARML.	"	LITH.	"	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	LEPELANCY	ANELA STALELONITIS LEPELANCY	"	ST. CHARLES
9		"	ADOMAS	14		M	"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	KAZYS	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	JERONIMAS	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		KASKUTZIE	KAROLINA	22		F	S	LABOUR.	YES	3-5635 KROAT	YES	"	"	"	STAKLISKIAI	JASKUTYTE ANNA STAKLISKIAI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		ANTULYTE	JULYA	16		F	"	FARML.	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	VERENCIA	ANTELIUS STANISLAS LITH.	ILL	ST. CHARLES
14		GIETZEL	PAULINE	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	U.S.A. CITIZEN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	POSSESEK	UCHAN KLUT KRIZEWINSAIN GERMANY	MICH	LANSING
15		"	ALWINE	20		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	OLGA	2C		F	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	CITILIE	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	REINHARD	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	HELENE	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		ANSANLO	JELA	16		F	"	LABOUR.	YES	KROAT	YES	SOUTH SL.	KROAT	SOUTH SL.	PIBIC	JURASEVIC JOSA LIBIC J.SL.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
21		"	TOMO	13		M	"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	ANDREJA	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	ANDREJ	16		M	S	NONE	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	CH CITY
		KONRAT	FRANJC	59		M	M	FARML.	YES	1-0611 GERMAN	YES	J.SLAV.	GERMAN	J.SLAV.	SLAINIA	BASICE MICHEL KOMPATH MEISIR.31 VIENNA AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
		"	KLARA	57		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		DEVCICS	FRANTISKA	32		F	W	HOUSEW.	"	3-3635 KROAT	"	"	KROAT	"	VRBANJA	MARICA DCOCICC VRBANJA	OHIO	MANSFIELD
	UNDER 16	"	MATICA	5		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KRICSKC	JOSEPH	39		M	M	LABOUR.	YES	2-4611 KROAT	YES	"	"	"	PALJE	KRICSKC JOSEF POLJC J.SL.	CON	BRIDGEPORT
	UNDER 16 J.H	"	"	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G.W. Watson Ins 5/5/21

31

J. H.

Total passengers 77
U.S. citizens 770

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people or nationality, as stated by the immigrant.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	COUSIN	30	NO			COUSIN KALMAN BECK 302 W 24 ST. MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	J. SLAVIA	KUKURIVCE
2	NO	SON I.L.	50	"			SON I.L. ALEXANDER KASPARA WICS. 20 CLARK STR. ELISABETH PORT N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	LITHUANIA	JESTRAKI
3	"	BR. I.L.	"	"			BR. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"
4	Yes	HUSBAND	25	YES	1909/14	PORTSVILLE CONN.	HUSBAND AMBRAZIUS SNABAITIS 4 BARNOTH AVE BELOIT WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ANSLANDIA
5	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	PORTVILLE CONN.
6	~~YES~~	~~FUTURE HUSBAND~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~HUSBAND IN FUTURE MICHAEL WOLFRAM R.R. 5 BOX 45 CHEBOYGAN WIS.~~																			
7	YES	BR. I.L.	22 25	NO			BROTHER JOHN PETSCHAUER 6449 LE MOYNE STR. CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	GERMANY	BOTTROP
8	"	FATHER	75	"			FATHER VINCAS BAGUSHINSKAS ILL 542 E SECOND STR. ST. CHARLES, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	J. SLAV.	PLOSCH
9	Yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	LITH.	LEPELANCY
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	BR I.L.	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCAR ON HEAD	"	"	"
13	Yes	FATHER	25	"			Br. I.L. STIELSKIS ALSONCAS 425 W. 36 STR. NEW YORK FATHER JOHN ANULIS 117 W. MAIN STR. ST. CHARLES ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	STOKLISKY
14	"	HUSBAND	NO	"			HUSBAND THEODOR GIETZEL LANSING MICH 425 HURON STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	SCAR ON HANDS	"	VERKONIA
15	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	NONE	"	RUSSIA	WLAD WOLINIE
16	Yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	SISTER	8	"			SISTER DORA TODOROVIC 58 6 STR. MILWAUKEE WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	J. SLAV.	SIBIC
21	Yes	"	"	"			Father Milan Todorovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	SON	15	"			~~SON I.L. [illegible]~~ STR. CIL CITY PA												5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	LITH.	MALSCHISCHLA
24	"	BROTHER	"	"			~~BR. I.L.~~																				
25	NO	SELF	50	YES	1906/14	CHICAGO ILL	SON KONRATH FRANK 5122 BISCHOPSI. CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	CRALLAS
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	BR. I.L.	18	NO			BR. I.L. TOMCO KRMPOTIC 270 OHIO MOND ST. MASFIELD OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"
28	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	J. SLAV.	VRBANJA
29	NO	WIFE	50	YES	1906/13	CLEVELAND OHIO	WIFE KRICAC ANNA 177 SPRINCE STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	TRNISCE
30	"	MOTHER	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the S. S. " Noordam ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B. C. van Walraven
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 20 APRIL, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	31 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NADASKAJ	ANNA	16		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	SLOVAK /	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	LUBOVNA	FLORIAN NADASKAJ LUBOVNA	N J	LINOLEUMVILLE
2	5/47916 5/19/25	KACMARCEK	ZOFIA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANDREJ KACMARCIK LUBOVNA	PA.	GRACETON
3		PISTEJ	JULIANA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAN PISTEJ "	N Y	BROOKLYN
4		BALASZ	MARIA	35		"	M	HOUSEW.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	"	ROZNAVA	JANOSNE BOLZOVICS ROZNAVA	PA.	LA BELLE
5	UNDER 16	"	GEORGE	12		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	HELEN	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	FERENCZ	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	7		"	"	"	UNDER AGE			U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Z OLDI	GERA	23		"	"	LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	GERMANY	HAMBURG	RUDOLF HOCHBERGER HAMBURG	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		DANCISAK	ANNA	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	MARHAN	ANDREJ DZURISIN MARHAN	ILL	JOLLIET
11	UNDER 16	"	JURA	9		"	S	NONE	UNDER AGE			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	OBUCH	ROSARIA	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANDORF	JAN JURSA SANDORF	PA.	LANSFORD
13		SVECZ	HELENA	40		"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	BREZOV	JAN SVECZ BREZOV	"	DONORA
14		"	ANDREJ	24		"	S	LABOR	YES	SLOVAK /	YES	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		HNAS	ANNA	34		"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	JAKUBJANY	JANOS HNAS JAKUBJANY	PA.	GREENWALD
17	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	13		"	S	NONE	UNDER AGE			U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	KASA	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		HRKEL	ANNA	19		"	"	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAK /	YES	"	"	"	LIESEK	TOMASZ HRKEL LIESEK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20		KAJDA	ANNA	42		"	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUZNA	ANDREJ HUSARIK LUZNA	"	BYASVILLE
21		"	LUCIA	20		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	CASPAR	17		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	MAREK	10		"	"	"	UNDER AGE			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	STEFAN	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		ESTOK	MARIA	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAK /	YES	"	"	"	MALCIA	JANOS KONDAS MULCIA	PA	JOHNSTOWN
26	UNDER 16	"	ESTOK	9		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		KOVAC	JAN	12		"	"	"	"	HUNGARIAN	"	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	"	KAPONA	JANOS KOVAC KAPONA	"	EASTON
28		/ BRAUN	MORICH	26		"	M	MERCH.	"	SLOVAK /	"	"	HEBREW	"	UZHOROD	BERNARD WEINFELD UZHOROD	"	FANELL
29		/ "	MALVINA	24		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	/ "	OLGA	2		"	S	NONE	UNDER AGE			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

except 18 DFR 5/3/21

32 C.J.B.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MERICA LINE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to labor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTH. I.L. STEFAN HORAJ P.O.B. 8 LINOLEUMVILLE N J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	ST. LUBOVNA
2	"	"	25	"			BROTH. JOHN KACMARCIK INDIANA CO., GRACETON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			BROTH. JOHN PISTEJ 162-CANOVER ST BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLA.	BLUE	"	"	"
4	NO	"	125	YES	1905-14 LA BELLE PA.		HUSB. SAM BALASZ BOX 89 LA BELLE FAYETTE CO PA.	"	"	"	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	ROZNAVA
5	"	MOTHER	-	YES	1905-14 ALDELAID		FATHER Claims U S B	"	"	"	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLOND	"	IMPETIGO FACE	U.S.A.	ADELAID
6	"	"	12	YES	1905-14 ADELAID.		" Claims U S B	"	"	"	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	BLUE	NONE	"	"
7	"	"	-	NO			"	"	"	"	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	CZ. SLOV.	POZNAVA
8	"	"	-	YES	1913-14 BRIER HILL.		" Claims U S B	"	"	"	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	BLO.	"	"	U.S.A.	BRIER HILL
9	NO	PARENTS	25	NO			PARENTS JACOB ROFRITCH 1020 N RANDOLPH STR, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	SCAR ON HEAD	CZ.SLOV.	BATYA
10	"	SELF	25	YES	1908-11 STREATOR ILLS		HUSB. GEORGE DANCISAK 602-FRANCIS, ST JOLLIET ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	"	MARHAN
11	"	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"	HANKOVEL
12	"	SELF	25	"			UNCLE PAUL J.LISICKY LANSFORD PA ABAUD STR 124.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	"	"	"	SANDORF
13	"	"	25	YES	1896-1906 HAZLETON.		HUSBAND ANDREW SVEC 517-8 STR DONORA PA. WASHINGTON CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	OLSAVA
14	"	MOTHER	75	YES	1897-06 HAZLETON		FATHER ANDREW SVEC 517-8TH STR DONORA PA.	"	Claims U S B	"	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	HAZLETON
15	"	"	-	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	BREZOV
16	NO	SELF	75	YES	1894-1910 PA GREENWALD N Y.		HUSBAND JOHN HNAS BOX 93 PA. WESTMORELAND ~~CO BOX 93~~ Greenwald. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA.	BLA.	"	"	JAKUBJANY
17	"	FATHER	75	YES	1907-1910 GREENWALD PA.		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	U.S.A.	GREENWALD PA
18	"	"	-	NO			" ~~Held for~~ From Ellis Is. May 1-11 at 3 p.m. to parole Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	JAKUBJANY
19	YES	BROTHER	25	"			BROTH. MAJK HRKEL RENSIVIL 9606 CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	LIESEK
20	"	HUSB.	125	"			HUSB. JANO KAJDA BYASVILLE BOX 634 OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	LUZNA
21	"	FATH.	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
25	NO	SELF	25	YES	1905-1911 JOHNSTOWN PA.		HUSB. ANDREW ESTOK 510 1/2 MC KONANGHY STR, JOHNSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	MALCIA
26	"	MOTH.	-	BORN IN			FATH.	"	Claims U S B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN PA
27	"	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER JOHN KOVAC 1061 BUSHEL DRIVE EASTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	CZ.SLOV.	KAPONA
28	YES	BR.I.L.	-	"			BROTH.I.L. MAX SALOMON GREENFELD AVE 811 FANEEL PA.	"	"	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA.	"	A SCAR ACROSS THE HEAD	"	TISZASZALKA
29	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	DOMRAD
30	"	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Valraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " Noordam ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. van Valraven.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. C. van Walraven

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May *, 19* 24

at Rotterdam

J. Schagen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, ; Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19

at NYC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 20 APRIL, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAGY	ILONA	25		F	S	NONE	YES	HINGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TET	TERENZ NAGY	TET	MICH	DETROIT
2		MESTER	JANOSNE	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	JOSEF MESTER	BUDAPEST	N J	PERTH AMBOY
3		BALLER	JOSZEFNE	28		"	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CSIKVAND	NO RELATIVES		WISC.	CAROLLVILLE
4	UNDER 16	"	GEORGE	8		M	S	NONE	UNDER AGE			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		BEDI	ANNA	14		F	"	"	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	"	"	EGYHAZOS KESSE	BALOS EMERENCY	EGY HAZOS	WIS.	CUDAHY
6		"	ELISABETH	11		"	"	"	UNDER AGE			U.S.A.	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		TRAJSTER	VERONA	58		"	WID.	"	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	"	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	ANDRASCH BERESCH	DYOSGYOR	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		"	IMRE	27		"	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	from Hook	OHIO	"		"	"
9		CSOBI	LAJOSNE	41		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	"	HUNGARY	MAKZSALKA	ORRI BORBALE	MAKESZALKA	W VA	MORGANTOWN
10		"	JANOS	16		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	JULIANA	10		F	"	NONE	UNDER AGE			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		BOTZ	JANOSNE	38		"	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	"	"	ERPOTAK	JANOS BOTZ	ERPOTAK	IND.	INDIANA HARBOR
13		MEYER	KAROLINA	37		F	WID.	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	"		"	BUDAPEST	CEZA KESSLER	BUDAPEST	ILLS	CHICAGO
14		"	MARIA	17		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"	"		"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	KARL	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY		"	"	"		"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	AUGUSTA	12		F	"	"	UNDER AGE			"		"	"	"		"	"
17		NEMES	MARIA	34		F	WID.	HOUSEW	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	"	"	CZINKOTA	JOSSEF NEMES	DAMOCZ	N J	WOODBRIDGE
18		DANKO	ERZSEBET	18		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	"	"	KIRELYTELKO OZOLLO	JOSSEF DANKO	KIRALYTELKE OZOLLO	ILLS	CHICAGO
19		"	ERZSEBET	9		"	"	NONE	UNDER AGE			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20		KLEIN	DAVID	19		M	"	LABOR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	"	"	MATISZALKA	SCHMUL KLEIN	MATISZALKA	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
21		"	REGINA	18		F	"	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22		BASCH	MINDEL	26		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGAR	HEBREW	HUNGAR	HAVASZMCZRE	COUSIN MARMAS HAVASZMCZRE	PINCZAS HUNGARY	NY	NEW YORK
23		"	SURA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	ZISZCA	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25		BILLITZER	FANI	32		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	BEKESCSABA		SIGM UND MARKOVICS PRONAIGASSE 6	BEKESCSABA	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	RAFAEL	12		M	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	KELLA	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	CZIPORA	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29																			
30																			

33

C.J.B.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			AUNT MARY PENZES WEST JEFFER-SON STR 8157 DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	TET
2	"	DAUGHTER	NO	"			SON I.L. ANTON KELLER 396-STATE STR PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	CONTORTOK
3	"	HUSB.	25	"			HUSBAND JOSZEF BALLER BOX 122 CAROLLVILLE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	BLUE	"	"	OENECK
4	"	FATH.	-	"			FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"	CSIKVAND
5	"	"	25	"			FATH. LOUIS BEDI 508 MIMKE-NITZ AVE CUDAHY WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	EGY HAZOS KESSE.
6	"	"	-	YES BORN IN CHICAGO ILLS.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	ILLS CHICAGO
7	-	SELF	50	YES 1910-20 CEVELAND OHIO.			COUSIN JOSEF SPISAK 9207-STEINWAY AVE CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	"	"	HUNGARY	DIOSGYOR
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
9	YES	HUSB.	-	YES 1912-14 LITTLE FALLS.			HUSBAND LOUIS CSOBI R F D BOX 65 A MORGANTOWN W VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	NONE	HUNGARY	TUNIAGON
10	"	FATH.	-	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	KAPLAI
11	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	MAKEZSALKA
12	"	HUSB.	25	"			HUSBAND JOHN BOTZ CEDAR-STR 3605 IND HARBOR IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	"	"	"	ERFOTAK
13	YES	STEPFATH.	-	NO			STEPFATH. MAX KINSKY 906-NO WOOD STR CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	DOHNAHIZLA
14	"	GR.FATH.	-	"			GR.FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BRO.	"	"	TENESOAR
15	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	-	BROTH.	25	"			BROTHER STEPHEN NEMES BOX 139 WOODBRIDGE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	DAMOCZ
18	YES	BR.I.L.	9	NO			BROTH.I.L. ILLO ANDRAS - 9029 DRETEL AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	KIRALYTELKI OZOLLO
19	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	NYIREGYHORA
20	NO	BROTH.	NO	"			BROTHER BENJAMIN KLEIN R F D 10 BOX 114 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	TABIANHAZA
21	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
22	"	HUSBAND	65	NO			HUSBAND HARRY BASCH NEW YORK NY 55 AVE D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	HAVASZMOZRE
23	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND BERNATH BILLITZER NEW YORK N.Y. 734 E. 9 STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN		"	"	TEMESVAS
26	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	PALESTINA	JERUSALEM
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the S. S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. van Walraven
[illegible].
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 24

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM", Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	29 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURSTOCK	RIFCA	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	RUSS.	NO	ROUM.	HEBREW	ROUM.	NOVO SELITZ	SALOM SPIWARK NOVO SELITZ	N.Y.	BRONX
2		"	ROCHEL	10		"	S	NONE	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	ELCA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	SONIA	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		WAINZOF	LEIA	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BUKAREST	ABRAM SCHMUKLER KESTNOFF STARA SOUDA 3	"	BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 16	"	RIFKA	9		"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER	"	BERZIC	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		PUCKER	ABRAM	45		"	M	TAILOR	YES	RUSS.	YES	"	"	"	VLAD	SEDALI BURAC BELTZ ROUM.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		"	ESTER	23		F	"	HOUSEK.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		SCHWARTZ	BELLA	40		"	WD	TRADER	YES	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	BALTI	NO RELATIVES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		"	JANKEL	15		"	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		ZIPMAN	CZARNE	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	CHOTIN	CHANA MEIDENBERG CHOTIN BESS ROUM.	N.Y.	BRONX
13	UNDER 16	"	MOISE	10		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		WEIMAN	BEILA	20		F	"	SERV.G.	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	VLAD	NO RELATIVES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		"	CHAIPEL	18		M	"	LABOUR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	SONIA	11		F	"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	ROSA	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		GREIZER	PINCHAS	17		M	"	TAYLOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	BALTZ	JANKEL GREIZER BALTZ	PA	PITTSBURG
19		RAVINOVIC	PAIA	25		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	NARTISZENA	CHAIM GLEISER NARTISZENA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	UNDER 16	"	MINA	11		"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	PERL	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	HAIM	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		MOSTODAI	CHAIM	18		"	S	CLERK	YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	"	BUCAREST	MOISCHE MOSTODAI VOLTUK 18 BUCAREST	PA	LEXINGTON
24		BOLANSKI	BELA	50		F	MD.	HOUSEK.		HEBREW	NO	"	"	"	"	KONDLER GETENBERG BUCAREST QUAI DE BUCAREST 17	CONN	HARTFORD
25		"	LEBA	19		"	S	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	LEICA	16		"	"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	MARIA	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	RACHEL	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	BASEA	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		MOSCOVICH	LEIA	19		F	"	SEAMSTR.	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	GALACZ	NO RELATIVES	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

MERICA LINE.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph four full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	.	SELF	4000				HUSBAND JOSEPH BURSTOK 3961 3 AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ROUM.	CZERNOWITZ
2	.	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
3	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	.	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND WILLIAM WEINZOFF 490 HOWARD AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	KISCHENCE
6	.	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE HARRY STRIDLER 4561 13 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	VLAD
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	SELF	40	"			NEPHEW ITZEK HERMAN 1832 PITKIN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	GRAY	"	"	BALTI
11	"	MOTHER	"	"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
12	"	HUSBAND	3050	"			HUSBAND ABRAHAM ZIMAN 235 BROOK AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KISCHINEFF
13	.	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHOTIN
14	.	SELF	60	NO			FATHER SAMUEL WEITMAN 1293 E. NEW YORK AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	GRYE	"	"	VLAD
15	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	"
16	.	BROTHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
18	YES	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L. HYMAN AVERBACH 1926 BEDFORD AVE PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BALTZ
19	.	SELF	40	"			HUSBAND WILLIAM RASINOWITZ 291 CLELAND STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIP DISLOCATION BORN	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	BORN HIP DISLOCATION	"	WARTISZENA
20	.	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	"
21	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NO	SELF	200	"			UNCLE SAMUEL ROSICKOV 2 HADLE AVE LENWOOD PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	CZERNOWITZ
24	YES	"	131	"			BR.I.L. DAVID BRIGHMAN 84 WOOSTER STR. HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	BROWN	DEFORMED THUMB ON RIGHT HAND	"	SARSKA
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	.	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L. LEON GOLDSTEIN 126 AVE C. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	ROMAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. C. van Walraven

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May *, 19* 21

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20TH, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VL-98802-844						2-34939 3/20/30 Rec. 1/14/37 5-1611										
2		JANESEVIC	✓ PEISACH Father Head	31		M	M	TAYLOR YES	HEBREW	YES		RCUM.	HEBREW	RCUM.	KISCHNEFF	JUDIS BRZEZ'NIA KISCHNEFF	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		"	✓ ESTHER wife of Head	30		F	"	HOUSEW. NO	W. HUSBAND	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	✓ MENDEL Son of Head	9		M	S	NONE "	UNDER AGE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	✓ SURA "	6		F	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	✓ MOISCHE "	6		M	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	✓ EMMA "	5		F	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	✓ BEILA "	3		F	"	" " 2-569954 1-11-39 505	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	✓ MINCIA "	10		F	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	✓ TALBA Mother	30		F	M	HOUSEW. NO 2736828-7-1040 505	TO HUSBAND	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		SIMEIENI	✓ LIZIA NAT-2271-C-26145-8	29		F	M	FARML. YES 5-1611	HEBREW	YES		"	"	BUCAREST		JANKIEL HERZMAN SECKRAIN	ILL	CHAMPAIGN
11		"	✓ LIA	1		F	"	HOUSEW. NO	TO HUSBAND	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	✓ MAX	11		M	S	NONE " 2-918405-9/8/41-505	UNDER AGE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		STAPSKI	✓ LIZIA	22		F	M	CANDAR. YES	YIDDISH	YES		"	"	BAKOW		BENEL STAPSKI BAKOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		"	✓ CHISCA	27		F	"	HOUSEW. NO 2-765394 - 8/3/1940 - 505	N. HUSBAND	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	✓ MANIA	3		F	S	NONE "	UNDER AGE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	✓ FREIDA	2		F	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		ZELTZER	✓ SAMUEL	21		M	S	TAILOR YES 5-1611	YIDDISH	YES		"	"	ALEXANDRENI		HERSCH ZELTZER ALEXANDRENI	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
18		LIPIS	✓ TIZIG	20		F	"	MERCH. 5-5611	RUSSIAN	"		"	"	KISCHNEFF		NO RELATIVES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PFEFFER	✓ PERLA	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	HEBREW		RUSSIA	"	"	BUCAREST		SOLOMIANSKAJA KUPATSCHOD RUSS		BROOKLYN
20	UNDER 16	"	✓ MICHEL	9		M	S	NONE NO	UNDER AGE	NO		"	"	"		"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	✓ JACOB	7		M	"	" " 2-34729 5-24-34	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
22		LAZORSCA	✓ SEIMUEL	44		M	M	HOUSEW. YES 2-26-2503 5-1611	HEBREW	YES		ROUM.	"	BUCAREST		LEW NABUTSKI BUCAREST HOTEL CAEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	"	✓ AMON	14		M	S	NONE " 2-471457-7/6/36	RUSSIAN	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	✓ LEIB	12		M	"	" " 2-352725	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	✓ EMIE	9		F	"	" NO 2-659056 - 11/25/39	UNDERAGE	NO		"	"	"		"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	✓ MARIAM	7		F	"	" " 2-[illegible] 7-27-32	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
27		"	✓ MEER	40		M	M	MERCH. YES 5-1611	RUSSIAN	YES		"	"	"		"	"	"
28		"	✓ FEIGE wife	[illegible]		F	"	HOUSEW. "	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
29	OMITTED	GOTTLIEB	✓ HENTZE	55		F	WD	HOUSEW NO TO SON		NO		"	"	ARBORE		NO RELATIONS	NY	BROOKLYN
30		Cancelled																

4 Babys 1 Child

35

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—515

MERICA LINE.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	.	SELF	NO	NO			FATHER JOSSEL MANESEVIC 42 RIVINGTONSTR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUM.	KICHNEFF
2	.	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	.	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCAR ON HEAD	"	"
9	.	SON	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	CURED FAVUS HEAD AND NAILS	"	"
10	NO	BROTHER 50	"	"			BROTHER ABRAM SMEIZKI 132 E UNIVERSITY AVE CHAMPAIGN ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	"	SICARAIN
11	.	BR. I. L. 60	"	"			BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	.	UNCLE 2nd	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	.	SELF 40	"	"			BR. I. L. BEREL BECKER 101 E 7 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON FAIRS	"	RACZKA
14	.	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
15	.	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	SELF 25	"	"			FRIEND ALFRED BEARCOVITCH 242 WILLARD AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ILERANOKEVI
18	.	UNCLE NO 0	"	"			UNCLE JOSEPH BROWN 620 E 1/C STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	CHUTIN
19	.	SELF 200 50.	"	"			HUSBAND SAMSON FEFER C/O GELLIN 250 ROONEY STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	KUPANGAD
20	.	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	.	150 150	"	"			HUSBAND ABRAHAM LAZCASKY 352 EAST 6 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	LOMCTSINETZ
23	.	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	.	SELF	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
28	.	HUSBAND	"	"			FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
29	.	SON 25	NO	NO			SON SSIDOR GOTTLIEB BROOKLYN NY 369 ALBAMA AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	BRO	"	"	SIRET
30	Cancelled						9713 104 Jone Park L.I.																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Valraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. C. van Valraven

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* May *, 19* 21

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1924

at Nyc

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM, *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON, APRIL 20TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	25 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORGENSTERN ✓	MOSES	31	✓	M	S	HABER-DASHER	YES	GERMAN 1/3/08	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RAWANSKA	FATHER, MR. S. MORGENSTERN, RENEC 410, RAWANSKA, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		36															

#1 Italian Imm 5/3/21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102 BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is alien going, and purchase of ticket (by himself, or by whom paid)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	–	BROTHER	~~$25~~ 3	NO			BROTHER.MR.LEIB.MORGENSTERN. 260 RIVINGTON AVE.N.Y.C.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RAWANSKA
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. C. van Walraven
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* January *, 19* 24

at Rotterdam

J. Schagen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19
at Hoboken

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. 1-7 ON, APRIL 20TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	26 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KELSCH ✓	FRIEDRICH	19	✓	M / S	FARM-HAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	ELICHESTI	AUNT.MRS.REGINA NEMAGA.FRIED-	ILL	NAPERVILLE
2		MARCUS	✓MOISHE Husb.	39	✓	M / M	WAITER	"	1/3678	"	"	HEBREW	"		HOFGASSE.ELICHESTI.ROUMANIA.		
3		" "	✓FANEA wife	29	✓	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	3/678. Russian	"	"	"	"	NOVE-SALIT-ZA.	UNCLE.MR.	N.Y.	BRONX
4	UNDER 18	" "	✓HAIM Child	6	✓	M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
5	UNDER 18	" "	✓DAVID	1	✓	M S	"	"	minor	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
6		" "	✓SARA Mother	54	✓	F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
7		" "	✓MEER Son	34	✓	M S	EGG-PACKER	"	1/3678 GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.	"	"
8	ADMITTED	FELDMAN	✓NEHAMA	60	✓	F W	HOUSE-WIFE	"	HEBREW 1/4678 260	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.MR. " " " " " "	"	"
9		CZURY	✓FRANZ	36	✓	M M	SHOE-MAKER	"	GERMAN 1/3678	"	YUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	YUGO-SLAVIA	APATIN	BROTHER-IN-LAW.VR.	"	"
10		FUCHSER	✓CHRISTIAN	27	✓	M S	FARMER	"	1/3678	"	SWITZERL	"	SWITZERL	UETTLIGEN	WIFE.MRS.R.CZURY.BEISKELSGAS-	MO	ST LOUIS
11		" "	✓ERNST	25	✓	M S	"	"	11-1359 201/4678	11-5-36	"	"	"	"	SE.1306.APATIN.YUGO-SLAVIA. FATHER.MR.CHRISTIAN FUCHSER.	OREG	HILSBORV
12		FARKAS	✓SOFIA Mother	36	✓	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	3/678 HUNGARIAN	"	ROUMANIA	HUNGARIAN	ROUMANIA	PANCOTA	UETTLIGEN.BEI BERN.SWITZERL. BROTHER.MR.BONA GABOR.KIGYO-	MICH	DETROIT
13	UNDER 18	" "	✓ELIZABETH Children	12	✓	F S	NONE	"	8-69137 minors	"	"	"	"	"	SUT 691.KALOCSA.HUNGARIA.		
14	UNDER 18	" "	✓HELENA	8	✓	F S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	"	UNCLE.MR. " " " " " "	"	"
15	UNDER 18	" "	✓ROSA	6	✓	F S	"	"	8-197 96 71/5140	"	ROUMANIA	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
16		HOVESPIAN	✓REBECCA	19	✓	F S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN 5/1678	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	EGYPT	CAIRE	COUSIN.MR.SARE CISEZIAN.MATA-	CAL	VISALIA
17		BLUM	MECHEL	17	✓	M S	MECHANICIAN	"	GERMAN 1/3678	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	CUIDEIM	REA NO 5.CAIRE.EGYPT. FATHER.VR.SCHACHTER.BLUM.CUTS-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY.
18															CHEL MARE 66.CZERNOWITZ.ROUM.		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-344532/5987-22-42

37

1/17 Ballandonsp. 5/3/21.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of fear or

List 101 BOULOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform labor or otherwise, or has a ticket or passage engagement for labor? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		FATHER	$25.	NO			FATHER.MR.WILHELM KELSCH.74 WELSTER STR.NAPERVILLE.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	ELICHESTI
2	-	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER.MR.SAM MARCUS.1251 BROOKAVE.BRONX.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	NOVE-SELIT-ZA.
3	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE.MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	"	-	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
6	-	SON	$25	"			SON.MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
7	-	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER.MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	SON-IN-LAW.	"	"			SON-IN-LAW.MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	"	"	"	HOTIN
9	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	53	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.JOSEF KRIEG. 2333 VENARD STR.ST LOUIS.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	YUGO-SLAVIA	BADINA
10	NO	SELF	"	"			FRIEND.MR.CHRISTIAN EGLI.HILS-BORV.OREGON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	"	SWITZERL	BOLLIGEN
11	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
12	YES	HUSBAND	"	YES	1911 1913	DETROIT. MICH.	HUSBAND.MR.JOE FARKAS.7807 MACKIE STR.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	HUNGARIA	GECSE
13	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	SYRIA
14	"	"	-	"	1913	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	"	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT. MICH.
15	"	"	-	NO			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	SYRIA
16	NO	SELF	$25	"			SISTER.MRS.R.S.JAHNIAN.RCUT B. BOX 136.VISALIA.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	EGYPT	CAIRE
17	-	MOTHER	"	"			MOTHER.MRS.LINA BLUM.156 ESSEX STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	STROCNICZ
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Med. but Senility ulcer etc.

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " Noordam ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. van Walraven
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. " Noordam ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—438

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

HOLLAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	27 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SCHNELL	MAGDALENA	26		F	WD	HOME	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROM.	GERMAN	ROM.	CONSTANZA	SAIN EMANUEL CONS M.CA R.	canada	SAX. PRELATE
2	UNDER 16	"	ALOSIUS	7		M	S	none	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	ANTONIUS	5		M	S	none	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	MARGARETA	4		F	S	none	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		38																

J. H.

#1/2, 4 Italian Disp

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SCHNELL	MAGDALENA	26		F	WD	HOUSE WIFE	Yes	German	Yes	ROUM.	German	ROUM.	CONSTANZA	SAIN EMANUEL CONS M.CA R.	Canada	SAX. PRELATE
2	UNDER 16	"	ALOSIUS	7		M	S	none	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	ANTONIUS	5		M	S	none	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	MARGARETA	4		F	S	none	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

J. H.

H 1/2, 4 Italian Disp

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

AMERICA LINE.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 69

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendant, or insane, or helpless, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, or likely to become a public charge, or assisted by others to come, or not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to land under the immigration laws, or coming in violation of law. Specify which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	FATHER	4/6	NO.		FATHER GOTZ JOHANN PRELATE SAX	NO.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUM.	CONSTANZA
2	"	GR. FATH.	"	"		GR. FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

From Hosp. 5-13-21 Aller

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " Noordam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. C. van Walraven

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 19*2

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 20TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of ....., 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	8								
1	UNGAR	ANDREW	20	✓	M	S	PA SHAEPSBURG 22/10/1901	Hague 1007	BROTHER I.L. JOHAN GAZDA 20 IZCAMORE STR. ETNA PA
2	KOOISTRA	GEERT	62	✓	"	M	H 2169	WASHINGTON PASS 2169 11TH MARCH 1921	HOME 196 KENTUCKY AVE PATERSON
3	WERZ	ADAM	38	✓	"	"	Hughes 8509	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF CUGAHOGA CO	HOME 3460 W. 90 STR. CLEVELAND CH.
4	FLEK CK	EMIL ADOLF	27	✓	"	"	PRIMGAR IOWA OCTOBER 4TH 1893	C 12015 OHIO HELD AT CLEVELAND AUGUST 5TH 1910	HOME 612 NO AVE MITCHELL SO DAK
5	"	CHRISTINA	20	✓	F	"	Ann Con 5437	BY MARRIAGE	" "
6	"	ARTHUR	5	✓	M	S		FATHER CITIZEN	" "
7	"	INGARD	8	✓	"	"		"	" "
8							P Tower Stock		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. h.

39

7258 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AM CON arrived 5/5/21 , 19 , M., , from

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3/12f	1	SERRINE Henrietta 1st CAB	3	2	1	LPC Un 16	10:30	ZAHAIHY							5/3 166 Germ 37												
17m	2	HEINRICH Julius 2nd CAB	6	16	2	LPC Un 16	10:30	COWEN							5/3 47 BB 21												
15m		Emil																									
52f	3	WISHNIWEKSKI Perl 2nd Cab	8	13	3	LPC Un read	10:30	"							5/4 134 NL 10												
1bm		Mische																									
11f		Shijca																									
18m	4	WAALER[illegible]N Hendrik 2nd CAB	5	7	1	LPC Un 16	10:30	WALSH							5/4 19 NL 25												
24f	5	MEYERS Wilhelmina 2nd CAB	1	15	3	LPC	10:30	TULLER							5/3 43 BB 21 30												
3m		Abraham																									
1m		Henry O																									
18m	6	GHERSIWI Heran	3	22	1	LPC PH D	11:00	BERRES							5/5 PH 32 10 10												
37f	7	MEYER Karolina	11	13	4	LPC	11:00	SMITH							5/6 122 BB 3 10												
17f		Maria																									
15m		Mara																									
12f		Augusta																									
15f	8	WABANEC Jela	9	20	3	LPC Un 16 Sec 16	11:40	WATSON							5/5 133 10												
13m		Tomo																									
11m		Andreja																									
28f	9	MELAHMED Mrile	1	10	3	LPC Un read	11:40	FLANNERY	5/4 & 6/2																		
15m		Boruch																									
11f		Bajla													5/5 42 Dec 11 45												
27f	10	SCHAEFFER Barbara	5	11/16	2	LPC	11:00	DALY																			
6f		Barebara																									
40f	11	DEVCICS Frantiska	9	27	2	LPC	11:45	SWATSON							5/6 41 Dec 10 5												
6f		Katica																									
37f	12	BEDI Julia	5	27	2	LPC	11:00	DALY							5/5 45 Dec 11 50												
11m		Karol																									
27f	13	STEINER Veronika	5	23	2	LPC	11:00	DALY							5/5 127 NL 11 5												
1f		Rozika																									
3m	14	FOZIK Stefan	4	9	1	LPC Un 16	11:00	RYAN							5/5 125 NL 10 30												

NOORDAM 5/5/21
Toronto.

Quar 5/9 Exam 11/20

Zieda 5/21 - 2 P.M.

Mary 46-3-16 June 485745

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AM CONT'D arrived 5/3/21, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	72	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9f	15	DANKO Erzebet	11	19	2	LPC	Un 16 unac	11:55	SMITH							5/5	133	11								4	6	4
16f		Erzebet																										
32m	16	PALINKAI Josef	5	7	1	from 5/4-Dion Rel. 5/2-10 days LPC	PH D	11:00	DALY	5/4	22	50																
12f	17	ONUCH Rosaria	10	12	1	LPC	Un 16	11:30	RYAN							5/4	4	50										
19m	18	VALIGORSKY Stefan	4	12	1	LPC	PH D	11:45	RYAN																			
20m	19	LEITGEB Konrad	5	24	2	LPC	PH D Sec 16 Un 16	1:00	DALY							5/4	174	50								8	10	8
13m		MAYER Johan																										
23m	20	BIRNBAUM Moses	1	24	1	LPC	C/M. 98760/151	12:20								5/5	86	50								2	2	2
40f	21	SCHWARTZ Beila	12	10	2	LPC		12:40	MACATEE							5/5	80	12								4	4	4
15m		Jankel																										
56f	22	BOIARSKI Bela	12	24	6	LPC		12:05	MACATEE							5/3	173	50									6	
19f		Leba																										
18f		Lucs																										
16f		Maria																										
12f		Rachel																										
8f		Basia																										
22m	23	KOVAC Ja	10	47	1	LPC	Un 16	1:00	RYAN							5/5	52	50								3	3	2
16f	24	BAGUSEWKUS Anela	9	8	4	LPC	Un 16	12:45	WATSON							5/4	106	11								2	2	2
14m		Adamus																										
13m		Kazys																										
10m		Jenoninas																										
26m	25	LIPIS Itzig	13	10	1	LPC		1:20	WATSON							5/4	18	53								1	2	
35f	26	RAVINOVIC Pola	1	19	4	LPC	Un read PH D	1:10	MACATEE							5/4	88	50								4	8	4
11f		Maria																										
9f		Perl																										
7m		Haim																										
26m	27	FUCKER Abram	12	8/9	2	LPC	PH D	1:00	MACATEE							5/4	96	50								2	4	2
24f		Ester																										
61f	28	GAWNRIK Mirka	1	4/7	4	LPC	PH D	1:15	FLANIGEN							5/4	32	50								4	8	4
23m		Samuel																										
30m		ROSSOWSKI Herez																										
22f		Hanse																										

NOORDAM 5/3/21

Torres

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AM CONT'D arrived 5/3/21, 19__, M., __, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
67f	29	KATZ Cnsja	1	16	3	LPC PH D	12:30	FLANNERY																	3	6 3 4
29f		FRYDBERG Ida																								
29m		Boruch																								
59m	30	DORE Karoly	6	17	2	LPC M D	1:00	DALY																		2 4 2 4
62f		Anna																								
4cm	31	SLUYS Pieter	8	1/4	4	LPC PH D	1:00	INGER																		
56f		Maartje																								
22f		Antje																								
8f		Tryntje																								
56m	32	KAGAN Mordache	7	1/5	8	LPC PH D	1:4	BERNES																	3 6 3 4	
56f		Libe																								
22f		Ester																								
14f	33	BEDI Anna	11	5/6	2	LPC Un 16 unac	1:40	SMITH																	1 0 1 0 1 0	
14f		Elizabeth																								
24f	34	HARTAI Maria	6	14	1	LPC	2:00	DALY																		
33m	35	STOPSKI Itzik	15	13	4	LPC PH D	1:35	WATSON																	4 4 4 4	
27f		Chisa																								
3f		Maria																								
2f		Frieda																								
60f	36	WAPPENSCHMIDT Elizabeth	6	13	4	LPC PH D	2:00	DALY																	4 4 4	
60f	37	PALTINAVICIENI Ana	9	23	1	LPC PH D	1:40	WATSON																	2 2 2 4	
20f		Madga																								
58f	38	GALAJDA Zofia	4	22	1	LPC PH D	1:00	RYan																	2 3 2 4	
21f	39	KLIM Marja	2	5	1	LPC C/N 98800/743	1:25	TUFAROLO																	1 1 1 4	
50m	40	BURSTOCK Benzion	3	25	3	LPC PH D	2:00	BERNES																	3 3 3 4	
47f		Marlene																								
10m		Berson																								
20f	41	GORBAL Anastasia	2	6	1	LPC	2:00	TUFAROLO																	1 1 1 4	
53m	42	KONRATH Franjo	9	23	2	LPC PH D	1:00	LATSON																	1 4 1 2 1 4	
54f		Klara																								

NOORDAM 5/3/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AM CONT D arrived 5/6/21, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																								74				
55f	43	GOTTLIEB Hen.se	13	49	1	LPC PH D	2:00	WATSON							5/4	18	1B4	10							1	1	4
61f	44	FELDMAN Nehama	101	8,	1	LPC Un read PH D	2:00	WALLACE							5/4	187	Fuchs	10							1	1	4
26f	45	WEITMAN Bella	12	14	4	LPC Un read	2:10	MACATEE							5/4	175	Bor.	15							4	4	4
18m		Cusikel																									4
11f		Sonia																									4
10f		Rosa																									4
60m	46	GRANDZITSKI Jossel	2	21	3	LPC PH D	2:10	TUFAR LO							5/4	93	N.S.	20							3	3	4
16f		Necham																									4
52f		Bente																									4
60f	47	DOVERMAN Etel	2	7	1	LPC PH D	4:30	TUTAVOLO							5/5	94	N.Y.	11							2	2	4
81m	48	MANSKVIE Piesach	10	1/2	8	LPC	5:00	WATSON							5/4	6	Fuchs	18	79	Lor							4
30f		Ester																									4
9m		Mendel																									4
8f		Dura																									4
6m		Moische																									4
5f		Ema																									4
3f		Biela																									4
10/mf		Miucia																									4
67	49	Sluzp. Dietz	4	5	1	LPC																					
55	50	Manaevich, Tauba	13	9	1	LPC		Sahy	5/18	79	Lor																
17m	51	Goodblatt, Gustav	9	25	1	Interned		Bibbet	5/8	189	HH																
5m	52	Hartan, Karoly	5	15	1	LPC		Bock																			

Landed Ferry 6 with debts 6 6 3 4/5 7/25/21 3 pm SS Noordam

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AM CONT D arrived 5/6/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																							74					
55f	43	GOTTLIEB Hanse	13	49	1	LPC PH D	2:00	WATSON							5/4	18	134										1	1	4
61f	44	FELDMAN Nehama	101	8,	1	LPC Un read PH D	2:00	WALLACE							5/4	18	Feldm	20									1	1	4
46f	45	WEITMAN Bella	12	14	4	LPC Un read	2:10	MACATEE							5/4	125	Bond	45									4	4	4
1dm		Gwaikel																											4
11f		Sonia																											4
10f		Rosa																											4
60m	46	GRANDZITSKI Jossel	2	21	3	LPC PH D	2:10	TUFAR LO							5/4	93	N.S.	20									3	3	4
16f		Necham																											4
52f		Bente																											4
60f	47	DOVERMAN Etel	2	7	1	LPC PH D	2:50	TUFARELO							5/5	94	NYL	15									2	2	4
51m	48	MANSKVIE Pleasan	10	1/2	2	LPC	3:00	WATSON							5/4	6	Fuller	18	79	Zev									
30f		Hester																											4
9m		Mendel																											4
8f		Dora																											4
6m		Moische																											4
5f		Ema																											4
3f		Biela																											4
10/12f		Mincia																											4
67	49	Sluys Dietze	8	5	1	Rel 5/12-38 Juan 5/9 Conn Ctl 6/2-1 Alex									6/3	14	Zev	10											
55f	50	Manaevic, Tauba	13	9	1	LCD	In Corp	Daly	5/18	19	Zev										Landed Temp 1 mth 7/5/21		3pm 5/5	Noordam			3	3	4
17m	51	Goodblatt, Gustav	9	25	1	Imbecile	5 II. 5/19 10 Cts Cash Corp 1 Cts	Bribes	5/18	19	HW	5/21	11	00															
6m	52	Hartan, Karoly	5	15	1	LPC		Bock							6/3	175	Ex	1											

Totals.

N. Y. F. ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...
IMMIGRATION SE...

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

75

S. S. Noordam Holl-Amer arrived May 3, 1921. 11 A. M. 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Barok, Bertalan	5	9		1	to call	Father David Bela 278 E. 10 st. N.Y.C.	John	3	2.30	—	1	—	— 1
2	Huvis, Zlata	3	16		1	" "	Inc. Aaron Rosen 2 3 & 25 Lewis ave. Bklyn.	Bekl	3	3.10	—	—	—	2
3	Pfeffer, Perla & 2 ch	13	19		3	" "	Hust. Simon P. 158 Rodney st. Bklyn. N.Y.	John	3	5	—	3	—	— 3
4	Modzelewicz, Szejne	1	21		1	" "	Be married to Louis Bookbinder 117 So 8 st. Bklyn. N.Y.	Tayl	3	4	—	—	—	4
5	Toth, Ilona & sis	1	29		2	" "	Cousins John & Mary Sokayda Box 278 Chrome N.J.	Lucik	4	10.50	2	2	2	— 5
6	Ritter, Bertolom	3	1		1	to tel $	RR W Step Father Jos Reyko 235 E. Calif. St Indianapolis Ind.	Lucik	5	10.30	2	2	2	— 6
7	Rogner, Maria & ch	5	4		2	" "	RR W Husb Jos Rogner 863 Dayton St Chicago Ill.	"	5	5	2	4 6	4	— 7
8	Krause, Bertha 2 cab	5	24		1	Med Hold	Bro in l. Alphonse Charkel 15 Chester st. Allston mass	John	3	4.40	—	1	—	— 8
9	Grynberg, Jachvets & 2 ch	1	26		3	to call	Husb. Adam Greenberg Box 128 Kerhonkson N.Y.	Lucik	4	10	3	3	3	— 9
10	Zimlichman, Taube & 2 ch	1	19		3	" "	Husb. Isaac. 2 & Cook st. Bklyn. N.Y.	John	3	2	—	3	—	— 10
11	Peczenik, Josl wf & ch 2 cab	4	28	1	2	Med Observation	Bro in l. Julius Halpern 207 Wood st. Pitts. Pa.	Bekl.	3	3	—	3	—	— 11
12	Bosch, Mindel bro 7 sis	11	22		3	to call	Husb. Harry B. 55 Ave D. N.Y.C.	John	3	2	—	3	—	— 12
13	Billitzer, Wani & 3 ch	11	25		4	" "	Husb. Bernard. 734 & 920 N.Y.C.	John	3	2	—	4	—	— 13
14	Wainzof, Leia & 2 ch	12	5		3	" "	Husb & Fath. William Wainzof 490 Howard Ave Bklyn N.Y.	John	3	4.10	—	3	—	— 14
15	Dancisek, Anna & ch	10	10		2	to tel $	RR W. Husb. George D. Joliet Ill. 602 Francis st	Lucik	4	2	2	4	2	— 15
16	David, Katerina & bro	4	2		2	to call	Father & Step Father Ignacy Polka 414 & 640 N.Y.C.	John	3	4.45	—	2	—	— 16
17	Bienstock, Chana	1	23		1	" "	Bro Samuel B. 7 Bellevue Pl. Hartford Conn	Daniel	4	10.40	1	1	1	— 17
18	Zipman, Czarne & ch	12	12		2	" "	Husb & Father Abraham 235 Brookline Brookline Mass	Bekl.	3	1.45	—	2	—	— 18
19	Kaskutste, Karolina	9	12		1	" "	Cous. Anna Sibilski N.Y.C.	John	3	4.20	—	1	—	— 19
20	Nemes, Maria	11-	17		1	" "	Bro. Stephan Nemes Box 317 Woodbridge N.J.	Daniel	4	2.25	1	2	1	— 20
21	Klein, David & sis	11	20		2	" "	1/2 Bro Benj. R.F.D. #4 Box 14 Fairfield Conn	Bekl.	4	1.35	2	2	2	— 21
22	Hovespian, Rebecca	101	16		1	to tel $	Fr Karol Jdunkewicz 12056 Frisco Calif	Lucik	5	10.20	2	2	2	— 22
23	Csobi, Julia & 2 ch	11	9		3	" "	RR W. Husb Louis Csobi Box 61 Marguntown W. Va.		5	10	2	2	2	1 — 23
24	Mascovech, Leia	12	36		1	to call	Bro. Leon Goldstein 200 Waverly Pl. N.Y.C.	John	3	4.20	—	1	—	— 24
25	Pistej, Juliana	10	3		1	" "	Bro. John 162 Conover st. Bklyn. N.Y.	Bekl	4	11.45	1	1	1	— 25
26	Burstock, Rifka & 3 ch	12	1		4	" "	Husb & father Joseph. Burstock 396 & 398 Ave Brooklyn 312 S. 2503 No Capitol st.	John	4	3.50	4	8	4	— 26
27	Solomon, Haike & ch	3	17		2	" "	Husb. Jacob. L. Washington D.C.	John	3	4.25	—	2	—	— 27
28	Haas, Anna & ch -	10	16		2	ch in hosp	RR W. Husb. Johan Haas Box 93 Gradwald Pa.	Lucik	6	4	4	8		28
29	Lopszyc, Sore & dau	1	13		2	to call	Sist & Aunt. Susan Schwartz 152 Boerum st. Bklyn N.Y.	Bekl	4	12	2	4	2	— 29
30	Luk, Scheiwe & 3 ch	2	9		4	" "	Husb. Oscar L. 1554 Mystic Ave Bklyn N.Y.	John	3	3.40	—	4	—	— 30

Noordam V/3

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived May 3, 1921. 1.30 P. M., 191 , M., from 76

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Mester, Julia	11	2		1	to call	Perth Amboy N. J. Dght. Josephine Keller 396 State St. Linoleumville N. J.							
32	Wadaskag, Anna	10	1		1	" "	Sist. Cecilia Koray. Box 8.	Luch.	6	11 30	3	3	3	— 2
33	Urban, Anna	2	2		1	to tel 3	RRW. Hust. Tomez Urban 423 Seneca st. Oil City, Pa.		6	4	3	3	3	— 3
34	Lazorska, Seindel & 4 ch	13	22		5	to call	Hust. Abram L. 305 E 4 st. N. Y. C.	Taylor	3	4 15	—	5	—	— 4
35	Lazorecka, Myer	13	27		1	wf in hosp	Sis. Fannie Goldmacker, 375 E. 56 st. Nyc	John	14	3 25	11	12	11	— 5
36	Scholomson, Leata	7	29		1	to call	Bro Frank. Homestead Pa.	John	3	4	—	—	—	— 6
37	Elias, Otto & wf	7	-		2	ch in hosp	RR. N. father Jos. Elias 4 5-10 Lester st. Cleve O.	Burke	11	3	16	16	16	—
38	Ruggan, Chaja & 2 ch	2	13		3	2 ch in hosp	RR. Hust & father Heanoch. 20 E Graham st. Chester Pa	Behl	4	3 30	3	3	3	—
39	Lazestan, Martin	4	8		1	moth in hosp	Sis Poe Jersey 606 W 116th st Nyc	"	5/5	4	2	2	2	—
40	Schnell, Magdelina & 2 ch	14	4		3	ch in hosp	RRW. Father & Gr F. Johann Gatz Poplate Sask. Can.	John	13	2	30	30	30	—
41	Trajster, Verona	11	7		1	son in hosp	RRW. Cous. Sprsak Joseph. 9 & 07 Steinway Ave. Cleve O.	Lunch	4	3	1	1	1	—
42	Gutblat Gustaf	9	25		1									
43	Ruggan Chaja & bro	2			2	from Hosp 5-4-21 1 30 PM	RR. Father Heanoch 20 E Graham st. Chester Pa	Behl	4	3 30	2		2	—
44	Trajster Emre	11	8		1	" " 5-4-21 1 30 PM	RRW. with mother to Cous. Jos. Sprsak 4 & 07 Steinway Ave. Cleve O.	Lunch	4	3	—	1	—	—
45	Lazistan, Goa	4	7		1	" " 5/5-21 Bro. Adm. Goa. Resy 606 W 116th st Nyc	Domestic	Behl	5	4	—	—	—	—
46	Braum Berek	1	22		1	" " 5/6/21 2 PM	Bro Abe Blackstone 337 Bleecker st Utica N. Y.	Burke	5/6	2 20	—	1	—	—
47	Haas Kasa	10	18		1	" " 5/6/21 3 PM	RRW. with mother #28	Lunch	5/6	4	—	—	—	—
48	Devcic Frantiska	7 Ch.	9	27-28	2	2 to Hosp 5-6-21 4 30 PM from 4 5-4-21	RR. Jono Krupatic 270 Desmond st. Mansfield O.	Behl	9	1 20	8	11	8	—
49	Elias Ottilia	7	25		1	from 4. 5-11-21, 2 30 PM	RRW. Father Jos. C. 45 Lester st. Cleve O.	Burke	11	3	—	—	—	—
50	Schnell Antonnia	14	3		1	" " 5-13-21 12 M	RRW. with T.D. #40	Nyc	John	13	2	—	1	—
51	Lazorska, Feige	13	28		1	" " 5/14-21	Sis-in-l Fannie Goldmacher, 375 E. 56 st.	John	14	3 25	—	—	—	—
52	Gutblatt Gustaf	9	25		1	to Hosp 5-3-21 1 PM	Held S.D.	Behl	19	11	—	—	—	—
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

D-N

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1913

5 & Noordam

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
MAY 7 1921

PORT OF New York, May 7th, 1921

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "N O O R D A M" 77
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 276 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 277

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1921, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail May 7th, 1921, for Rotterdam via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M.M. de Haas ✓	20	Holland	Rotterdam. 15 April 1921
A. Zylstra ✓	25	"	" "
J.W.v.d. Vrande ✓ ✓	18	"	" "
J.G.J. Reiniers ✓	17	"	" "

10—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	22	Bergroff	Jan V.	✓ 1396.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-
nc	23	Jonston	Albertus G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8" 67.-
	24	Schut	Albert	✓ 165941	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 77.-
nc	25	Vanvuulen	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 63.-
	26	Keyser	Johannes J.	✓ 1055	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" 67.-
	27	Dam	Dirk A.	✓ 59475	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3" 63.-
nc	28	Huisinga	Cor[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 58.-
	29	Ramaekers	Leendert	165976	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2" 77.-
	30	Op der Heyde	Hendrik	✓ 22206	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3" 48

W Tuller Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of crew on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New York *, May* , 19 2 *, from the port of* Rotterdam. 78

NOORDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	66198 Captain	15-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5	80	
2	Lagnay	Pieter	59104 Chief-officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.-	75	
3	Meree	Willem P.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	71	
4	de Lint	Egbertus P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	69	
5	Landsman	Hendrikus J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.2	73	
6	Greeuw	Henri	4th 8314 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	59	
7	Doorn	Johan H.van	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	60	
8	de Geus	Marinus J.D.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	64	
9	Lane	Herman F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	62	
10	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	5944 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2"	62.-	
11	Dykhuisen	Willem B.	59121 Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
12	Andresen	Gustav	91466 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	103.-	
13	Rodee	Wilhelmus	59120 Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
14	Stigter	Hendrik	35680 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
15	van Vasbeek	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
16	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
17	Buquet	Jean J.B.	59128 Boiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1"	64.-	
18	Smith	Kryn,H.	119551 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
19	v.d.Bent	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
20	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	103784 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
21	Eygelaar	Reltje	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
22	Bergwerff	Jan W.	61399 b. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
23	Joosten	Albertus G.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
24	Schut	Albert	165941 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
25	Verzeulen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	61.-	
26	Heuser	Johannes J.	10255 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
27	Been	Dirk A.	59175 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
28	Heekstra	Gerß	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	88.-	
29	Remmelswaal	Leendert	165925 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
30	Op der Heyde	Hendrik	220206 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	45	

W Tullen Dmf

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *Master, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this *day of* May *. 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "ROORDAM" , *arriving at* New York , May (, 1921 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	v.d.Kieboom	Arie G.	O.S. 16596	15-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5.5.	58	
	2	Kalkman	Adrianus	31819	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
NC	3	Maaskant	Barend M.	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	49.-	
NC	4	Kreuter	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
NC	5	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	Sailer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
NC	6	Boleius	Jan G.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	95	
NC	7	van Hilten	Jacobus G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	63	
	8	Die	Anthonie	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
NC	9	Schepp	Pieter	3rd Engineer	15-4.21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5.4	65	
NC	10	Klokkers	Hermanus G.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	61	
NC	11	Buurveld	Christiaan	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	59	
	12	de Jong	Christiaan D.	4th 15909	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	65	
NC	13	van Zanden	Hendrik J.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	66	
NC	14	Kimstra	Johan J.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	55	
NC	15	v.d.Volk	Pieter	Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2.	60	
	16	Stuyve	Paulus	5947/0	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	71	
NC	17	Caesar	Heinrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	102.-	
	18	Trimp	Jan	54183 Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	33	2	2	"	5'6"	78.-	
	19	de Kryger	Johannes	54186 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
	20	van Alewyn	Hendrik A.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
	21	Klamsteel	Willem	59198 Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	90.-	
	22	Vrydag	Leonardus J.	101061	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3"	68.-	
	23	de Visser	Pieris	59185	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	85.-	
	24	Troost	Jan	54179	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'8"	87.-	
	25	van Opbergen	Franciscus A.	82293	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
	26	van Oerschot	Cornelis H.	39988	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	87	
	27	Kraamenbeek	Cornelis	8610 Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	85	
	28	Kleikeloot	Cornelis	50601	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
	29	Haven	Anne	47476	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
NC	30	Bakker	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	

W Tuller Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *Master, of the* "NOORDAM" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

b.c.van walraven

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* May *, 19*21

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" , *arriving at* New York , May , 19 21 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wemer	Johan B.	Fireman	15-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5.5	66	
2	Wellema	Hillebrand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
3	Beeman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
4	Zondervan	Oysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	87.-	
5	Vink	Gerard H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
6	Verroen	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'3"	79.	
7	Broeders	Marinus P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	76	
8	Olierook	Cent W.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
9	Donker	Welter	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
10	Gebuys	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
11	Roelofs	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
12	Verhoeven	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
13	van Leeuwen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
14	Groote	Casper H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
15	Vink	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
16	Donks	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
17	Visser	Herman A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
18	van Haanen	Lambertus A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
19	v.d.Heyde	Josephus H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	69	
20	van Vliet H	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	73	
21	Kleinendorst	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
22	de Laby	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	70	
23	Butter	Willem P.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
24	Buysing	Johannes	Firemen	15-4.21	Rdam	No	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	5.5	69	
25	Jongeneel	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
26	v.d. Helm	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	71	
27	Haasbroek	Willem M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
28	Sweedyk	Diogenes D	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
29	Meyer	Karel W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	68	
30	Hammer	Frederikus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	

W Tuller Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven **Master**, *of the* **s.s. "NOORDAM"**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* **May** *1921*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New York *,* May *, 19* 21*, from the port of* Rotterdam. 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	v.d.Veal	Martinus??	✓ Trimmer	15-4-21	R'dam	No.	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	63.-	
2	Smalink	Arie	✓ 18616	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3.	57	
3	v.d.Heuvel	Cornelis J.	✓ 16858-5	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
NC 4	Noordam	Maarten	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1.	63	
5	Roks	Alexander	✓ 16553	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
6	de Knegt	Kommer	✓ 42496	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
7	de Buiser	Johannes G.	✓ 166370	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
8	van Koert	Joseph	✓ 16595?	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
NC 9	Sweers	Bernardus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
NC 10	Pors	Johannes A.	✓ "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
11	Verhulst	Jan	✓ 165940	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
12	v.d.Wielen	Hendrik W.A.	✓ 166020	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	75	
13	v.d.Meerg	Johannes	✓ 165965	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
14	Norks	Cornelis	✓ 160638	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
15	Okminsen	Jacob P.	✓ 118436	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
16	Tindal	Pieter J.	✓ 165937	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'9"	42.-	
NC 17	Duinhouwer	J.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	63	
18	v.Eyeden	WillemJ.	✓ 17910 Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	77	
19	Riesen	Menno K.	✓ 34839 Pursar	15-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5.8	66	
20	Bouren	Herman J.	✓ Asst. 11407	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	62	
21	v.d.Welf	Bastiaan	✓ 10 3783 Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
22	Coreten	Theodoor	✓ 165970	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	71	
NC 23	Pike	Francis	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5.8.	75	
24	Haigh	John R.	✓ 30007	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	76	
25	Tresfeh	Klise Th.	✓ 59140 Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6.	66	
26	Planeberel	Robert	✓ Asst. 165903	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	86.-	
27	van Wessem	Gerardus G.	✓ Asst. 59160	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	78.-	
28	Reelofs	Jacobus	✓ Asst. 57396	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	86	
NC 29	Schols	Adrianus J.J.	✓ Engagemaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
30	de Leeuw v.Weenen	Martinus	✓ Asst. 165895	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	

W Tullen Dreyer

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *Master, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* May *, 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5.-

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel "NOORDAM" , *arriving at* New York , May , 19 21 ; *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Vries	Zweitse	✓50603 Barber	15-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	71.-	
2	van Heevelaken	Jan	✓40455 Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	67	
3	v.d.Broek	Hendrik	2485 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3.	63	
4	Weghrands	Abraham H. Johannes	✓N.C Storeservant	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
5	Reelants	Johannes J.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
6	Ceppens	Theodorus	✓40392 Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
7	Lettinga	Pedde	✓N.C Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
8	Sram	Wilhelmus J.A.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	84.-	
9	van Wely	Cornelis A.H.	✓38162 Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	96.-	
10	Beumers	Gerardus T.	✓60711	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
11	Aries	Johannes S.	✓53107	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
12	de Waard	Maarten C.	✓50645	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
13	Struyk	Jan J.	✓164874	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
14	Poly	Frans J.	✓109816	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	69	
15	Elvers	Gevert	✓54000	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
16	van Heerd	Aren	✓47389	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
17	Bakker	Arie	✓N.C	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	71	
18	Kbad	Dirk	✓57887.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3.	68	
19	Dellekamp	Jan W.	✓66819	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.-	75	
20	v.d.Vrande	Jacobus W.	✓51547	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
21	Gerritsen	Leendert	✓54900	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
22	Laterveer	Frits	✓50633	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5(5"	71.-	
23	Thomassen	Johannes C.	✓51835	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
24	Jillebn	Lutjes	✓47481	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
25	Moulendyk	Karel	✓9459	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
26	Hooft	Frits	✓58083	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
27	Loop	Gerard C.	✓47877	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
28	Zylstra	Aebele	✓65931	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
29	de Vries	Johan D.W.	✓N.C.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	68.	
30	Futselaar	Harm J.	✓N.C.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			

W. Elbaal Insp't.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B,C. van Walraven *Master, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* May *. 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel "NOORDAM" , *arriving at* New York , May , 19 21, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ott	Cornelis J.P.	Steward	15-4-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
2	de Jong	Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
3	Vis	Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	69	
4	Bongelink	Hendrik J.	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	54.-	
5	Warner	Egbertus	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
6	Helmer	Jacobus M.	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	69	
7	v.d.Eijen	Nicolaas J.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	62	
8	Veenekens	Jacobus	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
9	Wynsema	Jan	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
10	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
11	Snelleman	Jacob	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
12	van Arendonk	Hendrikus C.J.L.	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	65	
13	Bakker	Cornelis P.	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1"	58.-	
14	Verboon	Jacob J.P.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
15	~~Bouma~~	~~Petrus T.J.~~												
16	v.d.Graaf	Willem J.	Steward	16,4,21	R'dam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	70.-	
17	Reinhard	Willem	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	81.-	
18	Koster	Martin	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
19	Glansdorp	Gust H.	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
20	Das	Cornelis	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
21	Spruytenburg	Frits	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
22	Bouman	Jacobus C.	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
23	v.d.Abeele	Marinus	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
24	Remeyn	Hugo R.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
25	Hannema	Dirk	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	52.-	
26	de Rondo	Marinus	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	96.-	
27	Middendorp	Hendrikus J.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	86	
28	Maryt	Theodorus	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	80	
29	Wouters	Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	78	
30	van Strien	Nicolaas C.	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	59.-	

H.J. Ebbulsh, Supt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven **Master** *, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* May *, 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven **Master** *, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* **May** *. 19* **21**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel "NOORDAM" , *arriving at* New York" , May , *1921* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wegbrands	Willem P.	54180 Steward	15-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	78.-	
2	Lazarus	Franciscus G.	147801	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	61	
3	van Wyngaarden	Jan	50627	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
4	Keks	Han	165907	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
5	Brandenburg	Leonardus G.	155883	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
6	v.d.Zwan	Cornelis	165945	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6.	63	
7	Schneiderberg	Willem	N.C.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
8	van Alphen	Gerrit	109859	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	44.-	
9	van Es	Jan	105708	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	67.-	
10	Dryver	Johannes A.	N.C.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	40.-	
11	de Mul	Cornelis P.	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	47.-	
12	Pieters	David J.	165908	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	48.-	
13	Vermey	Gerrit	165936	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	52.-	
14	Krick	Franciscus G.	N.C.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
15	Dekker	Roelof L.	165966	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	46.-	
16	Paulus	Cornelis D.	157847	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10"	46.-	
17	Goedhart	Arie	165967	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3.	52	
18	Gans	Daniel	54178 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	68	
19	v.d.Velde	Josias	N.C.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	65	
20	van Nerum	Willem P.	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
21	Franken	Johannes B.	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
22	van Gils	Josephus J.	" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7.	65	
23	de Wette	Albert	54285	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
24	Richel	Nicolaas	N.C.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
25	Boon	Leendert	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
26	Kruynel	Karel	165904	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
27	Winters	Arie J.	N.C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
28	v.d.Linden	Willem	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
29	van Eyk	Johannes	84611	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
30	Nieuwdorp	Johannes	097446	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	

W.E.S. Holler, Insp't.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven **Master** *, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master, xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Sworn to before me this *day of* May *. 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* New York, May, 1921, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C	1 v.d.Wiel	Nicolaas C.	Steward 3rd 166313	15-4-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'0"	76.-	
	2 Poppeliers	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
NC	3 Verryp	Simon	" 165909	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
	4 Brocksmit	Jan	" 165935	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
	5 Smits	Leendert J.	" 147695	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
	6 v.d.Wiel	Johannes P.J.	" 128743	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
	7 Wagemaker	Cornelis M.	Hospital Steward 57165	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
	8 Baltes	Rickent	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	
NC	9 Admiraal	Francisca	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	female	"	"	5.5	59	
	10 Schaafsma	Kyltje	56449	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	73	
	11 Kruyff	Elisabeth de	64197	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	71	
	12 Prenger Hofman	Mathilda	098688	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	68	
NC	13 van Klaveren	Catherina C.	" 56433	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	72	
	14 Putting	Dingena		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2.	63	
NC	15 Planting	Jacobus N.E.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	65	
	16 Spaink	Hendrik F.	Bandmaster 165959	"	"	"	"	47	male	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
	17 Geettel	Hendrikus B.	Publican 36946	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
	18 Troop	Egbert	36968	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
	19 Woudstra	Johan	36959	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
	20 de Bruyn	Johannes G.	157858	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
	21 Langenberg	Johannes C.	157859	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
	22 Hoekendyk	Cornelis G.	165969	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
	23 Houlman	Hendrikus	Chief-Cook 59173	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	71	
	24 van Havezaat	Lambertus	Cook 72899	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
	25 Janssen	Jan F.	48773	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	26 Petersen	Aart	098691	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
	27 Hendriks	Jan W.	65791	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
	28 Steehouwer	Maximus	098618	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
	29 Baggerman	Willem I.	Cook's mate 146743	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
	30 Doumeester	Maximus A.	154875	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	76.-	

Gauthier Dispr

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven **Master** *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

van Walraven

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* **May** *. 19* **21**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel "NOORDAM" , *arriving at* New York , May , 1921 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Steenhoven	Petrus	147699 Cook's mate	18-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5.6.	65	
2	Schot	Anne E.	165962	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.51	70	
3	Hellman	Gerrit	157877	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	52.-	
4	de Meyer	Hendrik	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	67	
5	Bolsmans	Josephus	165940	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
6	Koelmans	Pieter		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
7	de Roode	Jacob	Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	118.-	
8	Hieben	Sybe		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
9	Sylman	Johannes G.		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
10	Overhand	Floris D.		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
11	van Meer	Jacob		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
12	Reinders VL Rey 4991	Jan G.J.		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	51.-	
13	Gibbons	Albertus F.S.		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
14	de Zigt	Jacob	59165 Steward	15.4.21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	61.-	
15	van Zidyk	Arie	157870	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	84	
16	v.d.Viet	Johannes	165934 Scullerypasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
17	S Klaassen	Leendert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
18	S Peters	Adriaan	Saloon	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
19	S Geurts	Leendeert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	S Hoetelein	Job	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	61.-	
21	S Peeters	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	75	
22	S Schelleman	Daniel	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
23	S Storm	Jacobus A/B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
24	S v.d.Sower	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
25	S Veldheizen	Hermanus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
26	S Hoekstoel	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
27	S Vlaanderen	Hermanus G.	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
28	Kleiweg	Bernardus	Steward	15.4.21	Rotterd.	NO	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5.7	68	
29	Bosscavald	Pik	165958	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	60	
30	Boschma	Adrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	64	

Gaubner Dreft

Line
Cherbo
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven Master *, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "NOORDAM" , *arriving at* New York , May , 19 21 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC	1	van Gelder	Izak	✓ Steward	15-4-21	R'dam	No.	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5.7.	63	
NC	2	van Dulken	Philippus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9.	65	
NC	3	de Haas	Matthews H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	62	
	4	Vermeulen	Huibert	✓165901 "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4.	71	
	5	Blaas	Herman	✓165971 Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	67	
NC	6	Mens	Antonius H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6.	65	
NC	7	Ottenhof	Jan	✓ Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	66	
	8	Dols	Jan J.	✓165972 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	71	
NC	9	Bykerk	Matthys L.W.	✓ Steamschk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3.	65	
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
*	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
*	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Huibert Jansen

Rotterdam, April 16, 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
[illegible]

546

April 19 1921

Consul of the United States

Consul of the United States
Nordzee S/Mpn - Plymouth
Consul

Date April 19-1921

1921
$2
FEE STAMP

276 in Crew
98 Northbound Cards

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven Master, of the s.s. "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

b.c. van walraven

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this day of May . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Supplemental "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, May, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schilt	Anton P.	Steward	19-4-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5.6	77	Cancellation [illegible]
2	Gruchten	Peter H.	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•			
3	Hoeksterbosch	Johannes H.	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•			
4	Beens	Antonius F.J.	Cook	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.6.	78	
5	de Graaff	Teunis	2nd Engineer	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5.5.	74	
6	Reniers	Maarten	Printer	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.3.	69	
7	Schipper	Hendrik	Steward	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5.2.	70	
8	Zuidam	Sietrand	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.3.	65	
9	Lakey	Cornelis	•	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5.4.	59	
10	de Ronde	Johannes	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.6	63	
11	Boomsayer	Johannes K.	Musician	•	•	•	•	49	•	•	•	5.7.	65	
12	Leeuwberet	Adrianus H.	Baker	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•			
13 R	Hennebos	Martinus	Steward	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•			
14 R	Keetdyk	Kenrik	Fireman	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•			
15	Keeremap	Abraham J.	Cook	19.4.21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

✓ 16594
✓ 9725
✓ 165943
✓ 47473
✓ 165905

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
No 546
For the journey to the United States
Boulogne s/Mer - Plymouth
Consul
Date April 1921

Rotterdam, April 18th 1921
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
Bauhuis Purser
276 crew
9 without cards

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date April 19 1921
George R. Hosfer
Consul of the United States of America

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven **Master** *, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master, Pxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians *Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL .....

L NO 20701 BILLED MAY 3 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I H LaVallee, Surgeon of the R S/S Ulua, Employed Servant, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & New Jersey
State Laws; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. H. LaVallee

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

at NY

W Seagrist

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5

89

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. "U L U A" 5-10. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL 7-14, 20th APRIL 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL		
1	-	Baillie	Jeanette	33	5	F	M	Howife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Canal Zone	Cristobal	Husband Wm Baillie, U.F.Co Cristobal C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	Cabrera	Pedro	33		M	M	Diplomat	do	Spanish	do	Nicaragua	Sp-American	Nicaragua	Managua	Father P.Cabrera, Managua, Nicaragua	France	Paris.
3	DIPLOMAT	Cabrera	Lydia	22		F	M	Howife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4		Delgado	Adela	18		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	Nicaragua	do	do	Leon	Friend, F.Sanchez. Leon Nicaragua.	Pa	Philadelphia
5	IN TRANSIT	Dewar	Alexander	34		M	M	Engineer	do	English	do	Britain	Scotch	Peru	Telara	Friend F.W.Townsend, Telara, Peru.	Scotland	Dunfermline
6	IN TRANSIT	Dewar	Catherine	28		F	M	Howife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do d	do	do
7		Dewar	William	6	10	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	IN TRANSIT	Jouan	Pierre	34		M	M	Merchant	do	French	do	France	French	France	La Havre	Friend L.Franklin American Consul, San Salvador	France	La Havre
9		Jouan	Andree Amile	25		F	M	Howife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do d do	do	do
10		May	Frank	35		M	M	Manager	do	English	do	British	English	Nicaragua	Managua	Brother, John May Managua, Nicaragua.	England	London
11		May	Cristina	34	7	F	M	Howife	do	Spanish	do	do	Sp-American	do	do	do do do	do	do
12		May	Roger	9	1	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do
13		May	Olga	6	4	F	S	none	no		no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14		MacCallum	John	36	3	M	M	Banker	yes	English	yes	do	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Friend, R.R.McFarlane, Box 691 Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y.	New York
15		Tyler	Gerald Hall	25		M	S	Banker	do	do	do	do	English	Canada	Montreal	Sister, Mrs McLean, Union Bank Canada, Matrons, Sask	Canada	Montreal
16		Van Wart	John	63		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Dutch	do	St John N.B.	Daughter, Mrs Polley, 142 Charlotte St, St John N.B.	Canada	St John N.B.
17		Van Wart	Charity A	62		F	M	Howife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
18		Sing	Chan Santon Toy	39	6	M	M	Merchant	do	Chinese	do	Chinese	Chinese	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend, Pedro Manchi. Guayaquil, Ecuador.	China	Hong Kong
19																		
																PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON		
20	IN TRANSIT	Cross	William G.H.	60	10	M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	British	English	Nicaragua	S.Juan del Sur	Wife Mrs Cross San Juan del Sur	Nicaragua	S.Juan del Sur.
21	IN TRANSIT	Arais	Juan R	40	10	M	M	Printer	do	Spanish	do	Costa Rica	Sp-American	Costarica	San Jose	Brother, Jesus Romero, San Jose C.R.	Costarica	San Jose
22	IN TRANSIT	Vargus	Elias	39	11	M	W	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Julio Vargus. San Jose C.R.	do	do
23																PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA.		
24	CL. CUBAN	Areis Arocha	Hermina	18		F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Sp-American	Cuba	Havana	Mother, Mrs Areis, Cero 681. Havana	Cuba	Havana
25	CL. CUBAN	Areis Arocha	Celia	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26	IN TRANSIT	Bogert	Gerald F	38		M	M	Broker	do	english	do	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend Major Maud, British Club, Montreal	Canada	Montreal
27	CL. CUBAN	Carrino	Eulalia	58		F	M	Howife	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Husband, Manuel Carrino Mercaderes 36 Havana	Cuba	Havana
28	CL. CUBAN	Hornell	Betty	41		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss	do	do	Friend do do do	do	do
29	IN TRANSIT	Henderson	Daniel	44	6	M	M	Director	do	English	do	British	Scotch	England	London	Father, H.C.Henderson, 26 Pall Mall London.	England	London
30		Knott n	Jenny	37		F	S	Hokeeperdo	do	do	do	do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs Enright, 448 Drew Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

18 held for Immig Bureau

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1st 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (a person or aborigines, or lineage from race for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	30	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs B.Marschack, 1563 Hoe Ave, Bronx, N.Y.C.	Visit	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro	br	no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	no	do	yes	yes	2	N.Y.	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	Intransit to France	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good v	no	5	6	dark	bla	bla	no	Nicaragua	Managua
3	no	husband	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bla	no	do	Granada
4	yes	self	yes	no	6 mths		Mrs E Sanchez de Pallais. 4613 Kinsessing Ave. Philadephia.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	no	do	Leon
5	no	self	yes	yes	1917	N.J.	Hotel McAlpine, N.Y.C.	Intransit to Scotland	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	grey	no	Scotland	Dunfermline
6	no	husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bla	bro	no	do	Glasgow
7	no	father		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		do	fair	bro	no	U. S. A.	Jersey City
8	[illegible]	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Friends K.Isreal & Bros, 101 Wall Street, N.Y.C.	Intransit to France	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	blue	no	France	La Havre
9	[illegible]	husband	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lgt bro	lgt blue	no	do	La Pallice
10	no	self	yes	yes	1908	'Frisco	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	Intransit to England	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	bro	Scar under L eye	Australia	
11	no	Husband	yes	no			do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	no	Nicaragua	Leon
12	no	father		no			do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	bro	bro	no	do	Leon
13	no	do		no			do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	no	do	Matagalpa
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs MacCallum, 18 S.Munn Ave E.Orange, N.J.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	Scotland	Stornoway
15	[illegible]	self	yes	yes	visit 1921	N.Y.C.	Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C.	Intransit to Canada	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	bro	grey	no	England	Birmingham
16	no	self	yes	yes	visit 1918	N.H.	Daughter, Dr E Gordon Hill Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.	do	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	bro	no	Canada	Nass N.B.
17	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	bro	no	do	Cambridge, N.B.
18	no	self	yes	no			Minister of China, Washington, D.C.	Intransit to China	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bla	bla	no	China	Canton
19																											
20	no	self	yes	yes	1893	N.Y.C.	Friend, All American Cable Co. 89 Broad Street, New York City	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey	blue	no	England	Charlbury
21	no	self	yes	no			Friends, Commercial Co. 30 Church Street, N.Y.C.	do	1 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	bro	no	Costarica	Cartago
22	no	self	yes	no			Friends, Park Davis & Co, 181-185 Hudson St, New York City	do	1 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bla	bla	no	do	San Jose
23																											
24	no	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Friend, Mr W.T.Smith, 23 Hampden St. Springfield, Mass	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	bro	no	Cuba	Havana
25	no	self	do	do	1919	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	bro	no	do	do
26	no	self	yes	yes	visit 1921	N.Y.C.	Intransit to Canada	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	grey	no	Canada	Ottawa
27	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.C	149 E 67th Street, New York City	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	no	Cuba	Calimete
28	no	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.C	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	red	blue	no	Switzerland	Spalitino
29	no	self	yes	yes	visit 1921	N.Y.C.	Friend British Consul 44 Whitehall New York City.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bla	blue	no	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	to N.Y.C.	Sister, Mrs Enright, 448 Drew Ave, Brooklyn .N.Y.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bro	blue	no	Ireland	Boyle.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Jackson Master, of the Br S/S Uma, from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Jackson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911

at Key West

U Dennard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I H LaValle, Surgeon of the Br S/S Ulua, Employed herewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I H LaValle

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

at NY

W H Leonard
Surgeon USPHS
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H LaValle, Surgeon of the Br S/S Ulua, Employed hereon/do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, that I am, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

H LaValle

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

at NY

W Leonard
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" 5-10 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, 28th APRIL, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	CL. CUBAN	Dominguez	Francisco	39	9	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Preito y Garcia Murallo, Cuba			Spain	Orencia	NON
2	CL. CUBAN	Dominguez	Maria	31		F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON
3	UNDER 16	Domingeuz	Francisco	8	4	M	S	Student	no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON
4	UNDER 16	Dominguez	Maria	7	5	F	S	do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON
5	CL. CUBAN	Lanier	Francisco	40		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Sp-American	Cuba	Havana	Concepcion, Vibora, Havana.			Cuba	Havana	
6	CL. CUBAN	Lorenzo	Leoner	28		F	S	Maid	yes	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friends Cuban Trading Co, Havana.			Cuba	Havana	NON IM
7	CL. CUBAN	Lorenzo	Oliva	27		F	S	Maid	yes	do	yes	do	do	Cuba	Havana	Brother, Seberino Lorenzo Luguno, Spain.			do	do	NON IM
8	IN TRANSIT	Lalarme	Paul E.	38		M	W	Physician	yes	English	yes	British	F.Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Friend, Dr Aylere. 515 De Lonier. Montreal			Cnada	Montreal	NON
9		Muniz	Jorge	31	6	M	M	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Sp-American	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Alberto Mendoza. Amargura. 23. Havana			Cuba	Havana	NON
10	CL. CUBAN	Menendez	Julio	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	do	yes	Cuba	do	Cuba	Havana	5a 101 Vedado. Havana.			N.Y.	New York	NON
11	U.S.A. RET.	Michel	Luis	28		M	M	None	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Belguim	Cuba	Havana	Friend. W.J.Sharp, Biltmore Hotel, New York			N.Y.	New York	NON
12	U.S.A. RET.	Michel	Anni	28		F	M	None	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York	
13	IN TRANSIT	Marr	John G.	24	11	M	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend. 74 Comiston Drive, Edinburgh			Eng and	London	
14	CL. CUBAN	Peraza	Luis	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Sp-American	Cuba	Havana	Brother, Agusta Peraza. Sancti Spiritus, Cuba.			Cuba	Havana	
15		Porras	Josefa	32		F	S	Teacher	yes	do	yes	Cuba	do	Cuba	Havana	Mother, M.Porras, Calle 27 Entre A.B. Vedado. Havana			Cuba	Havana	
16		Polonis	James	32		M	S	S.Builder	do	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Geo Polonis. 17 W.Blackhall Greenock, Scotland.			Canada	Montreal	
17		Schoch	Berno	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U. S. A.	California	Brother. E. Schoch, Geneva Switzerland			N.Y.	New York	
18		Simon	Antonio	46		M	M	Cashier	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Sp-American	Cuba	Banes	Friend, Felix del Prado Havana			N.Y.	New York	
19		Waddle	Phoebe	63		F	W	Hokeeper	yes	English	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Friend Rev F.H.Martin 25 Sama St Maarianao.			N.Y.	New York	
20		Waddle	Lawrence	28		M	S	Engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24		Sing	Leong	35		M	S	Seaman	no		no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Mother Alli Sing Hong Long, China.			DISCHARGED BRITISH SEAMEN. England	London	
25																					
26																					
27		Waddle	John	69	8	M	M	Engineer				British	Scotch	Cuba	Havana				CORONER. N.Y.	New York	
28																					
29																					
30																					

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st MAY, *19* 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See statutory for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	NO	Self	yes	Yes	2 mos in 1913	N.Y.C.	Friends Galvan & Co. 82-92. Beaver St, New York City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	No	Spain	Boboras
ALIEN 2	no	Husband	y s	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	n	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	no	do	Vigo
ALIEN 3	no	Father		no			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	bro	bro	no	Cuba	Manzanillo
ALIEN 4	no	Father		no			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	bro	bro	no	do	do
ALIEN 5	no	Self	yes	no			Nephew Oscar Lanier, c/o U.F.Co 17 Battery Place, New York	do	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	bla	bro	no	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN 6	no yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr Rionda, Alpine, N.J.	do	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain	Asturias
ALIEN 7	no yes	Self	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	no	do	do
ANT ALIEN 8	yes	self	yes	yes	visit	N.Y.C.	Hotel McAlpine. New York City	do	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	bro	blue	no	Canada	
ANT ALIEN 9	no	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Friends American Sugar Refining Co 116 Wall Street, New York City	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	bro	Bla	no	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 10	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Plaza New York City	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	bro	bla	no	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 11	yes	self	yes	yes	10 yrs	N.Y.C.	1911-21 Friend, Mr Boronan, Hotel Biltmore New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blau	Blue	no	Belguim	Antwerp
ANT ALIEN 12	yes	self husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blau	blue	no	Switzerland	Berne
ANT ALIEN 13	no	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Friend British Consul, 44 Whitehall, New York City.	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	fair	blue	no	Scotland	Edinburgh
ANT ALIEN 14	yes	self	yes	yes	visit	N.Y.C.	Friend Elenci Rionda, 459 W.142 St New York City.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bla	bla	no	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus
ANT ALIEN 15	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Phila	Aunt. Mrs S.W.Nuisnah, 4709 Hazel Ave W.Philadelphia. Pa	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	bro	blue	no	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
ANT ALIEN 16	yes	self	yes	yes	visit 1921	N.Orleans	Hotel McAlpine, New York City	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro	blue	no	Scotland	Greenock
ANT ALIEN 17	yes	self	yes	yes	'17-20 3 yrs	Frisco	Wife Eugusta Schoch, 1152 St George Hotel, New York City	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	no	Switzerland	Lauzanne
ANT ALIEN 18	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 only		Friend Pedro Lyva, 284 St Nicholas Ave, New York.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	bla	bla	no	Cuba	Gibara
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Alabama	Son. S.Waddle, 423 41st Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	bro	bro	no	England	Durham
20	yes	self	yes	yes	do	do	Brother. do	do	do	Possibly no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	bro	blue	no	Mexico	Yucatan
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	yes	Brit Consul	no	no			Distressed British Seaman Intransit to London. c/o British Consul. N.Y.C.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Yellow	bla	bla	no	China	Hong Kong
25																										
26																										
27		Corpse					Corpse in care of Mrs Waddle line # 19 of this page.																			Scotland	Dundee
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jackson Master, of the R.M.S. "Ulua", from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jackson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911

at New York

W. Leonard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from CRISTOBAL 20th April, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 1st May, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS.		
1	Brooks	Francis H	52	10	M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. June 19 1868.		4028 Spruce Street, Philadelphia,Pa.
2	Brooks	Laura Fischer	48	8	F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.Aug 30th 1872.		do do do
3	Dreyfus	Walter	34		M	M	Atlanta,Ga. March 16. 1887.		Montclair. N.J.
4	Fash	George	55	8	M	W	New York City, Aug. 1865.		Woodcliff, N.J.
5	Kerwin	William	52		M	W		Providence R.I. April 1895	81 Walnut Street New Beaford, Mass
6	McMahon	Anna	20		F	S	New York City,June 29th 1900.		2106 Honeywell Ave, New York City
7	Newberry	Edna	24		F	S	New York City, Dec 14. 1897		1904 Crotona Ave, New York City.
8	Regan	John	55	9	M	W		Norwich Court, October 1886.	96 Bedford St, New Bedford, Mass.
9	Rusher	Helen	22		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept 10. 1898.		25 Cranberry Street, Brooklyn.
10	Stieglitz	Henry C	49	7	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Sept 14. 1871.		244 Amhurst Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL.		
12	Godbold	Warren A	33		M	M	Boston, Mass July 22. 1887.		84 Irving St, Arlington. Mass.
13	Godbold	Irene	33	12	F	M	Arlington, Mass. June 10. 1887.		do do do
14	Goldman	William A	20	5	M	S	Newark, N.J. Aug 10. 1900.		200 Fifth Ave, New York City.
15	Homer	Dudley	34		M	M	Nagstic, Conn. Sept.2. 1886.		Somerville, Conn.
16	Homer	Esther	28	2	F	M	Chicago,Ill. Feb 9. 1893.	"	do do
17	Homer	Rachael	4		F	S	Pasadina,Cal. July 14. 1916.	"	do do
18	Homer	George	1	6	M	S	Pasadina, Cal, Oct 20. 1919.	"	do do
19	Hiestand	Fitzgerald	21		M	S	Marietta. Pa. Nov. 15. 1899.		Marietta, Pa.
20	Leavitt	Ralph	24	2	M	S	Limerick, Me. Feby 15 1897.		Limerick, Maine.
21	Reichenberg	Selma	27		F	S	New York City. Nov 5. 1892.		346 W. 23rd Street, New York City.
22							PASSENGER FROM PORT LIMON.		
23	Wilbur	William Nelson	59	4	M	W	Cherry Ridge, Pa. Jany 1. 1862.		115 S. 21st. Street. Irvington,N.J.
24							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA.		
25	Aguero	Antonio	47		M	M		New York City, S.Dist Court, Aug 1896	Hotel Commodore, New York City.
26	Aguero	Avengeline	38		F	M	Key West, Fla. Apl 15. 1883.	"	do do do
27	Adamson	William	33		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Mar 4. 1888		Richmond Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Adamson	Amelia	24		F	M	Lansdowne,Pa Jany 28. 1897.		do do do
29	Blackinton	Shirley	28		M	M	Attleboro.Mass. Feb 9. 1892.		174 County Street, Attleboro, Mass.
30	Blackinton	Ruth	20		F	M	Dorchester, Mass. June 17-1900	"	do do do
31	Blackington	Priscilla	6		F	S	Havana, Cuba, Oct 11. 1920.	"	do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from HAVANA, 28th APRIL, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st May, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brunt	Walter N	58		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Apl 11. 1863.		762 Mission St, San Francisco, Cal
2	Brunt	Margaret	47		F	M	San Francisco, Cal Oct 6 1875		do do do
3	Chipps	Hartford	25		M	S	Orange N.J. Aug 22. 1895.		148 Van Cortland St, Park Ave Yonkers.
4	Cordero	Harry	39		M	M	New York City Mar 28 1882		1327 Ave A. New York City.
5	Gillespie	Theodore	27		M	S	Boston, Mass. Nov. 30 1892.		235 Columbia Rd Boston Mass
6	Gain	James D	71		M	M	New York City, Dec 4. 1848.		100 W. 59th St, New York City.
7	Johnson	Waldo M	33	3	M	S	Detriot, Mich. Jan 20. 1888.		D.A.C. Detroit, Mich.
8	Lewis	Sal J.	40		M	M	-	U.S. District Court. N.Y.C. 1908.	179 W. Hanover St, Trenton, N.J.
9	King	Stanley G	21		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 12. 1899.		678 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Mouns	Mildred	23		F	S	Chicago, Ill. May 22. 1898.		Hotel Plaza New York City.
11	Martin	Walter F	43		M	M	St Louis, Mo. Dec 3. 1877.		Metropole Club, New York City.
12	Mitchell	Walter John	68		M	M	Cincinatti, O. Sept 16 1853.		Manchester, Mass.
13	Mitchell	Eva	60		F	M	Cincinatti, O. Mar 13. 1861		do do
14	Metzgen	Louise	24	7	F	S	Lake Titus. N.Y. Sept 15 1896.		146 W. 64th Street, New York City.
15	Precht	Meta	36	7	F	M	Sept 2 1884		344 St John's Place Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Precht	Dorothy	14	7	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 6 1906.		do do do
17	Ryan	Alice	35		F	S	Allantown, Pa. May 6. 1885		787 Lexington, Ave. New York City.
18	Stokes	Edward C	59	5	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. July 1863.		Trenton, N.J.
19	Simili	Evelyn H	31	5	F	M		Citizen by marriage	286 15th Ave. Astoria, L.I.
20	Simili	Caterina Marie	5	6	F	S	Astoria, L.I. Oct 12. 1915.		do do do
21	Simili	Evelyn A	2	7	F	S	Ast ria L.I. Sep 14. 1918.		do do do
22	Smith	Theodore	35		M	M	Springfield, Mass. July 17 1885.		Springfield, Mass
23	Smith	Maria	30		F	M	Havana, Cuba, May 20. 1890.		do do do
24	Smith	Anita	8	6	F	S	Havana, Cuba. Nov 28 1912.		do do do
25	Smith	Edmund	6	9	M	S	Havana, July 29 1914.		do do do
26	Smith	Mercedes	2	10	F	S	Havana. Cuba. June 19. 1918.		do do do
27	Sheldon	Christina L	38		F	M	Albany N.Y. Aug 10 1882.		Grove St. Rutland, Vt.
28	Steinhart	Florence	25		F	S	Chicago, Ill Aug 3. 1896.		Hotel Plaza New York City.
29	Thomas	John E	30	8	M	S	St Louis, Mo. Aug 21 1890.		19 Commonwealth Road Waterbown, Mass.
30	Waixel	Lionel D	42		M	S	New York City. 1878.		33 E. 63rd Street, New York.

30 USC

Lis Lawrence D Jr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ulua United Fruit arrived 5/1/21, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Leong Lung				1	to Hos. 5-2-21 12½ P.M. from " 5-3-21	took Alien from Hosp. Chinese Bureau thru Insp. O'Brien. 5/3/21	CB			1	1	1

Ulua 5-1-21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from HAVANA, 28th APRIL, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st MAY, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Witzig	De Witt	36	M	M		Buffalo, N.Y. Feby 5. 1885.		Williamsville, N.Y.
2	Witzig	Betty	34	F	M		Buffalo, N.Y. Mar 28 1887		do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40 S C

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ulua United Fruit arrived 5/(1)/21, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Leong Sing				1	to Hos. 5-2-21 12.20 P.M. From " 5-3-21	took Alien from Hosp. Chinese Bureau thru Insp. O'Brien 5/3/21.	C B			1	1	1

Ulua 5-1-21

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 2 1921

Vessel U L U A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st May, 1921, *from the port of* Havana. Cristobal Limon.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson	James C.	Master 13434	5/4/18	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.8	160	98
2	O'Hara	Daniel	Ch Officer 106834	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	do	5.10	195	
3	Merrinen	George	2nd Officer 5280	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	Scotch	do	6.1.	230	
4	Agnew	William	3rd Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irish	do	5.7	154	
5	Caldwell	James	Purser H3798											

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John McCann	32	U.S.A.	Marco Saerrz	27	C staric..
Francis McCann	27	British	Luis Mingues	29	Spanish
John O'Rowe	30	do	James McCullagh	35	British
James Henry	32	U.S.A.	G.B.guille	41	U..A.
G. Wiseman	23	do	G. Bau	21	Greek
Geo Person	25	British	Thos Molina	26	U.S.A.
William Potter	20	do	John Reardon	21	British
Jose Ramos	26	Spanish	Geo Walker	30	U.S.Ab
Lucas Cannno	23	do	R.W.Rogers	31	do
Manuel Cannno	18	do	Luis Phipps	26	do
Albt Harrison	31	British	Murray Fowler	26	do
Alf Gaynor	23	do	Geoffrey Norman	22	British
L.Lungri	29	U. .A.	L.E.Bentley	23	do
Augustins Burns	30	British	Hugh McManus	19	do
Bernado Rojas	21	Costarican	Lines Dempsey	23	U.S.A.
Emile Huber	32	Swiss	Allen Cumming	27	British
Peter Hansen	29	Dane			
Camillo Castagno	36	Italian			
Rafael Quesada	24	Costarican			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
				do
				do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.B. Jackson
Master

14—1228

[OVER.]

5 ½ Pilau

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

7th May 1921, 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "U L U A".

from port of CRISTOBAL. LIMON & HAVANA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 1st May 1922, 19, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail 7th May, 19 21, for Central American Ports via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO.
Local Agents U.F.CO.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S L U A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st May, 1921, *from the port of* Havana. Cristobal Limon.

MAY 2 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson	James C.	Master 13434	5/4/18	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.8	160	
2	O'Harax	Daniel	Ch Officer 106834	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	do	5.10	195	
3	Merrisen	George	2nd Officer 5280	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	Scotch	do	6.1.	230	
4	Agnew	William	3rd Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irish	do	5.7	154	
5	Caldwell	James	Purser H3798	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	do	6.0	175	
6	Hall	Eric	1st Asst. Purser 141464	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	do	5.7	140	
7	Lancaster	Chesley	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	6.0	170	
8	La Valle	Irvin	Surgeon 24390	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.9	150	
9	Thompson	Edward J.	2nd Asst. Engr. 164399	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	155	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Heidlund	26	U. S. A.	8th April 1921. New York.
Geo Reynolds	35	do	do do
Alex Craig ✓	27	British	do do
Antonio Bias	43	U.S.A.	do do
Veto Sanazare	34	Cuban	do do
Manuel Altin X	20	Spanish	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harold Muller ✓	43	Norwegian	8th April 1921 New York
Wm Lindgren ✓	38	Swedish	8th April 1921. New York
A. Blake	20	U.S.A.	do do
Geo Johnson	26	do	do do
Albert Milne ✓	19	British	do do
Wilfred Winby ✓	28	do	do do
Wm Armstrong X	23	do	di do
Jose Labordo	34	U.S.A.	do do
Ernest Gmerungan	19	Spanish	do do
Francisco Bermudez X	18	do	do do
Ire Cusatol	20	French	do do
H.Gillett	32	American	do do
Edw Formier ✓	33	Italian	do do
John Decker	18	U.S.A.	do do
Mich McKeever ✓	26	British	do do
Alex Hamilton	23	do	do do
Frank Carney	20	U.S.A.	do do
A.Franks ✓	25	British	do do
J.Callender ✓	21	do	do do
Howard Bliss	21	U.S.A.	do do
Herbert Taylor	21	British	do do
William Kane	36	U.S.A.	do do
James Moreton ✓	49	British	do do
William Gallagher	46	U.S.A.	do do
A Kruger	25	do	do do
A.Cantiary ✓	22	French	do do
Harry Neill	26	U.S.A.	do do
Sam Hassell	23	British	do do
David Gardner	26	do	do do
James Moleton ✓	25	Dutch	do do
J. Brun X	22	Colombian	do do
F.McGreevy ✓	23	British	do do
Reg Reeks	26	do	do do
William Fairs ✓	26	do	do do
A.Bartram X	23	do	do do
H.Reilly	40	U.S.A.	do do
S. Blanco X	34	Cuban	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ULUA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st May, 1921, *from the port of* Havana. Cristobal Limon.

MAY 2 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson	James C.	Master 13434	5/4/18	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.8	160	
2	O'Harax	Daniel	Ch Officer 108834	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	do	5.10	195	
3	Merrison	George	2nd Officer 5280	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	Scotch	do	6.1.	230	
4	Ag new	William	3rd Officer H37798	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irish	do	5.7	154	
5	Caldwell	James	Purser 141464	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do	6.0	175	
6	Hall	Eric	1st Asst. Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	do	5.7	140	
7	Lancaster	Chesley	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	6.0	170	
8	La Valle	Irvin	Surgeon 27340	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.9	150	
9	Thompson	Edward L.	Snr. Oper. 164599	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	155	
10	Milne	Albert	Jnr. Oper. 12502	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	
11	Lindgren	William	Carpenter 2404/696 2-3/4	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Swedish	Swedem	5.8	156	
12	Benson	William	Carp's Mate 114181	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5.9	160	
13	Agnew	James	Q. Master 141434	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	145	
14	Gilmour	Thomas	do NOH 11.24	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	150	
15	Fletcher	Charles	do 123068	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5.8	146	
16	Fletcher	Achie	do 138062	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	150	4
17	Malone	Michael	Bosun 10/3116	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	do	5.8	160	
18	Ternyn	John	Seaman 19240	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	150	
19	Hamm	Harry	do U. S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	American	5.7	145	
20	Blake	Arthur	do 132.6	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	156	
21	Osborne	Herbert	do 144391	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.6	135	
22	Muller	Harold	do 130 23	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Norway	Norway	5.7	154	
23	M'Court	James	do 114462	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5.6	150	
24	Hanlon	John	do 21420	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.7	145	
25	Mc Lean	Murdo	do 130 16	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5.8	160	
26	Wilson	John	do 33810	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5.11	170	
27	Graham	Wilson	O.S. 158975	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Irish	British	5.9	156	
28	Johnson	George	do 113844	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	146	
29	M'Mannus	Edward	do 1188	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	150	
30	〃	〃	〃	〃										

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners: UNIFRUITCO.
Local Agents: U.F.CO.
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—5710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st May, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Havana. Cristobal & Limon.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Robson	H. Harris	141461 Ch. Engineer	5/4/12	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.8	160	99
	2	O'Sullivan	James	141459 2nd Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9	145	
	3	Langdon	John	39976 3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	
	4	Ainley	Warren	141458 4th do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.8	158	
	5	Harrison	Robert	149594 Jnr. Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	145	
	6	Bates	Thomas	107238 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.7	150	
	7	Walker	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5.8	145	
	8	Beckett	James J.	43[illegible] do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	American	5.8	160	
	9	Winby	Wilfred	44930 Ch. Ref. Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	170	
	10	Coats	Fraser	141462 2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	
	11	Armstrong	William	141463 3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.10	165	
	12	Nunez	Jose	13620 Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	American	5.8	160	
	13	Labarde	Jose	U. 6. Donkeyman	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	150	
	14	Ruiz	Augustine	12032 Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	.59	158	
	15	Astaye	Thomas	42255 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	145	
	16	Cordova	Alcamto	12032 do 2522	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8	150	
	17	Seco	Avalino	162531 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	145	
	18	Perez	Jose	K214 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.9	190	
	19	Rios	Jose	11336 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.9	178	
	20	Rogers	Antonio	631 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	150	
	21	Villamil	Leonard	61761 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	156	
	22	Bermudez	Jose	12397 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	156	
	23	Marrino	Jacinto	1625 Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	150	
	24	Guerrarages	Anastacio	14008 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.7	140	
	25	Barriery	Edward	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	150	
	26	Gino	Manuel	69804 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	146	
	27	Saito	Manuel	15436 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	150	
	28	Carro	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	145	
	29	Bermudez	Ramon	U. 6. Wiper	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.7	140	
	30	Bermudez	Francisco	120080 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	143	
	31.	Ramon	Domingo	15493B do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/8	150	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY .

Owners UNIFRUITCO.

Local Agents U.F. CO.

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st May, 19[21], *from the port of* Havana. Cristobal & Limon.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														100
1	M'Glenn	Samuel	25326 Ch. Steward	5/4/21	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	American	5.7	160	
2	Gilmour	Harry	17343 2nd Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.8	158	
3	Douglas	Harry	49959 3rd Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	American	5.7	157	
4	Dunn	Margaret	141450 Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	F	Scotch	British	5.7	150	
5	Phillips	Mary	do 141451	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M F	English	do	5.5	145	
6	Myklecrist	Martin	Chef 11714	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Norway	American	5.8	160	
7	Gerectel	Yvs	2nd Cook 7218	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.8	156	
8	Higgins	John	Roast Cook 5502	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	157	
9	Carrillo	Alex	Fry Cook 3665	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.6	146	
10	Bias	Antonio	Veg. Cook 4656	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	American	American	5.7	150	
11	Andersen	Luis	Larder Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Danish	Danish	5.8	145	Deserter Havana
12	Isaacs	Edward	Crew Cook 14128	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Panaman	Panaman	5.6	150	
13	Rodriquez	Abel	Cook's Mate 636	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Costarican	Costarican	5.6	150	
14	Barragans	Vito	do 172358	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	145	
15	Blanco	Sabertian	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.8	156	Left Sick at Puerto Limon
16	Alvin	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	.58	156	
17	Gillet	Henry	Ch. Baker 24508	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	French	Nat Amer	5.7	150	
18	Fernier	Edward	2nd Baker 125181	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	165	
19	Decker	John	3rd Baker 33640	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	American	American	5.7	150	
20	M'Mullen	Frank	Pantryman 43361	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	157	
21	Kelly	Peter.	2nd do 1729	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Irish	do	5.7	158	
22	M'Keever	Michael	Messman 351	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	
23	Hamilton	Alex	2nd Messman 11 6.	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	135	
24	Xentis	Frank	3rd do 4140	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	American	American	5.9	150	
25	Brooks	William	Butcher 86	do	do	Yes	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.8	151	
26	Castro	Herman	Sailer's Mess 31416	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Columbian	Columbian	5.6	145	
27	Nunez	Gabriel	Firemen's Mess 1 5.	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
28	Carney	Frank	Nightwatchman 3441	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	American	5.7	145	
29	Franks	Arthur	Storekeeper 145446	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	150	
30	Magee	John	Linenkeeper 0795	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8	160	

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners: UNIFRUITCO.
Local Agents: U.F. CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

For
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "W L W A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st May, 1921, *from the port of* Havana, Cristobal & Limon.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morgan	James	14201 Checker	5/4/21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	American	5.7	150	101
2	Hedlund	Helge	41438 Printer	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	145	
3	Callender	John	17014 Engman	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	140	
4	Wood	Alfred	172044	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	135	
5	Demain	Peire	U.S. 177607 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Costarican	Costarican	5.7	155	
6	Bliss	Howard	41715 Roll Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	American	5.6	145	
7	Jarvis	Matthew	10496 Deck Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	
8	Crimmins	John	1076 Barkeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Irish	do	5.5	145	
9	Wharton	Thomas	8639 Smokeroom Std	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.8	150	
10	Bedden	George	5292 Headwaiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.7	145	
11	Finigan	Thomas	14436 Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8	150	
12	Young	William	15971 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.10	200	
13	Tayler	Herbert	141649 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	156	
14	Pister	Ferdinand	43530 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	American	.5.5	145	
15	Wilson	William	248 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7	150	
16	Kelly	Sidney	171911 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.5	145	
17	Meretem	James	119504 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.7	190	
18	Kane	William	41734 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	American	5.8	150	
19	Gallagher	William	44985 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.8	180	
20	Kruger	Alexander	260972 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	155	
21	Neill	Harry	9560 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	150	
22	Cantiray	Anseline	3953 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.6	145	
23	Hassall	Samuel	1066487 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	150	
24	Gardner	David	142528 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	do	5.7	145	
25	Middleton	Charles	22124 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.7	150	
26	Craig	Alexander	41062 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scotch	do	5.6	145	
27	Carter	Clifftbn	1171 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	American	5.8	150	
28	Reynolds	George	49958 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	160	
29	Dedement	Lambert	163116 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	145	
30	Nelton	John	54543 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.

Local Agents U.F.C.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "W L W A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st May, *1921*, *from the port of* Havana, Cristobal & Limon.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morgan	James	Checker 14707	5/4/21	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	American	5.7	150	101
2	Nedlund	Helge	Printer 41438	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	145	
3	Callender	John	Fireman 17074	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	140	
4	Wood	Alfred	17254	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	135	
5	Demain	Peire	do n. b. 17260?	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Costarican	Costarican	5.7	150	
6	Bliss	Howard	Bell Boy 4 1 1 7	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	American	5.6	145	
7	Jarvis	Matthew	Deck Steward 104996	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	
8	Crimmins	John	Barkeeper 1976	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	do	5.5	145	
9	Wharton	Thomas	Smokeroom Std 8639	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.8	150	
10	Bedden	George	Headwaiter 8292	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.7	145	
11	Finigan	Thomas	Asst Steward 141436	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8	150	
12	Young	William	do 15971	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.10	200	
13	Tayler	Herbert	do 147649	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	156	
14	Pister	Ferdinand	do 45330	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	American	5.8	145	
15	Wilson	William	do 2.48	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7	150	
16	Kelly	Sidney	do 171911	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.5	145	
17	Meretem	James	do 119304	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.7	190	
18	Kane	William	do 41/34	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	American	5.8	150	
19	Gallagher	William	do 44185	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.8	188	
20	Kruger	Alexander	do 20392	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	156	
21	Neill	Harry	do 40/60	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	150	
22	Cantiray	Anseline	do 3953	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.6	145	
23	Hassall	Samuel	do 106648	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	150	
24	Gardner	David	do 142525	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	do	5.7	145	
25	Middleton	Charles	do 22/24	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.7	150	
26	Craig	Alexander	do 41062	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scotch	do	5.6	145	
27	Carter	Clifftha	do 147 1	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	American	5.8	150	
28	Reynolds	George	do 49958	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	169	
29	Dedement	Lambert	do 163716	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	145	
30	Nelton	John	do 54543	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners UNITEDFRUITCO.

Local Agents U.F.C

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U A U A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st MAY, 19 21, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brun	Joseph	7242 Asst.Steward	5/4/21	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Sp.American Columbian		5-6	140	102
2	M'Groovy	Fred	173301 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	
3	Smylie	Samuel	18687 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5-7	150	
4	Stivt	William	14141 do X	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5-6	160	
5	Rooks	Reginald	2841 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-9	165	
6	Fairs	William	143449 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-7	140	
7	Cummins	Robert	26031 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	American	5-8	150	
8	Bartram	Alferd	154454 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-9	165	
9	Close	James	17020 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	British	5-6	160	
10	Darby	John	42515 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	British	5-7	150	
11	Riley	Michael	32605 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	American	5-8	165	
12	Campbell	John	46379 Barber	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	American	5-6	155	
13	Martinez	Ramon	Cook's Mate.	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	American	American	5-8	150	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21			ADDITIONAL											
22	Hernandez	Gabriel	160436 Cook's Mate	24/4/21	Port Limon	Yes	Yes	17	M	Costarican	Sp-American	5.5	145	
23	Durmond	Luis	177520 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	150	
24	Harris	George	Larder Cook	27/4/21	Havana	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	American	5.8	195.	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Canal Zone
Consul
Date APR 16 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
APR 16 1921
FEE STAMPS

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 46
at Port Limon Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York ex Havana
Vice Consul
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
APR 24 1921
82
FEE STAMPS

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNIFRUITCO
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Jackson Master of the B/R ULUA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any ~~port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5

1

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

J C Jackson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Wm Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 207 29 FILED MAY 3 1920

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Atlantic Fruit Co.

2

103

5-1-2

6 6 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

16—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

FORM 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Number

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

NO. .....

S. S. Reina (Atlantic Fruit) arrived May 1st, 1921, ... M., ..., from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time:	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date:	Ship:	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62	5/3/21—10 A.M.			20																					
4 My 1	Reina Albert	Cook	11	4	No P.P.	Montgomery	5/4	20	8	5/9	474	W					6/1/21	4	Bn				May 3	7	5
97	Mable				Arr 5/10—11.40 A.M. Det 5/16—12.40 P.M.																		May			
37	Mildred																						May		
Most	Ladie				Arr 5/11—11 A.M. Det 5/16—12.40 P.M.																		May		

R 573

20729

T-C

May

R.Y.N.D.

Ken L.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Puna, *arriving at* Newyork, 1/ March, 1921, *from the port of* Gibara Cuba

MAY 3 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Om.	Ommundsen	Master	22/2.	Newyork	No	Yes	43	M	Scand	Norwegian	5/6	155	
2	C.	Førland	Mate	26/3	do	Yes		63			do	5/7	165	
3	L.	Johnsen	Carpenter	11/5-11	Christa.	No		67			do	5/8	145	
4	M.	Johannesen	1 Engener	27/11	Newyork	No		35			do	5/7	155	
5	T.	Tønnesen	2 do	do	do	No		32			do	5/8	145	
6	A.	Kristiansen	3rd do	26/3	do	No		23			do	5/	160	
7	A.	Kristiansen	Steward	26/3	do	Yes		50			do	5/	150	
8	I.	Jensen	Cook	7/3	do	No		31			do	5/6		
9	P.	Aasted	2end do	18/4	Philadelphia	No		18			Danish	5/4	145	
10	S.	Hegland	Fireman	do	do	Yes		20			Norwegian	5/7	170	
11	O.	Olsen	do	do	do	Yes		24			do	5/10	180	
12	H.	Søderlum	do	do	do	Yes		38			Sweden	5/8	145	
13	O.	Stohl	do	do	do	No		32			Norwegian	5/8	160	
14	Ch.	Iversen	do	do	do	No		21			Swedish	5/7	155	
15	A.	Lange	do	do	do	Yes		22			Danish	5/8	145	
16	B.	Henning	do	do	do	Yes		25			Swedish	5/9	160	
17	W.	Pettersson	do	do	do	No		31			Norwegian	5/11	149	
18	H.	Olavsson	do	do	do	No		20			do	5/8	140	
19	L.	Olsen	Sailor	do	do	No		21			do	5/7	160	
20	K.	Nilsson	do	do	do	No		20			Sweden	5/8	145	
21	C.	Berger	do	do	do	No		28			do	5/	160	
22	O.	Hegland	do	do	do	No		18			Norwegian	5/	145	
23	K.	Kristiansen	do	do	do	No		26			do	5/	160	
24	Chr.	Larsen	do	do	do	No		37			do	5/10	145	
25	[illegible]		do	do	do	No		27			Danish	5/6	155	
26	K.	Axelsen	Boatswain	26/3	N.Y.	No		31			Swedish	5/7	165	
27	H.	Morin	Cabinboy	23/6	Jamaica	No		19		Eng	British	5/7	140	
28	G.	Morin	Messboy	7/5-20	do	No		21			do	5/6	140	
29														
30														

Gold Coast

M Montgomery
Suspended

Line Atlantic Fruit)

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Kuna
5-1-21

I, Master, of the S.S. Kuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Emmundsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 21

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Key

Kuna here beg respectfully that there is one american
bound at Panama and all members of my crew
left Philadelphia on april 20 - 1921 for Panama harbor

O. Emmundsen
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 2 1921

ONONETTE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ononette", arriving at New York, May 1st, 1921, from the port of Fyfche NB

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible marks or peculiarities
1	Longmore	Reid R	✓ 142885 Master	Apl. 26/21	Fyfche	No.	yes	39	Male	English	Canadian			
2	Ward	Geo L	✓ Mate	Apl 26/21	do	no	yes	53	male	do	do			
3	Hamilton	Herbert	✓ 109553	Apl 26/21	do	no	yes	50	Male	do	do			
4	Lockley	Arthur	✓ 64781 AB	Apl 26/21	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do			
5	Laymon	Clarence	✓ AB	Apl 26/21	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			
6	Ellingwood	George	✓ Deck Boy	Apl 26/21	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			
7	Pulman	Alfred H	✓ BS 6379	Apl 26/21	do	do	do	21	do	do	English			
8														
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada.													
10														
11	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.													
12														
13	Edward H. Carter ..... Vice-Consul of the United States of America.													
14	No.360.													
15	PRESENTED at the AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada,													
16	for journey to the UNITED STATES, via NEW YORK, N.Y.													
17	April 26th., 1921. Edward H. Carter ..... Vice-Consul of the United States of America.													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners J Willard Smith
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Oriente
5-1-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R R Longmire, of the Sch Oriente, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R R Longmire
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

20729

T-C-A-R

May Supp.

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am. 5-1-21

Ken S. Co., Inc.

Westbrook

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Westbrook. Passengers sailing from Hamburg via Brest, April 8th, 19 41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.T.		Van de Leenw	Johannes	19		M.	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Johannes Van de Leenw Halem - Holland	Is Resident	as Seaman
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-300748-505-4/22/41-No C/A

STOWAWAY

(Returned on ship)

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, May 1st, 19 21

110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily, or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe or advocate, or has he ever believed or advocated, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or assassination of public officials? (See note.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—																					Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Steerage	No		Yes	Many trips as sailor		No one	Visit	Temp.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blue	None	Holland	Kerkrade
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

[illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Westbrook, from Hamburg via Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S P Knowlton

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 21

at Duluth

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVA
BILL NO 207
T - C
May

WEST

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Westbrook, arriving at New York, May 1st, 1921, from the port of Hamburg via Brest 4/4/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11)	(12)	(13)
												Physical marks or
1	S. S. Westbrook											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N. J.
June 13, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. West Brook from port of Hamburg Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 33 Total crew this date 85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th 10 P.M., 1921, consigned to Ken S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base, and is expected to sail June 13, 1921, for Danzig via Hamburg Germany via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N. J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Charles Leem, J.	26	Dutch	Stowaway

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Riggs	Ernest		46	Seaman	✓	✓	✓		47	"	"	"	5' 7"
27	Goss.	John	D	Chief Eng	✓									
28	Jones	Harry		2 Engr	68	Jan 20	New Orleans	✓	✓			"	"	"	5' 7"
29	Love	Charles	✓	Fireman	77	" 29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 11½"
30	Snowstorm	Parker		R. Master		Jan 29	"	"	Died Off	"	38	"	"	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Ken S. S. Co.
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 20

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P Spiriti	37	Austrians.	New Orleans La
E Christensen	70	Dutch Danish	" " "
John Dondelin	53	Greek	" " "
A Ballone X	25	Egypt	" " "
K Pearson	24	Norway	" " "
C J. Leon	27	Spaniard	" " "
L Borman X	32	Swedish	" " "
Sol Soplovity	21	Jewish	" " "
J Hansen	24	Norway	Hamburg Germany
John Alphonos X	29	Portugese.	" " "

And additional member listed in Commissioners discharge Book

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hvnat Tillsen	31	Russia	Schitt Albert	28	Italy
Adolph Poli	23	"	L Lukin	20	Russia
Augusta Bosch	29	"	J Vasquez	28	Chila
Lazara branny	29	"	A Mieg	23	Italy
John Savlit	22	"	J Arozana	23	Spain
H Rewlen	20	British West Indies	A Bossamier	21	Italy
Emil Eubres	26	Swiss	Anton Begs	26	"
Ernst Pierson	19	Danish	Felipe Merlin	27	Spain
John Sisson	33	Russia	F Le Gaudrechau	26	France
Antonio Cenfes	27	Chili	A Jensen	29	Danish

and others according to Articles with Commissioner

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P R Knowlton
Master.

[OVER]

18	Lovy	Wesley W	Fireman	Jan 29	"	"	Discharg	"		34	"	"	"		5	5
19	Smallwood	Fletcher T	Wiper	Feb 19	"	"	Discharge	"		34	"	"	"		5	8
20	Fosbery	James G	Oiler	473 Broad	Charleston		Paid off	"		21	"	"	"		5	8
21	Love	Moses W	Coasting	1	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"		5	8
22	Amino	David A	1	495 N	1	"	"	"		32	"	"	"		5	8
23	Fosbery	George L	Oiler	795	1	"	"	"		21	"	"	"		5	8
24	Sawers	Ft Robert R.	Deck	528 Eng	1	"	"	"		20	"	"	"		5	10
25	Julian	Robert C	Oiler	1	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"		5	8½
26	Riggs	Ernest J	Coast	5359 N	1	"	"	"		28	"	"	"		5	9
27	Goss.	John D	Chief Eng	463 Broad	1	"	"	"		41	"	"	"		5	7
28	Toye	Harry H	2 Cook	6868 Jan 29		New Orleans		"			"	"	"		5	7
29	Love	Charles	Fireman	4077	29	"	"	"		38	"	"	"		5	11½
30	Snowflow	Parker R.	Master	Jan 29	"	"	Paid off	"		38	"	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents to the Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 207

T - C

May

Sheet No. 1

E-A Mediterranean
1

Form 869

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 112

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 16, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. West Bwok

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30 10 a.m., 1921, consigned to Ken S/S Co; is now lying at Army Base Pier 4, and is expected to sail June 16, 1921, for Hamburg & Danzig via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

18	Lowry	Wesley W	Fireman	Jan 29	"	"	Discharg	"		34	"	"	"		5	5
19	Smallwood	Fletcher T	Wiper	Feb 19	"	"	Discharge	"		21	"	"	"		5	8
20	Fosbery	James G	Oiler	473 Feb 1	Charleston		Paid Off	"		28	"	"	"		5	8
21	Love	Moses W	Yeast hg	" 1	"	"	"	"		82	"	"	"		5	8
22	Imins	David A	1	495 " 1	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"		5	8
23	Fosbery	George L	Oiler	495 " 1	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"		5	3
24	Powers	Robert P	Deck hg	538 " 1	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"		5	10
25	Julian	Robert E	Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"		5	3½
26	Riggs	Ernest J	Yeast	537 " 1	"	"	"	"		47	"	"	"		5	9
27	Goss.	John D	Chief Eng	46 " 1	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		5	7
28	Joge	Harry	2 Elec	1168 Jan 29	New Orleans						"	"	"		5	7
29	Love	Charles	Fireman	770 " 29	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"		5	11½
30	Snowton	Parker	R. Master	Jan 29	"	"	Paid Off	"			"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents Geo. D. S. Co.

14—1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 207

May

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Westbrook, arriving at New York, May 1st, 1921, from the port of Hamburg via Brest & Ex. 4/4/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Woodworth	Ernest T	1st Officer	May 1919	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	38	Male	W	American	5'	6	
2	Payton	Westley G.	2nd "	Jan 29	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7	
3	McKean	Chas. H.	3rd "	" 29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'	8	
4	Phillips	George	GB Seaman	" 29	Mobile	Discharge	"	49	"	"	"	5'	8	
5	Phillips	John W	"	" 29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	6	
6	Harrison	Wm. B.	"	" 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	8	
7	Russell	Louis W	"	" 29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7	
8	Cragd	Paul J	2nd "	" 29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	8	
9	Gray	Walter	"	" 29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	7	
10	Tomlinson	Robert S.	"	" 29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	7	
11	Tyler	Howard R.	Firelss	" 29	"	Paid Off	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7	
12	Rosier	Jerome Les	Fireman	" 29	"	Discharge	"	24	"	"	"	5'	8	
13	Ketela	John	"	" 29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'	7	
14	Harrison	Albert Jas.	Wiper	" 29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	8	
15	Dwyer	William G	Steward	" 29	"	Paid Off	"	29	"	"	"	5'	6	
16	Block	Simon W	Fireman	" 29	"	"	"					5'	7	
17	Sandy	Edwin	Boy	Feb 10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	7	
18	Lowry	Wesley W	Fireman	Jan 29	"	Discharge	"	33	"	"	"	5'	8	
19	Smallwood	Fletcher T	Wiper	Feb 19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'	5'	
20	Fosberg	James H	Oiler	Read	Charleston	Paid Off	"	21	"	"	"	5'	8	
21	Love	Moses W	Asst Eng	" 1	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'	8	
22	Imms	David W	"	" 1	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'	8	
23	Fosberg	George L	Oiler	" 1	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'	8	
24	Powers	Robert R.	Asst Eng	" 1	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'	7	
25	Julian	Robert C	Oiler	" 1	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'	10	
26	Riggs	Ernest J	Asst	" 1	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5	7½	
27	Goss.	John D	Chief Eng	" 1	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5'	9	
28	Toye	Henry H	2 Clerk	Jan 29	New Orleans	" "	"		"	"	"	5'	7	
29	Love	Charles	Trimmer	" 29	" "	" "	"		"	"	"	5'	7	
30	Stonebraker	Parker R.	Master	Jan 29	" "	Paid Off	"	38	"	"	"	5'	11½	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Parker Robin Knowlton, of the S/S Heathcock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P R Knowlton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 21

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westhook, *arriving at* N.Y., May 1st, 1917, *from the port of* Hamburg via Brest 4/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Sparti	Pasko	Carpenter 67873	Jan 29	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	37	Male	Italian	Italy	5-	4	
	2	Christensen	Einar	Boson 7688	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-	8	
	3	Dondelian	John	Steward 45 3/B	" "	" "	" "	"	53	"	Greek	Greek	5-	6	
	4	Ballon	Alfred	6573	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Egyptian	Egypt	5-	6	
	5	Pedersen	Kristoffer	553	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scandin	Norway	5-	8	
	6	Lem Vega	Eduardo	Waiter 7907	" NO	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-	7	
	7	Roman	Charlie	Chief Cook	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Scandin	Swede	5	6	
	8	Seplowitz	Solomon	3 Cook 3	6 " NO	"	"	"	2	"	Jewish	Russian	5	6	
NC	9	Fichaar	Emil W	Workaway 177544	Apr 8	Hamburg	Discharg	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss claims	3	10	
	10	Hansen	Paul	Steward	April 8	Left Port	Copenhagen	"	36/24	"	Scandin	Norway	5	10	
	11	Alphonso	John	Workaway 6373	April	"	"	"	29	"	Portugese	Portugese	5	4	To P. F.
S.I.	12	Van Der Leun	Johannes	Stowaway	April	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5	7	
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16	#12 Stowaway. Remanifested and ordered to E. F.													
	17	Nos. 9 & 11 Workaways. Both detained on board as they don't appear													
	18	on revised crew List													
	19	Three clear grantees 7 — 5/16													
	20	capt notified 5/17.7					1 Stowaway								
	21						✓ Workaways								
	22						#1 Total Crew								
	23						Ves. Cr. O.K. - L. Gillispie								
	24						Rhinelander Insp.								
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Hen S.S. Co.
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Parker Robin Knowlton, of the S.S. Westbrook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P R Knowlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

R Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5-2 Glendola

Form 639

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

1921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 9th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Glendola

from port of Macoris. Haiti, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival* 32 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date None.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base.

expected to sail —, 19—, for —

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Vessel laid up.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

											41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	139	
18	Romero	Benito	Oiler	7757	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	142	
19	Cunado	Juan.S	Oiler	10767	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	129	
20	Ovetz	Juan	Fireman	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	148	
21	Cordo	Manuel	Fireman	11397	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	158	
22	Garcia	Juan	Fireman	10977	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	
23	Lonqueire	Jose	Viper	10567	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	
24	Sorensen	Christen.A	Chief Steward	14316	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	U.S.	5'8	170	
25	Barntzen	Andre	Chief Cook	9278	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Danish	5'8"	168	
26	Seitzberg	Einer	Baker	14150	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Danish	5'5"	125	
27	Olsen	Frederik	Messman	8279	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Denmark	Danish	5'7"	145	
28	Perez	August	Messman	2778	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'4"	135	
29	Blanca	Antonio	Messman	11310	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	152	
30	Dandelo Jr.	Asa	Messman		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	165	Paid off
31	Carlson	Carl.J.A	Wiper & Oprt.	14278	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	142	
32	D Perez	Chief									25	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	160	

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Apr 15th S Stevens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. S. Englerted	36	U. S. A.	New York March 28, 1921
Chas. Cunningham	35	" "	" " " "
Harold M. Magnus	24	" "	" " " "
Olaf Anderson X	27	Norwegian	" " " "
Jose M. Franco ✓	30	Spanish	" " " "
Perfecto Conseo ✓	28	"	" " " "
Jose Lourgo ✓	25	"	" " " "
Jose Garcia ✓	32	"	" " " "
Jose Castrizo ✓	33	"	" " " "
Matfo Fernandez ✓	35	"	" " " "
Jose Aguelt X	30	"	" " " "
James D Cathcell ✓	34	English	" " " "
Albert Lewis	28	U. S.	" " " "
Walter V. Grant ✓	34	Eng.	" " " "
T. E Pearson ✓	24	Swedish	" " " "
Frank J. Work	24	U. S.	" " " "
J. M. Muscat ✓	27	Spanish	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Bert Cook~~	~~24~~	~~Swed~~			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I ce honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authoritie

G H Lunch

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Gonzalez	Benito	Oiler	37767	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	142	
19	Cunado	Juan.S	Oiler	10767	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	129	
20	Ovetz	Juan	Fireman	37812	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	148	
21	Cordo	Manuel	Fireman	113971	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	158	
22	Garcia	Juan	Fireman	09721	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	
23	Lonqueire	Jose	Viber	105674	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	
24	Sorensen	Christen.A	Chief Steward	14316	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	U.S.	5'8	170	
25	Barntzen	Andre	Chief Cook	9378	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Danish	5'8"	168	
26	Seitzberg	Einer	Baker	14150	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Danish	5'5"	125	
27	Olsen	Frederik	Messman	8777	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Denmark	Danish	5'7"	145	
28	Perez	August	Messman	2778	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'4"	135	
29	Blanca	Antonio	Messman	11810	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	152	
30	Daniels Jr.	Asa	Messman		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	165	Paid off
31	Carlson	Carl.J.A	Wireless Oprt.	14398	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	148	
32	G. Pecar	Skipp			April 18th	Stavanger					25	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	160	

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]nez	Benito	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	139	
19	Cunado	Juan.S	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	142	
20	Oyetz	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	129	
21	Cordo	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	148	
22	Garcia	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	158	
23	Lenqueire	Jose	Viper	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	
24	Sorensen	Christen.A	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	
25	Barntzen	Andre	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	U.S.	5'8	170	
26	Seitzberg	Einer	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Danish	5'8"	168	
27	Olsen	Frederik	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Danish	5'5"	125	
28	Perez	August	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	Danish	5'7"	145	
29	Blanca	Antonio	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'4"	135	
30	[illegible]	Ana	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	152	
31	Carlson	Carl.J.A	Wireless Oprt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	165	Paid off
32	S Pecar	Chief		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	142	
										20	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	160	

Line Atlantic Trust Co.

Owners

Local Agents

April 18th Discharged

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Benito Lonetz ✓	36	Spanish	New York Mar 28, 1921
Lunado S. Juan ✓	38	"	" " " " "
Manuel Cardo ✓	40	" "	" " " " "
Juan Oviet ✓	43	" "	" " " " "
Juan Cabra ✓	38	" "	" " " " "
Jose Longueira ✓	40	" "	" " " " "
Chr. A. Sorensen	36	U. S.	" " " " "
Andrew Barntzen ✓	28	Danish	" " " " "
Einer Seitzberg ✓	25	" "	" " " " "
Fred. Olsen ✓	24	" "	" " " " "
August Perez ✓	23	Porto Rico	" " " " "
Antonia Blanca ✓	27	Spanish	" " " " "
P. Peart	33	U. S.	Santo Domingo April 8th
Carl J Carlson	23	" "	New York May 18th

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sig
				to

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

G H Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]nez	Benito	✓7767	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	139	
19	Cunado	Juan.S	✓10767	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	142	
20	Ovetz	Juan	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	129	
21	Cordo	Manuel	✓113971	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	148	
22	Garcia	Juan	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	158	
23	Lonqueire	Jose	✓10567	Viber	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	
24	Sorensen	Christen.A	✓14316	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	
25	Barntzen	Andre	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	U.S.	5'8	170	
26	Seitzberg	Einer	✓14150	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Danish	5'8"	168	
27	Olsen	Frederik	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Danish	5'5"	125	
28	Porez	August	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	Danish	5'7"	145	
29	Blanca	Antonio	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'4"	135	
30	[illegible]	Asa		Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	152	
31	Carlson	Carl.J.A	✓	Wireless Oprt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	155	Paid off
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	148	

Line Atlantic Fruit Co. Ship

Owners

Local Agents

April 18th Steamer

25 " American U.S. 5'7 160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599 5-T Glendola

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
June 4th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Glendola, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

117

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31. Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st., 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail June 4th, 1921, for Cuban Ports.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	Benito	[illegible] Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	139		
19	Cunado	Juan.S	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	142		
20	Ovetz	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	129		
21	Cordo	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	148		
22	Garcia	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	158		
23	Lonqueire	Jose	Viper	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130		
24	Sorensen	Christen.A	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145		
25	Barntzen	Andre	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	U.S.	5'8	170		
26	Seitzberg	Einer	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Danish	5'8"	168		
27	Olsen	Frederik	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Danish	5'5"	125		
28	Perez	August	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	Danish	5'7"	145		
29	Blanca	Antonio	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'4"	135		
30	Daniels Jr.	Asa	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	152		
31	Carlson	Carl.J.A	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	165	Paid off	
32	[illegible] Texar	Chief	[illegible] Sprt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	142		

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

April 18th Discharged [illegible] 20 " American U.S. 5'9" 160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—5818

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

119

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—5818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Romero	Benito	Oiler 7787	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	139		
19	Cunado	Juan.S	Oiler 10767	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	142		
20	Ovetz	Juan	Fireman 7742	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	129		
21	Cordo	Manuel	Fireman 11397	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	148		
22	Garcia	Juan	Fireman 10972	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	158		
23	Longueire	Jose	Viper 10574	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130		
24	Sorensen	Christen.A	Chief Steward 14316	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145		
25	Barntzen	Andre	Chief Cook 9278	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	U.S.	5'8	170		
26	Seitzberg	Einer	Baker 14150	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Danish	5'8"	168		
27	Olsen	Frederik	Messman 8279	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Danish	5'5"	125		
28	Perez	August	Messman 2748	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Denmark	Danish	5'7"	145		
29	Blanca	Antonio	Messman 11818	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'4"	135		
30	~~Daniels Jr.~~	Asa	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	152		
31	Carlson	Carl.J.A	Wireless Oprt. 14498	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	165	Paid off	
32	S Deuit	Ships								24	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	148		
										25	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	160		

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

April 18th Discharged

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1283

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Longueira	31.	Spain	C Callaghan	31.	U.S.A.
J. Marrera	29	"			
J Fraga.	41	"			
L VanLeuin	23.	Holland			
Chong Tong	40	China			118
Lem Wong	31	"			
J Pass.	14	Spain			
Al See Leung	21.	China			
Ah Yay.	34	China			
A Vasquez.	18	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1283

G H Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

	Moscat	Jose.K	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	139	
18	Romero	Benito	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	142	
19	Cunado	Juan.S	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	129	
20	Oveiz	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	148	
21	Cordo	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	158	
22	Garcia	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	
23	Lonqueire	Jose	Viper	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	
24	Sorensen	Christen.A	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Denmark	U.S.	5'8	170	
25	Barntzen	Andre	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Danish	5'8"	168	
26	Seitzberg	Einer	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Danish	5'5"	125	
27	Olsen	Frederik	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Denmark	Danish	5'7"	145	
28	Perez	August	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'4"	135	
29	Blanca	Antonio	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	152	
30	~~Daniels Jr.~~	Asa	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	155	
31	Carlson	Carl.J.A.	Wireless Oprt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	142	
32	S Pesor	Chief								25	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	160	

Line Atlantic Trust Co.

Owners

Local Agents

April 18th S Orange

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of March 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glendola, *arriving at* San Francisco, 5/1/27, 19 , *from the port of* San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	George. H	Master	March	New York	"	"	37	"	British	British	5' 6"	125	
	Fuglestad	Lauris. S	Chief Officer	28th	" "	Paid Off	Yes	37	Male	Norwegian	U.S.	5'9"	175	
2	Cunningham	Charles	2nd. Officer	"	" "	" "	"	38	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	178	
3	Magnus	Harold. M	3rd. Officer	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'5"	135	
4	Andersen	Oluf	Carpenter	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	Norwegian	U.S.	5'9"	175	-
5	Franco	Jose. M	Acabo Wain	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	Knife Mk on L Arm
6	Conaso	Perfecto.	A.B. Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	158	
7	Lorenzo	Jose	A.B. Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	162	"
8	Garcia	Jose	A.B. Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	157	"
9	Castrize	Jose	A.B. Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	146	"
10	Fernandez	Adolfo	A.B. Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	154	"
11	Agrelo	Jose	A.B. Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	144	"
12	Cuthell	James.D	Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	Wales	Britn	5'6"	125	"
13	Lewis	Albert.W	1st. Assistant	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	Jamaica	U.S.	5'11"	145	
14	Grant	Walter.V	2nd. Assistant	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	New F'land	NewF'land	5'7"	161	Tattoo Mk on R Arm
15	Pearson	Ragnar	3rd. Assistant	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	Sweden	Swedish	5'6"	150	
16	Mark	Frank.J	Dock Engineer	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	132	
17	Moscat	Jose.M	Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	139	
18	Romero	Benito	Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	142	
19	Cunado	Juan.S	Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	129	
20	Ovetz	Juan	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	148	
21	Cordo	Manuel	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	158	
22	Garcia	Juan	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	
23	Lorqueire	Jose	Viper	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	
24	Sorensen	Christen.A	Chief Steward	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	Denmark	U.S.	5'8"	170	
25	Barntzen	Andre	Chief Cook	"	" "	" "	"	30	"	Denmark	Danish	5'8"	168	
26	Seitzberg	Einer	Baker	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	Denmark	Danish	5'5"	125	
27	Olsen	Frederik	Messman	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	Denmark	Danish	5'7"	145	
28	Perez	August	Messman	"	" "	" "	"	18	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'4"	135	
29	Blanca	Antonio	Messman	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	152	
30	~~Daniels Jr.~~	Asa	Messman	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	155	Tattoo Mk on R Arm
31	Carlson	Carl.J.A	Wireless Oprt.	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	148	
32	D Peirce	Philip		April 18th	S Domingo			25	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	160	

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER OF MEMBERS O

I, G H Smith, of the S/S Glendola do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1921

H C Hendley
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo,
Dominican Republic, April 19th.1921.
"S E E N"
(No Fee) Geo. A Makinson
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.
April 8, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

Santiago de Cuba.

Dominican and Haitian ports.

Vice Consul
April 8,1921.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Liguria*, arriving at *Genoa 6th of April*, 1921, from the port of *Savona*

LIGURIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hult	Erik	Master 19517			No	Yes	46	Male		Swedish			122
2	Andersson	Christian	1st Officer 111056			"	"	27	"		"			
3			2nd Officer 25384			"	"	31	"		"			

5 x [illegible]

Form 550.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121 1921

PORT OF New York

May 5th, 1921

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Liguria

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 april, 1921, consigned to Moore McCormack; is now lying at 33 st. Dock, and is expected to sail 5th May, 1921, for Cuba via United States port of non. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gonnilli Armando —	16	Italie	Savona 4/4 1921

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

28 For the journey to [illegible]
29 via [illegible]
30 [illegible] passport [illegible] period.

Vise April 11 1921

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP $2

For [illegible]
W. P. Handley

this crew list [illegible] regulations established by the Department of [illegible]

W. Pongratz Dep.

W. P. Handley
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Form 270 issued to those without cabels —

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johannes Grinfeldt	20	Sweden	New York 18/2 1921
Otto. Johnsson	23	"	Genoa 8/4 "
Bjarne Hop	22	Nor.	" " "
R. Olsson	20	Sweden	New York 14/ 2 "
H. Karlsson	23	"	Gotenborg 8/7 1920

16—3613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nils Persson	23	Sweden			
Nils Jonsson	21	"			
Lars Henriksson	34	"			
Olof Kjellgren	24	"			
A. Lindskog	38	"			
T Lindin	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hull
Master.

[OVER.]

LIGURIA

N.L.	17	Österman	Ivar	✓		29/7 20	124057			21	
	18	Björkman	Adolf	✓	126946	"	"	"	"	28	"
	19	Svensson	Gotthard	✓	111,069	24/9 20	Stockholm	"	"	28	"
	20	Olsén	Ragnar	✓	33884	2/21	New York	"	"	21	"
N.L.	21	Grönfeldt	Johannes	✓		18/2 21	"	13738.5	"	21	"
	22	Månsson	Arvid	✓	111060	Steward 29/7 20	Gothenburg	"	"	29	"
	23	Ahlstrand	Carl	✓	111020	Cook	"	"	"	27	"
	24	Gonelli	Armando	✓		Messboy 5/4 21	Savona	"	"	14	"
	25	Hop	Bjarne	✓	D22 31020	Sailor 9/4-21	Genoa	"	"	23	"
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

Kingdom of Italy
City and Province of Genoa
American Consulate General, April 11, 1921, Hereby certify that the crew list has been signed in accordance with this regulations established by the Department of State
W. P. Hendry
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S. via New York
Date April 11/1921
Visa from ... continues to the end of that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Form 270 revised for those with Nationals

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liguria, arriving at Genoa 6th of April, 1921, from the port of Savona

LIGURIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														122
1	Hult	Erik	Master 99517			No	Yes	46	Male		Swedish			
2	Andersson	Christian	1st Officer 111056			"	"	27	"		"			
3	Ljungberg	Douglas	2nd " 82304	8/4 21	Genova	"	"	31	"		"			
4	Sjöberg	Carl	1st Engineer 95151	29/7 20	Gothenburg	"	"	41	"		"			
5	Johannesson	David	2nd 111074	8/7 20	"	"	"	33	"		"			
6	Börjesson	John	3rd 111057	29/7 20	"	"	"	29	"		"			
7	Widegren	Algot	1st M. Operator 82458	12/7 20	"	"	"	27	"		"			
8	Olsson	John	Carpenter N.D. 111230	8/7 20	"	"	"	38	"		"			
9	Backman	Bror	Sailor 111059	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
10	Säfström	Nicklas	111058	"	"	"	"	38	"		"			
11	Karlsson	Hugo	111068	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
12	Svensson	Axel	111069	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
13	Persson	Hjalmar	111065	15/10 20	Sundsvall	"	"	26	"		"			
14	Johnsson	Otto Hjalmar	82365	9/4 21	Genua	"	"	23	"		"			
15	Brolin	John	Stoker 141009	8/7 20	Gothenburg	"	"	26	"		"			
16	Brolin	Einar	111966	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			
17	Österman	Ivar		29/7 20	127384	"	"	21	"		"			
18	Björkman	Adolf	126946	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			
19	Svensson	Gothard	111069	24/9 20	Stockholm	"	"	28	"		"			
20	Olsén	Ragnar	82338	9/4 21	New York	"	"	21	"		"			
21	Grönfeldt	Johannes		18/2 21	" 127385	"	"	21	"		Danish			
22	Månsson	Arvid	Steward 111060	29/7 20	Gothenburg	"	"	29	"		Swedish			
23	Ahlstrand	Carl	Cook 111070	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
24	Gonelli	Armando	Messboy 82320	5/4 21	Savona	"	"	14	"		Italian			
25	Hop	Bjarne	Sailor	9/4-21	Genoa	"	"	23	"		Norwegian			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Genoa, Italy 2771
SEEN
for the journey
via
Vice Consul
Vis. April 11/1921
passport
period.

Kingdom of Italy
City and Province of Genoa
American Consulate General, April 11, 1921. I hereby certify that the visa appearing to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations established by the Department of State
W. P. Hendry
W. Dongratz Dep.
Form 270 revised to June 1st 1920

W. P. HENDRY
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
APR 11 1921

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Liguria
5-1-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Liguria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Hulk.
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May, 1921

W. Douglas
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 2077 BILLED MAY 6 1921

T - C - A - R

May Supp.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 123

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

au 5-1-21

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passenger

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "MASSICK" _____. *Passengers sailing from* Abo, Finland _____, April 5th _____, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Wanne	Otto	28	2	M	S	Seaman	Read English and Swedish		Write	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Father: Carl Wanne #7 Wilhemsgatan Abo Finland	Intends to ship out again as seaman.	NON
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Duch Is resig on U.S. Ships
Wanne 5/2/21
Insp

48

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1921., *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1		Man came as seaman.	Yes	In U.S. at various times as seaman on foreign ships			No: but has sister: Emilia Sauer 407 B'wy Long Is	Came as seaman and intends to reship at once			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	Girl tatteed on left fore-arm.	Finland	Abo/
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5-x

Form 433

Copy of above sent to New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1923

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF Philadelphia

May 28th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Masdick

from port of Newark N J, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25 th, 1921, consigned to Grandfield & Co.; is now lying at Sailing, and is expected to sail May 28 th, 1921, for Europe via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was May

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James H Hand	53	American	Phila May 26 th
P. Cortes ✓	29	B. South	Newark May 18 th
B. Biller	21	Jamaican	" " " "
Jose Estevez	25	Spain	" " " "
Antonio Pedro	29	"	" " " "

14—1923

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	21	Nelson	Hans	✓	140827	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Norwegian	5/7	150	" 1 "
	22	Lauridsen	Chris	✓	164796 Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Danish	5/6	145	None
	23	Pope	Robert	✓	149681	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng	American	5/8	140	Sc L Hand
	24	Karklin	Teodore	✓	111196 D/1152-S	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Lettish	5/6	145	None
	25	Macroyianis	Dionysius	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	Greek	5/6	130	None
	26	Kondo	Masao	✓	Steward 7098	"	"	"	"	21	M	Japan	Japan	5/1	125	Sc Forehead
	27	Sugimoto	Kenjiro	✓	Ch Cook 3550	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'	115	None
	28	Maromot o	Shogo	✓	2nd 136172	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	120	"
	29	Aso	Eitaio	✓	Utility 6189 S F	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/3	110	Wart on nose
	30	Kamitani	Jukachi	✓	Messman 18245-M.M.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	130	Sc L temple.

U/L 640 | 322

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Seagar 5/3 Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Rebinzug	30	Spain	New York May 18 '17
E J Hertz	31	Russia	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	No.
J A Hand	53	U S A			240
Geo O Davis	33	" "			
Carl L Gabon	21	" "			
J E Ekeberg	35	Norway			
J R Gorda	30	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	21	Nelson	Hans	✓	140827	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Norwegian	5/7	150	" 1 "
	22	Lauridsen	Chris	✓	Fireman 164796	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Danish	5/6	145	None
	23	Pope	Robert	✓	149685	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng	American	5/8	140	Sc L Hand
71	24	Karklin	Teodore	✓	111196	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Lettish	5/6	145	None
	25	Macroyianis	Dionysius	✓	Wiper D/1152-S	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	Greek	5/6	130	None
	26	Kondo	Masao	✓	Steward 7098	"	"	"	"	21	M	Japan	Japan	5/1	125	Sc Forehead
	27	Sugimoto	Kenjiro	✓	Ch Cook 3550	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'	115	None
	28	Muromoto	Shogo	✓	2nd 136172	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	120	"
	29	Ase	Mitaio	✓	Utility 61893 F	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/3	110	Wart on nose
	30	Kamitani	Jukachi	✓	Messman 18245-M.M.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	130	Sc L temple.

U/L 640 | 322

Line 1 — Same S/C

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2 Manuela

Room 240

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Copy of same left in Philadelphia

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF Philadelphia

May 28th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Manuela

from port of Newark N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 38 — Total crew this date 37 —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1921, consigned to Grandfield & Co; is now lying at Sailing, and is expected to sail May 28, 1921, for European Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was 4 5

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James A Sand	53	American	Phila May 26th 1921
C Carlos	29	B. Col H	New York May 18th
B Billes	21	American	" " " "
Jose Estevez	25	Spain	" " " "
Antonio Lucio	29	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Watts	Arthur	✓ 13992	Watertender	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Slovak	Ch-slovak	5/8	145	None
19	Barcay	Stephan	✓ .7751	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Danish	5/7	150	Tatt R arm
20	Hansen	Charles	✓ 140827	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Norweggian	5/7	150	" 1 "
21	Nelson	Hans	✓ 164796	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Danish	5/6	145	None
22	Lauridsen	Chris	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng	American	5/8	140	Sc L Hand
23	Pope	Robert	✓ 149681	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Lettish	5/6	145	None
24	Karklin	Teodore	✓ 111196	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	Greek	5/6	130	None
25	Macroyianis	Dionysius	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Japan	Japan	5/1	125	Sc Forehead
26	Kondo	Masao	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'	115	None
27	Sugimoto	Kenjiro	✓ Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	120	"
28	Muromot o	Shogo	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/3	110	Wart on nose
29	Aso	Mitaio	✓ Utility	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	130	Sc L temple.
30	Kamitani	Jukachi	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"							

V/L 640 | 322

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Seagar S/S Co

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Rebriguet	30	Spain	New York May 18th
Jos J Fleitz	31	Russian	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
78. Of which a complete list remains on file in the Customs House also Shipping Commissioners Office					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J Larsen C
Master.

[OVER.]

	Strong	James	Porter	290341	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/3	135	" 1 Wrist
17	Harrington	John	"	5002 KRA	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	155	None
18	Watts	Arthur	"	13992	"	"	"	"	21	M	Slovak	Ch-slovak	5/8	145	None
19	Barcay	Steph...	Watertender	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Danish	5/7	150	Tatt R arm
20	Hansen	Charles	"	7757	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Norweggian	5/7	150	" 1 "
21	Nelson	Hans	"	140827	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Danish	5/6	145	None
22	Lauridsen	Chris	Fireman	164796	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng	American	5/8	140	Sc L Hand
23	Pope	Robert	"	149685	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Lettish	5/6	145	None
24	Karklin	Teodore	"	111194	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	Greek	5/6	130	None
25	Macroyianis	Dionysius	Wiper	A/1152-S	"	"	"	"	21	M	Japan	Japan	5/1	125	Sc Forehead
26	Kondo	Masao	Steward	7098	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'	115	None
27	Sugimoto	Kenjiro	Ch Cook	3550	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	120	"
28	Muromot o	Shogo	2nd "	136172	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/3	110	Wart on nose
29	Aso	Mitaio	Utility	61898 F	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	130	Sc L temple.
30	Kamitani	Jukachi	Messman	18245 - M.M.	"	"	"	"							

V/L 640/322

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Seagar S/S Co

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 698
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MASSICK", arriving at New York, May 1, 1921 from the port of Hoyanger 4-14-21

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														127
1	Larsen	Carl C.	First Mate	Mar 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Scandin	American	5/9	165	
2	Pihlack	Oscar	Second "	"	"	" "	"	33	M	Russian	"	5/7	150	
3	Pristach	John	Third "	"	"	" "	"	22	M	Slovak	"	5/9	160	
4	Hansson	Fritz	A. Seaman	"	"	" "	"	20	M	Scand	Swede	5/8	155	
5	Jensen	Olaf	"	"	"	" "	"	22	M	"	Norwegian	5/10	160	
6	Jorgensen	Alfred	"	"	"	" "	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	145	
7	Gallagher	Joseph	Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	28	M	Irish	American	5/7	165	Scar R Ck
8	Spence	Alexander	A. Seaman	"	"	" "	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5/5	15 0	" 3 fing L.H
9	Wachetr	John	"	"	"	" "	"	27	M	German	American	5/6	155	Tatt R.F.A.
10	Coyle	Thomas	"	"	"	" "	"	21	M	Irish	"	5/5	150	Sc R.S. Neck
11	Harrington	James	Ch Engr	"	"	" "	"	28	M	Engl	"	5/6	140	None
12	Shepard	Walter	1st Asst	"	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
13	Stanton	John	2nd "	"	"	" "	"	28	M	Irish	"	5/9	160	"
14	McCabe	Charles	3rd "	"	"	" "	"	28	M	Eng	"	5/9	155	"
15	Roe sler	Frank	D Engr	"	"	" "	"	24	M	Ger	"	5/6	140	Sc L hand
16	Long	James	Oiler	"	"	" "	"	26	M	Eng	"	5/6	130	" L elbw
17	Harrington	John	"	"	"	" "	"	20	M	"	"	5/3	135	" 1 Wrist
18	Watts	Arthur	"	"	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	155	None
19	Barcay	Stephan	Watertender	"	"	" "	"	21	M	Slovak	Ch-slovak	5/8	145	None
20	Hansen	Charles	"	"	"	" "	"	27	M	Scand	Danish	5/7	150	Tatt R arm
21	Nelson	Hans	"	"	"	" "	"	23	M	"	Norwegian	5/7	150	" 1 "
22	Lauridsen	Chris	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	20	M	"	Danish	5/6	145	None
23	Pope	Robert	"	"	"	" "	"	19	M	Eng	American	5/8	140	Sc L Hand
24	Karklin	Teodore	"	"	"	" "	"	24	M	Russian	Lettish	5/6	145	None
25	Macroyianis	Dionysius	Wiper	"	"	" "	"	25	M	Greek	Greek	5/6	130	None
26	Kondo	Masao	Steward	"	"	" "	"	21	M	Japan	Japan	5/1	125	Sc Forehead
27	Sugimoto	Kenjiro	Ch Cook	"	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"	5'	115	None
28	Muromot o	Shogo	2nd "	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	120	"
29	Aso	Mitaio	Utility	"	"	" "	"	35	M	"	"	5/3	110	Wart on nose
30	Kamitani	Jukachi	Messman	"	"	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	130	Sc L temple.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Seagar S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MASSICK", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														128
1	Ikeda	Minoro	✓ Messman 47165 1685	Mar 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Japan	Japan	5/3	125	None
2	Mori	Giei	✓ Messboy 3624515	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'	150	Mole L ear.
3	Law son	Frank	✓ Radioman 4463415	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	American	5/6	145	Sc L Thumb
4	Gillespie	Vincent	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5/8	150	" R Eye.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Kehon	John B	Master								U. S. Cit.			
19	Puro	Rekhart	Striper 27185 Br	Nov. 28	Abo Finland	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Finnish	Finnish	5	6	Tattoo both forearms
20	Halme	George	Seaman	Apr. 1	Abo Finland	T.P. to Helsingfors	"	55	"	"	Intend to land in U. S.	5	7	Tattoo both forearms
21	Wanne	Otto	Seaman	Apr 2	Abo Finland	Has visa & P.P.	"	28	"	"	To land in U. S.	5	6	
22			#19-20 ~~18-19~~ Held on board, not on record list, four 2½ rounds, #21 ordered to											
23			Ellis Island for inspection, four 12 rounds.											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PRESENTED AT No. .....
American Consulate at Bergen, Norway
For journey to the United States
via Höyanger, Norway (34 names in all)
Ernest J. Hodge
Vice Consul
Service No. 995
Seal
No fee prescribed.
Date April 13, 1921
(Valid only for sixty days.)

Consulate of the United States of America at Bergen, Norway.
April 13, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Ernest J. Hodge
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Steph notified
May 25/21 Letter

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Warwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

J B Kehoe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1921

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

5.2 Hekla

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

129

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 6, 1921.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Hekla

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~22~~ 22 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date ~~22~~ 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr. 30, 1921, consigned to Fire Continental & Co.; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail May 7, 1921, for Tuxpan, Tampico & Vera Cruz via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

19	Onsager	Carl C.	Steward	11x49	7/10/20	Kalundborg	✓	—	40	—	✓	—	69	200
20	Frederiksen	Gerard K.	Cook	12x40	7/10/20	"	✓	—	26	—	✓	—	67	162
21	Gray	Samuel	Messboy	40x34	22/2/21	Newyork	✓	—	22	—	West Indies	English	66	120
22	Henriksen	Robert	Supercargo	17x45	23/2/21	"	✓	—	39	—	America	America	63	120
23														
24	American Consulate at Veracruz, Mexico. April 7, 1921.													
25	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scanzi Insp.

Phillip Allphin
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 120
at VERACRUZ (City) MEXICO (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Tampico Mexico
Phillip Allphin Consul
Date April 7th 1921
Fee Stamp

Master
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gordon Jacob Friis	60	Dane	Dem Oct 7, 1920
Jas Lobas Symes	66	Eng	New Eng Nov 16, 1920
Robt Henderson	40	Amer	NO Feb 23, 1921.
A. Rasmussen	20	Dan	Dan Oct 7, 1920.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationali
Haakon Erickson	55	Nor			
Lain Jacobson	29	Dan			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F W Kroger
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Johansen	Eric	11232	10/1/20				36				68	150
18	Rasmussen	Holger	051819	21/2/1920	Newyork			21		Danish	Dane	63	150
19	Onsager	Carl C	11249	7/10/20	Kalundborg			40				69	200
20	Frederickson	Gerard A.	12240	7/12/20				26				67	162
21	Gray	Samuel	40234	22/2/21	Newyork			22		West Indian	English	66	120
22	Henderson	Robert	17245	23/2/21				39		America	America	63	120

Joseph Lavanzi Asst

23 American Consulate at Veracruz, Mexico.
April 7, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Philip A Myers,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 120
at VERACRUZ MEXICO
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Tampico Mexico
Philip A Myers
Consul
Date April 7th 21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Danish "Hekla", *arriving at* New York, May 1, 1921, *from the port of* Tampico Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height (inch)	(12) Weight (lbs.)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													130	
1	Kroyer	John W.	1/11 8vg Master	7/5/20	Kalundborg	No	yes	49	male	Danish	Dane	66	160	
2	Rasmussen	Sophus G.	1st 11 vv 48 Mate	7/10/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	70	170	
3	Pedersen	Hans K.	2nd 11 vv 45	7/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	64	129	
4	Thomsen	Viggo	11 vv 38 Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	66	140	
5	Holm	Frederick ?	11 vv 41	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	64	140	
6	Bulow V.	Axel	11 vv 36	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	67	145	
7	Klemmensen	Carl A	11 vv 39	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	70	150	
8	Montesen	Karl C	66 90 P	8/10/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	66	170	
9	Thonsen	Peder J.	11 vv 37	7/10	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	64	139	
10	Nandor	Nels J.	Ch. Engineer 11 vv 44	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	62	114	
11	Symes	James C.	2nd 11 vv 46	11/1/20	Newcastle	"	"	55	"	Gt Britain	English	67	140	
12	Theisen	August M	3rd 11 vv 44	7/10/20	Kalundborg	"	"	21	"	Danish	Dane	63	122	
13	Friis VL 194/509	Jorgen J.	Quartermaster 11 vv 50	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	66	180	
14	Larsen	Axel N	Fireman 11 vv 34	7/10/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	65	150	
15	Andersen	Vellhelm	11 vv 47	7/10/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	63	140	
16	Olesen	Joseph N.	11 vv 33	10/11/20	Newcastle	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swede	71	170	
17	Johannsen	Eric	11 vv 32	10/11/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	68	150	
18	Rasmussen	Holger	U 51819	21/2/1920	New York	"	"	21	"	Danish	Dane	63	150	
19	Onsager	Carl C	11 vv 49 Steward	7/10/20	Kalundborg	"	"	40	"	"	"	69	200	
20	Frederiksen	Gerard A.	11 vv 40 Cook	7/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	67	162	
21	Gray	Samuel	40 vv 34 Messboy	23/2/21	New York	"	"	22	"	West Indian	English	66	120	
22	Henriksen	Oskar	17 vv 45 Supercargo	23/2/21	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	63	120	
23						Joseph Scavuzzi Insp.								

American Consulate at Veracruz, Mexico.
April 7, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wallace A. Thurston
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 150
at VERACRUZ MEXICO
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Tampico Mexico
Wallace A. Thurston
Vice Consul
Date 6 April 1921
Office

Master .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.1126
5-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Hekla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Kroyer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

Joseph Soarinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reaper, arriving at New York, April 30, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

5-2 Reaper

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 9 1921
131

PORT OF New York

May 5, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Reaper from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1, 1921, consigned to The Texas Co; is now lying at Baymore, and is expected to sail May 5, 1921, for Port Lobos Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	24	Mendoza	X	Fernando	4	95	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	S. S	
	25	Garcia		F		Mexico	10/1	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	S. S
	26	Andersen	X	E.		46	2/2	"	"	"	"	30		Scandinavia	Norway	S. S
	27	Le Clerc		J C		46	10	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	S. S
	28	Mallay		H.		Mexico	3	1/19/21	"	"	"	21		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	S. S
	29	Maldonado		Jose		3830		3/28/21	"	"	"	24		"	"	S. S
NC.	30	Arnold		E.		"	37132	3/5/21	"	"	"	19		"	"	S. S
	31	Petersen		Peter		[illegible]		3/18/21	"	"	"	20		Scandinavia	Norway	S. S
	32	Lane		F. C.		Mexico	3	3/18/21	"	"	"	23		U. S. A.	U. S.	S. S
		Cheney		A. E.		master				15	11	40		U. S. A.	U. S.	S. S

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Occ Kenn Insp.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total Crew Discharged			

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reaper, arriving at New York, April 30, 1921, from the port of Port Lobau Mexico

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
														132
	Olsson	A. C	1st A 357	3/18/21	Port Arthur Texas	No	Yes	31		Scandinavian	U S	5.10		
2	Jakson	A.	2nd A 2543	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.7		
3	Akins	V. J.	3rd A 2657	"	"	"	"	26		U.S.A.	"	5.7		
4	Mathis	Carl.	D 36849	"	"	"	"	34		Germany	"	5.7		
5	Robertson	Vitei	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24		English	English	5.9		
6	Christensen X	G.	1st A 18	"	"	"	"	27		Scandinavian	Swedish	5.8		
7	Cieshanski	L.	A 2571	"	"	"	"	29		Polish	U. S.	5.7		
8	Hagberg	E.	A 1715	"	"	"	"	22		Scandinavian	Swedish	5.6		
9	Mitchell	L. S.	17666	"	"	"	"	19		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
10	Lock	Ralph	A 15654	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	6.00		
11	Locke	A.	A 25854	4/11/21	"	"	"	20		Canadian	Canadian	5.7		
12	Lunde	C.	A 12495	4/15/21	New Orleans La	"	"	19		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.6		
13	Lemmas	W	1st A 55	3/18/21	Port Arthur Texas	"	"	38		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
14	Lee	J. S.	A 15671 C	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	6.1		
15	Lindel	A. B.	A 27848 B C	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.7		
16	Kepe	F.	A 1562 C	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5.7		
17	Forman	L.	A 15666 C	"	"	"	"	44		"	"	5.5		
18	Aguerrota X	J.	A 4534	"	"	"	"	41		Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
19	Lester	A.	A 15564 C	"	"	"	"	20		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
20	Lumont	J.	A 14650	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.5		
21	Mullins	J.	A 5837	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5.6		
22	Lopez	J.	A 26268 B C	"	"	"	"	38		Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
23	Zamalora	A.	A 14580	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.9		
24	Lindelo X	Fernando	A 9580	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.5		
25	Garcia	F	A 10107	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.4		
26	Christensen X	E.	A 26762 B C	"	"	"	"	30		Scandinavian	Norway	5.7		
27	Lopez	F Q	A 14676	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.7		
28	Mallory	H.	Mex 2320	3/19/21	"	"	"	21		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
29	Maldonado	Jose	A 3820	3/28/21	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.4		
30	Arnold	E	A 37137	4/5/21	"	"	"	19		"	"	5.4		
31	Peterson	Nilly	Finland	3/18/21	"	"	"	20		Scandinavian	Norway	5.7		
32	Lane	F. G	Mex 1583	3/18/21	"	"	"	23		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.7		
	Cheney	A. E.,	master nov				15		40	W.S.A.	U.S.	5.9		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Reaper
5-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C Chaney, of the Steamship Reaper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A C Chaney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apl, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

"Seen"
James J Currie
Com agent (acting)
Port Lobos. Mexico
April 20/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Drammensfjord, EMPL. BY C[illegible]S THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

AM 5-2 21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

133

Drammensfjord

TOTAL 21 11 4

5 1 21
7 1 24
7 4 12
15 5 57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

1 2 12
3 2 12
1 6 57
2 1 0
3 2 0
2 10 53

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" ..... Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 22nd, 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aspegren	Herman	42	9	m	m	Vice Presidt.	yes	Swedish, English, French and German	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Portsmouth, Va.	Brother: Dr. Ulric Muller Aspegren, Hamngatan, Stockholm.	Va.	Portsmouth.
2		do	Lydia	42	2	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do	do	do
3		do	Martha	14		f	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
4		do	Anna Lisa	12		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		do	Karin	10		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		do	Brita	9		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		do	Ingrid	6		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Dahlgren	Anders M.	71		m	m	Foundry Master.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Daughter: Mrs. Dagmar Larsen, Kirkeveien 45, Kristiania.	Ohio	Springfield.
9		do	Konstanse	57		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Faye	Johan	31	11	m	s	Newspaper Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Consul August Faye, Bergen.	Norway	Kristiania
11		do	Aagot	23	6	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
12		Falk	Beate Staff	22		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Darrington, Wash.	Father: Hjalmar Falk, Vettakollen by Kristiania.	Wash.	Darrington.
13		Helmig	Elsa	27	4	f	s	Compan-ion.	do	Swedish German	do	Sweden.	do	Sweden	Ronneby	Father: Fredrik Helmig, Ronneby, Sweden.	Va.	Portsmouth.
14		Nilsen	Johanne Marie	73		f	W	H.wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Cousin: Helga Simonsen, Waldemar Thranesgt. 30, Kristiania.	Mich.	Detroit.
15		Owesen	Alice	26		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Ragnhild Christensen, Heggebostad, Lyngdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Messel,	Sigfrid Marie	23		f	s	Telegraph oprater	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	Høivaag	Father: Simon Messel, Høivaag Norway..	N.Y.	do.
17		Halvorsen,	Halvor	40		m	w	Ship-captain	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	Askerøen	Mother: Gina Halvorsen, Askerøen, Norway.	Que	Montreal.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United S
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

7-9 1-10

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 22nd, 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aspegren	Herman	42	9	m	m	Vice Presidt.	yes	Swedish, English, French and German	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Portsmouth, Va.	Brother: Dr. Ulric Muller Aspegren, Hamngatan, Stockholm.	Va.	Portsmouth.
2		do	Lydia	42	2	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do do	do	do
3		do	Martha	14		f	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
4		do	Anna Lisa	12		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		do	Karin	10		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6		do	Brita	9		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7		do	Ingrid	6		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8		Dahlgren	Anders M.	71		m	m	Foundry Master.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Daughter: Mrs. Dagmar Larsen, Kirkeveien 45, Kristiania.	Ohio	Springfield.
9		do	Konstanse	57		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Faye	Johan	31	11	m	m	Newspaper Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Consul August Faye, Bergen.	Norway	Kristiania
11		do	Aagot	23	6	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
12		Falk	Beate Staff	22		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Darrington, Wash.	Father: Hjalmar Falk, Vettakollen by Kristiania.	Wash.	Darrington.
13		Helmig	Elsa	27	4	f	s	Companion.	do	Swedish German	do	Sweden.	do	Sweden	Ronneby	Father: Fredrik Helmig, Ronneby, Sweden.	Va.	Portsmouth.
14		Nilsen	Johanne Marie	73		f	W	H.wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Cousin: Helga Simonsen, Waldemar Thranesgt. 30, Kristiania.	Mich.	Detroit.
15		Owesen	Alice	26		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Ragnhild Christensen, Heggebostad, Lyngdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Messel,	Sigfrid Marie	23		f	s	Telegraph oprater	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	Høivaag	Father: Simon Messel, Høivaag Norway..	N.Y.	do.
17		Halvorsen,	Halvor	40		m	w	Ship-captain	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	Askerøen	Mother: Sina Halvorsen, Askerøen, Norway.	Que	Montreal. In
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

522207-8-5-29-5443 994-710-3/16/34

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., MAY 2 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or inmate of a jail, asylum, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or decision rendered, or upon agreement or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes			1911/20 Portsmouth, Va.	Back to my home: 732 Park ave, Portsmouth, Va.	und	und	und								5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Sweden	Malmo
2	no	husband	yes	yes			do	do	do	do	do								5	3	do	blde	do	do	do	Graningo
3	no	father	yes	yes			do	do	do	do	do							no			do	do	do	do	Germany	Berlin
4	no	do	yes	yes			do	do	do	do	do										do	do	do	do	Hungary	Budapest
5	no	do	yes	yes			Born U.S.A?	do	do	do	do										do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Portsmouth
6	no	do	yes	yes			do	do	do	do	do							no			do	do	do	do	do	do
7	no	do	yes	yes			do	do	do	do	do										do	do	do	do	do	do
8	no	self	yes	no	—	—		Son: Christian Dahlgren, Boston Store, Springfield, Ohio.	yes	about 3 months	no								5	II	do	grey	do	do	Norway	Fr.hald
9	no	husband	yes	no	—	—		do	do	do	no								5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Drammen.
10	yes	self	yes	no	—	—		Friend: Mr. Fay Norwegian Consul General, Broadway and Perl st., New-York City.	yes	ca.3 weeks	no								5	10	do	blde	do	do	do	Bergen
11	yes	husband	yes	no	—	—		do	do	do	do								5	6	do	light	do	do	do	Kristiania
12	no	self	yes	yes			1919/20 Darrington, Wash.	Uncle: Nikolai Aall, Darrington, Wash.	no	always	yes								5	8	do	brwn	do	do	do	Eidanger.
13	no	Friend: Mr.Aspegren	yes	no	—	—		Friend: Herman Aspegren, 732 Park ave, Portsmouth, Va.	yes	1 year	und								5	6½	do	blde	do	do	Sweden	Ronneby
14	no	self	yes	no	—	—		Son: Einar Waller, 1704 Meldrum ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	always	und								5	4	do	grey	brwn	do	Norway	Kristiania
15	yes	do	yes	yes	Born U.S.A.			Father: Erick Christensen, 456-81st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes								5	5	do	light	blue	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
16	yes	do	yes	—	~~In transit~~			Cousin: Tellef Stendal, 5309-6th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	bld.	blue	do	Norway	Hoivaag.
In transit 17	yes	Ship-owner	$25	yes	As seaman			To join Norwegian steamer s.s.Topdalsfjord, Montreal	In transit -		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	grey	blue	do	do.	Dybvaag.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19 .

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, April 23rd., 19 21

10 - 11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	Blaauv	✓ Jane	25		F	M	House-Wife	yes	English	yes	Norway	British	Norway	Bergen	Husband: Trygve Blaauv Welhavensgt. 42b. Bergen	Mich.	Batle breek
2		Grimnes	✓ Ellen B.	30		F	s	Office-clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	Scand.	do	do	Father: Ole K. Grimnes Lian st. per Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., MAY 2 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or invisible means, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes		U.S.A. Born in	Father: Seirn Bowers Cole 276 Maple st.Batle breek Mich	Yes	3months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	brown	None	U.S.A.	Holly.Mich.
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Friend: David Frich. 6830 Ridge Bouleward.Brooklyn N.Y.	und.	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	light	blue	do	Norway	Aalesund
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 27

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Number 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway, April 22nd, 19 21., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									137
1	Nolan,	James	29	-	m	m		U.S. passport no. 91427, issued at Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Sep. 17th 1920.	515, Clinton str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	do	Isabel	27	-	f	m	Ronkonkoma, N.Y., October 26th 1893.	do 125241, do January 3rd 1921.	do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

138

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at New York

Donovan
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 4-7-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 10.

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, 22. april 1921., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Witzøe	Astrid	38		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Minn.	Duluth	Brother: Sigurd Widtzøe Bustviken, Sør-Frøya.	Minn.	Duluth
2		Hofstad	Albine	62		F	Wd.	Domest.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Kobberdal	Son: Morten Hofstad, Kobberdal.	Wash.	Seattle
3		do.	Agnes	25		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: do.	do.	do.
4		Winther	Liv	26		F	S	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Narvik	Father: Jens Winther. Kobberdal	Alas.	Petersburg
5		Narud	Leif	23		M	S	Business-man	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Stepfather: Soreneskriver Herman Olsen. Sandnessjøen.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Lund	Jennie O.	34		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A. Minn.	Minneapolis	Father: Andreas Solvang Ind-Hitteren.	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	UNDER 16	do.	Judith L.	5		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	do.	Allan K.	3		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
9		Stene	John	52		M	M	Minister of the Gospel	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Strinda	Wife: Helga Stene Veisletten, Valene, Trondhjem,	S.Dak.	Beresford
10	X	Thoresen	Konrad A.	27		M	S	Chauffeur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Anne Storler, Solhøgda, Ryassen, Trondhjem.	Ida.	Sand Point
11		Andersen	Martin	29		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A. Wash.	Seattle	Mother: Elen Rasmussen Indre Nærø, Namdalen	Wash.	Spokane
12		Salomonsen	Dagny	25		F	S	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Bodø	Mother: Thea Salomonsen, Biskop Krogha gate 7. Bodø	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Jacobsen	Henry K.	19		M	S	Office clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aalesund	Father: Henrik Jacobsen Storgaten 8. Aalesund.	Mont.	Watkins
14		Andersen,	Agnes	26		f	m	H.wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Øiestad	Father: Nils Aanonsen, Haugerød Øiestad, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	do.	Murial Evelyn	3		f	s	Child	no	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	N.Y.	do.
16		Carlsen,	Carl	70		m	s	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lista,	Cousin: Oline Mikalsen, Lista, Norway..	S.D.	Harrisburg
17	X	Johannesen,	Amalie	65		f	w	House-work	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lillehavn	Sister: Severine Gabrielsen, 27 V.Strandgt., Kristiansand,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Salvesen,	Anne Marie	54		f	s	Teacher	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Grimstad	Sister: Elisabeth Salvesen, Storgaten, Grimstad.	N.Y.	New York
19		Tobiassen,	Theodor	62		m	w	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	S.Audnedal	Brother-in-law: Jørgen Tobiassen, Haraldstad, Spangreid	N.Y.	do.
20		Johansson,	Josef B.	28		m	s	do.	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	do.	Sweden	Koragaarden	Father: Per J. Pettersen, Koragaarden, Sweden..	Ill.	Wilmington
21		Johansson,	Helny K.	23		f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A. Ill.	Chicago	Father: Oskar Johanson, 27 Slottsgt., Nykjøping.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Nordeström,	Nils R.	21		m	s	Masseuer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Kristina Nordeström, 31 Smaalandsgt., Stockholm,	N.J.	Tenafly
23	TRANSIT	Andersen,	Victor Hugo	23		m	m	Ship-Eng.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Grorud Simensbr.	Wife: Signe Andersen, Villa Breidablik, Grorud.	Que.	Montreal
24	TRANSIT	Andreassen,	Julius	34		m	m	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ø. Aker	Wife: Alfrida Andreassen, Simensbraaten, Ø. Aker.	Que.	do.
25	TRANSIT	Hansen,	Leif	24		m	s	Ship-officer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Horten	Mother: Pauline Hansen, Horten, Norway.,	Que.	do.
26	TRANSIT	Johansen,	Amphion	44		m	m	Ship-steward	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Wife: Nicoline Johansen, 5 Linderen, Kristiania.	Que.	do.
27	TRANSIT	Jørgensen,	Thoralf	28		m	s	Ship-off.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tvedestrand	Father: Nils T. Jørgensen, Tvedestrand, Norway	Que.	do.
28	TRANSIT	Pedersen,	Lorentz	29		m	s	Ship-Eng.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sandcherred Sandefjord	Father: Mathias Pedersen, Sandcherred pr. Sandefjord	Que.	do.
29	TRANSIT	Ribe,	Tønnes	31		m	s	Ship-off.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Høivaag	Mother: Marie Ribe, Høivaag pr. Kristiansand S.	Que.	do.
30	TRANSIT	Ruud,	Oswald	28		m	s	Wireless operator	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Oscar Ruud, 22 Stortingsgt., Kristiania	Que.	do.

J. J. Donovan Insp.

52

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—610

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1921, *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33 139	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$40	yes	1907 1920	Friend: John Olsen, Duluth, Minn. 815-63rd ave W.	No	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brwn.	None	Norway	Sør-Frøya
2	No	do.	$450	No	-	Son: Otter Hofstad, Seattle, Wash. 1422-N 47th str.	Unst.	Uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	Brwn.	do.	do.	do.	Dønnes
3	No	do.	yes	yes	1916 1919 Seattle	Brother: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	do.
4	No	do.	$200	No	- -	Friend: Ole Husvik, Petersburg, Alaska.	No	Dist to [illegible] 4-2 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Blond	Grey	do.	do.	Nesna
5	No	do.	$200	yes	1903/1906 lyt. Brooklyn	Father: Arne Narud, Detroit, Mich. Michigan ave.4232	Unct.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Søtre Aker
6	No	do.	yes	yes	1909 1920 Mpls. Minn.	Husband: Louis M. Lund. Minneapolis, Minn. 20-22 N.E.4th str.	No	Permant.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Hitra
7	No	Mother	$40	yes	1915 1920 do.	Father: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-		do.	do.	Blue	do.	U.S.A. Minn.	Minneapolis
8	No	do.	-	yes	1917 1920 do.	Father: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	yes	Self	$6	No	- -	Father: Ole J. Stene, Beresford, S.Dak. R.F.D. 3.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Bynesset
10	yes	do.	$50	No	- -	Friend: Ole Tredal, c/o Mrs. Lund, Sand Point, Ida. Milltown.	yes	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	yes	do.	$50	yes	1913 1920 Wash.	Aquaintance: Anton Christensen Spokane, Wash. Chicago Hotel.	Unct.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Nerø
12	yes	do.	$20	yes	1912 1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Gertrude Wilhelmsen College Point, L.I. New York	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Bodin
13	yes	do.	$50	No	- -	Cousin: John Rørvik, Watkins, Mont.	Unct.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aalesund
14	yes	do.	$25	yes	1914 1920 N. Y.	Husband: Leonard Andersen, 832-42nd. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	do.	do.	Øiestad
15	yes	Mother	-	Born in U.S.A.		Father: do.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do.	blond	blue	do.	N.Y..	Brooklyn
16	no	Self	$90	no	- -	Son: Edward Carlsen Harrisburg, S. D..	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	light	do	blue	do.	Norway	Lista
17	yes	Son	$30	yes	no - -	Son: Gabriel E. Johnsen, 4207-8th.Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	no	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	grey	brown	do.	do.	Austad.
18	yes	Self	$50	yes	no - -	Brother: Ole C. Salvesen, 1168-78th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	Fjære
19	yes	Self	$40	yes	1900 1905 N.Y..	Son: Martin Thompson, 806-42nd. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	light	grey	blue	do.	do.	Audnedal
20	no	Self	$90	yes	no - -	Brother: Carl A. Johnsen, R.F.D.4. Wilmington, Ill...	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	light	brown	do	do.	Sweden	N. Fogelds.
21	no	Self	$100	yes	1913 cal 1920 Ill.	Sister: Agda Johansen, 1649 Grace Str. Chicago, Ill	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	do.	do.	Nykjøping
22	no	Self	$100	yes	no - -	Friend: Jenny Hultgren, Country Road, Tenafly, N.J..	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	brown	brwn.	do.	do.	Stockholm
23	yes	Ship-owner	$5	yes	As Seaman	To join norwegian steamer "Idefjord" at Montreal, Que..	In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	do.	Norway	Kristiania
24	yes	do.	$5	-	do -	do.	-	do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	do.	do.	Lofoten
25	yes	do.	$5	-	do -	do.	-	do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do.	do.	Horten
26	yes	do.	$25	-	do -	do.	-	do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	do.	do.	do.	do.	Arendal
27	yes	do.	do.	-	do -	do.	-	do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tvedestrand
28	yes	do.	do.	-	do -	do.	-	do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sandesherred
29	yes	do.	do.	-	do -	do.	-	do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hoivaag
30	yes	do.	do.	-	do -	do.	-	do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Skedsmo..

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1921

at New York

Donovan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I list

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 22nd 1921., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	356944	Andersen Wagge	Otto 3-31-28	24		m s	Sailer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Horten	Mother: Kirstine Wagge, Gronligaten 2, Horten.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Alsgaard	Per	30		m m	Chem. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Wife: Mrs. Johanne Alsgaard, Kraakeroy, Fredriksstad.	do	do
3		Berg 46028 11/6/17	Ulrik	30		m s	Civil Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Olaf Berg, Lovendsgate 16, Stavanger.	do	do
4		Dalsbo 1924/999	Haakon	21		m s	Sailer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tromso	Father: Haakon Dalsbo, Tromso.	Idaho	Boise.
5		do	Johan	32		m s	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Barber, Idaho.	Mother: Anna Dalsbo, Tromso.	do	do
6	901896 3/29/33 E1/13	Foss	Regnhild	23		f s	Clerk 2-804706-12/19/40	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania.	Mother: Fanny Foss, Hagdehaugsveien 10, Kristiania.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
7		Fragodt	Marie	23		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Peder Fragodt, Grue St., Hadeland.	N.Y.	New-York.
8		Fadum	Karoline	24		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sem St.	Father: Hand Iversen, Tonsberg Meieri, Tonsberg.	do	Brooklyn.
9		Fevang	Ragnvald	34		m m	Foreman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: Adolf Abrahamsen, Sandarveien, Sandefjord.	do	Brooklyn.
10	715360-4-27-31 R 136080 6-8-37	do	Aslaug wife	34		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do.	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Ragnvald son	9		m s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	do	do
12		Gundersen	Kathrine Marie	40		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Emil Gundersen, Kirkev. 53, Kristiania.	La.	New Orleans.
13		Garfeldt	Aslaug A.	21		f s	do 2-1V466	do	do	do 2/6/31	do Reed 3/12/38	do	do	do	Stepfather: Alfred Arnesen, Sigurdsgt. 7, Kristiania.	Wash.	Seattle.
14		Granstad	Odd	29		m m	Farmer 2-454481 6-4-36	do	do	do	do	do	do	Braskerud-foss St.	Father: Andreas Granstad Odinsgate 5, Kristiania.	Ia.	Collender.
15		Heyerdahl	Ragnar Henrik	31		m s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Signe Heyerdahl, Jacob Aallegt. 38, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
16	3466/2437-4/29/05-Chicago	Hoisveen	Inga	46		f s	Ladies Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Furnes	Brother: Ole Hoisveen, Furnes pr. Hamar.	do	Evanston.
17		Halvorsen	Harriet	26		f s	Steno-grapher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lorenskog	Father: Hartvig Halvorsen, Lorenskog.	L.I.	Floral Park.
18		Johannessen	Oscar	35		m m	Ship Master	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	Wife: Dagmar Johannessen, Ullevaalsveien 19, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	4-5-21	Kirkebo	Marie Alice	24		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Skien	Father: Torgeir Kirkebø Ovregate 93, Skien.	Wis.	Janesville.
20		do	Gudrun sis	18		f s	do 6-85-2647-2/28/21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Krogh	Ingeborg Mathalie	24		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Hjalmar Krogh, Scholderupsgt. 17, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Kragrud	Ole J.	30		m m	Con-ductor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Sofie Pedersen, Heimdalsgt. 26, Kristiania.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
23		do	Gunda	30		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
24	79011-2-16-21 CL. USC. 235983 14/4/16	Molvig	Roy	24		m s	Office Chief	do	do	do	do	do Claim N.S.B.	do	do	Mother: Dea Molvig, Waldemar Thranesgt. 42, Kristiania	Wash.	Tacoma.
X		Mikkelsen	Maja H.	38		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband: Johs. Berg-Mikkelsen, Ekeresberggt. 41, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
X	CL. IV	do CHRISTENSEN	Agnes M.	7		f s	Child	—	—	—	do	do Claim N.S.B.	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
27		Maass	Gerda	36		f s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: Gerhardt Maas, Pukkestad 14, Sandefjord.	do	do
28		Ovesen	Johan	37		m m	Electri-cian	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Peter Ovesen, Engenegt. 14, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
29		do	Emilie O. wife	33		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	do	Bertil son	5		m s	Child	do	—	—	do	do Claim N.S.B.	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do

J. J. Donovan Insch

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., MAY 2 1921, *19* 141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self			1918/20		Brother: Mr. Edward Wagge, 7209-5th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Horten.
2		do			-	-	Friend: Dr. Henry Leach, Secty. Gen. American Scand. Foundation, 25 West 45th st., New-York, N.Y.	yes	Ca. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark	Brwn	do	do	Kristiania.
3		do			1918/19	New-York, NY.	Friend: Herman Fougner, 29 Broadway, New-York, N.Y.	und	und	und								no	5	9½	do	blde	blue	do	do	Stavanger
4	no	do			-	-	Friend: William L. Thompson, 13-4th st, Barber, Idaho.	no	always	yes								no	5	5½	do	Light brwn	brwn	do	do	Tromso.
5	no	do			1910/20	Boise, Idaho	Friend: William L. Thompson, 13-4th st., Barber, Idaho	do	do	do								no	5	9	do	dark	grey	do	do	do
6		do			-	-	Friend: Hans K. Madsen, 1036-9th st, S. Minneapolis Minn	yes	ca. 1 year	no								no	5	3	do	blde	blue	do	do	Kragero
7		do			-	-	Friend: Mrs. Othilie Solberg, 173 E. 105th st, New-York, N.Y.	yes	und	und									5	6	do	light	do	do	do	Lunner.
8		do			1915/20	New-York, N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Aagot Myhr, 178 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, NY.	und	und	und									5	2	do	blde	do	do	do	Sem.
9		do			1905/20	Brooklyn, NY.	Home: Rockway Point, Long Island, N.Y.	und	und	und								no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord
10		Husband				do	do	do	do	do									5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sandeherred
11		Father				Born U.S.A.	do	do	do	do									-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY
12		self			-	-	Friend: Hans Maass, New Orleans, Louisiana.	no	always	yes								no	5	5	fair	golden	grey	none	Norway	Lynger.
13		do			-	-	Uncle: Andrew N. Andersen, 515 Adams St., Seattle, Wash.	und	und	und									5	7½	do	blde	blue	do	do	Kristiania.
14		do					Uncle: Theodor Grametad, Collender, Webster Co., Iowa.	yes	ca. 6 mts.	no									5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	no	do			1910/12	Houston, Texas	Friend: Trygve Schou, 3305 Palmer st., Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes									5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	no	do			1905/16	Evanston, Ill.	Friend: Miss Cornelia G. Lunt, 1742 Judson ave, Evanston, Ill.	und	und	und								no	5	6	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Furnes.
17	no	do			1907/20	New-York, NY.	Friend: Clara Persson, Floral Park, L. I.	und	und	und								no	5	8½	do	brwn	blue	do	do	Kristiania.
18		do			1916/20	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Arthur Hartbington 366E 28th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und								no	5	7½	do	dark	grey	do	do	Kamnes.
19		Friend: Gunnar Borgersen			-	-	Friend: Gunnar Borgersen, Wis. 300 N. Acading Street, Janesville/	und	und	und									5	3	do	blde	blue	do	do	Skien.
20		do					do	und	und	und									5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		self			-	-	Cousin: Harriet Kristiansen, 472-47th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und								no	5	3	do	light	do	do	do	Kristiania.
22	no	do			1913/19	Minneapol., Minn	Friend: Andrew Honning, 4226 Pillsbury ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	always	yes									5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Raade.
23	no	do			-	-	do	do	do	do									5	6	do	blde	do	do	do	Tune
24	no	do				Born in Tacoma, Wash in 1896	Friend: Anders O. Brenden Tacoma, Wash.	yes	ca. 6 mts	no								no	5	9½	do	light	do	do	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.
25		brother			-	-	Sister: Agnes Christensen, 363-42nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	ca. 3 mts	no								no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Norway	Drammen.
26		uncle				Born U.S.A.	Mother: do	do	do	do								no	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.
27		self			1912/20	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Ragnvald Fevang, Rockway Point, Long Island, N.Y.	und	und	und								no	5	5	do	blde	brwn	do	Norway	Sandeherred.
28		do			1910/20	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law: Ernst Templeman, 5702 Sangamon st., Chicago, Ill.	und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	brwn	blue	do	do	Eidsberg
29		husband			1913/20	Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do								no	5	2	do	blde	do	do	Sweden	Saffle.
30		father				Born U.S.A.	Uncle: do	do	do	do								no	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord, *from* Kristiania, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* May, *19* 21

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Borgensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1921

at New York

Donovan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergenafjord". *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway, April 22nd., 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	13 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsen,	Marius	30		m	m	Ship-Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nøterø,	Wife: Nora Abrahamsen, Nøterø pr. Tønsberg Norway..	N.Y.	New York.
2	19996	Andersen,	Johan	33		m	s	Wood Mill Laborer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A. Ore.	Portland,	Father: Mathias Andersen, Tønsberg, Norway....	Ore.	Portland.
3		Havu,	Albert	37		m	w	Mer-chant	yes	Swedish, Germ Engl. Russian Finnish	yes	Findland.	Finnish	Findland	Wiborg,	Brother-in-law: John Westerlund 7 Vakterngt., Wiborg Findland	Cal.	San Francisco.
4		Nilsen,	Gunlag Asta	19		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tønsberg	Father: Nils Nilsen, Osteraas Kaldnes, Tønsberg..	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
5		Olaussen,	Andreas	32		m	m	Ship Steward	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Nøterø	Wife: Mariane Olaussen, Nøterø pr. Tønsberg Norway..	N.Y.	New York..
6		Olsen,	Anders	24		m	s	Ship Engineer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tønsberg	Mother: Hanna Kristiansen, 4 Sven Foynsgt., Tønsberg..	N.Y.	New York..
7		Palmgren,	Karl	26		m	s	Car-penter	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Axel Palmgren, 29 Marcilisgate, Kristiania..	Ill.	Chicago...
8		Pedersen,	Johanne	54		f	s	Office clerk	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Karinus Pedersen, Halling St., Norway...	N.Y.	Watertown..
9		Reaas,	Arne	22		m	s	Farm lab.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Rennebu-skogen	Father: Ole Eggan Reaas, Rennebuskogen St., Norway...	Minn.	Spring Grove.
10		Refne,	Haaken	31		m	s	Ship Engineer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kirkesøen, Hvaler	Father: Hans Hansen, Kirkesøen, Hvaler Norway....	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Schellhorn,	Carl	25		m	s	Confect ioner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Thuringen	Father: August Schellhorn, 17 Obere Marketrasse, Bl. Burg	N.Y.	New York..
12		Syversen,	Aaget	19		f	s	Office clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Carl Syversen, 55 Waldemar Thranesgt. Kr.ania	N.Y.	Rochester..
13		Svendsen,	Ruth	20		f	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Thora Svendsen, 38 Waldemar Thranesgt. Kr.ania	Ill.	Evanston...
14		Stenseth,	Christian	53		m	m	Gen. lab.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Minn. U.S.A.	Sring Grove	Father-in-law: Hans Vesterlekken Bilit St. Toten Norway..	Minn.	Spring Grove
15		do.	Marie	48		f	m	H.wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	Minn.	do..
16		Sørensen,	Josephine	42		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Vikene Hankøsand	Brother: Richard Sørensen, Vikene Hankøsand Norway...	N.D.	Fessenden..
17		Skovholt,	Engebret	56		m	m	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Nephew: Julius Skovholt, 17 Verksgaten, Kristiania..	Minn.	Minneapolis.
18		Sterner,	Magdalena	22		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	do.	yes	Sweden	do.	do.	do.	Friend: Hedvig Nissen, 67 Oscarsgt., Kristiania..	N.Y.	Brooklyn...
19		Vehuus,	Olivia	46		f	s	Teacher	yes	do.	yes	Norway	do.	do.	Lande, Tune	Friend: Rudolf Bang, Lande Tune, Norway...	Minn.	Roseau..
20		Ødegaard,	Hilberg	27		f	s	Clerk	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Herman Ødegaard, Stabek pr. Kristiania..	Ill.	Chicago...
21		Helgesen,	Rolf	34		m	m	Ship Mate	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Drammen	Wife: Nelly Helgesen, 50 Seteregt. Drammen....	N.Y.	New York..
22		Hansen,	Johan	24		m	s	Cook	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Fredrikshald	Father: Georg Hansen, Gimles gaard, Fredrikshald.	Que.	Montreal..
23		Andreassen,	Eugen	27		m	s	beate-man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Drøbak	Father: Andreas Michaelsen, Drøbak, Norway..	Que.	Montreal..
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAY 2 1921, *191* 143

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ship owner	$25	yes	as seaman 1914		To join norwegian steamer s.s."Tungus" New York,N.Y..	-In Transit-			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Stokke.
2	no	Self		yes	1920	Ore.	Brother: Markus Andersen, 118 Kill Patric St. Portland	und.	und.	und.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do.	Sandsherred.
3	no	Self		yes	no	- -	Friend: Leino Lappaleinen, 9 Massien Str., San Francisco.	yes	about 1½ year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Findland	Tavastland.
4	yes	Self	$25	yes	1920	Ia..	Friend: Thorvald Eriksen, 1625 Grand ave,Cedar Rapids..	und.	und.	und.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blend	blue	none	Norway	Horten..
5	yes	Ship owner	$25	yes	as seaman		To join norwegian steamer s.s."Taurus" New York, N.Y..	-In Transit-			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Nøterø.
6	yes	do.	yes	no	- -		To join norwegian steamer s.s."Heraklea" at New York..	-In Transit-			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
7	yes	Self	yes	no	1918 Chicago 1919-		Aunt: Mathilde Johnsen, 3258 W. N.ave.,Chicago,Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Kristiania.
8	yes	Self	yes	no	- -		Sister: Carrie Ferguson, 719 Griffen Str.Watertown,N.Y.	yes	½ year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do.	grey	do.	none	do.	Steralvdalen
9	yes	Self	yes	no	- -		Aunt: Magli Raanerud, Spring Grove, Minn...	und.	und.	und.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	blond	do.	none	do.	Bedø.
10	yes	Ship owner	$5	yes	as seaman		To join norwegian steamer s,s."Feldenfjord" Chester,Pa.	-In Transit-			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Glemminge.
11	yes	Self		yes	1920	N.Y..	Friend: Robett Meyer, 251 E.-86th.str.New York,N.Y.	n e	und.	und.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	do.	brown	none	Germany	Blankenburg.
12	yes	Self		yes	no	- -	Brother: John Reff, 269 Clifton ave Rochester,..	yes	und.	und.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do.	do.	grey	none	Norway	Fredrikstad
13	no	Self		yes	no	- -	Friend: Nils E. Simonsen, 1182 Sherman ave,Evanston,Ill	und.	und.	und.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	do.	blue	none	do.	Skiem.
14	yes	Self		yes	1897 1920	Minn.	Friend: Baldwin Onsgaard, Sprin Grove, Minn..	und.	und.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Hurdalen..
15	yes	Husband		yes	yes	do. do.	Friend: do.	und.	und.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	ø, Toten..
16	yes	Self		yes	1907 1920	N.D.	Friend: Tom Beiseker, Fessenden, N.D..	no	allways	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Vikene...
17	no	Self		yes	1902 1920	N.D.	Brother: Gustav Skovholt, 2537-34th ave,Minneapolis,Minn	und.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	dark	do.	none	do.	Fett..
18	yes	Friend	$25	no	- -		~~Friend~~: James Nolan, 515 Clinton ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	brown	do.	none	Sweden	Skaraberg.
19	no	Self		yes	no	- -	Brother-in-law:Paul Tvedt, Roseau, Minn..	yes	7 mnths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	none	Norway	Kristiansand.
20	yes	Self		yes	no	- -	Brother-in-law:Fred Antonsen, 4431 Broadway Chicago, Ill..	und.	und.	und.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	blond	grey brown	none	do.	Kristiania.
21	yes	Ship owner		yes	yes	as seaman	To join norwegian steamer s,s."Herakles"at New York,N.Y.	-In Transit-			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	brown	Tattooed on r. and l arm.	do.	Drammen..
22	yes	do.		yes	no	- -	To join norwegian steamer s.s."Idefjord" at Montreal..	-In Transit-			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	do.	blue	none	do.	Fredrikshald.
23	yes	do.	$5	yes	as seaman		do.	-In Transit-			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Drøbak..
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dis to J. C.
Dis to J. a
Dis to employer 2 — 1½ 1 bal
Dis to a
Result foreign

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 2

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 10-12

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 23RD, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berentsen	Valborg	49		F	S	Housekeeper Lady	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	Cousin: Jacob Brandt Utne Haugesund.	Mass.	Cambridge
2		Hansen Dagsland	Hans	41		M	S	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skjold	Brother: Gunnar H. Dagsland, Skjold pr. Haugesund.	Wash.	Tacoma
3		Hansen Dagsland	Sjur	48		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother: DO	DO	DO
4		Halleland	Agnes	25		F	S	Housework	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Ernst Halleland, Tjodolfsgt.6, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Hvilholt	Valdemar Nicolai	35		M	M	Farmlab.	DO	DO	DO	Denmark	DO	Denmark	Visborg	Brother-Gunnar A. Paulsen, in-law: Ö. Strandgt.47, Stavanger	Texas	El Campo
6		DO	Björnhild	33		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother: DO	DO	DO
7		DO	Leif Bugge	1	8	M	S	Child	No	—	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: DO	DO	DO
8		Lunde	Konrad Martin	41		M	S	Factory worker	Yes	DO	Yes	Norway	DO	Norway	Sandnes	Brother: Svend Arnt Lunde Sandnes.	Ill.	Sandwich
9		Stangeland	Gunvor	70		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Husband: Andreas K. Stangeland, Magnus Lagabötersgt.7, Stvgr.	N.Y.	Syracuse
10		Stangeland	Samuel	23		M	S	Mechanic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: DO	DO	DO
11		Jacobsen	Leiv	25		M	M	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lyngdal	Father: Konrad Jacobsen Lyngdal	Mich.	Flint
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1921, *19* 21. 145

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported when sent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Early Berntsen 287, Harward Str, Camoridge, Mass.	Yes	Und.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	DO	DO	25	Yes	1914	Wash.	Known: Svan Sampson, 13th E.Str., Tacoma, Wash.	Und.	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Dark	DO	The right thumb unnormal	DO	Skjold
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	~~1900~~ 1907	DO	Known: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	Scar on the left arm	DO	DO
4	Yes	DO	35	No	-	-	Brother: Ernst Halleland, 449, State Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blond	Grey	None	DO	Stavanger
5	No	DO	15	DO	-	-	Brother-Kristian Laursen, in-law: El Campo, Texas.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Denmark	Aalborg
6	DO	Husband	DO		-	-	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	DO	Blue	DO	Norway	Stavanger
7	DO	Father	DO		-	-	Uncle: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	Denmark	Visborg
8	DO	Self	25	DO	-	-	Brother-CHristian Johnsen, in-law: Sandwich, Ill.	Yes	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Sandnes
9	Yes	DO	50	DO	-	-	Daughter: Marie Eriksen, 1041, Belden Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	DO	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Grey-ish	Grey	DO	DO	Höyland
10	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1916/1919	Syracuse N.Y.	Sister: DO	Und.	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger
11	No	DO	25	DO	1914/20	Chicago ave, Fenton R.D./Flint. Mich.	Sister: Klara Olsen, Lincoln	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible], *19* 7

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

F

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergenfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, April 23rd, 1921

10-11

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carlson	Jacobine	26	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Hans Carlsen, Trangesmug 20, Bergen	Ill	Chicago
2		Christiansen	Jenny O.	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fana	Father: Ole Nielsen, Faarö, Vegö	N.D.	Fordville
3	UNDER 16	-do-	Lenarth	7	✓	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do-	do	-do-
4	UNDER 16	-do-	Frenck	6	✓	M	S	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather -do-	do	-do-
5	UNDER 16	-do-	Arthur	5	✓	M	S	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do-	do	-do-
6		Döscherholmen	Elias O.	64	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sund	Wife: Inga Döscherholmen Klokkervik	Minn	St. Paul
7		Gullaksen	Magdalene B.	23	✓	F	S	Office Clerk	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Father: Gerhard Gullaksen Kronstad via Bergen	N.Y.	Long Island
X		Hilland	Olufine	68	✓	F	W	Housewife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Son: Peter Peterson Tartargaten 27, Bergen	do	Brooklyn
9		Ingebrigtsen	Gerhard A.	33	✓	M	S	Ships Engineer	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother: Ingvald Ingebrigtsen Hans Haugesgt. 18, Bergen	Va.	Norfolk
10		Knutsen	Betzy K.	30	✓	F	S	Domestic	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Hans Knutsen, Solheimsgt. 60 A. Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Knutsen	Hildur M.	23	✓	F	S	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: -do-	do	-do-
12		Erichsen	Arne	25	✓	M	M	Bookkepper	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Strinda	Wife: Valborg Erichsen, Klostergt. 32 a Trondhjem	Minn.	Minneapolis
13	DIPLOMAT	Steen	Wilfred	23	✓	M	S	Student	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kristiania	Father: Anton Steen Meltzersgt 4, Kristiania	D.C.	Washington
14		Myrold	Kristian	36	✓	M	S	Farmer	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nordfjordeid	Father: Johan Myrold Starheim, Nordfjord	Man.	Winnepeg, Canada
15		Bjaanes	Anna	34	✓	F	S	Nurse	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stor-elvedalen	Sister: Magda Bjaanes 23 Lille Elvegt. Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Eriksen,	Anna	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Eidskogen	Father: Edvard Eriksen, Gustadseteren, Magnor st.	Minn.	Zimmerman
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 2 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Port to picture or anarchistic, or polygamist, or contract laborer, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30 Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Birgith Monsen (Ill) 1666 N. California Av. Chicago	Uncertain	Do to Stay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GoNd	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	do	-do-	do	do	-	-	Husband: Carl Christiansen Fordville, N.D.	do	-do-	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Herö
3	do	Mother	No	do	-	-	Father: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Bergen
4	do	-do-	do	do	-	-	Father: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Fana
5	do	-do-	do	do	-	-	Father: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	No	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Son-in-Law: Carl Bakke 1439 Sargent Av. St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	3mths	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Grey	do	-do-	-do-	Finaas
7	do	-do-	30	do	-	-	Aunt: Mia Widegren (Long Island 1432 Atfield Av. Richmond Hill.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Bergen
8	Yes	-do-	0	do	-	-	Son-in-Law: Eyvind Andal 663-46th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Grey	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	No	Owners	50	3y	As a seaman		S/S "Pacific" Norfolk, Va.	In transit to join Ship		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	Brown	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	Self	25	do	1919	6/28/13 N.Y.	Friend: Helga Thomson 1667 E. 45th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	do	-do-	25	do	No	-	Friend: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	do	-do-	50	do	No	-	Brother: Erik Erickson, 1922 Ulysses st. N.E. Minneapolis	do	-do-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Blond	do	-do-	-do-	Kristiania
13	No	-do-	300	Yes	1917/18 New York		Uncle: Daniel Steen, Norwegian Legation, Washington D.C.	yes	und.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	do	-do-	300	Yes	1892/1919 N.D.		Brother: Peder Myrold, 604 Sterburn st. Winnepeg, Man. Canada	In transit to Canada		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Nordfjord
15	No	-do-	25	no	-	-	Sister: Hanna Bjaanes, 7321 5th. Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Bergen
16	Yes	father	25	no	-	-	Sister: Minda Edson, R.2. Zimmerman, Minn.	yes	10 days und.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Vagnor
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergenfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 19 2

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway, April 22nd, 1921., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	2								148
1	Farstad,	Anna	51	-	f	m	---	U.S. Passport no. 85582, issued at Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., August 28. 1920.	Schenectady, N.Y.
2	Fleischer,	George S	39	✓	m	s	--	U.S. passport no. 107607, Issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C., Nov. 4th 1920.	Fargo, N.D.
3	Hansen,	Anna Karoline	55	✓	f	m	--	U.S. Passport no. 178257, issued at Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., March 3rd 1920.	Wailuku, Mauier, Hawaij.
4	Omtvedt,	Ragnar	31	✓	m	s	--	District Court of Eastern District of S. Carolina, City of Columbia, Aug. 14th 1918.	4707, Sheridan road, Chicago, Ill.
5	Rasmerud,	Magli	67	✓	f	w	--	U.S. Passport no 12437 issued by Dept. of State: Washington D.C. April 4-1920	Spring Grove, Minn.
6	Thrane,	Agnes	35	✓	f	m	--	U.S passport no. 7146, issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C., March 31st 1920.	619, W. Wisley str., Wheaton, Ill.
7	Gibson,	John	37	✓ -	m	s	--	U.S.Passport no. 137741 issued by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. February 4th.1921	Tillamook, Oreg.
8	Hansen,	Ole	46	✓	m	s	- - -	U.S.Passport no.968704 issued by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. October 4th.1920	Harrisbury, S.D.
9	Nelson,	Gertrude	56	✓	f	w	- -	U.S.Passport no. 2487, issued by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C.March27th. 1920.	2727, Park Boulevard, Oakland Cal.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A J Donovan Clerk

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 23RD, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 149
1	Berge 3	Anton	37	✓	M	S		Passport no.166686, dated Washington,D.C. Febr.2nd. 1920.	Canton,S.D.
2	Jonassen	Tönnes Omer	38	✓	M	M	J J Donovan Insch	Passport no.115093, dated Washington,D.C. Novbr. 29th. 1920..	26 Broadway, New York N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									58

2725e

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from BERGEN, April 23rd, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bendiksen	Ingeborg K.	46		F	M		U.S.Passport no 10 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C. March 8th 1921	961-69th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Edenholm	Elsie	22		F	S	Febr. 10th 1899, Seattle. Wash.	U.S.Passprt no 3552 issued by Dept.of State,Washington D.C. March 29th 1920	515 Malden ave, Seattle, Wash.
3	Ingvaldsen	Ingvald	30		M	S		U.S.Passport no 77739 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C. Aug.4th 1920	Cheadle, Mont.
4	Johnson	Hulda	21		F	S	Dec. 1st 1899, Seattle, Wash.	U.S.Passport no 3551 issued by Dept.of State,Washington D.C.March 29th 1920.	3432 Broadway North,Seattle,Wash.
5	Martinson	Christ	32		M	S		U.S.Passport no 108421 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C.Novbr.6th 1920	5100 Arch st. Philadelphia,Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan Dash

150

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

18

151

AR 5 2 2 1

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 10

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, APRIL 22nd, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	29 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johansen,	Gustav	28	6	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Norwegian 2/2685	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ringsaker.	Father: Johan Hansen, Nerhagen, Ring st., Norway.	Minn.	East Lake.
2		Johansen,	Jenny	28	4	f	s	H.wife	Yes	do 2/2685	Yes	do	do	do	Ø. Aker.	Sister: Magna Larsen, 4, Arendalsgaten, Christiania.	Md.	Baltimore.
3	UNDER 16	do	Solveig	-	11	f	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
X		Kristensen,	Karen	28	4	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian 2/2685	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Kristian Kristiansen, Grorud, St., Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
X		Knudsen,	Claudine	29	4	f	s	do	Yes	do 2/2685	Yes	do	do	do	Voksenkollen pr. Kri.a.	Father: Johan Knudsen, 157, Nyveien, Fredrikestad.	do	Brooklyn.
6		Knudsen,	Birger E.	22	4	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do 2/2685	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Uncle: Christian Jensen, 36, Urtegaten, Christiania.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
7		Kristoffersen,	Sigrid	26	4	f	s	Seamstress	Yes	do 2/2685	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Kristoffer Andreassen, Raade, Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
8		Karausz,	Gustav with Aunt.	11	4	m	s	Child	11-144353 3/17/38	German	Yes	Austria	German	Hungary	Gussing.	Friend: Karl Baldauf, Gussing 18, West Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		do	Anna Sister	9	4	f	s	do	11-190240-3/26/38 Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	From Host 5-15-21 - Pd to transit: Friend: do	do	do
10		Larsen,	Willie J.	20	4	m	s	Telegraph-boy.	2-2937-4/11/685 Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Christiania.	Father: Anton Larsen, 50, Drammensveien, Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Landøm,	Peter Husb.	30	4	m	m	Painter	Yes	do English	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiansand.	Father: Hans Landøm, Samvirkelaget, Fredriksstad.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		do	Martha Wife	26	4	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do "	Yes	do	do	do	do "	Father-in-law: do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	do	Harald	7	4	m	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do "	Grandfather: do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	do	Robert	3	4	m	s	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	do "	Grandfather: do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	do	Hans	1	4	m	s	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	do "	Grandfather: do	do	do
16		Nybak,	Sigurd	24	4	m	s	Polish-man.	11-180411-10/22/3221 Yes	Norwegian 2/2685	Yes	do	do	do	Haugesund.	Brother-in-law: Johannes Skie, Fengslet, Haugesund, Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
X		Nielsen,	Caspara J.	29	4	f	s	Domestic	2-103481 30 5/5/43 Yes	do 2/2685	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Jørgen Nielsen, 3, Mandalsgaten, Christiania.	Ohio	Akron.
18		Norstern,	Thorojørn	27	4	m	m	Painter.	1-424765-2-13-43 Yes	do 2/2685	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ludvig Norstern, Askim St., Norway.	do	do
19	U. S. C.	Nelson,	Einar	28	4	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do U S Citizen	Yes	do	do	Minn.	Minneapolis.	Mother: Martha Lund, Gaupen St., Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
20		Odefey,	Reidar	21	4	m	s	Iron worker.	Yes	do 2/2685	Yes	do	do	Norway.	Christiania.	Father: Mikael Odefey, Cafe "Heimdal", Christiania.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Olsen,	Sigurd A.	28	4	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	do English	Yes	do	do	N.Y.	New York	Father: Akael Olsen, Aashaim, Krosseren, Moss.	do	do
X		Oslebo,	Thora Moth-er	29	4	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do English	Yes	do	do	Mass	Worchester	Mother: Justine Eng, 6, Oscarsgate, Christiania,	Mass.	Worcester.
23		do	Ella With sister 15	4	4	f	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do "	do "	Grandmother: do	do	do
24		do	Edith	2	4	f	s	do	No	-	No	do	do	do "	do "	Grandmother: do	do	do
25		Paulsen,	Helga E. Moth	35	5	f	m	H.wife	11-284182-1/15/41 Yes	Norwegian 2/2685	Yes	do	do	do	Tjervikøen.	Father: Nils Vik Tjervikøen, Torpedalen, Berg Herred, Norway.	Wisc.	Mattawan.
26		do	Nils Asbjørn	11	6	m	s	Child	11-64369- Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
27		Rømmesmo,	John With moth-er Aunt	15/13	4	m	s	Farmhands	PA-3127-7/10/41-SOS. Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ørkedalen.	Grandfather: John Rømmesmo, Ørkedalen, Norway.	Mich.	Gwinn.
28		Sandvig,	Kristian	30	4	m	s	Farmer	Yes	do 2/2685	Yes	do	do	Iowa	Osage	Father: Simen Kristiansen, Ring St., Norway.	Iowa	Osage.
29		Weber,	Leopold	43	4	m	s	Barber	Yes	German 6-3-61	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien.	Sister: Karoline Weber, IX Pramergasse, 27, Wien,	Ill.	Chicago.
30		Ødegaard,	Birger Markus	2½	2	m	s	Farmhands	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Biri.	Father: Hans Ødegård, Biri, Norway.	Wisc.	Galesville.

Except 8, 9, 29, 19 May 6-21 Luford Dist

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 2 1921, 19

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to return to country of last permanent residence (former home), temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.-	No	-	-	Friend: Birger A. Bengtsen, Box 24, East Lake, Minn.,	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brownblue	None	Norway	Ringsaker.
2	Yes	Husband	do	No	-	-	Husband: Andreas Johansen, Baltimore2109, Baltimore, Md.,	No	all ways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blond	do	do	do	Balsfjord.
3	Yes	Father	do	No	-	-	Father: do	do	do	Yes								no	-		do	do	do	do	do	Tromsø.
4	Yes	Self	$2	No	-	-	Friend: Solveig Olausen, 958 67th str. Brooklyn, N.Y..	Yes	Und.	Und.									5	6½	do	dark	blue	do	do	Christiania.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Solveig Olausen, 958, 67th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Yes	2 y.	No									5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Sendvek.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother: Olga Thompson, 7740, Sawkook Ave., Philadelphia Pa,	Und.	Und.	Und.									5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Dybvaag.
7	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Trygve Olson, 5912 Raleigh st 116, S. 60th Street, Duluth, Minn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Slagen.
8	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Koloman Karausz, 5623, Shilas Ave., Chicago, Ill..	No	allways	Yes								no	-		do	do	brown	do	Hungary.	Püratasentmihaly
9	Yes	do	"	No	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do								no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1916-1918	N.Y.	Cousin: Gyda Ferris, 1004 Third Ave. New York N.Y..	Und.	Und.	Und.									5	5	do	blond	blue	do	Norway	Christiania.
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907-1920	Chicago	Brother-in-law: Tom Lee, 2108, Kilder Ave., Chicago, Ill..	No	allways	Yes									5	10	do	dark	grey	do	do	Fredrikshald.
12	Yes	Husband	-	Born in U.S.A.			Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do									5	6	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago.
13	Yes	Father	-	do			Uncle: do	do	do	do									-		do	blond	blue	do	do	do
14	yes	do	-	do			Uncle: do	do	do	do									-		do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	-	do			Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Christian Carlsen, 810, 12th Ave., Duluth, Minn..	No	Undc.	Yes								no	-		do	do	do	do	Norway	Skedsmo.
17	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Karl Anderson, 797, Euclid Ave., Akron, Ohio.	Und.	do	No	Temp and [illegible]								5	7	do	light	d o	do	do	Christiania.
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Toralf Mathesen, 158, Willard Str., Akron, Ohio.	do	do	Und.									5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-1920	Minpls	Friend: Ingvald Bjerke, 2916, Cidar Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	Yes									5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Ringsaker.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Walter Hannevig, 104, Wall Street, New York N.Y..	do	do	Und.									5	2½	do	dark	grey	do	do	Christiania.
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 July 1920	New York	Friend: Konrad Anderson, 16254 Mc Lay Ave. New York N.Y..	No	all ways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blond	blue	do	do	Moss.
22	No	Self	$30	Yes	1914 July 16 1920	Mass.	Husband: Ole Oslebo, 185 Houston St. 32, Harold Road, Worchester, Mass.	No	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania.
23	No	Mother	-	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	No	do	Und.									-		do	do	do	do	Mass.	Worcester.
24	No	do	-	do			Father: do	No	do	Und.									-		do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Husband: Johannes Paulsen, Van Buren Co. Mattawan, Wisconsin.	No	Und.	Yes									5	3	do	do	brown	do	Norway	Berg.
26	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do									-		do	light	blue	do	do	do
27	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Father: Nils Mohn, B= 931 Gwinn, Michigan.	Und.	do	Und.									5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Ørkedalen.
28	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1912 1920	Osage.	Friend: Rudolf Ask, Osage, Iowa.	do	do	Yes									5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	Torpen.
29	Yes	Sister	$50	No	-	-n	Sister: Maria Krich, 3119, Paulina Str. Chicago. Ill.	No	do	Und.									5	5	do	brownbrown	do	do	Rumenian	Temes-Gyarmata
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Potter n. Quegard, Galesville, Wisc.,	No	all ways	Yes									5	10	do	do	blue	do	Norway	Biri.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (MASTER) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* May *, 19* 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19=

at New York

Surgeon in Charge

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway, April 22nd., 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	28 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hax,	Jens S.	18	m	s	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Findland	Lappfjord	Father: Karl H. Hax, Lappfjord, Findland,	Wash.	Auburn...
2		Johansson-Holm	Anders Uno	22	m	s	Merchant	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kronnsby	Mother: Mathilde Holm, Kronsby, Findland..	N.D.	Galisbury..
3		Jansson,	Gunnar	18	m	s	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lappfjord	Father: Johan V. Ahlkulla, Lappfjord, Findland..	Ariz.	Catman..
4		Keronen,	Hilda G.	39	f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Pietarsaari	Mother: Katri Keronen, Mehalmankatu 33, Pietarsaari..	Mass.	Worcester..
5	917-671 June 9-25	Kukkola,	Elsa	18	f	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Reisjarvi	Mother: Selina Kukkola, Reisjarvi O. L. Aiti, Findland..	Mich.	Bessemer..
6		Marander,	Maria	54	f	w	H.wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Brands, V.L.	Friend: Alexander Hammarstrom, Brands, Findland...	Mich.	Bessemer..
7		do.	Alexander	20	f	s	Hotelkeeper	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend: do.	Mich.	do.
8		do.	Aina	17	f	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend: do.	Mich.	do..
9	UNDER 18	do.	Emilia	12	f	s	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend: do.	Mich.	do..
10		Nyman,	Alfred	28	m	m	Gen.lab	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kaako.	Mother: Sofia Nyman, Koranas V. L., Findland..	Mich.	do..
11		do.	Anna A.	24	f	m	H.wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	dd.	Mother-in-law: do.	Mich	do..
12	UNDER 16	do.	Hilma K.	4	f	s	Child	yes	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	Mich	do.
13	UNDER 16	do.	Evelin A. J.	1	f	s	do.	no	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	Mich.	do.
14		Ojala,	Herman N.	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kauhajoki	Mother: Aiti Sofia Ojala, Kauhajoki, Findland...	Mich.	Ironwood.
15		Seppala,	Filda	31	f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Jalas jarvi	Sister: Sisar Seppala, Jalas Jarvi, V. L., Findland	Mich.	do.
16		Simonsen-Stor	Ture Nikolai	29	m	s	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kronsby	Mother: Maria Simonsen, Kronsby, Findland..	Minn.	Duluth..
17		Ylauen,	Selma Marie	26	f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lappajarvi	Father: Matti Ylauen, Lappajarvi, Findland...	Mich.	Ironwood.
18		Valikoski	Arvid V.	22	m	s	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vilppula	Uncle: Emil Valikoski., Vilppula, Findland...	Ore.	Astoria..
19		Arntsen,	Haakon	23	m	m	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Øiestad	Father: Karl Arntsen, Myrene Arendal, Norway	N.J.	St. Island
20		Berggren,	Arne A.	28	m	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lillehammer	Father: Paul Berggren, Gjesaasen Flisa St.,Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
21	IN TRANSIT	Gjenstø,	Hans	55	m	m	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Fredrikstad.	Wife: Karen Pedersen Gjenstø 25 Troevikgt. Fredrikstad..	N.Y.	New York..
22	2444 6/3/20	Jacobsen,	Petter G.	45	m	w	Ship-off.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Svinø Mandal	Sister: Theodora Jacobsen, 21 Vesterveien, Mandal..	N.Y.	New York..
23		Løkken,	Helfred N.	22	m	s	Fireman	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Toten Lena	Father: Anton Løkken, Toten Lena, Norway	Minn	Adrian.
24		Nubson,	Edward	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Brother-in-law: Valdemar Larsen 62 Thv. Meyersgt, Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		do.	Edith	25	f	m	H.wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: do.	N.Y.	do.
26	UNDER 16	do.	Lorang	5	m	s	Child	no	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	N.Y.	do.
27	UNDER 16	do.	Evelyn	6	f	s	do.	no	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	N.Y.	do.
28		Olsen,	Bjarne	28	m	s	Sailor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Jørgen Olsen, 80 Briskebyveien, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago.
29	917-671 2681/25	Renold,	Fritz	23	m	s	Cook	yes	Switzer	yes	Switzer	Gawitz.	do.	do.	Friend: Paul Schattenbrandt, Grand Hotel, Kristiania,	N.Y.	New York.
30		Richardsen,	Ludvik	23	m	s	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	do.	do.	Father: Richard Marthinsen, Daafjord Tromsø, Norway	Ia.	Spencer.

#1 to 28 and #30, G.K. Watson, Insp. 5/6/21. Bal ex. #11-13, G.K. Watson Insp 5/14/21.

61

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 2 1921, *19*

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporarily residing in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	145 30	No	-	-	Uncle: Isaac Fant, Box 62, A., Auburn, Wash.,	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland.	Lappfjord.
2	Yes	Self	93 Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Edward Holm, Galisbury, North Dakota. Box 34.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	dark	brown	do	do	Kronoby.
3	No	Father	130 $30	No	-	-	Brother: Frans Johnson, Box 131, Patman, Ariz.,	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	blue	do	do	Lappfjord.
4	No	Self	46 Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Edla Renland, 15 B. Edward Str., Worcester, Mass	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Kontiolahti.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father: Isani Matti Kukkola, Box 343, Bessemer, Mich.,	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Reisjärvi.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son: Anton Marander, Box 277, Bessemer, Mich.,	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	brown	do	do	Toby.
7	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Brother: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	do	do	do	do
8	No	do	-	No	-	-	Brother: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	do
9	No	do	-	No	-	0	Brother: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	light	do	do	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1920,	Bessemer	Brother-in-law: Anton Marander, Box 277, Bessemer, Mich.,	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Karsnäs.
11	No	Husband	-	do			do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	do
12	No	Father	-	Born in U. S. A.			do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	Mich.	Bessemer.
13	No	do	-	do			do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Sister	10.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Albert Turnson, Ironwood, Michigan	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	Finland,	Kaukojola
15	Yes	Self	25 mo.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Hilma Rintala, 110, Luxmore Str., Ironwood, Mich.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi.
16	No	Self	107.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Matte Simensen, 4931, Ramsay Str., Duluth, Minn..	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	brown	do	do	Kronoby.
17	Yes	Aunt	27	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Tilda Sosuminlev, 945, Newport Loc, Ironwood, Mich.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	grey	do	do	Lappajärvi.
18	Yes	Uncle	65	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Emanuel Vatikoski, Olney, Astoria, Oregon.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	blue	do	do	Vilppula.
19	No	Self	25 $25	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law: Oluf Rolfsen, 25 Carnell Str, Pt. Richmond N.Y.	yes	3 year	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	do	Norway	Arendal
20	No	Self	90. yes	No	-	-	-	Stephsister: Helene Mathisen, 1815-2½-Str. S. Minneapolis	yes	1 year	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	grey	do	do.	Aasnes
21	Yes	Ship-owner	15 $25	Yes	as seaman			To join norwegian steamer s.s."Tungus" New York..	-In transit-		no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	Tysteren
22	Yes	Self	25.	Yes	Yes	as seaman		Brother-in-law: Louis Larsen, 1530 Home Ave., New York, N.Yund.	allways	yes	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	S.Audnedal.
23	No	Self	80.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: August Løkken, Parley Cline, Adrian Minn.	und.	und.	und.	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	do	do.	V.Toten.
24	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Yes	1914 1915	N.D.	Brother-in-law: Hanaten Larsen, 424-37th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y..	und.	und.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	do.	do.	Aadalen.
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	N.D.		Brother: do. do.	und.	und.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	do.	do.	Kristiania
26	Yes	Father	-	born	in U.S.A.			Uncle: do. do.	und.	und.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	blond	blue	do.	N.D..	Towner..
27	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	und.	und.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	blond	blue	do.	Norway	Kristiania
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1919	Chicago Ill.		Friend: Godfred Mathisen, 3563 Fullveton Ave, Chicago..	und.	und.	und.	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	do.
29	yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend: Charlie Raymond 109 W.44 st. New York N.Y.	und.	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	brown	do	Switzerland	Luzenthal
30	yes	do	50	no	-	-	-	Sister: Magda Sørensen R.P.D. # 2 Spencer. Iowa	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	Norway	Karlsøy

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Bergenfjord *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* May *, 19*

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergenfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 21

at New York

Simonson

for Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Immigrante

Immigrante - non immigrante

Une Elle

Je vous aime

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—459

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 10

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, April 22. 1921., 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pettersen	Arnt J.P.	23	M	S	14-40668 Railway switch-man.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother: Gjertine Pettersen Nedre Møllenberg 71, Trondhjem.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Torbergsen	Julius E.	36	M	M	Stonemason	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Oline Torbergsen Øvre Baklandet 42, Trondhjem.	N.Y.	New York
3		Hagen	Martin L.	45	M	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Wife: Beret Heggen Østersunds gate 5, Trondhjem.	do.	do.
4		Kjønli	Lars O.	29	M	S	Sawmill-labor.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Portland, Oreg.	Father: Ole Larsen Kjønli Fandrem,	Minn.	Minneapolis
5		Vuttudal	Marie O.	21	F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Hemne	Mother: Martha Vuttudal Snildfjorden.	do.	Nymore
6		Nygaard	Kristian J.	30	M	S	11-54764 Painter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kværnes	Father: Johan Kværnes, Kværnes.	do.	Two Harbors
7		Lysfjord	Einar J.	28	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Mayville, N.Dak.	Father: Johan Eriksen, Bodø.	N.Dak.	Mayville
8		Elven	Lars M.	21	M	S	20-16374 Teamster	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Anton Elven Insterfjorden.	Oreg.	Astoria
9		Lynum	Haakon I.	23	M	S	Chaufeur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Orkdal	Father: Hans Th. Lynum, Fandrem.	Wis.	Superior
10		Vestrum	Arnold M.	21	M	S	1-6437 Logger	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Beistad	Father: Edward Vestrum. Jaadaaren pr. Stenkjer.	Mass.	Boston
11		Kroken	Einar O. J.	25	M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aafjord	Father: Jørgen O. Hansen Aa, Aafjorden.	Minn.	Lake Park
12		Olsen	Sigrid O.	19	F	S	Seamstress	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Børsa	Father: Ole Johnsen Viggaklev Viggen, Børsa.	do.	Eveleth
13		Fandrem	Karl B.	22	M	S	Painter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Orkdal	Cousin: Johan Fandrem. Fandrem.	do.	Virginia
14		Nikolaisen	Jørgen	21	M	S	Black-smith	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjarkøy	Father: Nikolai Pedersen, Bjarkøy.	N.Dak.	Valley City
15		do.	Lydia	16	F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.
16		Bjørshol	Atalia M.	28	F	Wd.	2-67368. 1-2-40 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kværnes	Aquaintance: Ole Bjørshol, Vebenstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Brevik	Fredrik	23	M	S	Fisher-man	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bud i Romsdal	Father: Nils Brevik Hustad.	Ill.	Chicago
18		do.	Elisabeth	25	F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.
19		Blakstad	Ragnvald	29	M	S	Machinist	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiansund	Mother: Randi Blakstad. Kristiansund N.	do.	do.
20		Øien	Kristian	21	M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nesset	Faher: Knut Olsen Øien, Eidsvaagen.	Minn.	Minneapolis
21		Leithe	Martil L.	37	M	S	Shoemaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kværnes	Brother: Simen Hoel Kaarvaag.	do.	do.
22		Engdal	Nils P.	21	M	S	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aure	Father: Peder Ingebrigtsen Engdal Auresundet	Alas.	Petersburg
23		Nøss	Andrea H.	24	F	S	Saleslady	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sundalen	Father: Ole Andreas Nøss Børsen.	Ia.	Sioux City
24		Øien	Lars O.	31	M	M	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nesset	Mother: Beret E. Øien, Eidsvaagen.	Minn.	Minneapolis
25		Falland	Peder T.	26	M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kværnes	Father: Torger Falland Kaarvaag	do.	Duluth
26		Tuven	Arne E.	19	M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vefsen	Father: Edvin Olsen Tuven Mosjøen	do.	Dalton
27		Lind	Harald	37	M	M	24-338 Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Missoula, Mont.	Father: Hans Lind, Sør-Lavangen.	Mont.	Missoula
28		do.	Ovidia J.	39	F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father in law: do.	do.	do.
29	UNDER 16	do.	Kaja O.	12	F	S	13-52480 - 1/28/37 - 4 0-12, 20.41 Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
30	UNDER 16	do.	Haldis O.	11	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.

W. Regen, Insp.

62

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., MAY 2 1921, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the foregoing has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50 in money, or more, in his own right?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a ticket through to his destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Sister: Miss Anna Pettersen, c/o Gjertrud Korsvik Minneapolis, Minn. 3050 Colfax ave N.	Undc.	Undc.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem
2	yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Aquaintance: Hans Johansen Brooklyn, N.Y. 172 Carroll str.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hadsel
3	yes	Self	30	yes	1909 1920	Utah	Aquaintance: Hans Johansen, 172 Carrol str. Scand. Sailors Home. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Halse
4	yes	Self	80	yes	1913 1920	Oreg.	Aquaintance: John Hanson, Minneapolis, Minn. 1910-11. ave So.	No	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Orkedal
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother: Johan Dahl, Nymore, Minn.	Undc.	Undc.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	Brw.	do.	do.	Hemne
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1910 1915	Minn.	Aquaintance: Nils Rude, Two Harbors, Minn.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Kvarnes
7	yes	Self	500	yes	1916 and 1920	Mayville N.Dak.	Friend: Peter Dahl, Mayville, N.Dak.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Bindalen
8	yes	Self	125	yes	No	—	Brother: Emil Elven Astoria, Oreg. 1815 Duane str.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Brown	Brw.	do.	do.	Orlandet
9	Yes	Self	38	yes	1915 1917	Superior Wis.	Brother: Alfred Pedersen, Superior, Wis. Sta. B. R.F.D. 2, Box 54	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Frol
10	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother: Einar Tessem, Boston, Mass. 20 Leslie str. Dorchester	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Beistad
11	yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Hans J. Kroken, Lake Park, Minn. R.F.D. 3. Box 56,	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Aafjord
12	yes	Brother	25	No	—	—	Brother: Kristian Olsen, Eveleth, Minn. 617 Harrison str.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Børsa
13	Yes	Father	25	No	—	—	Father: John Holdvagt Virginia, Minn. 904 S. 3rd ave W.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Orkedal
14	yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Conrad Larsen Valley City. N.Dak. 1119 W Lovitt st	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjarkøy
15	yes	do.	25	No			Uncle: do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	Brwn.	do.	do.	do.
16	yes	Self	25	yes	1914 1919	Brooklyn	Aquaintance: Martha Elstad Brooklyn, N.Y. 718-40th str.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	Dark Brwn.	Blue	do.	do.	Grimstad
17	yes	Aunt	25	No	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Otto Carlsen, Chicago, Ill. 1911 Albany ave.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Dark Brwn.	do.	do.	do.	Rud
18	yes	do.	yes	No	—	—	Aunt: do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rud
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 1914	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Olaf Blakstad, Chicago, Ill. 2219 N Kilburn ave.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Brown	Grey blue	do.	da	Kristiansund
20	yes	do.	25	No	—	—	Aquaintance: Anton Iversen, 520 Newton ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	do.	Blue	scar on left hands fourth finger,	do.	Nesset
21	yes	do.	yes	yes	1911 1915	Minn.	Aquaintance: Henry Jacobsen, Minneapolis, Minn. 2708 Central Ave. NE	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	Left eye substituted with glass,	do.	Kvarnes
22	yes	do.	25	No	—	—	Cousin: Martin Todal, Petersburg, Alaska,	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Black	Brown	Two warts on rigth hande first finger.	do.	Aure
23	yes	do.	yes	yes	1916 1919	Sioux City, Ia.	Aquaintance: Lars Fretheim Sioux City, Ia. 1101-W. 2nd str.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Flaa i Guldalen
24	yes	Aquaintance	yes	yes	1910 1917	Minn.	Aquaintance: Anton Iversen, Minneapolis, Minn. 520 Newton ave. N	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Black	Blue	do.	do.	Nesset
25	yes	Brother	25	No	—	—	Brother: Oliver Falland Duluth, Minn. 315 E 6th str.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Kvarnes Kvarnes
26	yes	Uncle	yes	No	—	—	Uncle: Anton W. Tuven, Dalton, Minn.	No	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Vefsen
27	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1910 1920	Mont.	Brother: Julius Lind, Missoula, Mont. 1630 Sherwood str.	No	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondeness
28	yes	do.	-	No	—	—	Brother in law: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Skjerstad
29	yes	Father	-	No	—	—	Uncle: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Trondeness
30	yes	do.	-	No	—	—	Uncle: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Red	do.	do.	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. D[illegible]ford, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 2 1

at N[illegible]K

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeuness, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

M. Jeuness

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1920

at New York

Donovan

Insp. Pro Tem

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—320

A. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergenafjord". *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway, Aoril 22nd., 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	26 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aanonsen,	Selma	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian 11-266523-10/1/40 X-587	yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Petter Aanonsen, Fevik pr. Grimstad, Norway...	N.Y.	Brooklyn..
2		Balla,	Josefine T.	33		f	m	H.wife	yes	Magyar	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Nyrregyhara	Friend: Morten Deras, Nyrregyhara, Honved 38, Ungary...	Ill.	Chicago....
3	UNDER 17	do.	Elisabeth	11		f	s	Child 11-266519-10/1/40	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	Ill.	do.
4	UNDER 16	do.	Josef	6		m	s	do. 11-228915 - 11/25/39	no	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	Ill.	do..
5		Bryhn,	Louise A.	16		f	s	Domestic 1-310834-7-10-40	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Adolf Bryhn, Oslogate 6, Kristiania, Norway..	Mass.	Worcester..
6		Berg,	Halvard	22		m	s	Gen, lab. 24-5804-12/8/34	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Ivar Berg, Tretten St. Gudbrandsdalen...	N.D.	Hillsboro...
7		Bengtsson,	August	44		m	m	do.	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	do.	do.	Ring St..	Son: Hjalmar E. Bengtsson, Ring St., Norway...	Minn.	East Lake..
8		do.	Eli	49		f	m	H. wife 10-13728-7-10-40-505	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Son: do. do.	Minn.	do..
9	UNDER 16	do.	Signe E.	14		f	s	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: do. do.	Minn.	do...
10	UNDER 16	do.	Anna J.	11		f	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: do. do.	Minn.	do...
11	595767-4-16-30-906	Berger,	Gunder	26		m	s	Gen,lab. 14-1276	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norw.	do.	do.	Eidsberg	Father: Nils Berger, Herland Eidsberg, Norway	Minn.	Detroit
12		Christensen,	Olaf A.	33		m	s	Electrician	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A. Ore.	Portland	Father: Jonas Christensen, Solum, V. Porsgrund, Norway...	Ore.	Portland..
13		Dehr,	Selma E.	53		f	w	Seamtress	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A. Ill.	Chicago	Sister: Anna Meyer, Sorgenfrigt 31, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago..
14		Dorr,	Marie	37		f	m	H.wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Sande	Father: Kristian Drolsum, Gollsberg St., Norway...	Minn.	Minneapolis.
15	UNDER 16	do.	Marver	8		m	s	Child	no	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do. do.	Minn.	do..
16	UNDER 16	do.	Peter	3		m	s	do.	no	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do. do.	Minn.	do..
17		Derkics,	Theresia 12/8-9	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Austerina	German	Ungary	Gissing	Friend: Karl Baliauf, 18 Gissting, West Hungery..	Ill.	Chicago...
18		Essén	Leif A.	21		m	s	Office-clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Lørenskog	Father: Oscar Essém, Villa Berg, Lenskog, Norway..	Ill.	Sheridan....
19		Eriksen,	Anna	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Eidskogen	Father: Edward Eriksen, Gustademoteren, Magnor St., Norway	Minn.	Zimmerman
20		Elsner,	Karl	21		m	s	Iron-worker	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gladberg	Uncle: Paul Elsner, 26 Wittringerstr. Gladberg....	Ill.	Chicago....
21		Hansen,	Alf S. 12-707-560	19		m	s	Office-clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Lørenskog	Father: Alfred Hansen, 7 Stockholmsgt., Kristiania....	Ill.	Sheridan....
22		Hansen,	Mons	33		m	s	Mason	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Holmestrand	Brother: Hans Hanssen, 6 Herslebsgt., Kristiania, Norway	Colo.	Denver...
23		Horn,	Kirstine	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Mother: Andrine Andersen, 4 Graa Brødregt. Tønsberg..	N.Y.	Brooklyn...
24		Hansen,	Eugenie.	31		f	m	H.wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sinsenbraaten	Father: Hans Hanssen, Ragnerud Simensbraaten, Kristiania	Minn.	St. Paul...
25	UNDER 16	do.	Alice	4		f	s	Child	no	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do. do.	Minn.	do..
26	UNDER 16	do.	Dorothy	3		f	s	do.	no	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do. do.	Minn.	do..
27		Hirmann,	Katharina	60		f	w	H.wife	no	-	no	Austeria	Deutsch	W.Ungary	Wien	Cousin: Franz Sideritsch, Kaiserseberdorferster 26, Wien	Ill.	Chicago.....
28		Iversen,	Wilhelm	28		m	s	Boat-builder	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Porsgrund	Father: Peder Iversen, V. Porsgrund, Norway....	N.Y.	Brooklyn...
29		Jacobsen,	Ragnhild	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Francy Hansen, 4 Orkensgt. Kristiania, Norway	Ohio	Youngstown..
30		Jansen,	Kristoffer P.	17		m	s	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gjerpen	Father: Halvor Jansen, Borgskoven, pr. Porsgrund, Norway	Wisc.	Kiel

Except r to 4-17-20-27 JSD July 7/6/21
r-3-4-20-27 JSD 7/14/21

63

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 36

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, N. Y., MAY 2 1921, *19*

158

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously; if so, when and where?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Sister: Bergitte Bergen,																			
1	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	262 67th. Str. Brooklyn, N. Y..	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Norway	Fjere...
2	yes	My husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Joe Balla, 115 19 Union Ave, Chicago, Ill..	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do.	Ungary	Myrregyhara.
3	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father: do. do.	do	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	yes	do.	-	no	-	-	Father: do. do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	do.	blond	do.	do	do.	do.
5	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Aunt: Thora Oslebo, 32 Harold Road, Worcester, Mass.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	do.	Norway	Christiania.
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Johannes Berg, Hillsboro, N. D...	yes	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark	do.	do.	Tretten.
7	yes	Self	yes	no	50	-	Son: Birger A. Bergtsen, 24 Box, East Lake, Minn..	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	do.	Sweden	Jamtbens..
8	yes	My husband	300	no	-	-	Son: do. do.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	do.	Norway	Ringsaker..
9	yes	My father	-	no	-	-	Brother: do. do.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	do.	do.	do.
10	yes	My father	-	no	-	-	Brother: do. do.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	do.	do.	do.
11	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Tollef Berger, Alberta, Minn..	yes	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	Eidskogen..
ALIEN 12	no	Self	150	yes	1909 1920	Ore.	Friend: Arthur Holel, Portland, Ore.	no	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	Solum....
ALIEN 13	yes	Self	50	yes	1897 1920	Ill.	Sister: Marie Melhus, 4009 Palmer Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	do.	do.	Varde..
14	no	Self	yes	yes	1909 $19	Minn.	Sister-in-law: Minda Orbek, 812-28th. Ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	alw.	yes									5	6	fair	dark	blue	do.	do.	Skogen...
15	no	My mother	-	born in U. S. A.			do. do.	no	alw.	yes									-	-	fair	blond	blue	do.	Idaho	Kvotner...
16	no	My mother	-	born in U. S. A.			do. do.	no	alw.	yes									-	-	fair	blond	blue	do.	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	yes	My father	150	no	-	-	Father: Johann Derkitsch, 240-W-47th. St. Chicago, Ill..	no	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond	dark	do.	W.Hungary	Fusztaszem-tinholy...
18	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Tom Resk, Sheridan, Ill..	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	do.	Norway	Kristiania.
19	yes	Father	$25	no	-	-	Sister: Minda Edson, R. 2, Zimmermann, Minn..	yes	und.	no									5	4	fair	light	blue	do.	Norway	Magnor..
20	no	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Fred Vlaner, 10524 15 Ave., Chicago, Ill.	und.	und.	yes									5	-	fair	blond	brown	do.	Germany	Berlin..
21	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Tom Resk, Sheridan, Ill..	yes	und.	und.									6	-	fair	blond	blue	do.	Norway	Kristiania.
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 1919	Co.	Friend: Jorgen Aas, 2075 Glengo Str., Denver, Co..	no	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	Holmestrand
23	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Olaf Hellingby, 106 Garfield Pl, Brooklyn, N. Y..	yes	1 year	no								no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	Tonsberg.
ALIEN 24	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1909 1920	Minn.	Husband: Ole Hansen, 475- Anita Str., St. Paul, Minn.	no	alw.	yes								no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	do.	do.	Kristiania
25	yes	Father	60	born in U. S. A.			Father: do. do.	no	alw.	yes									-	-	fair	blond	blue	do.	Minn.	St. Paul..
26	yes	Father	-	born in U. S. A.			Father: do. do.	no	alw.	yes									-	-	fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	St. Paul..
27	yes	Son-in-law	$35	no	-	-	Son-in-law: Adolf Hesker, 5433 Shields Ave., Chicago Ill..	no	und.	yes									5	-	light	grey	grey	do.	W. Hungary	Fusztaszem-tinholy...
28	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Ole Iversen, 754-3rd. Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y..	no	und.	yes									5	3	blond	dark	blue	do.	Norway	Solum...
29	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Elvina Thillberg, 407-W-Earl Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.	und.	und.	und.									5	4	fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	Kristiania
30	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt: Anna Rooks, 2671-A 75th Str., Chicago Ill.	no	und.	yes									5	7	light	blond	blue	do.	do.	Gjerpen ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19..

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. Dalcensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 7 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 19

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, April 22nd, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	25 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gabrielsen,	✓ Rolf Thorleif	19	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash	Uncle: Otto Herman Olsen, Mandal.	Wash.	Tacoma.
2		Kristiansen,	Hjalmar.	21	✓	M	S	Farmer-hand	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Sör Audnedal.	Mother: Amalie Kornaliussen, Rosland, Spangereid, Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Larsen,	Thordis Elisabeth	18	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö per Arendal.	Father: Edvin Larsen, Flisen St Solör per Kongsvinger.	Do	Do
4		Madsen,	✓ Gustav.	20	✓	M	S	Joiner	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad per Farsund.	Father: Karl Madsen, Viestad, Spind per Farsund.	Do	Do
5		Magnussen,	✓ Karl.	67	✓	M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Do	Do	Lista.	Friend: Verner Brastad, Lista per Farsund.	N.J.	Perthamboy
6		Moland,	Knut.	44	✓	M	S	Mason	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Vegardsheim pr. Tvedestrand.	Brother: Tollef Moland, Vegardsheim pr. Tvedestrand.	Minn.	Grants Falls
7		Nilsen,	✓ Mary Kamilla.	23	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Mother: Karoline Nilsen, Artillerivolden 30, Kr.sand.	N.J.	Bayonne.
8		Nilsen Foss,	✓ Nils.	31	✓	M	M	Gen.lab.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.	Wife: Alma Nilsen Foss, Sör Audnedal per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Nil[illegible] Hugeland,	Severine Tobine.	20	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Aanen Nilsen Hugeland, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
10		Olsen,	✓ Oliver.	30	✓	M	M	Farmer	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.	Wife: Röverda Olsen, Stusvig, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
11		Olsen Toftenes,	✓ Otto.	18	✓	M	S	Farmer hand	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halsna per Mandal.	Father: Ole Olsen Toftenes, Halsna per Mandal.	Do	Do
12		Pedersen,	✓ Johannes.	30	✓	M	M	Sailor	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind per Farsund.	Wife: Elisabeth Pedersen, Ryindanger, Spind pr. Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
13		Pedersen,	✓ Laurits.	27	✓	M	M	Joiner	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Wife: Anna Pedersen, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
14		Pedersen,	✓ Östen.	37	✓	M	M	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Peder Nilsen, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
15		Pedersen Hille,	✓ Oscar.	22	✓	M	S	Fisherman	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halsna per Mandal.	Father: Peder Olsen Hille, Halsna per Mandal.	Do	St. Island.
16		Petersen,	✓ Cathrine.	38	✓	F	M	Housewife.	Do	✓	Do	Denmark.	Do	U.S.A.	Tromö per Arendal.	Sister: Bertha Kristiansen, Punnes, Tromö per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
17	UNDER 16	Do	✓ John.	3	✓	M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do
18	UNDER 16	Do	✓ Laurits.	2	✓	M	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do
19		Pettersen,	✓ Einar.	20	✓	M	S	Electrician	Do	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Farsund.	Father: Ragnvald Pettersen, Farsund.	Ill.	Chicago.
20		Reditch	✓ Jürgen. Emil.	17	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rotodden.	Father: Fredrik Reditch, Rotodden.	Minn.	Iola.
21		Seyfarth,	✓ Gulovna Josefine.	31	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halsna per Mandal.	Mother: Mathilde Seyfarth, Hildö, Halsna per Mandal.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Stensland,	✓ Carl Edvard.	33	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum per Mandal.	Wife: Dora Stensland, Mill, Holum per Mandal.	Minn.	West Orange.
23		Strömsland,	✓ Anders.	33	✓	M	M	Mason	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Iola, Wisc.	Father: Kittel Strömsland, Holt per Tvedestrand.	Wisc.	Iola.
24		Do	✓ Margareth.	32	✓	F	M	Housewife.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Do	Do	Do
25	UNDER 16	Do	✓ Emery Keare.	2	✓	M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
26		Syvertsen Eik,	John.	26	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Do	Do	Sögne per Kr.sand S.	Mother: Kristine Syvertsen Eik, Sögne per Kristiansand S.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
27		Thorsen,	✓ Jens.	19	✓	M	S	Carpenter.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.	Father: Adolf Thorsen, Jörgenstad, Spangereid pr. Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Thorvaldsen,	✓ Olga Ricarda.	27	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.	Mother: Marie Thorvaldsen, Tordenskjoldsgt. 31, Kr.sand S.	Do	Brooklyn.
29		Tobiassen,	✓ Maldus.	39	✓	M	S	Electrician	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.	Uncle: Julius Vigeland, Sör Audnedal pr. Mandal.	Do	Do
30		Tobiassen,	✓ Trygve.	22	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do

64

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1921, *19* 21.

160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law to prisons or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	Yes	1903	Dec. 13 Seattle, Wash.	Mother: Helene List, 2702 So Ainsworth Ave, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Mandal.
2	Do	Do	38	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law: Peder Pedersen 1845-58th Street, Brooklyn.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	7½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.
3	Do	Do	25	Do		-	-	Uncle: John Petersen, 462-48th Street, Brooklyn	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Arendal.
4	Do	Do	25	Do		-	-	Uncle: Oluf Bentsen, 72 Summet Street, Brooklyn.	Do	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Herad.
5	Do	Do	25	Yes	1913	17. N.J.	Wife: Gesine Magnussen, 320 Rector Str. Perthamboy N.J.	No	Permanently		Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Grey	Do	DO	Sweden.	Varmland.
6	Do	Do	25	Yes	Do	1905 Nov. 20. Minn.	Friend: John Colston, Granite Falls, Minn.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Norway	Vegardsheien.
7	Do	Do	25	No		-	-	Cousin: August Nilsen, 76-12th Str. Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	5		Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Kr.sand
8	Do	Do	25	Yes	1914	17. N.Y.	Sister: Anna Pedersen, 81-4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal
9	Do	Do	25	No		-	-	Sister: Tomine Vaneer, 235 Franklin Ave, Brooklyn.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
10	Do	Do	25	Yes	1910	19. N.Y.	Brother in law: Axel Ostlie, 117-15th Street, Brooklyn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audhedal
11	Do	Do	25	Yes	1902	03. N.Y.	Friend: Johan Aanensen, Madison Str. 601, Hoboken, West New York	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	St. Island
12	Do	Do	25	Do	1911	20. B.lyn	Friend: Jens Jensen, 135-1st Place, Brooklyn,	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Norway	Spind.
13	Do	Do	25	Do	1912	17. Wash.	Friend: Oluf Bentsen, 72 Summet Str. Brooklyn.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
14	Do	Do	25	Do	1912	20. B.lyn.	Wife: Tora Pedersen, 521-52nd Str. Brooklyn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Do	Do	25	No		-	-	Friend: Tomas Johnsen Hilde, 90 Lochman Ave, Mariners Harbour, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halsaa.
16	Do	Do	25	Yes	1913	20. B.lyn.	Husband: John Petersen, 462-48th Str. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Do	Do	GDay	Do	Do	Tromö Arendal.
17	Do	Mother	75	Do	Born	U.S.A.	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No			Do	Do		Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18	Do	Do	-	Do	Do		Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No			Do	Do		Do	Do	Do
19	Do	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister: Ragnhild Hansen, 2429-77 Court, Elmwood Park, Chicago.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Norway	Farsund.
20	Do	Self.	25	Do		-	-	Friend: Morten Lövdal, Iola, Wisa.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Do	Do	Do	Tattoo mark on right arm.	Do	Kragerö
21	Do	Do	25	Yes	1911	19. N.Y.	Cousin: Bent Bentsen, 1242 Simpson Str. New York,	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Born	Do	Halsaa.
22	Do	Do	25	Do	1915	May 15 1919. N.Y.	Friend: Andreas Bentsen, 29 Prospect Pl. W. Orange, N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.
23	Do	Do	25	Do	1909	Nov 19 20. Wisa.	Uncle: Morten Lövdal, Iola, Wisa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Holt.
24	Do	Husband	-	Do	1915	20. Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragerö
25	Do	Mother	-	Do	Born	U.S.A.	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	3	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Iola, Wisc.
26	Do	Self.	25	No	-	-	Aunt: Jürgine Lorsen, Fronth Str. 183 Perth Amboy, N.J.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Sögne Kr.sand.
27	Do	Do	60	Yes	Do	-	-	Brother: Sören Sörensen, 47 [illegible] Street, Port Richmond, Staten Island N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal
28	Do	Do	25	Do		-	-	Friend: Erling Stiansen 867 East Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand
29	Do	Do	25	Do		-	-	Friend: Nils Nilsen, 520/45th Str. Brooklyn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal
30	Do	Do	25	Yes	1916	April 20. N.Y.	Friend: Bernt Bentsen, 312 President Str. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

← 818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 2, at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—498

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 - 10

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, April 22nd, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No., on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	24 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aanensen.	Ernst Herman.	27		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ealsaa.	Father: Edvin Aanensen Saanum, Ealsaa per Mandal.	N.Y.	Bolgsen.
2		Abrahamsen.	Palmer Martin.	19		M	S	Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30r Audnedal.	Father: Syvert Abrahamsen, Vaage, Spangereid pr. Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
3		Aadnoe.	Edward.	30		M	M	Joiner	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Father: Theodor Edvardsen, Flekkerø per Kristiansand S.	Do	
4		Do	Anna.	26		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Do	Do	
5		Do	Lilli.	4		F	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	
6		Do	Alice.	2		F	S	Do	Do	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	
7		Asbjörnsen.	Karen Tonette.	57		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway.	Haukom per Flekkefjord	Brother: Torkel Asbjörnsen, Øksendal, Haukom, Flekkefjord.	Wisc.	
8		Bendiksen Møll.	Nicolai.	33		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Norwegian English.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum per Mandal.	Mother: Malla Møll, Holum per Mandal.	N.Y.	
9		Berge.	Alette.	43		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Brother: Petter Johnsen, Berge, Tirø Flekkerø, Kristiansand S.	Do	
10		Berntsen Ve.	Karine.	16		F	S	Do	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mosby per Kr.sand S.	Father: Jörgen Ve, Mosby per Kristiansand S.	Do	Brooklyn
11		Borgen.	Inga.	18		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Oluf Borgen, Kristiansand S.	Do	
12		Carlsen.	Maggie Otilie.	21		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Anna Carlsen, Ormsøen, Arendal.	Do	
13		Fuskeland.	Marius Bentsen.	27		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum per Mandal.	Friend: Stian Syvertsen, Fuskeland, Holum per Mandal.	Wisc.	
14		Gundersen.	Anna Severine.	22		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisø per Arendal.	Father: Ole Severin Gundersen, Colbjörnsvik, Hisø pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	
15		Gundersen.	Mary Alfhild.	17		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Øiested per Arendal.	Father: Knud Gundersen, Eyklene Stetinn, Øiested per Arendal.	Do	
16		Hagen.	Olaf.	29		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Theodor Hagen, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	
17		Hansen.	Agnes.	22		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Vanse.	Father: Sigurd Hansen, Vanse per Farsund.	N.Y.	
18		Hansen.	Antoni.	55		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Wife: Helga Hansen, Lista per Farsund.	Do	
19		Hansen.	Birgitte.	21		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Andrea Hansen, Lista per Farsund.	Do	
20		Henriksen.	Margit.	30		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør Audnedal.	Father: Otto Henriksen, Homeland, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	
21		Hevland.	Amund.	50		M	S	Farmer	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vegardsheim.	Brother: Ole Hevland, Vegardsheim, Tvedestrand.	Minn.	
22		Jacobsen.	Jacob.	33		M	M	Do	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Wife: Katrine Jakobsen, Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.Y.	
23		Jakobsen.	Trygve.	17		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Kvarhaven Farsund.	Mother: Tomine Pilsen, Kvarhaven per Farsund.	Do	
24		Johannessen.	Gunver Cecilie.	56		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Husband: Ole Johannessen, Grastøen, Arendal.	Do	
25		Johannessen.	Johan.	30		M	M	Sailor	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Father: Ole Johannessen, Sveden-Tjeldøy, Kristiansand S.	Do	
26		Do	Amalie.	30		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Do	Do	
27	U.S.T.	Do	Esther.	3		F	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	
28		Karlsen.	Jakob Andreas	47		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway.	Spind.	Mother: Sofie Karlsen, Spind per Farsund.	Do	
29		Karlsen.	Sofie.	23		F	M	House-wife.	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Hanna Olsen, Mosby per Kristiansand S.	N.J.	
30	U.S.C.	Do	Sigrun Alfhild.	-	8	F	S	Child	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	

Book Inspector

65

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1921, *19* 21.

162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	The	Self.	40	Yes	1910 14.	N.Y. Ill.	Cousin: Johan Aanensen, 601 Madison Str. Hoboken N. N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Halsaa.
	Do	Do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Emil Johnson, 4207-8th Ave. Brooklyn.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal
	Do	Do	50	Yes	1910 20.	B.lyn.	Brother in law: Nils Larsen, 231-72nd Str. Bayridge, B.lyn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Flekkerö Kr.sand
	Husband	Do	Do	Do	1916 20.	Do	Brother in law:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Sögne Kr.sand
	Father	-	Do	Born	U.S.A.		Uncle:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
	Do	Do	-	Do	-	-	Uncle:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	Do	Do Bakke
	Brother	Self	25	No	-	-	Son in law: Ole Östren, Viroqua, Wisc.	Yes	1 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Norway	Flekkefjord
	Do	Self.	25	Yes	1919 13.	N.Y.	Uncle: Andreas Benteen, 29 Prospect Pl. West Orange, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Brown	Do	Norway	Holum Mandal.
	Do	Do	25	Do	1910 14.	B.lyn.	Cousin: Beatrice Langfeldt, 559-56th Street Brooklyn.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Flekkerö Kr.sand.
10	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Charles Broennes, 1 Dorland Place, Baldwin Ave. L.I. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla Kr.sand.
	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Sister: Sigrid Storemyr, 7903-14th Ave. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.
	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Uncle: Helvor Jensen, 1581 Castleton Ave. Port Richmond, St. Island N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Fjure.
	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Friend: Bernt Jensen, R.3. Deerfield, Wisc.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.
4	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Brother: Ole Kristian Gundersen 311-47th Street, Brooklyn.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad
	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Aunt: Vina Sagerström, 5007-4th Ave. Brooklyn.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Do	Do	Yes	No	1914 17.	Ill.	Uncle: Laul Thomsen, 1236-58th Street, Brooklyn.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
	The	Self.	25	No	-	-	Cousin: Lina Paulsen, 87-2nd Place, Brooklyn.	The	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Norway	Vanse.
	Do	Do	25	Yes	1914 19.	B.lyn.	Sister: Theodore Ehrensen, 136-1st Place, Brooklyn.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Liste.
	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Sister: Lina Paulsen, 87-2nd Place, Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	No	Do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Thea Nilsen, 662-48th Str. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.
	Do	Do	Yes	No	1906 20.	Minn.	Sister: Karen Paulsen, Kasson, Minn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Vegardsheien.
	Do	Do	25	Do	1908 12.	Ill.	Friend: Oluf Benteen, 72 Sumner Street, Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago.
	Do	Do	50	No	-	-	Brother: Zakarias Johnsen, 475 Clinton Str. Brooklyn.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Brown	Do	Norway	Korshavn Farsund.
	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Son in law: Karl Gundersen, 7205-7th Ave, Brooklyn.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Arendal.
	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	1910 20.	B.lyn.	Brother in law: John Jonassen, 747-45th Street, Brooklyn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.
	Husband	Do	Do	Do	1910 20.	Do	Brother in law:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Odderness Kr.sand.
	Father	-	No	Born	U.S.A.		Uncle:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S. A.	Brooklyn.
	Self.	25	No	1913 20.	B.lyn.		Friend: Oluf Benteen, 72 Sumner Str. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Brown	Brown	Do	Norway	Spind.
	Do	Do	25	No	1913 16.	N.J.	Husband: Alfred Knudsen, Manasquan, N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Mosby Kr.sand.
	Mother	-	No	-	-		Father:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do		Vennesla Kr.sand.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Bergenfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* May, *19* [illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Heading stated*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The number is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Clerks and others compiling these manifests should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, under what exemption)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies enter accurately above country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be decided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, [MASTER OR OWNER THEREOF.] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1921

at New York

Donovan

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 10

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 22nd, 191 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fredriksson	Frans, Edward	25		m	s	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vesterås	Mother: Emma Fredrikson Alfsta gård, Vesterås, Swed.	Minn.	Alexandria
2		do	Axel, Reinhold	32		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A	Alexandria Minn.	Mother: do	do	do
3		Fridén	Anders	52		m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Tillberga	Brother: Johannes Anderson, Långlet, Mora, Sweden	do	do
4		do	Anna	42		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	Anders, Emanuel	14		m	s	School-boy	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	do	Anna, Victoria	13		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Erik, Arthur	10		m	s	co	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Granström	Hanna, Margreta	26		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lenebory Erie, Pa.	Sister: Klara Person Pålen, Kilafors, Sweden	Pa.	Erie
9	UNDER 16	do	Thelma, Linnea Maria	4		f	s	child	no	-	no	Claims US Born	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Ester, Judith Ingeborg	2		f	s	do	no	-	no	Claims US Born	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Landahl	Nils, Johan	31		m	m	Iron-moulder	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Chicago, Ill	Father: Johan Landahl Nyland, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
12		do	Gertrud, Amalia	25		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do
13		Lindblom	Beda, Ingeborg	22		f	s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Kilafors	Sister: Klara Person Pålen, Kilafors, Sweden	Pa.	Erie
14		Myhr	Karolina, Dorotea	36		f	m	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Norway	do	do	Funäsdalen	Father: Hans Larson, Vallarna Funäsdalen, Sweden	N.D.	Sherwood
15		Nelson	Oscar, Herman	51		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	Sweden	do	U.S.A	Edgetown, Wisc.	Father: Nils Aug. Johanson Flisbo, Linghem, Sweden	Wisc.	Edgetown
16		Strandberg	Viktor, Adrian	25		m	s	Mer-chant	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Örn-sköldsvik	Father: Johan Strandberg Näs, Sidensjö, Sweden	N.Y.	East Orange
17		Törnblom	Lars, Emanuel	29		m	s	Timber-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Åmots bruk	Mother: Johanna Törnblom, Storåsen, Åmots bruk, Sweden	Pa.	Erie
18		Hagström	Per	28		m	m	Farm-lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fuäsdalen	Mother: Kristina Hagström Vallarne, Funäsdalen	N.D.	Sherwood
19		do	Selma Johanna	26		f	m	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	do	Lars Manfred	3		m	s	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	do	Otto Konrad	14		m	s	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	X 542504-10-18-21 E 3/18	Pussinen	Kerttu Nanny Elisabeth	29	5	f	m	factory-worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Brother: Raine, Hugo Brunsvägen 11, Wasa	N.Y.	New York
23	X	Viemny	Pierre	24		m	s	Cook	yes	Switz	yes	Switzerland	Switz	Norway	Kristiania	Friend: Paul Schaltenbrandt Grand hotel, Kristiania	do	do
24	EXAMINED IN TRANSIT	Guror	Sigurd	23		m	s	Donkey-man	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	do	Holmestrand	Mother: Maren Guron Holmestrand	do	do
25		Thorsen	Thorleif S.	25		m	s	Cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stokke	Mother: Andrine Thorsen sörby, Stokke	do	do
26		Aarhus	Leif	17		m	s	Messboy	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Holmestrand	Mother: Eglen Aarhus Holmestrand	do	do
27		Teine	Anton	51		m	w	Machin-eng.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Thorvald Mathiassen Tein, Heilestad, Jarlsberg	Wisc.	Milwauke
28		Hansen	Johan	24		m	s	Cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Father: Georg Hansen Gimles gaard, Fredrikshald	QU	Montreal
29		Andreassen	Eugen	27		m	s	boats-man	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Drøbak	Father: Andreas Michaelsen Drøbak	do	do
30		Vigeland	Norman Nilsen	25		m	s	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	do	Sør Audnedal	Father: Nils Vigeland, Sør Audnedal per Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Except nos. 22 & 23 Bishard, Inspector, 5-6-21

23-24 only Boarding. 5/14/21

66

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 118

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A, MAY 2 1921, *191*

164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	200	yes	no	-	Brother: Alfred Fredriksson Central Hotel, Isanti, Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hubbo
2	no	do	200	yes	1917	Alexandria, Minn.	Brother: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	no	do	3059	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Carl Finnström, Isanti, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	blue	do	do	Mora
4	no	husband	400	no	-	-	Brother in law:	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	blue	do	do	do
5	no	father	0	no	-	-	Uncle:	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	do
6	no	do	0	no	-	-		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	no	do	0	no	-	-		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kumla
8	no	husband	75	yes	1910 / 20	Erie, Pa.	Husband: Rickard Granström 908 East 6th Str. Erie, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	blue	do	do	Hanebo
9	no	father	0	yes	1916 / 20	do	Father:	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	do	U.S.A	Erie, Pa.
10	no	do	0	yes	1918 / 20	do		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	no	self	240	yes	1913 / 20	Chicago, Ill.	Brother in law: Verner Callmodin 4344 Mc Lean ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Nyland
12	no	husband	0	yes	1912 / 20	do	Brother:	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Trollhättan
13	no	self	90	no	-	-	Friend: Rickard Granström 908 East 6th Str. Erie, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	blue	do	do	Hanebo
14	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	Husband: Johan Myhr R.F.D. Box 47, Sherwood, N.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	do	Tännäs
15	no	self	300	yes	1889 / 21	Edgetown, Wisc.	Friend: Will Terner Wisc. Route 2, Edgetown, Wisc.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Vreta Kloster
16	no	do	400	no	-	-	Friend: John Ericson, 98 Harrison Str. East Orange, N.J.	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Arnäs
17	no	do	400	no	-	-	Friend: Rickard Granström 908 East 6th Str. Erie, Pa.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Åmots-bruk
18	yes	Uncle	150	no	-	-	Uncle: Marten Nordbäck Box 47 R.F.D. Sherwood N.D.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Tännäs
19	yes	do	0	no	-	-	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	0	no	-	-	do	do	no	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Funäsdalen
21	yes	do	0	no	-	-	do	do	no	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	Self	40	no	-	-	Brother: Otto Pussinen, 1791 Amsterdam ave, New York N.Y.	und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Finland	Uleaborg
23	yes	do	50	no	-	-	Friend: Clara Raymond, 109 W-54 st, New York N.Y.	do	allways	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	Switzer-land	Romondt
24	yes	Ship-owner	5	yes	as sailor		To join s.s. "Taurus" at New York N.Y.	In transit		-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	Norway	Holmestrand
25	yes	do	50	yes	1916/17	Brooklyn	do	do		-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	scar on left ear	do	Stokke
26	yes	do	5	no	-	-	do	do		-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	none	do	Hillestad
27	yes	Self	50	yes	1915/19	Wisc.	Sister: Olette Pedersen 394, Grand ave, Milwauke, Wisc.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Jarlsberg
28	yes	Ship-owner	yes	no			To join s.s. "Idefjord" at Montreal, Qu. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Fredarikshald
29	yes	do	15	yes	as sailor		do	do			do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Drobak
30	yes	Self	20	no	-	-	Cousin: Nils Nilsen, 520-45th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Sør Audnedal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible]ford, from [illegible]nia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible]ER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 20

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, APRIL 22nd, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
769130-10-14-31																		
1		Alfredson ✓	Ester Sofia	18	✓	f	s	Housework	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Eriksta	Mother: Britta Kajsa Jonason Skåkerud, Eriksta, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago ✓
2		Bjurbäck ✓	Axel Ferd.	32	✓	m	m	Brick-maker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lindfors	Brother: Erik Bjurbäck Jonsbol, Lindfors, Sweden	Minn.	Alvarado
3		do. ✓	Hulda Albertina	29	✓	f	m	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother-in-law: do. do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	do. ✓	Vera Teresia	9	✓	f	-	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do. do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	do. ✓	Sigrid M.	8	✓	f	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. : do. do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	do. ✓	Eva Maria	2	✓	f	-	do.	no	—	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. : do. do.	do.	do.
	P-439/247-Seattle								20-44483-12/30/42-40 C/A									
7		Carlson 10/5/38 ✓	Axel	29	✓	m	s	Genlab.	yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Dragsmark	Father: Karl Andersson Fossen, Dragsmark, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
8		Carlèn ✓	Johan August	17	✓	m	s	Mecha-nic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hagfors	Father: Gustaf Carlèn Hagalund, Hagfors, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago ✓
9		Fredriksson ✓	Martin Reinnold	23	✓	m	s	Farm-lab	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nårunga	Father: Alfred Fr. Johansson Nårunga, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
10		Fröding ✓	Karl Hjalmar	34	✓	m	s	Car-penter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill	Father: Anders Fröding Klaraberg, Hjo, Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
11	ADMITTED	Granlund ✓	Theoder	63	✓	m	w	Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Göteborg	Sister: Ida Kull Mjölby, Sweden		
12		Johannesson ✓	Anna	20	✓	f	s	Housework	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Blomskog	Father: Johannes Bryngelsson Fölsbyn, Blomskog, Sweden	N. Dak.	Drake
13		Johansson ✓	Klaes Emil	18	✓	m	s	Farm-lab	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bokenäs	Father: Oscar Johansson Rörbäck, Bokenäs, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
14		Johansson ✓	Johan Paul	28	✓	m	s	Farm-lab.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nårunga	Father: Emil Johansson Ryd, Nårunga, Sweden	do.	do.
15		Johnson ✓	Bror	34	✓	m	s	Car-penter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trängsered	Father: Johan Gabrielsson Glösnult, Trängsered, Sweden	Alask	Cordova
16		Jeffnsen ✓	Ernst	28	✓	m	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hjorttorp	Father: Andreas Johansson Sörbacka, Hjorttorp, Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
17		Johnsen ✓	Ida Charlotta	24	✓	f	s	Housework	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bokenäs	Mother: Charlotta Andersson Lingärde, Bokenäs, Sweden	N.Y.	Elyn
18	ADMITTED	Järnström ✓	Ingeborg Sofia	15	✓	f	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hagfors	Grandfater: Israel Petersson Engefallheden, LB.126 Hagfors	Ind.	South Bend
19		Karlsson ✓	Karl Albert	22	✓	m	s	Farm-lab	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lysvik	Father: August Nordlund Norra Åsegård, Lysvik, Sweden	Wyom.	Rawlins
20	ADMITTED	Kolmodin ✓	Edla	33	✓	f	s	House-work	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hagfors	Uncle: Gustaf Carlèn Hagalund, Hagfors, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago ✓
21	ADMITTED	do. ✓	Even Johan	60	✓	m	m	Tool-maker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother-in-law: do.	do.	do.
22	ADMITTED	do. ✓	Anna Matilda	61	✓	f	m	House-wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
23		Olson ✓	Johanna Amanda	31	✓	f	s	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bergsjö	Father: Johan Olof Olsson Byn, Bergsjö, Sweden	Ore.	Portland
24		Ostrom ✓	Anders Walfred	47	✓	m	s	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nårunga	Father: Josef Johansson Skallsbo, Nårunga, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
25	VL-317/394	Persson ✓	Per Johan	18	✓	m	s	Farm-lab	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lysvik	Father: Per Eriksson Norra Ljenäs, Lysvik, Sweden	Wyom.	Rawlins
26		Sjöblom ✓	William Paul Em.	34	✓	m	m	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nårunga	Father: Axel Sjöblom Eklanda, Lagmansholm, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
27		Swanström ✓	Fredrika W.	60	✓	f	m	House-Wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bökenäs	Father: Oscar Johansson Rörbäck, Bökenäs, Sweden	do.	do.
28	UNDER 16	do. ✓	Mabel	5	✓	f	-	Child	no	—	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
29		Åhs ✓	Anders Valter	17	✓	m	s	Farm-lab	yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gnarp	Father: Carl Johan Åhs Åhs, Bergsjö, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
30		Tomassen ✓	Martin Oliver	19	✓	m	s	Black Smith	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Kr.Sand s.	Father: Ole Thomassen. Toldbodgt. 75. Kristianssand S.	N.J.	Jersey City ✓

67

C.H. #11 Lewis A. Ward 5/6/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 2 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Myself	$25	no	-	-	Sister: Maria Anlstrom 5405 North Tripp ave. Chicago, Ill.	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	gray bl.	none	Sweden	Grinstad
2	do.	Brother-in-law	200	no	-	-	Br. in-law: Oscar W. Peterson Box 25 Alvarado, Minn.	no	always	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6½	do.	light	bl.	none	do.	Kroppa
3	do.	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother: do. do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	bl.	none	do.	Nyskoga
4	do.	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	-	-	none	do.	Nyed
5	do.	do.	-	no	-	-	do. do. do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	-	-	none	do.	do.
6	do.	do.	-	no	-	-	do. do. do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	-	-	none	do.	do.
7	no	Myself	300	yes	1911 Chic.	420 Wash.	Uncle: Peter Gustafson 705 Pine str. Seattle, Wash.	und.	und.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	1	do.	light brown	bl.	none	do.	Dragsmark
8	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Uncle: Verner Kolmodin 4544 Mc. Lean ave. Chicago, Ill.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	dark	gray blue	none	do.	NorraRåda
9	no	do.	225	no	-	-	Friend: John Ostrom 468 Case str. St. Paul Minn.	do.	do.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	blond	blue gray	none	do.	Nårunga
10	yes	do.	do.	yes	1904	117 Ill.	Friend: Aaron Hermanson 612-8th str. Rockford, Ill.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10½	do.	light	blue	none	do.	Hjo
11	do.	do.	400	yes	1894-1915	R.I.	Son: Nils T. Granlund Loans Incorporated 1493 Broadway New York	yes	about 5 Months	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	grizzly	br.	none	do.	Fridlefstad
12	no	Brother	75	no	-	-	Brother: Herman Johnson Drake N. Dak.	und.	und.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9½	do.	dark	blue	none	do.	Blomskog
13	no	Myself	100	yes	-	-	Sister: Frida Swanström 644 Esbury str. St. Paul Minn.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	light brown	do.	none	do.	Bokenäs
14	no	do.	200	no	-	-	Friend: John Ostrom 468 Case str. St. Paul, Minn.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	1½	do.	blond	do.	none	do.	Nårunga
15	no	do.	500	yes	1911-1919	Alaska	Brother: Ernest Johnson Cordova, Alaska	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11½	do.	light	do.	none	do.	Drängsered
16	no	do.	55	do.	1912-	20. Minn	Brother: Gust. Johnson 1025 W. Main str. Jamestown N.D.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	2	do.	brown	do.	none	do.	Hajum
17	yes	do.	700	yes	1913	1920 Ill.	Brother: Gust. E. Johnson 52 Bay Ridge str. Blyn N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Bokenäs
18	dot	Father	$25	no	-	-	Father: Gerorg Järnström 502 Bowman str. SouthBend Ind.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5½	do.	blond	gray blue	none	do.	Norra Råda.
19	do.	Myself	300	no	-	-	Friend: Olof Pearson Box 728 Rawlins Wyom.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	light brown	do	none	do.	Sunne
20	do.	do.	$25	yes	1909	1919 Ill.	Brother: Verner Kolmodon 4344 Mc Lean ave. Chicago Ill.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Dark	blue	none	do.	Norra Råda.
21	do	do.	yes	no	-	-	Son: J. Edvin Kolmodin do.	do	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Gray	do	none	do.	do.
22	do	Husband	do	no	-	-	Son: do. do.	do	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do	do	none	do.	Sunnemo
23	no	Myself	150	yes	1908	1920 Ore.	Sister: Bertha Olson 525 Hoyt street Portland Oreg.	do	do.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	Light	do	none	do.	Bergsjö
24	no	do.	200	yes	1901	1920 Minn.	Brother: John Oström 468 Case str. St. Paul Minn.	do	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	Dark	Gray	none	do.	Nårunga
25	yes	do.	25	no	-	-	Brother: Olov Pearson Box 728 Rawlins Wyom.	do.	do.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do	Light brown	Gray blue	none	do.	Lysvik
26	no	do.	yes	yes	1905	1913 Minn.	Friend: John Oström 468 Case str. St. Paul Minn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do	Brown	do	none	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
27	no	do.	yes	yes	1912	1920 Minn.	Husband: Leander Swanström 644 Esbury ave. St. Paul Minn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do	Light	blue	none	Sweden	Bokenäs
28	no	Mother	-	Born in USA.			Father: do.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do	-	-	none	U.S.A.	St. Paul Minn.
29	yes	Myself	$25	no	-	-	Uncle: Oscar Cedergren 749 East 74th str. Chicago Ill	und.	und.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do	Brown	light blue	none	Sweden	Gnarp
30	yes	do	25	no	-	-	Uncle: Jorgen Thompson, 46-Hopkins ave, Jersey City N.J.	yes	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Blond	blue	none	Norway	Vennesla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Bergensfjord *, from* [illegible]ania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible], 19 21

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1921

at New York

Jenssen

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, April 22, 1921, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsen	Erling	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tjøtta	Father: Harald Olsen, Mindland.	Oreg.	Clatskanie
2		Ellingsen	Marie K.	20		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rødøy	Father: Elling Martinnussen c/o Bankkasserer Dyvik, Bodø.	Mont.	Anaconda
3		Lundli	Lars B. P.	25		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Romfag	Father: Peder Johnsen Lundli Gjøra, Sundalen.	S.Dak.	Herrick
4		Bjerkan	Valborg	22		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Namsos	Father : Julius Bjerkan. Namsos.	Ia.	Lake Mills
5		Folstad	Elida	26		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Fjeldberg	Father: Gjert Hauge Høilandsbygden, Fjeldberg.	Minn.	Duluth
6	UNDER 16	do.	Anna	5		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	do.	Marion	3		F	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	do.	Gjertrud	1		F	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
9	VL-283-396	Bjerkevaag	Peder I. H.	23		M	S	Fisherman	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Borgund	Father: Henrik P. Bjerkevaag, Eidsnes pr. Aalesund	N.Dak.	Mc. Gregor
10		Honningdal	Johan I.	19		M	S	Motor-Engineer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Aalesund	Father: Johan Honningdal Sundgaten 3, Aalesund.	do.	Reynolds
11		Trones	Peter E. M.	29		M	S	Shop-laborer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Borgund	Father: Martinus Trones Skarbøvik pr. Aalesund.	Wash.	Seattle
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

F.S. marshal, Insp. May 6th, 1921

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
* STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 6 1921, *191*

20

165

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	0100 yes	No	—	—	Aquaintance: Henry Hansen, Clatskanie, Oreg.	Undo.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Tjøtta
2	yes	do.	25	No	—	—	Brother: Edwin Ellingsen Anaconda, Mont. 616-E 1st str.	do.	Undo.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brwn.	do.	do.	do.	Meløy
3	yes	Sister	25	No	—	—	Brother in law: Carl Olsen Hansen, Herrick, Gregory Co. S.Dak.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Romfeg
4	yes	Cousin	25	No	—	—	Cousin: John Johnson, Lake Mills, Ia.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Namsos
5	yes	Self	360	yes	1910 1920	Minn.	Husband: Edward Folstad, Duluth, Minn. 2811 Helm str.	Undc.	do.	yes	no	no	no	do.	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Fjeldberg
6	yes	Mother	-	-	1916 1920	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	do.	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Bemidji, Minn
7	yes	do.	-	-	1918 1920	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	do.	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	yes	do.	-	No	—	—	Father: do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	do.	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Bergen
9	yes	Uncle	375	No	—	—	Uncle: Karl K. Furness Battleview, N.Dak.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	do.	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Red blond	do.	scar by left eyes	do.	Borgund
10	yes	Uncle	53	No	—	—	Uncle: John Brante, Reynolds, N.Dak.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond	do.	Tat, J.I.H. left handback	do.	Aalesund
11	yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle: Kristian Tronss, La Conner, Wash. Box 240	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Borgund
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1926

at New York

Jensen

Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 23RD, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aase	Mikal A.	28		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kvinesdal	Father:Andreas P.Aase, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Amundsen	Thorvald	22		M	S	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leidland, Egersund	Father:Amund Elbertsen, Leidland, N.Egerö.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Baardsen	Börre	19		M	S	Bus. Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Buöen	Mother:Maren Baardsen, Buöen pr. Stavanger.	Conn.	New London
4		Dahl	Agnethe	61		F	W	House-keeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sevlandsvig	Brother:Fredrik Wilhelmsen, Sevlandsvig, Karmöen.	N.J.	Atlantic City
5		Dahl	Fredrik Alexander	21		M	S	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: DO	DO	DO
6		Dahl	Kristine	27		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hunvaag	Father:Jonas Husebö, Hunvaag pr.Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	DO	Bjarne	1		M	S	Child	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-father: DO	DO	DO
8		Dahl	Martin	32		M	M	Farmlab.	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Hole, Högsfjord	Father:Enok Tengesdal, Höle, Högsfjord.	DO	DO
9		DO	Signe	23		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father-in-law: DO	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	DO	Aage	3		M	S	Child	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-father: DO	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	DO	Astrid	10		F	S	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
12		Foss	Johannes	19		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Hjelmeland	Father:Kristian Foss, Hjelmeland, Ryfylke.	S.D.	Canton
13		Fjermestad	Andreas Richard	25		M	S	Farmlab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aalgaard	Brother:Samuel O.Fjermestad, Aalgaard pr.Sandnes.	Mont.	Valentine
14		Friestad	Hans	20		M	S	Driver	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Fa-ther: Theo Friestad, Egersund.	DO	Grey Cliff
15		Gustavsen Breiland	Thore	17		M	S	Farmlab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hjelmeland	Father:Gustav Breiland, Hjelmeland, Ryfylke.	S.D.	Volga
16		Grastvedt	Haavar	24		M	S	Cooper	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Mother:Kirsten Grastvedt, Egersund.	Minn.	Duluth
17		Grastvedt	Michael	55		M	M	Worker	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife:Kirsten Grastvedt, Egersund.	DO	DO
18		Hartmark	Rivard	32		M	M	Painter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Wife:Sikke Hartmark.Kirkegatens pensionat,Sandnes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Haughom	Oscar	32		M	M	Mecha-nist	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	Father:Ole Pedersen, Haughom pr.Sirnes.	Wash.	Tacoma
20		DO	Amanda	27		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father-in-law: DO	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	DO	Harold Raymond	7		M	S	Child	No	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-father: DO	DO	DO
22		Herdal	Bordine Amanda	28		F	S	Maid	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Orange, N.J.	Brother:Abraham Herdal, Lyngdal pr.Farsund.	N.J.	Orange
23		Herdal	Nora Margit	21		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Brother:Abraham Herdal, Lyngdal pr. Farsund.	DO	DO
24		Holthe	Gurine Elisabeth	26		F	S	House-work	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Thormod Holthe, Vikedal, Ryfylke.	N.Y.	New York
25		Husebö	Borgny Alvilde	14		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vikedal	Grand- Rachel Husebö, mother:Hunvaag pr. Stavanger.	Iowa	Marchalltown
26		Hansen Haaland	Torbjörn	21		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hunvaag	Father:Hans J.Haaland, Haaland pr. Kopervik.	Cal.	Long Beach
27		Hansen Löining	Julius	22		M	S	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haaland pr. Kopervik	Mother:Hanne Tollaksen, Egersund.	Minn.	Duluth
28		Johnsen	Johanne Marie	19		F	S	House-work	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Father:Knud Johnsen, Hauge, Haugesund.	DO	Mabel
29		Jonasen Husebö	Lars	25		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father: Jonas Husebö, Hunvaag pr. Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Larsen Selvig	Levi	17		M	S	Farmlab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hunvaag	Mother:Rakel Selvig, Selvig Höle, Högsfjord.	Iowa	Dunbar

A. Berres Insp. 5/6/21

69

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—618

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1921, 1921. 170

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	~~6~~ yrs.	New York	~~Friend: Christ Reinertsen,~~ 525, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	~~Kvinesdal~~
2	[illegible]	DO	40	No	—	—	Brother: Eilert Amundsen, 1027, N. Mason Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5yrs	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	1	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Egersund
3	[illegible]	DO	25	DO	DO	—	Brother: Johan Baardsen, 30, Cresent St., New London, Conn.	Yes	5yrs	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Buöen
4	No	Daughter	50	DO	Yes	1915-1917	Atlantic City, N.J.	Daughter: Anna Dahl, 301-Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Forever	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Akre
5	DO	Self	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister:	DO	DO	DO	Und.	Und.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	Yes	DO	37	DO	1914	1919	Chicago, Ills.	Husband: Otto Dahl, 1635-N. Lawyer Ave, Chicago, Ills.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hetland
7	DO	Mother	DO	DO	1919	DO	Father:	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	—	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
8	Yes	Self	78	DO	1907-1919	DO	Friend:	Thom Olson, 1146-W. Erie Str. Chicago, Ills.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	Brown	DO	Norway	Höle
9	Yes	Husband	DO	DO	1913-1919	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Larvig
10	Yes	Father	DO	DO	1918	1919	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	—	—	DO	DO	Brown	DO	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
11	Yes	DO	—	No	—	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	—	—	DO	DO	Blue	DO	Norway	Höle
12	Yes	Self	75	DO	—	—	Friend: Anton Olsen, Canton, S.D.	DO	5yrs	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hjelmeland
13	Yes	DO	25	DO	DO	—	Brother: Jonas Olsen, Valentine, Mont.	Yes	5yrs	No	Spec X	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Red	DO	DO	DO	Time
14	Yes	DO	37	DO	DO	—	Friend: Osselius Terland, Grey Cliff, Montana	Und.	5yrs	No	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Egersund
15	Yes	DO	25	DO	DO	—	Uncle: Hadle Pundsnes, Care Volga, S.Dakota	Yes	3yrs	No	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Hjelmeland
16	Yes	DO	80	DO	DO	—	Cousin: Severin Stapnes, 4727-Jay Str. Duluth, Minn.	DO	DO	DO	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund
17	Yes	DO	80	DO	Yes	1909-1914	Duluth, Minn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	Yes	DO	25	DO	No	—	—	Cousin: Edvarda Anderson, 379-E.45th.St. Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	3yrs	No	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mandal
19	No	DO	350	Yes	Yes	1907-1920	Tacoma, Wash.	Own home: 3733 S. Ainsworth St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	always	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord
20	DO	Husband	—	DO	1914	1920	DO	Brother: [illegible]	No	always	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
21	DO	Father	—	DO	1913-	1920	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	—	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.
22	[illegible]	Self	25	DO	1913-	1920	Orange, N.J.	Brother: Fredrik Herdal, 44-Bervick St. Orange, N.J.	No	Forever	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4½	DO	Blond	DO	DO	Norway	Lyngdal
23	[illegible]	DO	25	No	—	—	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	5yrs	No	DO	DO	DO	5	9½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	DO	DO	40	Yes	1913-	1919	New York	Aunt: Brita Jacobsen, 926-E. 169th.St. New York, N.Y.	DO	5yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spec X	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vikedal
25	Yes	Father	25	DO	1907-	1909	Iowa.	Mother: Ragna Lunde, 405 S.5th. St. Marshalltown, Iowa.	DO	always	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Spec X	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
26	[illegible]	Self	25	DO	No	—	—	Friend: Urbanus Knudsen, Long Beach, Cal.	No	always	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Tysvær
27	Yes	DO	25	DO	DO	—	—	Brother in law: Olof O. Seglem, [illegible] Duluth, Minn.	DO	5yrs	No	DO	DO	DO	Spec X	DO	DO	5	8½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund
28	[illegible]	Uncle	25	DO	DO	—	—	Uncle: Laurits Vatland, R.F.D.1, Mabel, Minn.	Yes	5yrs	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skaare
29	[illegible]	Self	25	DO	DO	—	—	Brother in law: Otto Dahl, 1635-N. Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2yrs	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hetland.
30	DO	Brother	25	DO	DO	—	—	Brother: Oskar Selvik, Dunbar, Iowa.	Yes	5yrs	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Höle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 21

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 2

at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, APRIL 23RD. –, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Madland,	Johan August	19		M	S	Driver	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Egersund	Father: Anton Madland, Kirkegaten 10, Egersund	Mont.	Grey Cliff
2		Martinson Sör - Reime,	Anton	21		M	S	Farmlab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nærbö	Mother: Bertha Hansen, Nærbö St. Jæderen	N.D.	Daglum
3		Nilsen Klungland,	Albert Theodor	25		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Gyland	Father: Nils Tönnessen, Klungland, Gyland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Nilsen Selvik,	Ole	21		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nedstrand	Father: Nils Selvik, Selvik, Nedstrand	Ill.	Morris
5		Pedersen Haughom,	Peder	36		M	S	Gen.lab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haughom	Father: Peder P. Haughom, Haughom, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
6		Selebö,	Adolf Andreas	33		M	M	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Wife: Eborga Selebö, Aarstaddalen, Egersund	N.M.	Farmington
7		Sivertsen,	Severin	19		M	S	Farmlab.	DO	DO	DO	Danish	DO	DO	Akrehavn	Father: Sivert Ananiassen, Akrehavn.	Iowa	Inwood
8		Tönnessen Haughom,	John	16		M	S	Gen.lab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haughom	Father: Tönnes Pedersen, Haughom, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Östensen,	Östen	23		M	S	Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hjelmeland	Father: Lorents Östensen, Hjelmeland, Ryfylke	S.D.	Canton
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1921, 1921

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after reaching (temporarily) a friendly possession or the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Free to practice or labor, or has he come for a time only, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30 25	No	- -	Friend: Osselius Terland, Grey Clift, Montana.	Und	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Norway	Egersund
2	Yes	Brother	35 DO	DO	- -	Brother: Martin Martinson, Daglum, North Dakota	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brown DO	DO	DO	Narbö
3	DO	Self	25 DO	Yes	1916-Brklyn. 1917 N.Y.	Friend: Jacob Jacobsen, 140-Lenguer St, Brooklyn, NY	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark Brown	DO	DO	Gyland
4	DO	DO	35 DO	No	- -	Brother: Helmik B. Nelson, R.3, Box 33, Morris, Ill.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blond Blue	DO	DO	Nedstrand
5	DO	DO	100 DO	Yes	1908-Superi 1919 or, Wisc.	Sister: Alvilde Draham, 262-40th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Dark DO	DO	DO	Bakke
6	DO	DO	60 Yes	DO	1905-Forsüth 1913 Mont.	Brother: Mandius A. Selebö, Farmington, N.M.	DO	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brown DO	Scar on left hand	DO	Sokndal, Dalene.
7	DO	Uncle	30 25	DO	1901-North La 1904, Maure, ND	Uncle: Hans A. Skie, Inwood, Iowa.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8¾	DO	Blond DO	None	U.S.A.	North La Maure, N.D.
8	DO	Self	35 DO	No	- -	Cousin: Alvilde Draham, 262 40th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO DO	DO	Norway	Bakke
9	DO	DO	25 DO	Yes	1914-Beres- 1920 ford, S.D.	Friend: Anton Olsen, Canton, S.D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9½	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	Hjelmeland
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—498

of the United States or of any

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, April 23rd, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aarnes	Mons H.	28		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Lavik	Mother: Hansine Aannes Trædal, Sogn	Wash.	Bellingham
2		Amundsen	Ole	24		M	S	Electrician	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Mother: Marie Amundsen Stenkjeldergt 2, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Beheim	Sigurd O.Y.	22		M	S	Carpenter	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hafslo	Father: Ole Beheim Hafslo, Sogn	N.D.	Ramsay
4		Beirveit	Tomine E.	35		F	S	Domestic	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Selje	Cousin: Samuel Belden Leganger, Stadt	Minn	Spooner
5		Eldevik	Olaf S.	22		M	S	Farm lab	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Moldöen	Father: Severin Eldevik Bryggen	N.D.	Lostwood
6		Erichsen	Börre	20		M	S	Able Seaman	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Cousin: Hilda Amundsen Thormöhlensgt 48, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Gusdal	Kristian	24		M	S	Farmer	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Anders Gusdal, "Urbö" Solheimsviken via Bergen	do	Portchester
8		Harland	Nels	37		M	S	Farm lab.	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Haus	Father: Johannes K. Harland Haus	Minn	Emmons
9		Hjelle	Leif L.	20		M	S	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stryn	Father: Lasse K. Hjelle Hjelledalen, Nordfjord	N.D.	Aneta
10		Koppen	Olga	20		F	S	Domestic	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fidje	Father: Ole Koppen Fidje via Bergen	Cal.	Fresno
11		Kvammen	Martinus	27		M	S	Farm lab.	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Jölster	Father: Martin Kvammen Jölster, Söndfjord	N.D.	Lostwood
12		Lenes	Olga	20		F	S	Office Clerk	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Father: Martin Lenes Rektor Steensgt 29, Stavanger	Ill	Chicago
13	IN TRANSIT	Liland	Alfred	25		M	S	Ships Engineer	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother: Hanna Liland Hans Haugesgt 9, Bergen	Va.	Norfolk
14		Lindberg	Dorothy E.	28		F	M	Housewife	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Nils Larsen Solheimsgt 6 Bergen	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	-do-	Gladys	8		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do-	do	-do-
16	UNDER 16	-do-	Roy	5		M	S	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do-	do	-do-
17		Ljostvedt	Jens M.	22		M	S	Able Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	-do-	-do-	Ölve	Father: Mons Ljostvedt Ölve, Hardanger	Mont	Glendive
18		Lönning	Haktor M.	22		M	S	Farm lab.	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Haktor Merhus, Ölve, Hardanger	do	-do-
19		Simonsen	Jacobine A.	25		F	S	Domestic	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Father: Martinus Simonsen, Absalon Beyersgt 19, Bergen	Minn.	Cloquet
20		Spurkeland	Sigvard	27		M	M	Motor mechanic	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Johannes Spurkeland Nedre Hamburgersmug 5, Bergen	Wash	Bangor
21		-do-	Astrid	23		F	M	Housewife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father-in-Law: -do-	do	-do-
22	UNDER 16	-do-	Johannes	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do-	do	-do-
23		Thorsen	Hans M.	37		M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister: Anna Ölmheim, Hans Tanksgt 8, Bergen	Oreg.	Portland
24		-do-	Carolina	35		F	M	Housewife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister-in-Law: -do-	do	-do-
25	UNDER 16	-do-	Nadine	7		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt: -do-	do	-do-
26	UNDER 16	-do-	Roald	5		M	S	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt: -do-	do	-do-
27		Ulvund	Anders T.	21		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Thorstein Ulvund Vossestranden	Wisc.	Hollandale
28		Gredung	Lars	33		M	S	Farmer	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stryn	Mother: Brita Gredung Stryn, Nordfjord	Minn	Bricelyn
29		Storetvedt	Anton J.	20		M	S	Carter	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Father: Sören Storetvedt Nordnesgt 2, Bergen	S.D.	Volin, S.D.
30		Thompson	Lewis	58		M	S	Farmer	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Finaas	Mother: Siri Larsen Langvaag, Bömmelöen	Iowa	Ranwick

71

Hallam Insp 5/6/21.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1921, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next friend answers for others.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Head of family or next friend answers for others.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or on account of own means, or other reason. (If other reason, explain.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	No	Self	$60	Yes	8y.	1912 Wash.	Brother: Hans Ornes Hotel Albany, Bellingham, Wash	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Lavik
	2	Yes	Friend	$6	No	-	-	Friend: Fredrik Slocum 832 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-
	3	Yes	Self	$6	No	-	-	Brother: Ole Yndesdal Ramsay, N.D.	No	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	-do-	-do-	Hafslo
	4	do	Friend	$5	No	-	-	Friend: Peder J. Olsen Spooner, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Leganger
	5	Yes	Brother	$60	No	-	-	Brother: Nicolai S. Eldevik Lostwood, N.D.	Yes	Uncertain	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	Brown	-do-	-do-	S. Vaagsø
	6	do	Self	$40	Yes	2mths 1917	N.Y.	Scandinavian Sailors Home, 272 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	5y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Blue	-do-	-do-	Stavanger
ALIEN	7	No	-do-	$5	do	1y.	1920 do	Friend: Leonard Simonsen (NY 101 Pemberwick Rd. Portchester	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Bergen
	8	No	-do-	$50	No	17y	1903/ 1919 Minn	Brother: Ole Harland, Emmons, Minn.	Yes	5y	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	do	-do-	-do-	Haus
	9	Yes	-do-	$30	No	-	-	Brother: Christ Clausen Aneta, N.D.	Yes	Uncertain	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Stryn
	10	do	-do-	$40	do	-	-	Sister: Martha Kjerulf Fresno, Cal. Route A Box 55	No	5y	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	Brown	-do-	-do-	Lindaas
	11	Yes	-do-	$5	do	-	-	Friend: Nicolai S. Eldevik Lostwood, N.D.	Yes	5y	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	Jölster
ALIEN	12	No	-do-	$60	do	-	-	~~Friend: Jenny Borge~~ 1935 N. Sawyer Av. Chicago, Ill	No	Uncertain	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stand based Immigrat home Water 2y	5	7	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Bakke
	13	do	Owners	$30	Yes	2y	1920 As a Seaman	S/S "Pacific" Norfolk, Va.	In transit to join Ship	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Fana
ALIEN	14	No	Self	$60	do	11y	1909/ 1920 Ill.	Husband: Andrew Lindberg 6030 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	-do-	-do-	Bergen
ALIEN	15	do	Mother	$70	No	8y	1912/ 1920 -do-	Father: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Light	do	-do-	U.S.A.	Minneapolis (Minn)
ALIEN	16	do	-do-	do	do	5y	1915/ 1920 -do-	Father: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
	17	Yes	Self	$3	No	-	-	~~Friend: Isak Nerhus~~ Brother Ingal Nerhus Glendive, Mont.	Yes	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	do	-do-	Norway	Kvinherred
	18	do	-do-	$40	do	do	-	Cousin: -do-	Yes	Uncertain	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-
	19	Yes	-do-	$5	do	do	-	Brother: Bernhard Simonsen Carlton Rd. Cloquet, Minn.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Bergen
	20	No	-do-	do	do	-	-	Brother-in-Law: Theodor Lervold, Bangor, Wash.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	do	-do-	-do-	Alversund
	21	do	Husband	$3	do	-	-	Brother: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Visdalen
	22	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Uncle: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
A	23	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	13y	1907- 1920 Oreg.	Brother-in-Law: Dan Hansen 1412 Mont Ave. Portland Oreg.	Yes	Uncertain	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Drammen
	24	do	Husband	$40	do	19y	1901- 1920 -do-	Brother: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	-do-	-do-	Norddalen
	25	do	Father	No	do	6y	1914- 1920 -do-	Uncle: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	-	-	-do-	U.S.A.	Portland (Oreg)
	26	do	-do-	do	do	4y	1916- 1920 -do-	Uncle: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	27	Yes	Self	$7	Yes	No	- -	Sister: Brita W. Petterson Hollandale, Wisc.	Yes	5y	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Dark	Blue	-do-	Norway	Voss
ALIEN	28	Yes	-do-	$50	do	10y	1910- 1920 Minn.	Friend: Joe Johnsen Briceiyn, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Strym
	29	do	-do-	$5	do	No	- -	Brother: Peder Storetvedt Volin, S.D.	Yes	1y	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Brown	Grey	-do-	-do-	Bergen
ALIEN	30	No	-do-	$60	do	37y	1883- 1920 Iowa	Sister: Ingeborg Jansen Ranwick, Iowa.	Yes	-do-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	-do-	-do-	Finnas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1927

at New York

Signature

Jno Trusbert

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, destined to the United States, are required by law to be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen 10-11, April 23. 1921., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ekeken	Einar O. I.	25		M	S	Fisherman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aafjord	Father: Jørgen O. Hansen, Aa, Aafjorden.	Minn.	Lake Park
2		Johansen	Victor G.	23		M	S	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tjøtta	Father: Johan P. Johansen, Mindland.	N.Dak.	Oakes
3		Johansen	Torger K.	24		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Glatskanie, Oreg.	Uncle: Søren Paulsen, Mindland	Oreg.	Glatskanie
4		Aune	Harald	23		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Sør-Frøya	Father: Alfred Aune Barmfjord, Hitra.	Ia.	Sioux City
5		Olsen	Alvin G.	21		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mo i Ranen	Sister: Helga Pedersen Foreseng, Helgeland.	Minn.	Moorhead
6		Telnes	Einar G.	19		M	S	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rødøy	Uncle: Alfred Telnes, Jægtvik, Helgeland, Mother: Anna Mulvik	Wash.	Seattle
7		Mulvik	Egil M.	18		M	S	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hemnesberget	Hemnesberget.	N.Dak.	Rutland
8		Bringsdal,	Nelly K.	40		f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Haugesund	Sister: Josefine Snik, Vormedal, pr. Haugesund	N.Y.	New York..
9		Dale-Knutsen,	Birger O.	21		m	s	Fisherman	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Torvestad	Father: Knut Dale, Dalen Torvestad, Norway...	N.Y.	New York.
10	IN TRANSIT	Hjelmtvedt,	Jørgen N.	30		m	s	Sailor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Haugesund	Father: Nils Hjelmstad, Hestaleite, Haugesund,	Mass.	Boston...
11		Hestnes,	Anton	36		m	s	Farm.labor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gloppen	Brother: Jacob Hestnes, Søvden Sønmøre, Norway,	Minn.	Bricelyn..
12		Haugsvær,	Gerhard	24		m	s	Gen.lab.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Masfjorden	Uncle: Rasmus Mikelsen, Solheim Masfjorden, Norway.	Wash.	Spokane...
13		Stangeby,	Sverre	26		m	s	Electrician	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Larvik	Mother: Hanna Stangeby, Larvik, Norway...	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Starheim,	Edward O. J.	26		m	s	Gen.lab.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Nordfjorden	Father: Otto Starheim, Starheim Nordfjorden, Norway	Minn.	Brenckenridge
15		Thorsen,	Thor	26		m	s	Master mason	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Haugesund	Mother: Magdalena Thorsen, Haugesund, Norway...	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Johannessen,	Ole Valen	27		m	s	Farm. lab.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sveio	Father: Johs. O. Valen, Valevaag, pr. Haugesund...	N.D.	Glenfield..
17	TRANSIT	Grøvdebak,	Eivind	32		m	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sande	Mother: Anna Grøvlebak, Sande Søndmøre, Norway...	Alta	Leeville.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DISCHARGED 14-600 96-4/15142-307 no c/a

Except #4. M/Bergen Insp't 5/6/21

72

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., MAY 2 1921, 191

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time when intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able to speak English or what other language.	21 Yes or no: Whether polygamist, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: Hans J. Kroken, Lake Park, Minn. R.F.D.3. Box 56	Undc.	Undc.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brwn.	Blue	None	Norway	Aafjord
2	yes	Self	50	yes	No	-	-	Brother: Anton H. Johnson, Oukos, N.Dak.	do.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Blond	do.	Two scars on left foot.	do.	Tjøtta
3	yes	Self	200	yes	1919	Oreg.	Stepfather: Henry A. Hansen, Clatskanie, Oreg.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	dar.	do.	None	do.	do.
4	yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Søren Hansen, Sioux City, Ia. 1600 riverside Blvd.	do.	Undc.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Nord-Frøya
5	yes	Brother in law	30	No	-	-	Brother in law: Lars Horpedahl, Glyndon, Minn.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brwn.	do.	Brown birthmark left side of	do.	Mo i Ranen
6	yes	self	40	No	-	-	Uncle: Odin Varang, Seattle, Wash. 2738-46 ave. S.W.	do.	do.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	overlip None	do.	Rødøy
7	yes	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Martin Gulleson Rutland, N.Dak.	do.	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	Tattooed Lady & "Brindring" rigth underarm	do.	Hemnesberg
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905 & 1912	N.Y..	Brother: Charley Nilsen, 322-60th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	und	und.	und	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	do.	Haugesund.
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y..	Uncle: Lars C. Laurence, 542 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn	yes	und.	und	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	Torvestad.
10	yes	Self	60	yes	1915	Mass.	Friend: Ivar Lerin, 11 Henry Str. Boston, Mass.	und	und.	und	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	do.	do.	Alvesund.
11	yes	Self	40	yes	1907	Minn.	Friend: John Didriksen, Bricelyn, Minn.	und	und.	und.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do.	Gloppen.
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	Minn.	Brother: Magnus Olsen, 305-W-Main Ave., Spokan Wash.	und	und.	und	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do.	do.	Masfjorden.
13	yes	Self	30	no	-	-	Firm: Westinghause Electrice Manufacturing Co, Philadelphia	no	allway	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	do.	do.	Larvik....
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	Ill..	Cousin: Elmer Eriksen, Brenckenridge, Minn.	und	und.	und	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do.	do.	Starheim.
15	no	Self	100	yes	1910 1920	Minn.	Friend: Edward Klepp, 1623-N. Avas Ave., Chicago..	no	und.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	Haugesund.
16	no	Self	60	yes	1914 1916	Ill..	Brother-in-law: Lars Valen, Glenfield, N.D..	und	und.	und	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	do.	do.	Sveio
17	no	Self	200	yes	1911 1917	N.D..	Friend: Adolf Sande, Leeville Alta, Canada...	-	In Transit		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	do.	do.	Sande...
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 2

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19 7 /

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List WORKAWAY.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1 to 10

S. S. "Bergenefjord". *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, Norway, April 22nd., 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aanensen,	Nils	24		m	s	Master of Forestyyes.	Norwegian		yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tvedestrand Storelve-dalen	Father: Nils Aanensen, Tvedestrand, Norway..	Misc	Clintenville.
2		~~Bjaanes,~~	Anna	34		f	s	Trained Nurse yes	do.		yes	do.	do.	do.	~~Ej Lille Øvregt.,Bergen Norw.~~	Sister: Magda Bjaanes, Father: Kristian G. Dorr,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Dorr,	John	38		m	m	Mecha-nic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Galleberg	Minnesund St.Eidsvold Norw.. Wife: Kristiane Hansen,	Minn	Minneapolis.
4		Hansen,	Hjalmar	33		m	m	Car-penter	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kopervik	Kopervik, Norway.. Father: Petter Oldeborg,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Oldeborg,	Karl	30		m	s	Brick-layer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	2 Biskop Grimm Kjelsgt.Trhj. Brother: Haakon Vedeler,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Vedeler,	Birger	29		m	s	Civel Eng..	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	88 Uldevoldsveien,Kristiania	N.Y.	New York.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., MAY 25 1921, 19

178

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time when intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to have passage paid for by friend, if any, coming to join him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		-WORKAWAY-	$25	no	-	-	Friend: John Porer, Clintonville, Wisc..	yes	2 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
~~2~~		do	~~$25~~ $50	~~no~~	-	-	~~Sister: Hanna Bjaanes, 7321 5th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..~~	~~yes~~	~~1 year~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~Bergen..~~
3		-do-	yes	yes 1902 1919	Minn.		Sister: Minda Ørbeck, 812-22nd. ave,S. Minpls.,Minn	no	allways	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Eidsvold..
4		-do-	~~$25~~	yes 1907 1919	N.Y..		Brother: John Hansen, 234-61st.,Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 years	und	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Mandal...
5		-do-	$25	yes	1920	N.D..	Friend: Sverre Andresen, 292 Union Str,Brooklyn, N.Y..	yes	und.	und.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Trondhjem.
6		-do-	$124	yes	no	- -	Brother: Otto Vedeler, 470-76th.Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y..	yes	und.	und.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Bergen....
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6900
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, APRIL 22nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson,	Christ	25	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 143039 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 28th 1919.	Route # 2, Clarion, Ia..
2	Anderson,	Torger	54	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 145395 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Febr. 24th 1921.	29, N. 4th Str., Portland, Oreg.
3	~~Benrud,~~	Hans	47	-	m	m			Galesville,
4	Brauer,	Viktoria	32	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 183651 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. March 12th 1920.	393, Center Street, Dorchester, Mass.,
5	Godager.	Charles	45	-	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 127864 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Jan. 10th 1921.	1062, 24th Street, Milwauke, Wisc.,
6	Greenberg,	Eugenie	24	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 161277 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Jan. 20th 1921.	Box # 547, St. Helena, Oreg.,
7	Hansen,	Hilda M.	52	-	f	s		U.S. Passport no. 56271 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. June 21st 1920.	78, Ballow Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
8	Hansen,	Oscar A.	27	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no 172491 issued by Dept. of State. Washington D.C.	2059 W 3rd st. Cleveland Ohio
9	Johannson,	James	48	-	m	m		U,S. Citizen paper issued at Supreme court of the State of New York Octbr, 3rd 1907.	27, 3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y..
10	Lau,	Jacob	34	-	m	m		U.S?Passport no 164653 issued by Dept. of State. Washington D.C. April 17-1920	72, Claeon Str., Boston, Mass.
11	do	Nora (wife)	34	-	f	m		do	do
12	do	Robert (son)	2	-	m	s	Robert, June 15th 1918, Boston, Mass.,	do	do
13	Mohn,	Martine	35	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 43432 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. May 28th 1920.	Gwin, Michigan.
14	do	Sigmund	9	0	m	s	Sigmund, June 2nd 1911, Gwinn, Michigan.	do	do
15	do	Sylvia (daughter)	7	-	f	s	Sylvia, Decbr. 11th 1914. do	do	do
16	do	Nathaniel	-	10	m	s	Nathaniel, April 26th 1920. do	do	do
17	Nilsen,	James Carl	40	-	m	m		U.S. Citizens seamens indentifications card no. 3906 dated Philadelphia May 9th 1919.	262, S. 4th Street Philadelphia, Pa.,
18	Nicholson,	George	66	-	m	w		U.S. Passport no. 113400 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 22nd 1920.	Lake Park, Minn..
19	do	Victor (son)	31	-	m	s	Victor, Octbr, 22nd 1888, Blanch, N.D..	U.S. Passport no. 113401 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 22nd 1920.	do
20	Torsell,	Carl T.	69	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 137347 issued at State Dept. at Wash.D.C. Febr. 3rd. 1921	112 Diskey ave., Warren Ohio
21	Simonsen,	Kristina	49	-	f	m		U.S.Passport no.89765 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. Sept. 11th. 1920.	1315 Canton Str.Omaha Nebr..
22	Petersen,	Ivar David	28	-	m	s		U.S.Passport no.115788 issued at State Dept.at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 30th. 1920..	45 Harrison Str., Bristol, Conn.
23	Erickson,	Erick Alfred	26	-	m	s		U.S.Passpoer no 135616 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 4th. 1919..	Wasco, Ill....
24	Ericson,	Elias Ture	30	-	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 113382 issued at State Dept. at Wash.D.C. April 5th. 1920..	460 Glenwood ave., Buffalo N.Y..
25	do.	Emma Eugenia (wife)	29	-	f	m		do. 113385 do.	do..
26	do.	Earl E. E. (son)	3	-	m	s	Earl, March 19th. 1918, Buffalo, N.Y..	do. do.	do...
27	Carlsson,	John A..	36	11	m	m		U.S.Passpoer no. 115648 issued at State Dept. at Wash,D.C. Novbr. 30rd. 1920.	New Castle, Wash..
28	Berthelsen,	Valborg	36	2	f	m		U.S.Passpost no. 12095 issued at State Dept. at Wash. April 9th. 1920..	223-56th. Str., Brooklyn N.Y..
29	do.	Arthur (son)	6	4	m	s	Arthur, Novbr. 11th., Brooklyn, N. Y..	do.	do..
30	Boman,	Henrik	45	-	m	s		U. S. Passpost no. 92197 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. Sept. 20th. 1920.	Aneta, N. D..

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S.S. OSLOFJORD sailing from Kristiania, April 22nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, May 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	6								180
1	Andersen.	Andreas.	43		M	M		Passport nr.137852, Iss. February 4, 1921 by Department of State, Washington.	558-55th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Do	Anna. wife	28		F	M		Do	Do
3	Hansen.	Alfred.	43		M	M		Passport nr.66254, Iss. June 10th, 1920 by Department of State, Washington.	16-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Johnsen.	Hjalmer Richard.	28		M	S		Passport nr.6582, Iss. March 31st, 1920 by Department of State, Washington.	183 Front Str. Perth Amboy, N.J.
5	Jörgensen.	Jörgen Edvard.	61		M	M		Passport nr.66262, Iss. July 10th, 1920 by Department of State, Washington.	962-54th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Monsen.	Jacobine.	53		F	M		Passport nr.108860, Iss. November 8, 1920 by Department of State, Washington.	100-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Pedersen.	Olivert.	47		M	M		Passport nr.1332, Iss. March 5th, 1921 by Legation of U.S. America, Kristiania.	463-69th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Petersen.	Peter Emanuel.	31		M	S		Passport nr.114228, Iss. Sept. 8th, 1919 by Department of State, Washington.	132-33rd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Pettersen.	Bernhard Emil.	28		M	S		Passport nr.102978, Iss. October 22, 1920 by Department of State, Washington.	64-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	~~Prusthus.~~	~~Albert~~ Teodor Immunsen.	40		M	M		Passport nr.94654, Iss. September 24, 1920 by ~~Department of State, Washington.~~	~~5 Manhasset Place, Brooklyn N.Y.~~
11	Tharaldsen.	Laurits.	30		M	S		Passport nr.60105, Iss. June 30th, 1920 by Department of State, Washington.	74 Dean Str. Norwood, Mass.
12	Rokstad	Halfdan	35		M	M		Passport no 17035 issued by. Dept. of State, Washington D.C. April 19-1920	Colfax, Wisc.
13	do	Anna wife	31		F	M		do do	do.
14	Leithe	Martin L.	37		M	S		U.S. Citizenpaper issued by State of Minnesota ~~Distr. Ct. 1912~~ District court of Cheppewa.... Sept 19 1906	Maynard, Minn.
15	Mattson	Martin	35		M	M		U.S. Passport no 16728 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Febr. 3rd. 1920	Beaver Bay, Minn.
16	Haug	Lena	32		F	M		U.S. Passport no 31068 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. May 7th. 1920	7718-27th. ave N.W. Seattle, Wash
17	do	Elmer H. son	6		M	S	March 26th 1915, Auburn, Wash.		
18	Hansen	Annie Mary	52		F	M		do do	do do
19								U.S. Passport no 129746 issued Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Octbr. 18th 1919	Clatskanie, Oreg.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 23RD, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bentson	Olaus	62		M	M		Passport no.1361, dated Christiania, April 15th 1921.	111, Pioneer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Birkeland	Sven	41		M	S		Passport no.102478, dated Washington,D.C. October 20th 1920.	Glendive,Mont.
3	Dangford Johnson	Lars	24		M	S		Passport no.135379, dated Washington,D.C. November 4th 1919.	R.F.D.1, Mabel,Minn.
4	Haughom	Einar G.	30		M	M		Passport no.119247, dated Washington,D.C. September 22nd.1919.	Superior,Wisc.
5	DO	Edith	24		F	M		Passport no.119249, dated Washington.D.C. September 22nd.1919.	DO
6	Kristiansen	Hjalmar	46		M	M		Passport no.131865, dated Washington,D.C. October 24th 1919.	Sheyene,N.D.
7	DO	Gerda	46		F	M		DO	DO
8	DO	Hjardis	9		F	S	Aug.23rd 1911, Sheyene,N.D.	DO	DO
9	Nelson	Helmik Bertinius	25		M	S		Passport no.95629, dated Washington,D.C. September 30th 1920.	R.3.Box 33, Morris,Ill.
10	Olsen Seglem	Olof	31		M	M		Passport no.142519, dated Washington,D.C. Febr.17th 1921.	Duluth,Minn.
11	Sokn	Christinius E.	41		M	S		Passport no.105813, dated Washington,D.C. October 30th 1920.	Sisseton,S.D.
12	Vaule	Christian L.	37		M	M		Passport no.1350, dated Christiania March 26th 1921.	Glendive,Mont.
13	Austad	John	38		M	M		U.S. Passport no 127618 issued by Dept of State,Washinton D.C. Jan.10th 1921	Reeders N.D.
14	Præsthus Amundsen	Albert Theodor	40		M	M		U.S. Passport no 94654 issued by Dept. of State,Washington D.C. Septbr.24-1920	5 Manhasset Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

Number 28

S.S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen 23rd April, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	R 8							Passport no. 103783-Issued Dept.of	14 Church Street,
1	Andersen	Olaf	32		M	S		State Washington,D.C.-25th.Oct.1920.	Newton, Mass.
2	Gordon	Sivert	29		M	S		Passport no. 30271-Issued Dept.of State Washington,D.C.- 7th May 1920	3338 Cedar Avenue Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Gudahl	Absalon	36		M	S		Passport no.lol589-Issued Dept. of State Washington,D.C.- 19th.Oct.1920	Bricelyn, Minn.
4	Hayes	Clara A.P.	38		F	M		Passport no.46829-Issued Dept.of State Washington,D.C.- 3rd June 1920.	1432 Atfield Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.
5	Hofland	George	35		M	M		Passport no. 116689-Issued Dept. of State Washington,D.C.- 3rd Dec. 1920.	84th Parrot Place, New York, N.Y.
6	Jondal	John T.	69		M	W		Passport no. 172663-Issued Dept. of State Washington,D.C.- 13th Feb.1920	Carrington,N.D.
7	Moller	Andreas	50		M	S		Passport no. 176083-Issued Dept.of State Washington,D.C.- 27th Feb.1920	Clearbrook, Minn.
8	Ofstun	Erik P.	34		M	M		Passport no.88653-Issued Dept. of State Washington,D.C.- 9th.Sept.1920.	220½ West 7th. Street, Duluth, Minn.
9	-do-	Anna wife	33		F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
10	-do-	Palmer	11		M	S	Born 8th.April 1910 Duluth, Minn.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
11	-do-	Eveline daughter	7		F	S	Born 12th. December 1914 Duluth, Minn.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
12	-do-	Solveig	5		F	S	Born 5th. December 1915 Duluth, Minn.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
13	Pedersen	Christian	28		M	S		Passport no.94379-Issued Dept. of State Washington,D.C.- 25th Sept.1920.	Howard, S.D.
14	Prestegaard	Ivar	30		M	S		Passport no.149187-Issued Dept. of State Washington,D.C.- 15th. Dec.1920.	Wagner, Mont.
15	Sandene	Mons	36		M	M		Passport no. 82975-Issued Dept. of State Washington,D.C.- 19th. Aug.1920.	Howard, S.D.
16	Testdal	Stephen	50		M	S		Passport no.176036-Issued Dept. of State Washington,D.C.- 27th. Feb.1920.	Clearbrook, Minn.
17	Tweed	Nels	34		M	M		Passport no.129700-IssuedDept. of State Washington,D.C. -14th. January1921	Great Falls, Mont.
18	Wick,	Chris	36	-	M	M		Passport no,1338-issued by american Legation,Chr.ania March 15th. 1921..	Petersburgh, Alaska..
19	do.	Ellen wife	39	-	F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
20	Warang,	Odin Andreas	41	-	M	S		U.S.Passport no. 71181 issued Dept.of State Washington D.C. Juli 23rd. 1920.	2738-46th. Ave S. W.. Seattle, Wash...
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bergensfjord Nor-Amer arrived May 6, 1921. (2) 10.30 A.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Borgen, Inga	17	11		1	to call	Sis. Signia Stormyr, 7903-14" Av, B'klyn, NY	Burke	5/6	11.30			
2	Aanonsen, Selua	15	[illegible]		1	" "	Sis. Birgitte Berge, 36-67" St. B'klyn NY	Mc Mi	"	11.30			
3	Carlsen, Maggie O	17	12		1	" "	Uncle Halvor Jensen, 1581 Castleton Av. Pt. Richmond S. I.	Burke	"	11.40			
4	Berutsen, Karine	17	10		1	" "	Aunt Clara Bromer, 1 Nolan Pl, Baldwin, L. I.	Mc Mi	"	11.30			
5	Gundersen, Mary A	17	15		1	" "	Aunt Vina Segerstrom, 5007-4" Av. B'klyn, NY	Burke	"	11.50			
6	Berge, Allette	17	9		1	" "	Cous. Beatrice Langfeldt, 559-56" St. B'klyn, NY	Mc Mi	"	1.10	—	1	—
7	Nilsen, Mary	16	7		1	" "	Cous. Auguste Nilsen, 71 W. 12" St, Bayonne NJ	"	"	7.20	—	1	—
8	Hansen, Birgitte & chus	17	7		2	" "	Sis. Lina Carlson, 87-2" St, B'klyn, NY	Burke	"	1.30	—	2	—
9	Gundersen, Anna S.	7	14		1	" "	Bro. Ole Gundersen, 311-47" St, B'klyn, NY	"	"	1.30	—	1	—
10	Salebo, Thora & 2 ch & Bryhn, Loise	12	22		4	" "	Husb. Ole, 115 Austin St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	11.30			
11	Horn, Kustine	15	23		1	" "	Committee Pastor Helander	Bekl	7	10.55	1	1	1
12	Henriksen, Margit	17	26		1	" "	Fr. Frieda Steward, 662-48" St, NY	Mc Mi	6	1.10	—	1	—
13	Johannesen, Gunoor C	17	24		1	" "	Son-in-l. Chas. Gundersen, 707-7" Av, B'klyn, NY	Burke	"	1.40	—	1	—
14	Bringedahl, Nelly K	27	8		1	" "	Dis-in-l. Jomene Nilsen 377-60" St. B'klyn NY	Mc Mi	"	1.20	—	1	—
15	Tharaldsen, Olga	16	28		1	" "	Bro. Lauritz, 6914-4 Hamilton Pkway, B'klyn NYC	Burke	"	1.50	—	1	—
16	Knudsen, Claudine	12	5		1	" "	Comm. to Rev. Pastor Helander, Wabeno, Mc Mi	"	"	2.40	—	1	—
17	Kristensen, Karen	12	4		1	" "	Fri Solveig Olausen, 658-67" St, B'klyn, NY	Quick	"	1.10	—	1	—
18	Nielsen, Caspara J	12	17		1	" "	Fr. W. Sist. Kristina Anderson 777 Englewood Ave, Jersey City	Mc Neil	7	10.30	1	1	1
19	Nilsen, Severine	16	9		1	to call	Sis Jomine Jensen, 735 Caroline St, Canarsie NY	Mc Mi	5/6	7.40	—	1	—
20	Lones, Olga	26	12		1	" "	Comm. to Pastor Helander, Wabeno Mich NYC	"	"	1.40	—	1	—
21	Johannesen, Amalie Mrs & ch	4	17		1	to call	Son Gabriel, 4207-8" Av. B'klyn NY	Stern	5/3	5			
22	Helland, Olufine Mrs & ch	10	8		1	" call	Dau. Emmy, 663-46" St, B'klyn NY	"	"	"			
23	Mikkelsen, Maja & ch Mrs & ch	5	21		2	" call	Moth. Christensen 361-56" St. B'klyn NY	"	"	"			
24	Marander Maria + 5 ch	13	6/3	E.S. Detd 5-19-21 Ins Quar. 5/6-10	8	To Ellis Island for Hosp. Treatment	Son, bro, Bro/L. Anton Marander Box 277 Bessemer Mich	Bekl	6-2	May 30 June 6	30	36	30
25	Kukola Elsa	13	5		1	Det for money	Moth. Matti, Box 383, Bessemer, Mich	Bekl	14	11.30			
26	Pussinen Mary E.	18	22	E.S. Detd 5-19-21	1	to call	Bro. Otto, 1791 - Amsterdam Av NYC	"	"	11.30			
27	Nyman, Anna	13	11		1	To Quar 5-19-21	Husb. Alfred. Box 277. Bessemer Mich	"	6-2	May 30 June 2	5	5	5
28													
29													
30	Bergenfjord 5/6												

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BERGENSFJORD No. (2) arrived 5/6/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	LYNUM Haakon	14	9	1	LPC PH D	10:00	LEGER											134						3	4	3
60m	2	KOLMODIN Sven	19	26	2	LPC PH D	10:40	MARSH																	3	6	3
61f		Anna																									
33f		Edla																									
14r	3	HUSEBO Borgny Alv	23	26	1	LPC Un 16	10:40	BERRES																	1		
15f	4	JARNSTROM Ingeborg THORSEN Thor	19	18	1	LPC Un 16	10:50	MARCH BENVII																	1	2	
28m	5	[redacted]	12	4	27½	1 LPC C.L.	11:05	[redacted]																	1	2	
63m	6	Granland Theodor	19	11	1	LPC																			1	1	
67m	7	Hermann Katharina	15	21	1	LPC Ind.																			1	1	
11m	8	Karanez Gustav	12	8	1	Under 16																					
9f	9	Karanez Grace	12	9	1	" "																					
20f	10	Durkics Theresia	15	17	1	" "																					

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

5-5 Bergenfjord 2

Form C30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 10 1921
165
NEW YORK

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
May 10th., 1921.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Bergenfjord"
from port of Christiania, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 229 Number of seamen deserted 6.
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 250

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd. 1921 consigned to Benham & Boyesen; is now lying at Foot of 30th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail May 10th., 1921 for Bergen, Norway via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bjerke Olsen, Arthur	20	Norwegian	Kristiania 20/4-21
Johannesen, Hans H.	19	do.	do.
Hofmann, Rolf	18	do.	Kristiania 10/3-21
Johansen, Fredrik	18	do.	do.
Simonsen, Edel	21	do.	Kristiania 21/4-21

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lorentzen, Oscar ✓	20	Norwegian	Kristiania 20/4-21

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Svangerud, Erik	26	Norwegian	Kristiania 27/1-21
Schjonneman, Arthur	36	U. S. A.	Kristiania 20/4-21
Vedeler, Birger ✓	29	Norwegian	do.
Hansen, Hjalmar	32	do.	do.
Dorr, Jan ✓	38	do.	do.
Oldenborg, Karl G. ✓	30	do.	do.
Bornholdt, Eivind	25	U. S. A.	do.
✗ Aanensen, Nils	26	Norwegian	do.
✗ Bjaanes, Anna	35	do.	do.

16—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	N
Dek.	Aanensen, Tønnes	34	Norwegian	Berg, William	28	Norw
	Gjertsen, John	26	do.	Christiansen, Thor	50	do.
	Guldbrandsen, Olaf	28	U.S.A..	Eliassen, Erling	30	do.
	Gundersen, John	26	do.	Eriksen, Emil	55	do.
	Hatlem, Christof.	36	Norwegian	Eriksen, Karl	19	do.
Mask.	Sæbø, Chr.	22	do.	Harrestad, Herman	20	do.
Rest.	Sunde, Andreas	30	do.	~~Hall, Peter~~	22	~~U. S.~~
	Aamot, Mikal	44	do.	Jardin, Josef S.	36	do.
	Andersen, Georg	32	do.	Klemetsen, Kristine	33	Norwegi
	Andersen, Amanda	24	do.	Larsen, Lauritz	57	do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Larsen, Christ	22	Norwegian	Olsen, Garfield	21	Norwegian
Lundberg, John	35	Swedish	Paulsen, Mikal	47	U. S.
Løland, Serine	26	Norwegian	Søtrevik, Konelia	27	Norwegian
Lavik, Magnus	20	do.	Singdalsen, Charl.	48	do.
Moen, August	30	do.	Tompson, Harry	22	U. S. A.
Mathisen, Alf	19	do.	Østgaard, Harry	32	Norwegian
Nilsen, Johanne	49	do.	Doktor. Olsen, Karoline	30	do.
Narwik, Andrew	30	do.	~~Christian Iuberi~~	~~17~~	~~Norw.~~
Nilsen, Robert	22	do.			
Nilsen, Christ	17	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

H. V. Bull

Master.

BERGEN

MAY 3 1921

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel ....., arriving at / sailing from ....., 191 , from / to the port of .....

CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														187	
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Commander	[illegible]										
9	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Officer	[illegible]										
10	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Officer	[illegible]										
11	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Officer	[illegible]										
12	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Officer	[illegible]										
13	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th Officer	[illegible]										
14	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Carpenter	[illegible]										31777
15	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Carpenter	[illegible]										
16	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Boatswain	[illegible]										
17	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Boatswain	[illegible]										
18	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	[illegible]										
19	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quartermaster	[illegible]										
20	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quartermaster	[illegible]										
21	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quartermaster	[illegible]										
22	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quartermaster	[illegible]										
23	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	[illegible]										
24	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	[illegible]										
25	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	[illegible]										
26	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	[illegible]										
27	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	[illegible]										
28	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	[illegible]										
29	22	Hasselatrøm	Reidar	Able Seaman	9-3-21				24				5-11	160	109051
30	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	[illegible]										
31	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	[illegible]										
32	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	[illegible]										
33	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	[illegible]										
34	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	[illegible]										
35	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	[illegible]										
36	29	Rönnnig	Christian	Able Seaman	23-4-21								5-8	150	-----
37	30	Woden	Walentin	Ordinary Seaman	20-4-21				28						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.*

.....
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel ..... *arriving at / sailing from* ....., 191 , *from / to the port of* .....

CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
															188
38	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ordinary Seaman											
39	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ordinary Seaman											
40	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ordinary Seaman											
41	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ordinary Seaman											
42	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ordinary Seaman											
43	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Boy											
44	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Boy											
45	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess Boy											
46	9	Røer	Gunnar	Mess Boy	20-4-21				17				5-5	135	10907
251	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Carpenter											
286	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailmaker											
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. Johnsen Foreman

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1912

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
	1													
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Boston Feb 2 21

Sheet No.....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel....., *arriving at / sailing from*....., ..., 191 , *from / to* *the port of*.....

CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race°	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														190	
47	1			Chief Engineer											
48	2			1st Engineer											
49	3			2nd Engineer											
50	4			3rd Engineer											
51	5			Electrician											
52	6			Deck Engineer											
53	7			Refrigerating Eng'r											
54	8			Assist. Engineer											
55	9			Assist. Engineer											
56	10			Assist. Engineer											
57	11			Assist. Engineer											
58	12			Assist. Engineer											
59	13			Assist. Engineer											
60	14			Assist. Engineer											
61	15			Assist. Engineer											
62	16			Assist. Engineer											
63	17			Assist. Electrician											
64	18			Donkey Man											
65	19			Donkey Man											
66	20			Greaser											
67	21			Greaser											
68	22			Greaser											
69	23			Greaser											
70	24			Greaser											
71	25			Greaser											
72	26			Stoker											
73	27			Stoker											
74	28			Stoker											
75	29			Stoker											
76	30			Stoker											

J. J. Brostrom Chief

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.*

.....

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "Bergensfjord" *, arriving at / sailing from* New York N. Y. *, ... -, 191 , from / to the port of* Christiania Norway

CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
															191
77	1	Olsen	Olaf	Stoker	10-3-21	Bergen	no	yes	21	m	Scand	Norwegian	5-6	140	
78	2	Crude	Magnus	Stoker	29-10-20	Kristiania	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-10	165	
79	3	Fogelberg	Olaf	Stoker	25-6-20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-11	170	
80	4	Aas	Arne	Stoker	29-10-20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-7	140	
81	5	Pettersen	Jan	Stoker	20-3-21	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-8	146	
82	6	Fratli Olsen	Alf	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	150	
83	7	Guttormsen	Erling	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-10	145	
84	8	Gudem	Björn	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-8	140	
85	9	Svendsen	Harry	Stoker	9-3-21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-4	130	
86	10	Mortensen	Sverre	Stoker	20-4-21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-5	130	
87	11	Coulie	Even	Stoker	6-8-20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	140	
88	12	Nielsen	Johan	Stoker	17-9-20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-10	150	
89	13	Johansen	Anders	Stoker	26-1-21	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-9	150	
90	14	Berg	Arvid	Mess Boy	9-12-20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-3	120	
91	15	Lernberg	Erik	Mess Boy	29-10-20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-7	135	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. J. Pettersen Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway
Serial No.
April 21/1921
Service No. 3/32

$2 FEE STAMP

11.13.40

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel s.s. "Bergenfjord" arriving at / sailing from New York N. Y., , 191 , from / to the port of Christiania, Norway

CREWS NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
114	1	Hansen,	Hans R	Chief Steward	15-12-19	Kristiania	no	yes	52	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	193	192
115	2	Svenisen,	Oscar	1st class Ch. Stew'd	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-9	17-	
116	3	Olsen	Karsenius	2nd class Ch. Stew'd	15-7-19	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-6	16-	
117	4	Eidöen	Ragnvald	3rd class Ch. Stew'd	29-3-20	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-10	18-	
118	5	Hansen	Robert	Provisions Master	25-8-20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-7	16-	
119	6	Svartsen	Sverre	1st Provisions Man	26-1-21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-9	15-	
120	7	Nilsen	Eilert	2nd Provisions Man	26-4-21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-9	15-	
121	8	Visser	Julie	Linen Chief	14-5-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-11	16-	
122	9	Jorgensen	Fridjof	Printer	19-3-20	do	no	yes	56	f	no	do	5-6	16-	
123	10	Sivertsen	Carl	Chief Cook	26-6-20	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5-6	16-	
124	11	Hansen	Eivind	1st class Cook	26-1-21	do	no	yes	54	m	do	Danish	5-9	145	
125	12	Ellingsen,	Kristoffer	2nd class Cook	do	do	no	yes	31	m	Artist	Italian	5-6	150	
126	13	Hjernetrup,	Anton	3rd class Cook	6-8-20	do	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	145	
127	14	Karlsson	Nils	Assistant Cook	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	Danish	5-9	155	
128	15	Hansen,	Dagfin	Assistant Cook	26-1-21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	Swedish	5-4	150	
129	16	Olsen,	Mons	Assistant Cook	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	Norwegian	5-8	145	
130	17	Olsen,	Thore	Assistant Cook	5-4-21	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-8	150	
131	18	Mikkelsen	Josef	Cook's Help	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-6	150	
132	19	Johnsen,	Asbjörn	Cook's Help	9-3-21	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6	135	
133	20	Olsen,	Arvid	Cook's Help	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6	141	
134	21	Andersen,	Christian	Cook's Help	2-4-21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-3	140	
135	22	Wergeland	Halfdan	Cook's Help	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5	135	
136	23	Grönneberg,	Ottar	Cook's Help	9-3-21	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-4	130	
137	24	Mans	Erling	Cook's Help	4-4-21	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	145	
138	25	Johnsen	Gustav	Pastry Baker	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5-8	145	
139	26	Bull	Hans	1st Pastry Baker	23-10-20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	Danish	5-9	142	
140	27	~~Larsen~~ G. Mylund	~~Fridtjof~~	2nd Pastry Baker	17-9-20	do	no	yes	43	m	do	Norwegian	5-8	155	
141	28	Thorsen	Thomas	Butcher	23-4-21	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-9	145	
142	29	Hansen	Edmund	Butcher's Hand	9-12-20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	150	
143	30	Nilsenberg,	Charles	1st class Bartender	23-10-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-9	150	
					29-3-20	do	no	yes	34	m	Dutch	Belgian	5-8	152	

J. J. Petersen Master

Line

Owner

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.*

..... *Master, Purser, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Vessel....., *arriving at*....., ..., 191 , *from the port of*.....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where							193	
	1													
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

.....

Master.

.....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No.....

CREW LIST

Vessel "Bergensfjord" *arriving at* New York N.Y. , 191 , *from the port of*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
184	1	Olsen	Zakarias	2nd Cl. Waiter	9 3 21	Kristiania	ns							194
185	2	Olsen	Ingeborg	2nd Cl. Maid	26 5 21	do	ns							
186	3	Johansen	Julie	do	do	do	ns							
187	4	Olsen	Olga	do	do	do	ns							
188	5	Antonsen	Laura	do	do	do	ns							
189	6	Antonsen	Jenny	do	do	do	ns							
190	7	Jörgensen	Balthar	2nd Cl. Pantryman	9 3 21	do	ns							
191	8	Hansen	Ingolf	do	20-4 21	do	ns							
192	9	Woxholm	Emilie	2nd Cl. Stewardess	20-4 21	do	ns							
193	10	Jensdatter	Carina	do	do	do	ns							
194	11	Iversen	Emil	do Pantryman	do	do	ns							
195	12	Svendsen	Marie	do	20 4 21	do	ns							
196	13	Magnussen	Einar	2nd Cl. Barman	15 3 21	do	ns							
197	14	Kristiansen	Karl	do	20 4 21	do	ns							
198	15	Solomonsen	Sigurd	2nd Cl. Saloonman	17-3 21	do	ns							
199	16	Christoffersen	Georg	2nd Cl. Baker	20-4 21	do	ns							
200	17	Christensen	Ludvig	do	9 3 21	do	ns							
201	18	Hilmo	Georg	do	20-4 21	do	ns							
202	19	Aagot	Signe	do	17-4 21	do	ns							
203	20	Larsen	Hilmar	do	4-3 21	do	ns							
204	21	Antonsen	Irving	do	20-4 21	do	ns							
205	22	Jacobsen	Oskar	do	do	do	ns							
206	23	Gulgren	Knut	do	do	do	ns							
207	24	Pladsen	Anders	do	20-4 21	do	ns							
208	25	Hansen	Bjarne	do	do	do	ns							
209	26	Kristoffersen	Johan	do	20-4-21	do	ns							
210	27	Olsen	Arne	do	21 4 21	do	ns							
211	28	Larsen	Einar	do	20-4-21	do	ns							
212	29	Lindberg	Arne	do	29 3 21	do	ns							
213	30	Kristiansen	Trygve	do										

VL nog/10155

J. J. Donovan Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

.....
Master.

.....

Sheet No.....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Vessel....., *arriving at*....., ..., 191 , *from the port of*.....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
	1													
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16	Möller	Helga					39						
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Manifested to remain in U.S.
J. [illegible] Inch

195

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

.....
Master.

.....

Sheet No.....

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

196

Vessel S.S."Bergensfjord", arriving at New-York, N.Y., ..., 191 , from the port of Christiania, Norway.....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
253	1	Hansen,	Hjalmar	Extraman	20-4-21	Kristiania	yes	34	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	150	Workaway
255	2	Oldenborg,	Karl	do.	do.	do.	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-10	170	do.
256	3	Bornholdt,	Øivind	do.	do.	do.	yes	25	m	do.	U. S. A.	5-9	190	do.
257	4	Aanensen,	Nils	do.	do.	do.	yes	25	m	do.	Norwegian	5-9	180	do.
~~258~~	5	Wesselen,	Gustav	do.	do.	do.	yes	30	m	do.	Swedish	5-11	188	Cancelled 16/6
254	6	Dorr	Jan	do.	do.	do.	yes	38	m	do.	do.	5-8	178	do.
	7	~~Fabbrocini,~~	~~Ernst~~											
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Dis'd. D. 2.

Manifested to remain in U. S. (1-2-4 C)
#3 Dis'd. U. S. C.

AN CONSULATE GE...
ristiania - Norway
...11 No. _____
No. 3133

5-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

J. J. Donovan Insp
Feb 2/21

10

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

5-3 Bridge
2

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. MAY 27 1921

May 18. 1921.

I, master of the Norw. S/S (Nationality.) S. S. "Bridge"

from port of Port Lobos, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2, 1921, consigned to Tide Water Oil Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail —, 19 , for —

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

		Nansen	Hialmar	✓	Cook	29/7-19	New York	— " —	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	186		
	21	Nansen	Leif	✓	" mate	11-20	Patagonia	— " —	"	16	"	— " —	— " —	5-7	170		
uc	22	Peres	Santos		Messboy	2/2-21	Port Lobos	No	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	152		
uc	23	Gaston	Pedro		"	4/4-21	Tocopilla	— " —	"	21	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-6	148		
	24	Andersen	Martin	✓	Engineman	3/3-20	Tonsberg	— " —	"	39	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	235		
	25	Johannesen	[illegible]		"	6/7-19	— " —	yes	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	5-8	160		
	26	Fredriksen	[illegible]		"	10/8-20	— " —	No	"	39	"	— " —	— " —	5-7	200		
	27	Johansen	[illegible]		"	12/10-20	Tampico	yes	"	20	"	— " —	— " —	5-7	160		
	28	Neizing	[illegible]		Fireman	14/9-20	Pat Matthews	— " —	"	34	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	210		
	29	Johnsen	[illegible]		"	14/9-20	— " —	— " —	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	150		
	30	Knudsen	[illegible]	✓	"	1/11-20	— " —	— " —	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	5-11	158		

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
I.	K. Rimestad	46	Norwegian	
2.	Hj. Andersen	22	-.-	
3.	J. M. Nordanger		-.-	
4.	B. Johansen	18	-.-	
5.	A. Johnsen	19	-.-	
6.	A. Andreasen	27	-.-	
7.	K. Midtlid	22	-.-	
8.	L. Hasselbring	44	Danish	
9.	F. Skogberg	33	Norwegian	
Io.	E. Tonnesen	18	-.-	
II.	E. Eliassen	29	-.-	
I2.	Hartvig Hansen	34	-.-	
I3.	Sverre Hansen	I6	-.-	
I4.	Johs. Johannesen	27	-.-	
I5.	Bjarne Johansen	20	-.-	
I6.	Henrik Hising	34	Swedish	
I7.	Johan Johnsen	22	Norwegian	
I8.	Anders Knudsen	22	-.-	
I9.	Trygve Baltzersen	25	-.-	
20.	Edvin Edling	24	Swedish	
2I.	Johan Hohanson	43	-.-	
22.	Henrrik Jörgensen	22	Danish	
23.	Ole K. Hoff	23	Norwegian	
24.	Fred. D. Calmeyer	4I	-.-	
"25.	Frank. W. Scully	32	U. S. A.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rudar Buch	18	Norw.	Johannes Johannesen	21	Norwegian
O. Ambjörnsen	34	"	Ole Sande	21	"
B. Simonsen	29.	"	Henry O. Nilsen	23	"
T. Olsen	26.	"	Klaus Sande	18	"
A. Poulsen	17.	"	Trygve Schonfeldt	18	
S. Svensen	19.	"	Alfred Olsen	20	
E. Johansen	24.	"	Ewald Petersen	34	"
			Leonora Olsen	45	"
E. Gjitlesen	57	"	Trygve Skogerrud	33	"
E. Jacobsen	17	"	Karell Karlsen	21	"
A. Johannesen	62	"	Thorbjorn Nilsen	29	"
J. Kristiansen	34	"	Paulus Larsen	25	"
Polly Larsen	29	"	Alfred B Hals	23	"
Alice Larsen	3		Ivar Tallgren	24	Swedish
			Helmar Solem	38	Norwegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Henrik Jörgensen	22	Danish	Port Arthur 10/3/22	Venerish
E. Tonnesen	18	Norw.	" 4/1. 20	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Torolf Larsen
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Scilly	Frank W.	67 CZ	"	4/4-21	Tocopilla	Yes	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7 156
17	Hasselbring	Louis	8306 ✓	"	12/3-21	Tampico	— " —	"	44	"	Dane	Danish	5-7 170
18	Labrien	L. Neal	1617 ✓	"	4/4-21	Tocopilla	N.O.	"	21	"	chilean	chilean	5-7 148
19	Eliasen	Erling	49 ✓	Steward	24/9-19	Tonsberg	Yes	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7 186
20	Hansen	Hartvig	N. ✓	Cook	29/7-19	New York	— " —	"	34	"	— " —	— " —	5-7 170
21	Hansen	Sverre	6149 ✓	" mate	1/11-20	Port Arthur	— " —	"	16	"	— " —	— " —	5-1 900
uc	22	Peres	Santos	Mestboy	2/12-21	Port Lobos	No	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7 152
uc	23	Gaston	Pedro	✓ "	4/4-21	Tocopilla	— " —	"	21	"	chilean	chilean	5-6 148
	24	Andersen	Hartvig	1768 ✓	Engineer	3/3-20	Tonsberg	— " —	"	39	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10 235
	25	Johannesen	9	5948	"	6/7-19	— " —	yes	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	5-8 160
	26	Fredriksen	Arne	1763	"	10/8-20	— " —	No	"	39	"	— " —	— " —	5-7 200
	27	Johansen	B.	✓	"	12/10-20	Tampico	yes	"	20	"	— " —	— " —	5-7 160
	28	Neiging	Neuyck	8300 15	Fireman	14/9-20	Port Arthur	— " —	"	34	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9 210
P-17-8403-1/39	29	Johnsen	U.S.A. Reg. 27274	Johnsen	Fireman	14/9-20	— " —	— " —	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7 150
	30	Knudsen	Arvid	5 ✓ 396	✓ "	1/11-20	— " —	— " —	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	5-11 158

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—8100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belridge, arriving at Bayonne New York, May 2nd, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex.

BELRIDGE MAY 2-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Torolf	Captain	26/9-19	Tonsberg	No.	Yes	37	M.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	180	
2	Calmeyer	Fred. A.	Officer	4/3-19	-"-	Yes	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5-4	175	
3	Jonassen	Fridtjof	"	8/12-20	-"-	No	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5-8	158	
4	Svendsen	Alf O.	3rd "	8/12-20	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5-8	160	
5	Wolff	O. K.	Wireless Op.	4/7-19	-"-	Yes	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5-8	152	
6	Andreassen	Adolph	Boatswain	29/3-19	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5-9	163	
7	Skogberg	Fridtjof	Carpenter	8/12-20	Philadelphia	No.	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5-8	160	
8	Midtfjeld	Ingvald	Sailor	29/7-19	Tonsberg	Yes	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5-8	152	
9	Tonnesen	Einar	"	1/11-20	Port Arthur	-"-	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5-6	150	
10	Johnsen	Alfred	"	1/4-20	-"-	-"-	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5-8	152	
11	Johansen	Bernard	"	1/4-20	-"-	-"-	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5-7	135	
12	Rinnestad	Karl	"	9/12-20	Philadelphia	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5-8	177	
13	Martinsen	Johannes	"	9/12-20	-"-	-"-	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5-8	157	
14	Andersen	Haakon	"	9/12-20	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	Swede	Swedish	5-11	175	
15	~~Bryan~~	C. B.	"	→ quit in Port Lobos, Mex.			"							
16	Scilley	Frank	CZ "	4/4-21	Tampico	Yes	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	156	
17	Hasselbring	Louis	"	12/3-21	Tampico	-"-	"	44	"	Dane	Danish	5-7	170	
18	Labrien	Ismael	"	4/4-21	Tampico	No.	"	21	"	chilean	chilean	5-7	148	
19	Eliasen	Erling	Steward	26/9-19	Tonsberg	Yes	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	186	
20	Hansen	Hallvard	Cook	29/7-19	New York	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5-7	170	
21	Hansen	Lyder	" mate	1/11-20	Port Arthur	-"-	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5-1	100	
22	Perez	Santos	Messboy	2/12-21	Port Lobos	No	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	152	
23	Pastor	Pedro	"	4/4-21	Tampico	-"-	"	21	"	chilean	chilean	5-6	148	
24	Andersen	Hartvig	Engineman	3/3-20	Tonsberg	-"-	"	39	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	235	
25	Johannesen	Johannes	"	6/7-19	-"-	Yes	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5-8	160	
26	Fredriksen	Arne	"	10/8-20	-"-	No	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5-7	200	
27	Johansen	Ellert	"	12/10-20	Tampico	Yes	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5-7	160	
28	Weijing	Nengel	Fireman	14/9-20	Port Arthur	-"-	"	34	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	210	
29	Johnsen	Johannes	"	14/9-20	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	150	
30	Knudsen	Arvid	"	1/11-20	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5-11	158	

Landed Sunk Holed Frostbitten

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belridge, arriving at Bayonne, New York, May 2nd, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	Edbing	Carl E.	Fireman	23/11-20	Port Arthur	Yes	Yes	24	M.	Swede	Swedish	5-7	154	
31	J Haaksen	J. Haaksen	Oiler	14/9-20	—"—	—"—	"	43	"	—"—	—"—	5-7	185	
32	Baltzersen	Fritz	"	3/12-20	Philadelphia	—"—	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	152	
33	Jörgensen	Henrich	"	1/11-20	Port Arthur	—"—	"	22	"	Dane	Danish	5-7	145	
34	Delgado	Jesus	Wiper	12/3-21	San Jico Nov. Laredo Texas		"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

med + Hold

James Fluharty
Cons Agent (acc)
Port Lobos, Mexico
April 23/21

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
to—line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bendy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Trolf Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 21

Lewis Luckhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

Bdridge

5-2-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dussaldo VI, arriving at New York, May 1st, 1921, from the port of Genoa, Italy April 3, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nislet	Giacomo P14588	Abaster	4/1921	Genoa	yes	yes	47	Steamline	Italian	(North)	5 8	180	
2	Rossasco	Cesare 179632	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	170	
3	~~Cuneo~~ Riva	~~Luigi~~ Ottavio 179633	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5 7	175	
4	Bacciola	Aldo	~~3rd~~ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	170	
5	Muston	Felice 179634	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	175	
6	Speranza	Augusto 179635	Wireless man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	160	
7	Verzura	Gaetano 179636	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	161	
8	Olivari	Emanuele 179637	1st	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	170	
9	Guida	Andrea 179638	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	(South)	5 6	165	
10	Carbone	Amedeo 179639	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	North	5 6	160	
11	Manitto	Pablo 179640	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	175	
12	Morganti	Domenico 179641	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 7	175	
13	Medusei	Giovanni 10.5	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	165	
14	Dulbecco	Giovanni 179643	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8	180	
15	Benericetti	Angelo 179644	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	175	
16	Gorlero	Luigi 179645	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	160	
17	Malzicini	Attilio 179646	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	170	
18	Malerba	Giorgio 179647	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	(South)	5 7	175	
19	Simonetti	Arturo 179648	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	North	5 6	161	
20	Palmieri	Anastasio 179649	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	160	
21	Cecchini	Guido 179650	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	160	
22	Ruggiero	Salvatore 179651	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	(South)	5 6	160	
23	Patalani	Galliano 179652	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	North	5 10	181	
24	Corso	Lorenzo 179653	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	160	
25	Ammirante	Mario 179654	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	160	
26	La Rosa	Salvatore 179655	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	South	5 8	175	
27	Gambini	Zeno 179656	Workman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	North	5 7	170	
28	Chiarini	Antonio 179657	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	160	
29	Sessarego	Settimio 179658	"	"	"	"	yes	33	"	"	"	5 7	171	
30	Librico	Giovanni 179659	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	South	5 8	160	

Crews passed by Authorities [illegible]

E. Blumenstone 5/7/21

Line: Genoa - New York

Owners: Società Nazionale di Navigazione

Local Agents: McDonald Inness

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 2 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Assaldo VI, arriving at New York, May 1st, 1921, from the port of Genoa, Italy April 3, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lanata	Giuseppe 24660	Fireman	2/4/1921	Genoa	no	yes	52	Masculine	Italian	(illegible)	5'8"	165	
2	Massa	Bartolomeo 24661	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
3	Boero	Giuseppe NC	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
4	Migone	Vittorio 24662	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
5	Costa	Giuseppe NC	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
6	Marsano	Emanuele 24663	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
7	Guidi	Romeo 24664	Coalman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
8	Attaianese	Francesco 24665	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	South	5'7"	170	
9	Pagano	Michele 24666	"	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	North	5'6"	160	
10	Nenna	Antonio 24667	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
11	Consigliere	Sird 24668	"	"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
12	Abdel	Kader 24669	"	"	"	"	"		"	British India	Seaman	5'8"	175	
13	Hattan	Salli 24670	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	180	
14	Abdu	Bacri 24671	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'6"	160	
15	Gelso	Attilio 24672	4th Cook	"	"	"	yes	32	"	Italian	North	5'6"	170	
16	Pollicino	Arturo 24673	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	175	
17	Ruffa	Stefano 24674	Steward	4.4.21	Leghorn	"	"	23	"	"	North	5'7"	170	
18	Torriglia	Paolo 24675	Waiter	2.4.21	Genoa	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
19	Dodero	Filippo 24676	Cook's boy	4/4/21	Leghorn	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	164	
20	Polazzi	Ode 24677	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	161	
21														
22		Kingdom of Italy												
23		City and Province of Genoa												
24		American Consulate General APR 2 1921												
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa, Italy
VISEN
the journey to the United States
New York
W. P. Hunter
APR 2 1921
only of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue of the passport
continues to be valid for the same period.

I hereby certify that the vise below officials to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Giacomo Nicolò

W. P. Hunter
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Dr Leghorn 5/5/21 No change at Leghorn.
Josh

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Line Genoa - New York
Owners Società Nazionale di Navigazione.
Local Agents to the Mediterranean

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Portuguese), of the S/S Ansaldo II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

E. Nisbet

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1921

O B Blenchestone

Immigrant Inspector.

American Vice Consulate
Horta Fayal Azores

I certify that the visa as below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions received from the Department of State at Washington.

H. Toley Mowen
American Vice Consul

Service No. 784
Fee as Prescribed $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 275
at FAYAL, AZORES.
(City) (County)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
H. Toley Mowen
(Consul)
Date April 21, 1921
The bearer is hereby informed that the passport presented by him has been viséed for ... years, provided the passport does not cease to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP
FAYAL AZORES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 2-6-[illegible]

T-C-A-R

Am Cuba Mail S.S. Co

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer SS Esperanza, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

R. M. Whitehead
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(MAY 5 L 2)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from Tampico, Tampa., Mexico, April 21, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. M.X.	Gomez	Camino	31		M m	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Sr Guztambide, Nuevo motel Palacio, Tampico	N Y	New York
2		Knight	Boyce W	34		M m	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Mexico	Tampico	C H Hotchkiss (friend) Mexico D F Mexico	N Y	New York
3		de la Puente	Avelino	31		M m	S Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Damien Abad Apartado 27, Tampico, Mexico	Mass	Boston
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Three (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, May 2, 1921., 191

203

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr H Gonzalez 60 Pearl St., New York City	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Lazamon
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N Y C	Boyce W Knight, Woolworth Bldg New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192[illegible]	Boston	S Gutman, 207 Essex St., Boston, Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Asturias
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Avery Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS Esperanza, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

VERA CRUZ

I, R M Whitehead, Surgeon of the American S S Esperanza, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at Vera Cruz

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ VER MEXICO, APRIL 21, 1921. *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	Aguilera	José D	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tlacotalpam	Felipe Aguilera (brother) Tlacotalpam, Ver., Mexico.	N Y	New York
2	CL. MEX.	Aguilera	Natalia Correa	48	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tlacotalpam	With husband, see # 1 (list. this	N Y	New York
3	CL. MEX.	Aguilera	Petra Correa	16	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tlacotalpam	With father, see # 1 this list	N Y	New York
4		Armstrong	Helen	24	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	Anglo-Saxon	Mexico	Mexico D F	Frank Armstrong (brother) Aptdo #234, Tampico, Mexico	N Y	New York
5		Gonzalez	Guillermo--del Castillo	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D F	José María Gonzalez (father) Industria 52, mexico D F	N J	Trenton
6		Gonzalez	Alfonso--del Castillo	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D F	With brother, see # 5 this list	N J	Trenton
7		Cervantes	Carlos L	42	M	M	Employe	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D F	Carlos B Zetina (employer) la Ortiz 1 Tacubaya, Mexico DF	N Y	New York
8		Cervantes	Enriqueta	35	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D F	With husband, see # 7 this list	N Y	New York
9	UNDER 16	Cervantes	Raul	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D F	With father, see # 7 this list	N Y	New York
10		Gastine	Jorge	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span-Amer	Mexico	Mexico D F	Jorge Gastine (father) Capuchinas #94, mexico D F	N Y	New York
11		Gastine	Eduardo	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span-Amer	Mexico	Mexico D F	With brother, see # 10 (list this	N Y	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Dominguez	Joaquin Morello	26	M	S	Scale Expert	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U S A	Passaic N J	S D Herrera (friend) Donceles 32, mexico D F	N J	Passaic
13		Martinez	Hilario	37	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Antonio Martinez (brother) Fran Canal 28, Veracruz, mex.	N Y	New York
14		Pérez	Rafael Aguirre	45	M	M	merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	J m Gonzalez, Wells-Fargo & Co Morelos 5, Veracruz. (employer)	N Y	New York
15	CL MEX	Padilla	Manuel	40	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D F	Andrés Iturbidi (friend) Tacubaya 33, mexico D F	N Y	New York
16	CL MEX	Padilla	Maria Ramery	39	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D F	With husband, see # 15 (list this	N Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	Padilla	Maria C	5	F	S	None	No	- - - -	No	mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D F	With father, see # 15 (list this	N Y	New York
18	CL MEX	Sat	Maria	30	F	W	None	Yes	Arabian	Yes	French Syria	Arabian	mexico	Coyoacan Mexico D F	Sra de Eduarte (friend) 4a Bolivar 41, mexico D F	N Y	Capron
19		Solera	Manuel	28	M	S	Correspondent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Mexico	Mexico D F	Alberto Hurtado (friend) Isabel la Catolica 36, mex D F	N Y	New York
20	IN TRANSIT	Simpson	Vincent	40	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Anglo-Sax.	Canada	Montreal	A R Gomez Agent Ward Line Veracruz, Mexico (friend)	N Y	New York
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 1921., *191*

205

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Guillermo Aguilera (son) #47 St Nicholas Ave., New York City.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			With husband, see # 1 (list this list...
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			With father, see # 1 this list...
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	San Francisco	Intransit for Italy.. (friend in US: Mr Thomas Room 827, #2 Rector St., N Y Cy
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Student Rider College, Trenton, N J
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No			With brother, see # 5 this list ..
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2mos 1917	New York City	Agency for Export & Import, (friends) 190 William St., N Y City
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	8mos 1917	N Y Cy	With husband, see # 7 this list...
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2mos	N Y Cy	With father, see # 7 this list
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			N A Moukarzel (friend) 81 West St., New York City
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			With brother, see list# Line # 10.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1920	N Y City	Richardson Sevle Co., (employer) Passaic, N J
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N Y Cy	Armory Browne & Co., (friends) 33 Thomas St., New York City
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Philadelphia Pa	E J Ford, Wells-Fargo & Co., 51 Broadway, N Y Cy. (friend)
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N Y Cy	M Cantoya (friend) #123 W 76 St., N Y City
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			With husband, see # 15 this list
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No			With father, see # 15 this list
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Nazaebe Sat, Box #45, (brother) Capron, N Y
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs 1917-21	N Y Cy	Albert Herzog (friend) 118 E 25 St., New York City
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Apr 1921	N Y Cy	In transit for home in Canada
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering United States, following pursuits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Grey	Drk	None	Mexico	Tlacotalpam ver.
Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt	Grey	Drk	None	Mexico	Tlacotalpam Ver.
Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Lt	Drk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Tlacotalpam Ver.
Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	RuddyBlue		None	England	London
Yes	2 or 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Lt	Drk	Drk	None	Mexico	Coah. Torreon,
Yes	2 or 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Lt	Drk	Drk	None	Mexico	Coah. Torreon,
Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Mexico D F
Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Wht	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Mexico D F
Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Drk	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Tacubaya, Mexico D F
Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Bwn	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo
Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Bwn	None	Venezuela	Caracas
Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Lt	Drk	Bwn	None	Philipines	Manila
Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt	Drk	Lt	None	Spain	Vinuesa Soria
Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Veracruz Ver.
Yes	55 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Morelia
Yes	55 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Drk	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Orizaba
Yes	2 or 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Drk	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Mexico D F
Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Bwn	None	Tripoli	Tripoli
No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Bwn	Bwn	None	Costa Rica	Mojuela
											5	10	Lt	Bwn	Blue	None	Br W Indies	St Vincent

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

VERA CRUZ

I, F G Avery Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S S Esperanza, *from* Veracruz Mexico, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F G Avery
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* May *19* 21

at Vera Cruz

C Bulkner
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PROGRESO

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M Whitehead, Surgeon of the Esperanza, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19

at New York N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESPERANZA" Passengers sailing from PROGRESO..YUC..., ABRIL 25th, 1921.....

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castilla	Jose Avelino	42		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle Alberto Urulay Calle 58...Merida..Yucatan..	In transit-Europe	
2		Gonzalez	Francisco	29		M M	MerchanYes		Spanish English	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	U. S.	New York	Mother-in-law Pastor Covian 604...60..Merida..Yucatan...	N. Y.	New York
3		Abuasale	Nemez	43		M M	MerchanYes		Arabic Spanish	Yes	Syrian	Assyrian	Mexico	Merida	Brother Fabuardo Abuasale 65...476..Merida Yucatan	In transit.....	
4		Abuasale	Racy	32		F M	House.. Wife...	Yes	Arabic Spanish	Yes	Syrian	Assyrian	Mexico	Merida	With Husband...See Line #3	In transit.....	
5		Abuasale	Eduardo	8		M S	None	No		No	Syrian	Assyrian	Mexico	Merida	With Father....See Line #3	In transit.....	
6		Abusale	Angela	6		F S	None	No		No	Syrian	Assyrian	Mexico	Merida	With Father....See Line #3	In transit.....	
7		Abuasale	Hilda	2		F S	None	No		No	Syrian	Assyrian	Mexico	Merida	With Father....See Line #3	In transit.....	
8		Abuasale	Lillian	10		F S	None	No		No	Syrian	Assyrian	Mexico	Merida	With Father....See Line #3	In transit.....	
9		Suarez	Alfonso	30		M M	MerchanYes		Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U. S.	New York	Friend Teopilo Bernando 60...64...Merida..Yucatan	N. Y.	New York..
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

9

Arriving at Port of New York....New York...., May, 1921....

207

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled, unskilled, or both kinds of labor? If not, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1		New Orl.	In transit to Europe	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt.	Br'n	Dk.	None	Mexico	Merida
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4		NewYork	118 Nassau Street...New York.. Friend Domingo F. Evia	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Campeche
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1		NewYork	In transit to Europe	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Syria	Eblelsagi
4	No	Husband	No	Yes 1		NewYork	With Husband..See line #3	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Syria	Eblelsagui
5	No	Father	No	No			With Father...See line #3	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dk	Bro.	Bro	None	Mexico	Merida
6	No	Father	No	No			With Father...See Line #3	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Dk	Bro.	Bro	None	Mexico	Merida
7	No	Father	No	No			With Father...See line #3	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
8	No	Father	No	No			With Father...See line #3	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1		New York	66 Leonard Street...N.Y.C. Friend Petro Suarez	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Oviedo
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F C Avery Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Esperanza, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F C Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19

at New York NY

A Faulner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall shew the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

on

208

I, R. M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the "SS ESPERANZA", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M Whitehead

Sworn to before me this V day of May, 1921.

at New York, New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #226. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS, APRIL 28th, 1921., 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	
2		Fraser	William D.	60		M	M	Retired Banker	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Friend: Sir Jas. P. Sands, Nassau, Bahamas.	Canada	Montreal
3		Fraser	Frances A.	56		F	M	house-wife.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Friend: Sir Jas. P. Sands, Nassau, Bahamas.	Canada	Montreal
4		Armbrister	Frederick Stanley	34		M	S	photo-grapher	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother: Mrs. B. L. W. Armbrister, Nassau, Bahamas.	Alberta, Canada.	Lake Louise,
5		Passingham	Mabel	41		F	S	secre-tary.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Friend: Baron Bliss, Nassau, Bahamas.	England	London.
6		Coghill	William	39		M	M	travelling salesman	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Friend: Wm. H. Sands, Nassau, Bahamas.	England	Leeds.
7		Aspinall	Henry Ernest	51		M	M	steamship Agent	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother-in-law: Mrs. A.C.Crawford, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau.
8		Aspinall	Mary Rosalie	20		F	M	house-wife	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother: Mrs. A. C. Crawford, Nassau, N. P.	Bahamas	Nassau.
9		Long	George	37		M	S	clergy-man	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bahamas	Green Turtle Cay.	Friend: Lord Bishop of Nassau, Nassau, N. P.	Bahamas	Nassau.
10		Lee	John W.	74		M	M	retired manu-facturer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend: Sir Jas. P. Sands, Nassau, N. P.	Canada	Toronto.
11		Lee	Ailse	30		F	S	nil	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend: Sir Jas. P. Sands, Nassau, N. P.	Canada	Toronto.
12		McKinnon	Lachlan E.	66		M	M	manufac-turer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	St.Catherine	Friend: Dr. A. H. B. Pearce, Nassau, N. P.	Canada	St.Catherine, Ont.
13		McKinnon	Emma E.	67		F	M	house-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	St.Catherine	Friend: Dr. A. H. B. Pearce, Nassau, N. P.	Canada	St. Catherine, Ont.
		McKinnon	Ella C.	39		F	S	nil	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	St.Catherine	Friend: Dr. A. H. B. Pearce, Nassau, N. P.	Canada	St. Catherine, Ont.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—913

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 19 21.

209

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Dor. Cert Senility & Paralysis, Drafter Home																				
1	no	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.City	In transit to Montreal, Canada.	no	1 week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	dark	gray brown		Canada	Sherbrooke, Quebec.
2	no	husband	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.City	In transit to Montreal, Canada.	no	1 week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7½	dark	gray brown	none	Canada	London, Ont.
3	no	self	yes	yes	1920	New York	In transit to Canada.	yes	5 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	9½	dark	d.brown d.brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
4	no	self	yes	yes	1920	New York	In transit to London, Eng.	no	10 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	fair	golden blue	none	England	Hitchin
5	no	self	yes	yes	1921	New Orleans	In transit to England.	no	10 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	England	Bradford
6	no	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.City	In transit to Bahamas.	yes	4 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	10	fair	brown hazel	none	England	Leeds
7	no	husband	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.City	In transit to Bahamas.	yes	4 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Bahamas	Nassau
8	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.City	In transit to London, Eng.	yes	10 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	England	London.
9	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Miami, Fla.	In transit to Toronto.	no	5 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	9	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
10	no	father	yes	yes	1921	Miami, Fla.	In transit to Toronto.	no	5 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8½	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Toronto
11	no	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.City	In transit to Ont. Canada.	no	5 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	5½	fair	gray blue	none	Canada	Owen Sound Ont.
12	no	husband	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.City	In transit to Ont. Canada.	no	5 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	3	fair	brown Gray	none	Canada	St.Catherine, Ont.
13	no	father	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.City	In transit to Ont. Canada.	no	5 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	3	fair	auburn blue	none	Canada	St.Catherine, Ont.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—619

NASSAU

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. AVERY.....MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "ESPERANZA" *, from* NASSAU...N. P. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P G Avery
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* May *, 19* 21..

at New York...New York.....

A B Malone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ONE (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESPERANZA" sailing from TAMPICO....TAMPS...MEXICO., APRIL 21st., 1921. Arriving at Port of New York May, 1921.

210

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heyden	Florence W.	25		F	S	Newark..N. J. May 28th, 1895.....		30 Vanderpool Street..Newark
2	Carroll	Harry J.	29		M	S	Hoboken..N. J. March 19th, 1892.....		Hoboken...927 Garden Street
3	Gustavies	Charles	48		M	S		King's County Court...New York..Oct. 1894..	Brooklyn, N. Y. 281 Court St
4	Schribert	Harry	46		M	S	Brooklyn..New York.. Oct. 20th, 1873...		Brooklyn, N. Y. 281 Court St
5	Fowler	Francis	50		M	M	Buffalo..New York... June 15th, 1870..		New York City..8417 Ninth Av
6	Spofford	John E.	40		M	S	Brooklyn..New York... March 14th, 1881..		Brooklyn..New York 748..54th
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 USC

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ONE (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESPERANZA" sailing from TAMPICO....TAMPS...MEXICO., APRIL 21st., 19 21. Arriving at Port of New York May, 19 21.

210

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heyden	Florence W.	25		F	M	Newark..N. J. May 28th, 1895.....		30 Vanderpool Street..Newark
2	Carroll	Harry J.	29		M	S	Hoboken..N. J. March 19th, 1892.....		Hoboken...927 Garden Street
3	Gustavies	Charles	48		M	S		King's County Court...New York..Oct. 1894..	Brooklyn, N. Y. 281 Court St
4	Schribert	Harry	46		M	S	Brooklyn..New York.. Oct. 20th, 1873...		Brooklyn, N. Y. 281 Court St
5	Fowler	Francis	50		M	M	Buffalo..New York... June 15th, 1870..		New York City..8417 Ninth Av
6	Spofford	John E.	40		M	M	Brooklyn..New York... March 14th, 1881..		Brooklyn..New York 748..54th
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#4

11—4718

Number #4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

* S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from VERACRUZ VER, APRIL 21, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York APRIL 211, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Simon	Richard	55		M	S		Born in Germany So Dist of NY, Sept 4 1901	Hotel Astor, New York City
2	Prince	Walter F	57		M	M	Apr 23 1863 Detroit Mich		Montclair N J 178 Franklin St, N Y City
3	Gerber	Othmar	34		M	M	July 4 1887 New York City		With husband List# 4 Line # 3
4	Gerber	Jane	37		F	M	Mar 17 1884 Lexington Ky		With son List # 4 Line # 3
5	Gerber	Ilda	68		F	M	April 20, 1853 Quincy Ill		Colonial Hotal, N Y City
6	Nelson	Florence	25		F	S	June 30 1885 Chicago Ill		Greenwich Conn
7	Chamberlain	Robert S Jr	27		M	M	Sept 21 1894 Mamaroneck N Y		With husband List #4 Line #7
8	Chamberlain	Olive D	25		F	M	Dec 13 1895 Greenwich Conn		Hotel Astor, N Y City
9	Benton	Harry H	39		M	S	Dec 3 1882 No Adams, Mass		1173 E 37 St
10	Bate	Howard H	44		M	M		Born in England Eastern Dist Court Brooklyn year 1899	Brooklyn N Y
11	Bate	Mattie	36		F	M	Jany 31 1885 Portage...Wisconsin		With husband List # 4 Line ## 10
12	Flannery	Martin A	34		M	M		Born in Ireland U S Supreme Ct, Brooklyn NY Dec 14,1917.	10 W 50 St., N Y City
13	Flannery	Lillian A	25		F	M	July 3 1897 Brooklyn NY		With husband List # 4 Line # 12
14	Davis	G Harry	27		M	S	Feb 19 1894 Pittsburg Pa		Hotel Astor, N Y City
15	Schlesinger	Isaac	42		M	S	June 13 1879 Hoboken N J		Hotel Astor, New York City
16	Constanzo	Ettore	22		M	S		Born in Italy U S Supreme Court, Providence R.I. 1919.	Providence R. I. 12 Almy St.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Brother-in-law

16 USC

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Number 8

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESPERANZA" sailing from PROGRESO.....YUCATAN....., APRIL 25th., 1921., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mizrahi	Jack	25		M	M		New York City.....New York..... Supreme Court.P.O.B'ld'g Nov. 12th, 1918	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 USC

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., APRIL 27TH., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 213, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REYNOLDS	ROBERT F.	25		M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA., OCT. 29TH., 1895.		4005 PRYTANIA ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
2	RYAN	SADIE E.	39		F	M	BOSTON, MASS., DEC. 27TH., 1880.		29 WEST 65TH., ST., N.Y., N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V S C
IV

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #226 sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS, APRIL 28th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, 1921

214

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rutherford	Cora	61		F	W	April 18th, 1860.	Hartford, Conn.	Redbank, N. J.
2	Noble	William M.	38		M	M	Sept. 12th, 1882.	Hyde Co. N. C.	Redbank, N. J.
3	Noble	Anna	36		F	M	Feb. 10th, 1885.	New York, N. Y.	Redbank, N. J.
4	Thompson	William A.	57		M	S	July 26th, 1863.	New York, N. Y.	507 Madison Ave, New York.
5	Shepherd	Robert B.	67		M	M	March 1st, 1854.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Wainscott, Long Is., New York.
6	Shepherd	Margaret H.	64		F	M	April 25th, 1857.	Palmyra, N. Y.	Wainscott, Long Is., New York.
7	Meeker	Abby Leaming	51		F	W	Aug. 6th, 1869.	New York, N. Y.	Rye, New York.
8	Cohen	Ella	42		F	S	Feb. 12th, 1879.	New York, N. Y.	43 E. 58th. St., New York.
9	Strebeigh	Harold	54		M	M	Aug. 21st, 1866.	New York, N. Y.	137 E. 166th. St., New York.
10	Strebeigh	Grace L.	45		F	M	May 6th, 1875.	Saginaw, Mich.	137 E. 166st. St., New York.
11	Donaldson	George W.	79		M	W	Feb. 20th, 1842.	Scotland.	U; S; Circuit Court, Newark; N; J; October 1st, 1919. 23 W. 10th. St., New York.
12	Barnes	Extelcia	35		F	M	Oct. 5th, 1895.	Saba, D. W. I.	Wife of U. S. Citizen (Lambert E. Barnes) South Durham, Green Co., N. Y.
13	Rockwell	Charles B.	72		M	M	Sept. 25th, 1848.	West Wainscott, Conn.	Bristol, Rhode Island.
14	Rockwell	Sarah M.	67		F	M	Nov. 27th, 1853.	Allentown, Pa.	Bristol, Rhode Island.
15	Aspinall	Bertram E.	12		M	S	June 10th, 1908.	Pequonnock, N. J.	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Howard	Leonard J.	33		M	M	June 7th, 1887.	Fort Hunter, N. Y.	5 West 91st. St., New York City.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Esperanza, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

215

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 21

at New York N Y

Can 5 2-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passenger

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

"S. S. "ESPERANZA". *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ....MEXICO...., APRIL 21st, 1921...., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aguilar	Jose	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Tio Alfonso Herrera Pueblo....Mexico...	N. Y.	New York
2		Couto	Enrique	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Father Enrique Couto-Mexico City Primera Calle de Dolores #9	N. Y.	New York
3	CL MEX	Barto	Maria Elena	21	F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Amigo Carlos Chambon #6 Cuidad..Mexico City..Mex.	Uru guay	Montvideo
4		Ortiz	Octave	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Uncle Alfonso Herrera Puebla.....Mexico....	N. Y.	New York.
5	CL MEX	Velasco	Carman	29	F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes		Mexico	Mexican	United States	N. Y. C.	Mrs. J. H. Hogarth Liverpool #90..Mexico City...	Md.	Baltimore
6	UNDER 16	Barto	Laura	9	F	S	None	No	--	No		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Amigo Carlos Chambon #6 Cuidad...Mexico City....	Uru-guay	Montevideo
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

87

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY..NEW YORK, MAY 1921., *191*

216

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend..Italia Baez N. Y. 106 Montague Street. B'KLYN	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Calpula
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1	Texas	El Paso Tios Maria Castilla 500 West 122nd Street N. Y. C	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Torreon
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Montevideo, Uruguay..No friends in U. S.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Moreles
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Italia Baez N. Y. 106 Montague Street...B'KLYN	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
5	No	Friend	Yes	Yes			Mrs H. Catlin Chesterton...Maryland	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Oaxack
6	No	Mother	No	No			In transit to Montevideo Uruguay..No friends in U. S.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Inf.		Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	City of Mexico D.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.Avery Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Esperanza, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 2

at New York NY

R Zaufer
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this shee.. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S. S. "Esperanza", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21...

at New York.....New York....

A Bauher
Jun Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—27

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #226. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS., APRIL 28th. 1921., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 11		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Sands	William Patrick	65		M	W	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Son: Jordan W. Sands, Nassau, N. P.	Bahamas	Nassau.
2		Adderley	Estelle	27		F	S	nurse-maid	yes	English	yes	British	African	U. S. A.	New York	Mother: Mrs. Malinda Adderley, Nassau, N. P.	New York	New York.
3	IN TRANSIT	Cameron	Agnes	38		F	W	domestic	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Mrs. Agnes Miller, Nassau, N. P.	Bahamas	Nassau.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		-88																

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

/3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1931., 191

218

14—431

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1920 New York	Daughter: Mrs. Wm.J.Clogg, 60 James St. St. Catherine,	yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	11	fair	grey	brown	none	Bahamas	Rock Sound, Eleuthera.
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1915/20 New York	Friend: Mrs. Carl Ireling, 23 W. 136th. St. New York.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bahamas	Nassau
3	no	employer	yes	yes	11-14-1916 Wainscott L.Is. N.Y.	Employer: Mrs. Robt.B.Shepherd, Wainscott. L. Is. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bahamas	Nassau
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

NASSAU
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery.....Master...., of the S. S. "ESPERANZA" ....., from Nassau...N. P....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery

Master.....~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May....., 19 21...

at New York.....New York.....

I Faulner

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number TWO (2)

S. S. "ESPERANZA" sailing from TAMPICO...TAMPS..MEX...., APRIL 21st, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK...N. Y. MAY, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Art. C.	34		M	S	Buffalo..New York...Oct 1st, 1885.....		Buffalo...New York..
2	Delgado	Benito	42		M	S	Puerto Rico.....Ponce,. 1879.....		New York..In transit to P. R.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

VERA CRUZ

220

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the Esperanza, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

at New York N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passenger

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESPERANZA". *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ...MEXICO....., APRIL 22nd, 1921....., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Regil	Alfredo	21	M		S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Mother Vánigna Talley Puebla Mexico.....	N. Y.	New York
2														E Ferro		5/2/21		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		90																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—613

Sheet No. One

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

* STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.....NEW YORK..., MAY.....1921....., *191*

221

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if here before, when and where deported and for what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Friend Alberto Baez 166 Montague St. Felix A Baez 45 West 10th St., N. Y. City	Yes	A year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Mexico	Puebla
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. One

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.Avery Master, of the Esperanza, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F G Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at New York N Y

C Bourke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. One
#1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL... ...PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. Esperanza (Ward) arrived May 1 at , 1921. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E 2 5/7/21-2 R) Mex.																			222					
1	Gonzales Guillermo del Castillo Alonso	5	6	1	Under 16	Faubner							5/2	12	233										
2	Fraser Willie Francesca	11	1/2	2	C.W. Vaccine	"							5/2	2	43										

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. One
#1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of Febr... ...ted Stat...

...TY ...anz... 19...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

PORT OF New York

May 7th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "ESPERANZA"

from port of Nassau, Bahamas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 95 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 82 — Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1921, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail SS Company; is now lying at Pier 13. E. R. New York, and is expected to sail May 5th, 1921, for Havana, Cuba and Mexican ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

						45	m	Amer	U.S.A.	V6
						22	m	"	"	V6
						53	m	"	"	V8
						27	m	"	"	V7
						50	m	"	"	V9
25	De la Hunt	Clarence R	V 3717	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	V8
26	Martinez	Luis G	V Jr 7697	"	"	"	"	23	m	Spanish	"	V6
27	Gramer	Joseph		Deck Cadet	"	"	"	16	m	Amer	"	V2
28	Adorno	Herbert	V 6991	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	V4
29	Abbott	Eben S.	V 9057	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	V8
30	Williams	Herbert	V 6596	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	39	m	English	"	V7

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—2160

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N o N e	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED AS MEMBERS OF

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner		

Form 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. "ESPERANZA"

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Fred G. Avery	Master		
G. Ludwigsen	1st Officer	34	Norway Nat
E. A. Edwards	2nd "	33	U. S.
A. H. Wilmot	3rd "	20	U. S.
Cas. Pourier	Carpenter	29	D. W. I.
John Vitte	Bos'n	39	"
M. S. Cox	Q'Master	20	U. S.
Hans Jacobsen	"	45	Norway FP
H. Bowdewyn	"	32	D. W. I.
John Rosario	Seaman AB	25	"
N. Alders	"	22	"
T. Ignacio	"	24	"
Isaac Finis	"	27	"
A. Alders	"	35	"
M. Marchena	"	21	"
P. Peters	"	21	"
W. Alons	"	22	"
M. Delpano	"	22	"
M. Wenclaar	Deck Boy	22	"
E. S. Abbott	Chief Engineer	47	U. S.
A. Lazarro	1st Ass't "	32	Spain Nat
J. Otero	Water-tender	35	"
A. J. Richards	3rd Ass't Engineer	23	Denmark Nat
F. Perez	Refrig. Engineer	30	Spain
E. Rios	Ass't " "	38	"
M. Sanchez	2nd " " "	25	"
A. Puga	Oiler	34	"
A. Martinez	"	30	"
Jose Caraballa	"	40	"
L. Labarton	"	31	Peru
M/ Conchado	"	31	Spain
R. Rodrigues	"	32	Chile
A. Carro	Water-tender	35	Spain
G. Boux	" "	28	"
F. Villaverde	" "	36	"
A. Rodrigues	Fireman	27	"
Jose M. Casal	"	26	"
Victor Bejarno	"	22	Argentine
J. Anido	Wiper	24	Spain
Jose Conchado	"	26	"
M. Otero	"	18	"
Antonio Saaverda	Messboy	29	"
G. A. Irwin	Purser	24	U. S.
H. Ferrier	Ass't Purser	25	Eng. FP
R. M. Whitehead	Surgeon	50	U. S.
B. H. Havens	Radio Operatorx	19	U. S.
R. C. Davis	" "	20	U. S.
L. W. Nelson	Chief Steward	51	Denmark Nat
E. Pickenday	2nd "	32	Germany Nat
M. Roth	Stewardess	44	Switz. Nat
Ignacio Polvillo	Chief Cook	28	Spain
Lee Sang	2nd "	28	China
A. Moore	3rd "	43	"
Johan Lee	4th "	32	"
Ricardo Polvillo	Baker	30	Spain
M. O'Brien	2nd Baker	35	Scotland Nat
E. Avery	Butcher	53	U. S.

24

18	Ma Martis	José	2275	"						
19	Bowdewyn	Henry	20640	Deck-boy	"					
20	Feigret	Edward J	92088	Purser	"					
21	Miller	Chas L	19021	Sr. Asst Purser	"					
22	Fox	Calvin L Jr.	49229	"	"					
23	Shaver	Henry M.	15288	Exp agt.	"	"	"	"	27 m	"	"	T.
24	Whitehead	Ralph - M	2781	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50 m	"	"	T.
25	De la Hunt	Clarence R	3712	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	30 m	"	"	T.
26	Martínez	Luis G	7697	Jr "	"	"	"	"	23 m	Spanish	"	T.
27	Gramer	Joseph	46963	Deck Boy	"	"	"		16 m	Amer	"	T.
28	Adorno	Herbert	69-91		"	"	"		17 m	"	"	T.
29	Abbott	Eben S		Ch Engr	"	"	"		41 m	"	"	T.
30	Williams	Herbert		1st Asst Engr	"	"	"		39 m	English	"	T.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED AS MEMBERS OF

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner					

Form 297

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

#2

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. Dane	Kitchen Helper	20	Mexico
Jesus Diaz	Pantryman	18	Spain
M. Pinedo	2nd "	32	Curacao
P. Riverio	3rd "	26	Spain
Edw. Fernandez	Messman	26	"
Emilio Castro	"	28	Curacoa
Joseph Beyer	Scullerryman	23	U. S,
Chr. Niesem	Bar-tender	50	Denmark Nat
Alfred Wilde	Int'd Steward	23	U. S.
Chas. Glaser	Barber	57	Germany Nat
Wm. Buck	Deck Steward	31	Denmark FP
J. A. Fontes	Waiter	28	Spain
M. Berris	"	30	"
M. Raymond	"	23	Curacao
H. Rear	"	42	U. S.
Alex Daly	"	23	U. S.
Manuel Lebon	"	39	Spain
T. Manzanillo	"	23	Mexico FP
O. Escades	"	22	Spain
Juan A. Roman	"	22	Porto Rico
Jose R. Doural	"	26	Spain
M. Vinas	"	25	"
Jas. J. McKenna	Deck Cadet	19	U. S.
Arthur Schlusen	" "	18	U. S.
H. M. Shearer	Wells-Fargo Express Agt	27	U. S.

Total 62

18	Ma Martis	José	2275	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bowdewyn	Henry	20640	Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Feigret	Edward J	G2088	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miller	Chas L	19077	Sr. Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fox	Calvin L Jr.	49229	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Shaver	Henry M.	15088	Exp agt.	"	"	"	"	27 m	"
24	Whitehead	Ralph M	2781	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50 m	"
25	De la Hunt	Clarence B	3712	Nurses Opr	"	"	"	"	30 m	"
26	Martinez	Luis G	7697	Jr "	"	"	"	"	23 m	Spanish
27	Gramer	Joseph	4996	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	16 m	Amer
28	Adorno	Herbert	6991	"	"	"	"	"	17 m	"
29	Abbott	Eben S	P905	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	41 m	"
30	Williams	Herbert	6596	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	39 m	English

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N o N e	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner			

14—1813 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the [redacted].

[redacted] Master.

14—1813 [OVER.]

18	Ma Martis	José	2275	"	"	"	"	20 m	"	"	T 9
19	Bowdewyn	Henry	20640 Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	33 m	"	"	T 6.
20	Feigrit	Edward J	G 2088 Purser	"	"	"	"	45 m	Amer	U. S. A	T 6
21	Miller	Chas L	1802 Sr. Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	22 m	"	"	T 6
22	Fox	Calvin L Jr	49229 "	"	"	"	"	53 m	"	"	T 8
23	Shaver	Henry M.	15288 Exp agt.	"	"	"	"	27 m	"	"	T 7
24	Whitehead	Ralph M	2781 Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50 m	"	"	T 9
25	De la Hunt	Clarence B	3712 Nurses Opr	"	"	"	"	30 m	"	"	T 8
26	Martinez	Luis G	7697 Jr "	"	"	"	"	23 m	Spanish	"	T 6
27	Gramer	Joseph	Deck Cadet	"	"	"		16 m	Amer	"	T 2
28	Adorno	Herbert	49-91	"	"	"		17 m	"	"	T 4.
29	Abbott	Eben S	1st Cl Engr 1905	"	"	"		41 m	"	"	T 8
30	Williams	Herbert	1st Asst Engr 6.16	"	"	"		39 m	English	"	T 7

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1813

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. One #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Habana Cuba and Mexican ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Avery	Fred. G.	Captain	April 6.	NY Cy.	Yes	Yes	45	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/9.		
2	Ludwigsen	George	1st Mate 3827	"	"	"	"	33	m	Scandinav.	U.S.A	5/10		
3	Edwards	Enid A	2nd Mate 5716	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	6/0		
4	Wilmot	Alden H	3rd Mate 24452	"	"	"	"	20	m	Amer.	"	5/9		
5	Carballo	Nicolás	Carpenter 7398	"	"	"	"	46	m	Span.	Spain	5/6		
6	Nicolás	Venallo Gustavo	Boatswain 20171	"	"	"	"	33	m	Westindian	Dutch	5/6		
7	Jacobsen	Hans	Qtrmaster 29351	"	"	"	"	44	m	Scandinav.	Norway	5/9		
8	Hanley	John	" 8011	"	"	"	"	29	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/6		
9	Lebzelter	Edward P.	" 1736	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6/1		
10	Laele	Henry	AB Seaman 11200	"	"	"	"	27	m	Westindian	Dutch	5/9		
11	Maduro	Hendrick	" 13478	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5/5		
12	Rosario	Bernardo	" 10651	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5/9		
13	Morillo	Bernardo	" 3377	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5/9		
14	Geneste	Theodore	" 2053	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	U.S.A	5/10		
15	Evertz	John	" 7428	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	Dutch	5/10		
16	Dorciel	Salomon	Ord. Seaman 17795	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5/7		
17	Tramp	Pedro	" 9669	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5/6		
18	Martis	José	" 2275	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5/9		
19	Bowdewyn	Henry	Deck-boy 20640	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5/6.		
20	Feigret	Edward J	Purser 12018	"	"	"	"	45	m	Amer	U. SA	5/6		
21	Miller	Chas L	Sr. Asst Purser 19027	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5/6		
22	Fox	Calvin L Jr.	" 49229	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5/8		
23	Shaara	Henry M.	Exp agt. W 25288 Engr	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5/7		
24	Whitehead	Ralph	Surgeon 2781	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5/9		
25	De la Hunt	Clarence B	Wireless Opr 3715	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5/8		
26	Martinez	Luis G	Jr " 7691	"	"	"	"	23	m	Spanish	"	5/6		
27	Gramer	Joseph	Asst Steward 49463	"	"	"	"	16	m	Amer	"	5/2		
28	Adorno	Herbert	" 49-91	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5/4.		
29	Abbott	Eben S	1st Cl Engr 9055	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5/8		
30	Williams	Herbert	1st Asst Engr 6596	"	"	"	"	39	m	English	"	5/7		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—Bue

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, arriving at New York, ____, 1921, from the port of Habana Cuba & Mexican ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Charles ✓	2nd Asst Engr 6027	Apr 6	ny city	Yes	Yes	23	m	Amer	USA	5'4		226
2	Weiss	Benjamin ✓	3rd " 8377	"	"	"	"	29	m	Magyar	"	5'6		
3	Carro VL 159/158	Antonio ✓	Water-tender P-7685	"	"	"	"	35	m	Span.	Spanish	5'4		
4	Lobatón ✓	León ✓	" 68839	"	"	"	"	32	m	Sp-Amer	Peru	5'5		
5	Villaverde ✓	Francisco ✓	" 4582 ✓	"	"	"	"	38	m	Span	Spain	5'6		
6	Suárez	Braulio ✓	Cf Refr Engr 8537	"	"	"	"	26	m	Span.	Spain	5'8		
7	Guyon	David G ✓	2nd " 24089	"	"	"	"	28	m	Amer	U.S.A	5'8		
8	Puga ✓	Antonio ✓	3rd " 24729	"	"	"	"	33	m	Span.	Spain	5'6		
9	Jennings	Edward J. ✓	Oiler 3644 38	"	"	"	"	26	m	Amer	USA	5'10		
10	Conchado ✓	Manuel ✓	" 1042 ✓	"	"	"	"	30	m	Span.	Spain	5'6		
11	Morales	Henry ✓	" 7200	"	"	"	"	29	m	P-Rican	USA	5'5		
12	Lambert	Clement ✓	" 23483 ✓	"	"	"	"	21	m	Amer	USA	5'9		
13	Fernández ✓	José ✓	" 9854	"	"	"	"	24	m	Span.	Spain	5'7		
14	Stearns	William ✓	" 9093	"	"	"	"	19	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8		
15	Rodríguez	Antonio ✓	Fireman 67867	"	"	"	"	27	m	Span.	Spain	5'5		
16	Rios ✓	Esaltasión ✓	" C-1610.	"	"	"	"	38	m	Span-Amer	Uruguay	5'9		
17	Bejerano	Victorio ✓	" 630	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	Argentina	5'6		
18	Garrido	Manuel ✓	Wiper 4584	"	"	"	"	32	m	Span	Spain	5'9		
19	Quido X	Juan ✓	" D-477	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6		
20	Besteiro X	Manuel ✓	" 15866 ✓	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'5		
Signed off at Tampico Sept 5, 1921	21 Valcárcel	Francisco	Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	18	m	Mexican	Mexico	5'6		
22	Nelson	L William ✓	Cf Steward	"	"	"	"	52	m	Scandinav	U.S.A	5'5		
23	Pickenley	Ernst ✓	2nd " 42409	"	"	"	"	32	m	German	U.S.A	5'7		
24	Roth ✓	Marguerite ✓	Stewardess 11264	"	"	"	"	40	f	Swiss	Swiss	5'5		
25	Miller ✓	Daniel W ✓	Cf Cook 5866 ✓	"	"	"	"	34	m	Scotch	British	5'8		
26	McCabe ✓	James ✓	2nd " 13948 ✓	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'4		
27	Zaimis ✓	Manuel ✓	3rd " 22207	"	"	"	"	45	m	Greek	Greece	5'6		
28	Barrio X	Maximiliano ✓	4th " 3414	"	"	"	"	30	m	Span.	Spain	5'6		
29	Polvillo	Ignacio ✓	Baker D-2423	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7		
30	Polvillo	Ricardo ✓	2nd " C-7720	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'4		

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents to fill in

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, arriving at ....., 1921, from the port of Habana Cuba & Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muñoz	Feferino	Butcher	April 6	N.Y. City	Yes	Yes	27	M	Span	Spain			227
2	Diaz	Manuel	Kit. helper	"	"	"	"	20	m	Mexican	Mexico			
3	Vansco	Paul	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Magyar	U.S.A.			
4	Wilson	Aubrey	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	M	Amer	U.S.A.			
5	Díaz	Jesús	2nd do	"	"	"	"	18	M	Span.	Spain			
6	Fernandez	Eduardo	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
7	Monsanto	Carlos		"	"	"	"	30	m	W.Indies	Dutch			
8	Rothman	Nathan	Deckman	"	"	"	"	20	m	Jewish	U.S.A.			
9	Kenney	Daniel	Porter	"	"	"	"	24	m	English	England			
10	Niessen	Christian	Bartender	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A.			
11	Wiede	Alfred C.	Intermediate Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	23	m	Amer	U.S.A.			
12	Budelman	August	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	24	m	Dutch	Holland			
13	Glaser	Charles	Barber	"	"	"	"	57	m	German	U.S.A.			
14	Buck	William	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	31	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
15	Christmas	Harry	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	m	Irish	British			
16	Rasmussen	Carl		"	"	"	"	25	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
17	Wennike	Chris		"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
18	Robinson	Chas.		"	"	"	"	35	M	English	England			
19	Perry	Owen		"	"	"	"	43	m	Amer	U.S.A.			
20	van Es	Cornelius		"	"	"	"	28	m	Dutch	Holland			
21	de Mant	Jacobis		"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
22	Stevens	Peter J.		"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
23	Eklund	Albert		"	"	"	"	23	m	Finnish	Sweden			
24	Spoden	Peter		"	"	"	"	28	M	Polish	Poland			
25	Dolowit	Hyman		"	"	"	"	23	m	Australian	British			
26	Hoogehoud	Klaas		"	"	"	"	26	m	Dutch	Holland			
27	von Galen	Peter		"	"	"	"	20	m	Dutch	Holland			
28	Silverman	Charles		"	"	"	"	33	m	English	English			
29	Levitt	Jesse		"	"	"	"	23	m	Amer	U.S.A.			
30	Mata	José		"	"	"	"	36	m	Span.	Spanish			

Pauline Jones

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, arriving at _____, _____, 1921, from the port of Habana Cuba and Mexican ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													228	
1	Leisner	Charles	26466 Waiter	Apr 6	NY City	Yes	Yes	39	m	Amer	USA	5/8		
2	Zolowitz	Morris	38674 "	"	"			21	M	Jewish	"	5/8		
3	Murtha	Raymond	49884 "	"	"			28	M	Amer	"	5/7		
4	Manzanillo	Teodoro	9930 "	"	"			23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/5		
5	Raimundo	Manuel	109691 "	"	"			22	M	Westindian	Holland	5/7		
6	Carruth	James	12806 "	"	"			34	M	Scotch	British	5/9		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Habana, Cuba
Mexican Ports
Reg Hart D.
Surgeon D.
April 12 1921

Re-manifested at Habana April 27, 1921 D.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Esperanza
5-2-21

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J G Avery Master, of the Amer S/S Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J G Avery
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 21

A Bamford
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

13—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carolyn, arriving at [illegible], 5/21/21, 191 , from the port of Fajardo P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
26	Castillo	[illegible]	Steward						M				230	

5-2 Carolyn

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 21ST, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CAROLYN from port of FAJARDO P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 2ND, 1921 consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE, INC.; is now lying at PIER 27, BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail MAY [illegible], 1921, for PORTO RICO via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		(NONE)	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26	Castillo	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]					29	M			5/8	141
27	Katramidy	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]					29	"	"	"	5/7	180
28	Skoulsakis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					28	"	"	"	5/7	170
29	Lino	Jose	Cabin Passen						20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	146
30	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]						22	"	Greek	Greek	5/8	150

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carolyn, *arriving at* NY, 5/7/, 191, *from the port of* Fajardo PR.

CAROLY
MAY 2 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nash	Alonzo P.	Master	April 5	N.Y.C.	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	English	American	5/8	200	
2	Evans	John E	1st Officer	5	"	"	"	33		"	"	5/7	176	
3	Nash	Chas E	2nd "	5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	161	
4	Burs	Robert S.	3rd "	5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	197	
5	Cuntela	Manual	Carpenter	5	"		"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150	
6	Sano	Manual	Boatswain	5	"		"	29	"	"	"	5/7	143	
7	Dapaya	Steven	Able Seaman	5	"		"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	
8	Venguey	Jose	"	5	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	173	
9	Ramos	Michel	"	5	"	"	"	22	"	"	Venezuelan	5/7	147	
								35	"		Spanish	5/7	133	

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		(NONE)	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		37 MEN DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		37 MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Date.
		(NONE)		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. P. Nash
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carolyn, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191 , from the port of Fajardo P.R.

CAROLY

MAY 2 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nash	Alonzo P.	Master	April 5	N.Y.C.	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	English	American	5/8	200	230
2	Evans	John E	1st Officer	5	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	176	
3	Nash	Chas E	2nd [illegible]	5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	161	
4	Beers	Robert S.	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	197	
5	Cuentela	Manual	Carpenter	5	"	"	"	28	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5/7	150	
6	Sano	Manual	Boatswain	5	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	143	
7	Lupango	Steven	Able Seam	5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	
8	Vazquez	Jose	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	173	
9	Ramos	Michel	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	22	"	"	Venezuelan	5/7	147	
10	Pagan	Antonio	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	35	"	"	Spaniard	5/7	133	
11	Olivera	Manual	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	149	
12	Ramos	Ernest	Ord. Seam	5	"	"	"	22	"	"	W. Indian	5/7	140	
13	Rodriguez	Manuel	Able Seam	5	"	"	"	20	"		Venezuelan	5/7	130	
14	Bongiardina	Francis	Ord Seam	5	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5/8	168	
15	Lenkel	Charles	Yeoman	5	"		"	28	"	English	American	5/7	140	
16	Whitehead	Arthur	4th Engr	5	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	145	
17	Earle	George	1st Asst Engr	5	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	155	
18	Beckley	George	2nd [illegible]	6	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5/5	161	
19	McKee	Arthur	3rd [illegible]	5	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5/5	163	
20	Haralds	Anthony	Cook	5	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austrian	5/7	155	
21	Kourkoutas	Ernest	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5/7	150	
22	Down	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5/6	125	
23	Bostaman	Jose	Fireman	5	"	"	"	30	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5/5	140	
24	Kwiatek	Peter	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	23	"	Siberian	Siberian	5/7	163	
25	Karapon	K.	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5/9	135	
26	Castillo	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	141	
27	Kutramaly	Peter	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	180	
28	Skoulsakis	A.	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	170	
29	Lino	Jose	Cook Passer	5	"	"	"	20	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5/7	146	
30	Thomas	Alex	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5/8	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barquentine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A P Nash
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1911

H E Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carolyn, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 191 , *from the port of* [illegible]

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salgado	Jose	[illegible]	April 6	Nyc	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150	
2	Chadertom	Martin	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5/7	157	
3	Gray	Henry	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	148	
4	Lawler	Francis	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	Irish [illegible]	5/7	156	
5	Renardis	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5/7	128	
6	Clemente	Eustace	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	5/7	139	
7	Cummings	Albert	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	144	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—fine

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Carolyn
5-2-1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carolyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

A P Nash
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1921

H C Rawlins
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MAY 2 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

5-A Copy
1

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED — CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 232

PORT OF New York. May 7th, 1921.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Grotli" from port of Columbia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 8.
Number of seamen discharged 5. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10. — Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd 21, 1921, consigned to Red D. Line —; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 8th, 1921, for La Guayra Venezuela via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Nilsen ✓	31	Norwegian	New York. April 2nd 21
K. Olson ✓	27	Swedish	" "
N. Borge X	31	Norwegian	" "
L. Eriksen	30.	"	" "
C. Carlsen	22.	"	" "

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Olsen	Karl	✓ [illegible]	4/6/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
19	Borge	Nils	✓ N.C.	4/6/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
20	Eide	Lars	✓ 22203	4/6/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
21	Chapman	Paul A.	✓ R8807 Purser	10/28/20	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.Cits.	
22	American Consulate at Barranquilla, Colombia.											
23	April 21, 1921.											
24	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
25												
26	Edmund B. Tenney — Vice Consul of the United States of America, in Charge.											
27	Service No.302. Fee $2.00.											
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Barranquilla Colombia (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via —
Edmund B. Tenney
Vice Consul
Date April 21, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp

2 members in crew.
1 without card.
J.J.E. Walsh, Supt.

Line Caribbean Steamship Company, Ltd.
Owners H. Kuhnle
Local Agents Bennett Wroslef & Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. Sheet No. 1

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Mortensen	35	Norwegian	New York. April 5th
A. Simonsen	26	"	" "
G. Selander	24	Swedish	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Gjetvik.	22.	Norwegian	New York. April 5th
G. Andreassen	22	"	" "
C. Bache.	18	"	" "
B. Karlson.	19.	Swedish	" "
L. Hjörnevik	17	Norwegian	Feb 26th

14—1810

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Este van	56	Spanish			
F. Unals	25	"			
M. Coride	20	"			
R. Fabia	30	"			
E. Fernandiz	19	"			
J. Tubio	20	"			
S. Iversen	35	Norwegian			
H. Brandt	29	Swedish			
A. Rasmussen	20	Danish			
W. Pedersen	41	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1810

C. C. Thrudsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Olsen	Karl	13047	4/6/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
19	Berge	Nils	N.C.	4/6/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
20	Kids	Lars	12203	4/6/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
21	Chapman	Paul A.	18807 Fureer	10/28/20	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.Cits.	

22 American Consulate at Barranquilla, Colombia.

23 April 21, 1921.

24 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
25 crew list has been granted in accordance with regula-
tions prescribed by the Department of State.

Edmund B. Van Tramm
26 Vice Consul of the United States
of America, in Charge.

27 Service No.302.
Fee $2.00.

28 AMERICAN CONSULATE
Barranquilla Colombia
(City) (Country)
29 SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Edmund B. Van Tramm
30 Vice Consul
Date April 21, 1921
Seal and
Fee Stamp

2 / members in crew.
1 / without card.
W. E. Walsh, Supt.

Line Caribbean Steamship Company, Ltd.

Owners H. Kuhnle

Local Agents Bennett Wroslef & Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4/22/21.

Vessel NORWEGIAN STEAMSHIP "GROVE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., May 2nd, 1921, *from the port of* Puerto Colombia, Rep. Col.

G.R.O.VE

MAY 2 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	Sigurd	✓ 3464 Master	1/23/21	Phila,Pa	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			233
2	Loseth	Mathias	✓ 43383 1st Officer	7/19/20	Trondhjen	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Kaalaas	Johannes	✓ 165641 2nd	8/10/20	New Castle	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Hjornevik	Leif	✓ 26133 Sailor	3/4/21	New York	Yes	"	16	"	"	"			
5	Martensen	Harold	✓ 16334	3/4/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	Simonsen	Arne	✓ 24410	3/4/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Hansen	Conrad	✓ 60.235	4/6/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Gjetvik	Sverre	✓ 41054	4/6/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Lindquist	Kristian	✓ 07852	4/6/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
10	Andreassen	Sjm Gjert	✓ 17420	4/6/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Nilsen	Hjalmar	✓ 3654 Steward	4/6/21	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
12	Bache	Ornulf	✓ 50509 Cook	4/6/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	Karlsson	Bertil	✓ 35852 Mess boy	4/6/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	Swedish			
14	Johansen	Hans	✓ 4377 Chief Eng.	10/28/20	"	No	"	27	"	"	Norwegian			
15	Monstad	Knud	✓ 20626 2nd Eng.	3/4/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
16	Selander	Gustaf	✓ 30329 Donkeyman	3/4/21	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	Swedish			
17	Nilsen	Johan	✓ 32127 Fireman	4/6/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian			
18	Olsen	Karl	✓ 17047	4/6/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
19	Berge	Nils	✓ N.C.	4/6/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
20	Eide	Lars	✓ 21203	4/6/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
21	Chapman	Paul A.	✓ 18807 Purser	10/28/20	"	"	"	25	"	Amefican	U.S.Citz.			
22	American Consulate at Barranquilla, Colombia.													
23	April 21, 1921.													
24	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
25														
26	Vice Consul of the United States of America, in Charge.													
27	Service No.302. Fee $2.00.													
28														
29														
30														

2 / members in crew.
1 / without card.
W.E.Walsh, Insp't.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Barranquilla (City) Colombia (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Caribbean Steamship Company, Ltd.
Owners H. Kuhnle
Local Agents Bennett Wroslef & Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd Knudsen, Master, of the Norwegian S. S. "Grove", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. O. Knudsen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1921.

H. J. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 20765

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Giemble Victor, Surgeon of the " LAFAYETTE ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. L. Giemble

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 4

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4

234

OK 5-2-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	17	1				15	32			4		64
2nd CABIN	32	10				3	11			7		63
STEERAGE	138	25	1			2	5			36		207
TOTAL	182	36	1			20	48			47		334

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Bk Com Th

Ccl

	3	3	6
	5	11	63
Steerage	202	5	207
Total	286	48	334

Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	3	3	6
	5	11	63
(1)	201	5	206
	255	68	373

1 Slovenian male

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23rd, 19 21

14—630

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		3																
1	6/28/33 SF/16064 E-HB	Vassileva	Hadidda	27		f	m	sculptor	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	mother Mrs Vassileja 14 Paris strasse Sofia	NY	New York
2		Zwillinger	Mendel	22		m	s	industrial	"	polish	"	polish	hebrew	Poland	Radziechow	father Zwillinger at Radziechow	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

§ 1

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 3

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily or limiting period) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Nicolo Emanuel Dobrotassoff.					Bulgarian Consul Washington D.C.																			
1	yes	my-self	yes	no	no	no	uncle S.N.Beinberg 271 1st ave New York city	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Zwerling 1526 Webster Ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Radsiechow
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubert Francois (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " LAFAYETTE ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Gaubert

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 27

at NY

Immigration Officer.

6766

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gienble Victor, Surgeon of the " LAFAYETTE ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. V. Le Gienble

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

236

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, April 23th. 1921., 19

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bauer	Maria	40	4	F	M None	Yes	Deutch	Yes	Yugoslav/	Slovak	Yugoslav/	Osyek	Sister Gundelegi Brai Osijek Yugoslavia	N.Y.	Bronx
2	TRANSIT	Courau	Robers	32	4	M	M Mine director	"	French	"	French	French	France	Strasbourgh	Wife Courau Strasbourgh France	"	New-York
3	TRANSIT	Chappnis	Emilie	31	4	F	S Housekee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Owner De Fenelon 5 Av.Montaigne Paris	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Castell	Marguerite	42	4	F	W None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Father Henri Levy Lyon France	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Chentin	Henriette	42	4	F	S Dressm/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Issy Moulin/	Brother Chentin Henri Issy les Moulineaux France	Canad	Halifax TR.
6	TRANSIT	Danis	Pierre	24	-	M	S Cinemato	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Danis Joseph 52 Neuilly Av. Paris	N.Y.	New-York
7	[redacted]	Diab	Saba	60	-	M	M Grocer	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Cousin Abdallah Saba Tripoli Syria	Texas	Porth Worth
8	TRANSIT	Degroote	Louis	51	4	M	M Merchant	"	French	"	Belgian	French	France	Paris	Wife G. Degroote 22 Rue Laugier Paris	Mexiq	Huixta
9		Dirnbach	Alexander	38	4	M	S Riding	"	German	"	Yugoslav/	Hebrew	Yugosl/	Osiak	Mother Anna Dirnbach Osiak Yugoslav/	N.Y	New-York
10	TRANSIT	Durier	Colette	28	4	F	S Housek	"	French	"	French	French	France	Paris	Brother in law Geo Hans 10 Rue Moulins Paris	Canad.	Montreal TR.
11	TRANSIT	Gance	Abel	31	4	M	M Cinemat/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Madame Gance 8 Rue Lesu sur Paris	N.Y.	New-York
12	TRANSIT	Jouanneau	Paul	28	-	M	M Enginee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vendome	Father Jouanneau Vendome France	Canad	Chandler TR.
13	TRANSIT	Jouanneau	Helene	22	4	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" TR.
14	TRANSIT	Lacroix	Edouard	47	-	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Vve A.Lacroix 5 Rue Chantilly Paris	"	North Sydney
15	TRANSIT	Lacroix	Emilie	43	4	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Lair	Eugene	34	-	M	M Enginee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincennes	Wife Madame Lair Vincennes France	N.Y.	New-York
17		Majorelle	Jean	26	2	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Madame Majorelle 3 Rue Bte Catherine Nancy	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Ostiguey	Paul	48	4	M	W Surgeon	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Father Ostiguey 27 Rue Arcade Paris	Canad	Montreal TR.
19	UNDER 16	Ostiguey	Jeanne	9	-	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" TR.
20	UNDER 16	Ostiguey	Simone	7	4	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" TR.
21	UNDER 16	Ostiguey	Pauline	6	4	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" TR.
22		Picard	Georges	40	-	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Home 6 Rue de Nemonis Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
23		Poleac	Zissa	27	4	M	M Tailor	"	Russian	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Friend Binder Chaskel Bukarest Roumania	"	Bronx
24		Poleac	Ruchel	25	4	F	M Housekp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		Poleac	Lecca	28	-	F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	Poleac	Askar	-	2	M	S None	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Petiot	Jean	63	4	M	S Clergym	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother Adrien Petiot 78 Rue Sevres Paris	Canad	Montreal TR.
28		Srigmac	Vilma	20	4	F	S Maid	"	German	"	Yugoslav/	Slovak	Yugoslav	Osijek	Father Adam Munk Osijek Yugoslav/	N.Y.	New-York
29		Salignac Fenelon	Berthe	62	4	F	W None	"	French	"	French	French	France	Paris	Family Comte de Salignac Corey S/Blaise France	"	Long Island
30		Tom	Yook Lem	22	4	M	S Student	"	Chinese	"	CHINESE	Chinese	"	"	Friend Wg Pao Rue des Carmes Paris	Ill.	Chicago

92

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City., MAY 2 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Race or people. Country.	33 Race or people. City or town.
1	Yes	Him Self	60	No	-	-	Sister Anna Buwel 2540 Cambeling Av. Bronx N.Y.	No	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Whit	Brow	Brow.	None	Yugosl/	Osijek
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Hemming Brown Brothers Bank	New-York	Yes	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Souk'ama
3	"	"	"	Yes	1920	New-York	Friend Mrs. M.Farwell Long Island	N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Daillancourt
4	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Sister Mrs. Didriheim 251W. 92th.St.	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon
5	No	"	"	No	-	-	Home Halifax	Canada	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Astor New-York	N.Y.	"	2 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neuilly
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Diab 43 Janning Av.	Forth Worth Texas	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Huista Chiapas	Mexique	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Bruxelles
9	"	"	"	Yes	1911	New-York	Cousin Mrs Roth 148E.86th.St.	New-York	?	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Yugosl/	Belia
10	"	"	"	"	1920	"	Friend Dr. Ostiguey 255 Shubrook St.	Montreal Can.	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Herlies
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	Hotel Astor New-York	N.Y.	"	2 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
12	No	"	"	"	"	"	Home Chandler	Canada	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vendome
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
14	"	"	"	Yes	-	Boston	Family North Sydney	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	St Pierre Miquelon	St Pierre
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	"	"	1919	New-York	Pathe Exchange Mr Brunet 25 W. 45th. St.	New-York	"	2 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
17	"	"	"	No	-	-	Friend Mr. Hemming Brown Brothers Bank	New-York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy
18	"	"	"	Yes	1920	New-York	Home Herbrooke St. 255 Montreal	Canada	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	"	"	1921	"	Wife Mrs Georges Picard 206W. 92 th St.	New-York	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Gerardmer
23	"	"	$50	No	-	-	Brother in law Benjamin Gandet 430E.146th.St.	Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Lamaory
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	"	Yes	1920	New-York	Brothers 144 Sherbrooke	Montreal Can.	Yes	2 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Bas
28	Yes	"	$50	No	-	-	Friend Akos Roth 148E.86th. St.	New-York	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Yugoslav/	Osijek
29	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Syosset	Friend Mrs Mildred Farwell Syosset	Long-Island	Yes	3 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Morvillers
30	No	"	"	No	-	-	Father Tom Lin Sai 612W. North St	Chicago Ill.	"	7 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Yellow	"	"	"	China	Canton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubert Victor (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " LAFAYETTE ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Gaubert

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 19 17

at New York

EPAVEN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 238
1	Brown	Henry	41		m	s	Ann Aster Mich. 9.22.1879	275-49 W	236 west 37th st New York
2	Bright	Omer	36		m	m	Gallatin Tenn. Dec 2nd 1884	14788 W	609 Carree st Freeport Ill
3	Wastell	Helene	13		f	s	New York city Aug. 15 1907	6258 W	251 west 92nd st New York city
4	Cone	Otis	57		m	m	Philadelphia Pa in 1864	140412 W	857 Mc Kinley ave Oakland Cal.
5	"	Mabel	36		f	m	San Francisco Cal. in 1885	11	" "
6	Dawson	Mary	45		f	w	Hartford Co. Maryland Aug 10 1875	96632 W	102 Club Road Roland Park Baltimore MD
7	Dessert	Francis	28		m	s	New York city June 7 1893	142453	1205 Carnegie Hall 7th ave NYc
8	Friedman	Harry	31		m	m	-----	30384 W Eastern District in Detroit Mich Oct 31 1919	351 Medburg ave Detroit Mich
9	Fairchild	Blair	44		m	w	Belmont Mass June 23 1877	155125 W	32 Liberty st New York city
10	Genneway	Charles	47		m	m	Pleasant Grove Iowa Jan 30 1874	437 American Temple Grinnell Iowa	Grinnell Iowa
11	"	Ruby	46		f	m	Knoxville Iowa Feb 21 1875	438 "	"
12	Hahn	Henry	25		m	m	Chicago Ill May 5 1896	15732 W	4812 Fulton st Chicago Ill.
13	Hardaway	John	23		m	s	Live Oak Fla Jan 22 1898	10F878 W	Kaufman Tex
14	Hildenfinger	Edward	49		m	m	-----	135736 W Kings county Dec 1904	541 77 st Brooklyn NY
15	"	Elizabeth	46		f	m	by marriage	11	" "
16	Hornbrun	Perry	28		m	m	Chicago Ill Dec. 7 1892	101 414	3133 Sacramento st San Francisco
17	Jurewicz	Jane	21		f	m	by marriage	62554 Paris Grain	Cornelia ave Irving Park Chicago
18	Knerr	William	45		m	m	Schuylkillhaven Pa May 27 1875	143974	812 Crescent place Chicago Ill
19	"	Mabel	31		f	m	Beaumont Texas Jan 21 1890	11	" "
20	Lothrop	Isabella	62		f	m	Detroit Mich March 4 1859	39 M W	Jip ave Detroit Mich
21	Lefferts	Edith	46		f	m	New York Jan 18 1875	61 462	1186 Lexington ave New York
22	Mejo	Arthur	36		m	m	-----	140703 W New York supreme court Feb 3 1913	7821, 18th ave Brooklyn NY
23	Mc Farlane	Lena	49		f	m	Redwood Falls Minn 1872	120676 W	500 west 121 st New York
24	"	James	18		m	s	Ypsilanti Mich 1903	27	" "
25	Ruhard	Reeder	44		m	m	-----	12764 W Dist court Waco in 1895	Mc Gregor Texas
26	Ratliff	Willis	26		m	s	Fairmont Ind Sept 2 1894	11 W	Fairmont Ind.
27	Rothvrug	Henry	29		m	m	-----	140153 W naturalized by father's papers in NYc	516 5th ave New York
28	"	Sayde	23		f	m	New York city Jan 1 1898	11	Scarsdale NY
29	Stirbi	[illegible]	32		m	s	-----	12284 W Superior court of San Francisco Cal Sept 25 1919	71 Havsford st San Francisco Cal
30	Whittaker	James	25		m	s	Cincinnati Ohio July 10 1895	165-906 W	2228 Auburn ave Cincinnati Ohio

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

11—6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23rd, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									239
1	Harris	Frank	71		m	m	New York city Dec 20 1849	Southern D	297 Lafayette st New York city
2	"	Pamela	68		f	m	New York city March 13 1853	"	" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gleuble Victor, Surgeon of the "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Le Gleuble

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1921

at New York

E P Dolan

Jomy Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 4-2-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23rd, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brunetaut	Gaston	32		m	m	steward	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Bernay	brother Beimeau at Champeaux Bernay	NY	Mount Kisco
2		"	Alice	28		f	m	lady's maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Jacqueline	1		f	s	none	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
4		Blanco	Pedro	18		m	s	farmer	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	France	Arnaegui	uncle Domingo Belza at Valcarlos	Nev	Winnemucca
5		Beguinet	Adeline	56		f	m	none	"	french	"	french	french	"	Bellancourt	husband Beguinet Leon at Bellancourt	Ga	Atlanta
6		Daoudal	Marie Anne	38		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roudouallu	mother Mrs Daoudal at Roudouallu	Mass	Lenox Dale
7		Diab	Rosa	50		f	m	none	"	arabik	"	syrian	syrian	Syria	Tripoli	sister Mrs Aulambiada at Tripoli	Tex	Forth Worth
8		"	Terfenda	22		f	s	teacher	"	english	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Selma	25		f	s	dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Fenat	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Draime	Lucien	34		m	m	cook	"	french	"	french	french	France	Dijon	sister in law, Mrs Maurice at Dijon	Canada	Vancouver
12	TRANSIT	"	Pauline	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"
13		Dupland	MarieLouise	46		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tours	father Chavard Louis at Chatillon	Va	Norfolk
14		"	Marie Jeanne	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Etulain	Sebastian	18		m	s	farmer	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Ezgui	mother Mrs Mussols Asparren at Ezgui	Nev	Winnemucca
16		Eschbach	Adele	28		f	s	none	"	french	"	french	french	France	Ingrestein	father Ignace Eschbach at Ingrestein	Cal	Oakland
17		Fischer	Samuel	30		m	s	mechan.	"	german	"	swiss	german	Switzerl	Meriken	family Mrs Marie Fischer at Meriken	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Gorostiga	Ignacio	19		m	s	farmer	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	France	Ea	family Alejandro Gorostiaga at Biscaya	Nev	Winnemucca
19		Hinni	Hans	27		m	s	"	"	german	"	swiss	german	Switzerl	Bern	family Frieder Winiterf at Bern	Wisc	West Bend
20		Irumtaguena	Jose	35		m	s	"	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Beristana	brother Angel Irumtaguena at Beristana	Utah	Price
21		Kheir	Marie	11		f	s	none	"	arabik	"	syrian	syrian	Syria	Tripoli	friend Aulambiada at Tripoli	Tex	Forth Worth
22		Lalet	Alphonsine	31		f	s	dressmak	"	french	"	french	french	France	Paris	sister Mrs Lalet Pommier 1	Ill	Chicago
23		Ludi	Judith	16		f	s	student	"	german	"	swiss	german	Switzerl	Langenthal	parent Otto Ludi at Langenthal	NY	N Y C
24	TRANSIT	Ligasse	Jean Baptiste	50		m	s	merchant	"	french	"	french	french	France	Bassussary	sister Mrs Viele at Bassussary	St Pierre & Miq	
25		Larregui	Pedro	26		m	s	farmer	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Aspilcueta	bro the Trineta Larregui at Aspilcueta	Nev	Winnemucca
26		Larregui	Agustin	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Echalar	father Bernardo Larralde at Echalar	"	"
27		Marechal	Leandre	22		m	s	student traveller	"	french	"	belgian	fwench	Belgium	Liege	father Marechal at Liege	La	NewOrleans
28		Macua	Cesteva	31		f	m	none	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Castille	father Pable Macua at Castille	Nev	Winnemucca
29	UNDER 16	"	Miguel	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Morel	Fanny	43		f	w	cook	"	french	"	french	french	France	Bolone	father Jean Morel at Bolone Vaucluse	NY	New York

95

ERROR

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1921, *19*

241

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for which he has been imported by others? If so, to which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Mark. of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for which he has been imported by others?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	yes	no	no	no	owner Landon, Shallow Brook Mount Kisco NY	pe	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none	France	Paris
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"	brother Jose Blanco, Winnemucca hotel Winnemucca Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Valcarlos
5		"	"	"	"	"	daughter Johnsen 210 Shells ave Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Vendry
6		"	"	yes 1918	Lenox		cousin, Mrs Guillen Box 35 Lenox Dale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roudouallo
7		"	"	no	no	no	uncle John Diab 43 Jenning ave Fort Worth Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	yes	1919	NYc	in transit to Canada	no	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Dijon
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Beaune
13		"	"	no	no	no	friend Mahnsen 724 38th st Norfolk Va	no	permen.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prissac
14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"	father Juan Etulain 105 504th st Yakima Was	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Eugui
16		"	"	"	"	"	friend Jules Kreiger at Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Ingersteim
17		"	"	"	"	"	family John Lohner 652 Sixtee st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Meriken
18		"	"	"	"	"	bro ther Geretiza at Mcdermit Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Vizcaya
19		"	"	"	"	"	friend Adolf Ryser at Mont Herb Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Bern
20		"	"	yes	1906	Ryles	friend Eulogio Onandia Box 75 Price Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Beriata
21		"	"	no	no	no	uncle Anthon Joseph Box 11 Magnus Fort Worth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
22		"	"	"	"	"	friend Chester Gray at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Montvieq
23		"	"	"	"	"	uncle Fred Glaeser 516 west 138nd st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Langenthal
24		"	"	"	"	"	in transit to St Pierre et Miquelon	yes	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Nassussary
25		"	"	"	"	"	friend Eugenio Zubietas Box 407 Winnemucca Nev	no	permen.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Aspilcueta
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Echalar
27		"	"	"	"	"	friend Boswell 5917 Prytania st New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Liege
28		"	"	"	"	"	husband Miguel Montero, at Winnemucca Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pamplona
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	xx		"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	yes	1919	NYc	daughter Joanne Dardagnon 245 west 26th st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Dallgne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubert Francois (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LAFAYETTE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gaubert

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1924

at New York

C. P. Abbott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Giemble Victor, Surgeon of the "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

242

V. P. Le Giemble

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1921

at New York

E. P. ROHDY

Inspr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23th. 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Moret	Jeanne	26		F	S	Housekee	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Switzerlan	Menieres	Mother Elise Moret Menieres Switzerland	N.Y.	Rye
2		Pennec	Catherine	32		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	France	Gourin	Mother Vve Pennec Gourin France	N.J.	Miltown
3		Rainhorn	Per itz	19		M	S	Tailor	"	Deutch	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	Paris	Father Peiritz Rainhorn Jasy Roumania	N.Y?	New-York
4		Rossi	Zelinda	22		F	S	Housekee	"	ITALIAN	"	Italian	Italian	N.Italy	S.Giorgio	Father Rossi Enrica S.Giorgio Italy	N.J.	Newark
5		Rossi	Lucia	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		Sahneider	Konrad	31		M	M	Tourner	"	Deutch	"	Switzerlan	German	Switzerl	Beringen	Sister Elisa Schneider Geneve Switzerl/	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Schnegg	Charles	20		M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	"	FRENCH	"	La Lale	Mother Celinie Schnegg Le Lale Switzerl/	N.J.	DundeeLake
8	ADMITTED	Sarkias	Sartan	23		M	M	Painter	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Bagdad	Wife Sarkias Bagdad Syria	Conn.	New-Britain
9		Uriarte	Felix	34		M	M	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	SPanish	Spain	Mugica	Friend Maria Cruz Orbe Mugica Spain	Utah	Ogden
10	ADMITTED	Urgorri	Francisco	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALcarlos	Father Juan Urgorri Valcarlos Spain	Nevad	Fresno
11		Vinsager	Therese	46		F	M	None	"	French	"	French	French	France	Chaumont	UncleDumaine St Michel Bd. Paris	Mo.	St Louis
12		Vuasongarset	Baila	32		F	M	"	"	German	"	Polonia	German	Poland	Fleinach	Brother Baila Vuasongarset Rue Lamier PARis	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	Vuasongarset	Ruchla	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Vuasongarset	David	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Vuasongarset	Josef	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Wegmniller	Fritz	28		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	Switzerl/	French	Switzer/	Berne	Father Carl Wegmniller Berne Switzerl/	Wisc.	Mt Horeb
17		Yaisli	Moritz	32		M	S	Merchant	"	German	"	"	German	"	"	Father Jakob Yaisli Zurich Switzerl/	"	Monroe
18		Wehren	Elise	50		F	M	Housekee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		Wehren	Anton	2	9	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Zubieta	Toribio	25		M	S	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Echalar	Father Jose Zubieta Echalar Spain	Nev.	Winnemuca
21		Zirl	Jetti	44		F	M	Housekee	"	German	"	Roumanian		Roumania	Wiznitz	Brother Isidor Schachter Wiznitz Roumania	N.J.	Ulster
22	UNDER 16	Zirl	Max	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

96

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23th. 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Moret	Jeanne	26		F	S	Housekee	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Switzerlan	Menieres	Mother Elise Moret Menieres Switzerland	N.Y.	Rye
2		Pennec	Catherine	32		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	France	Gourin	Mother Vve Pennec Gourin France	N.J.	Miltown
3		Rainhorn	Per itz	19		M	S	Tailor	"	Deutch	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	Paris	Father Peiritz Rainhorn Jasy Roumania	N.Y?	New-York
4		Rossi	Linda	22		F	S	Housekee	"	ITALIAN	"	Italian	Italian	N.Italy	S.Giorgio	Father Rossi Enrica S.Giorgio Italy	N.J.	Newark
5		Rossi	Lucia	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		Schneider	Konrad	31		M	M	Tourner	"	Deutch	"	Switzerlan	German	Switzerl	Beringen	Sister Elisa Schneider Geneve Switzerl/	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Schnegg	Charles	20		M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	"	FRENCH	"	Le Lale	Mother Celinie Schnegg Le Lale Switzerl/	N.J.	DundeeLake
8		Sarkias	Sartan	23		M	M	Painter	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Bagdad	Wife Sarkias Bagdad Syria	Conn.	New-Britain
9	X	Uriarte	Felix	34		M	M	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	SPanish	Spain	Mugica	Friend Maria Cruz Orbe Mugica Spain	Utah	Ogden
10		Urgorri	Francisco	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALcarlos	Father Juan Urgorri Valcarlos Spain	Nevad	Fresno
11		Vinsnger	Therese	48		F	M	None	"	French	"	French	French	France	Chaumont	UncleDumaine St Michel Bd. Paris	Mo.	St Louis
12		Vuasongarset	Beila	32		F	M	"	"	German	"	Polonia	German	Poland	Pleinach	Brother Beila Vuasongarset Rue Lamier PARis	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	Vuasongarset	Ruchla	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Vuasongarset	David	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Vuasongarset	Josef	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Wegnniller	Fritz	28		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	Switzerl/	French	Switzer/	Berne	Father Carl Wegnniller Berne Switzerl/	Wisc.	Mt Horeb
17		Yaisli	Moritz	32		M	S	Merchant	"	German	"	"	German	"	"	Father Jakob Yaisli Zurich Switzerl/	"	Monroe
18		Wehren	Elise	50		F	M	Housekee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		Wehren	Anton	21		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Zubieta	Toribio	25		M	S	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Echalar	Father Jose Zubieta Echalar Spain	Nev.	Winnemuca
21		Zirl	Jetti	44		F	M	Housekee	"	German	"	Roumanian		Roumania	Wiznitz	Brother Isidor Schachter Witznitz Roumania	N.J.	Ulster
22	UNDER 16	Zirl	Max	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

96

Total passengers 96
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 96

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. City, MAY 2 1921, *19* — 243

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether coming to United States to return to a family whose head is now living in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? (If yes, specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether any land has previously deposited within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Him Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Rye	Owner Charles Winkler American Yacht Club Rye N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brow	Brow	None	Switzerl/	Fribourg
2	No	"		No	-	-	Brother Joseph Pennec Miltown N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Gourm
3	Yes	"		"	"	"	Brother in law Ghische Abe 46E.98th.St. New-York C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jasi
4	"	"		Yes	1913	Newark	Sister Rossi Luisa 142 Verona Av. Newark N.J.	Yes	4 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	S.Giorgio
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"		No	-	-	Brother in law John Lohner 652 Scoktes St. Pittsburgh	Pa No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switz/	Geneve
7	Yes	"		"	"	"	Cousin Paul Lebet Post Office 133 Dundee Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Le Lale
8	"	"		50	"	"	Uncle Baghdassar Vartanan 485 Main St. New-Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Persia	Urumiah
9	"	"		30	Yes	1906 1911	Friend Jose Laucirica 2548 Wal Av. Ogden Utah	Yes	10 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Agraturia
10	"	"		35	No	"	Uncle Pedro Ugalde Fresno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valcarlos
11	"	"		"	"	"	Daughter J.L. Colves 3016 Easton Av. St Louis Mo.	"	6 Month	Y"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Chaumont
12	"	"		"	"	"	Husband L.Weis 645 Bergen St, New-York	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Ploinsk
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"		"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Adolf Ryser Mont Horeb Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzel/	Berne
17	Yes	"		"	"	"	Son Emil Wehren Monroe Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"	Brother Eugenio Zubieta Box 407 Winnemuca, Nevada	Yes	8 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Echalar
21	No	"		30	"	"	Husband Isak Zirl Ulster Co N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Wiznitz
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubert Francois (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " LAFAYETTE ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gaubert

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921

at New York

E. Nash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, April rd23, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 2 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bispham	Anne	32	-	F	S	April 24 rd.1888 Philadelphia Pa.	305 Berrut Emb.	Alta Vista Hotel Colorado Springs Colorado
2	Ceschi	Peter	48	-	M	M		136724 W July 1905 Santa Cruz California	2306 Union St. San Francisco Cal.
3	Kinsman	Edith	25	-	F	S	September 15th 1895 Omaha Nebraska	287 Berrut Emb	5739 Spalding Av. St Louis Mo.
4	Koch	Ernest	37	-	M	M		80228 W December 29th.1919 Cleveland Ohio	2128W. 104rd.St. Cleveland Ohio
5	Koch	Elizabeth	39	-	F	M		-"""-	-"""-
6	Koch	Cecilia	8	-	F	S	January 19rd.1913 Cleveland Ohio	/	-"""-
7	Ludi	Gottlieb	38	-	M	M		120831 W May 12rd. 1911 San Francisco Cal.	2580 Mission St. San Francisco Cal.
8	Logan	Germaine	29	-	F	M		Camp no 136. American by Marriagge February 28rd 1920 Paris France	Waverly Wiverly Ohio
9	Logan V/L624/745	Jacques	-	11	M	S	27 April 1920 Paris France		-"""-
10	Moraschini	Antonio	43	-	M	M		123162 W May 21 rd, 1903 Pittsburgh Pa.	Pittsburgh Pa.
11	Normandin	Philip	32	-	M	S	May 1st.1899 Fitchburgh Mass.	72 692 W	Fitchburgh Mass.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

11765C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

8

245

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gleuble Victor, Surgeon of the "LAFAYETTE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V P Le Gleuble

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23rd, 19 41

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grillet	Marthe	26		f	s	none	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Bourbonne	uncle Perrin 9 rue Valfour- chier at Bourbonne	La	New Orleans
2		"	Emmie	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Leleurdy	Charlotte	33		f	s	laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Errard	Marie	26		f	s	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billancourt	mother Mrs Leleurdy 11 rue Veron at Paris	NY	N Y C
5		Bellet	Eugene	28		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louviers	relative, Errard Pre at Louviers	"	"
6		Cotte	René	30		m	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Poitiers	family Pellegrin 9 rue du Palais de Justice Poitiers	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Brebat	Raymond	20		m	s	soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire	family, Cotte René rue Belle- vue at Saint Nazaire	RI	Barth
8		Tierentyn	Triphen	27		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Morocco	Rabat	Grand father Gorment at Sammay Can. Quebec		TRANS.
9		Ceppens	Marguerite	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	belgian	"	Belgium	Adegem	family Charles Tierentyn at Adegem	Ill;	Kewanee
10		Steimer	Jos Ulrich	24		m	s	worker	"	german	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Sellberger	Louis	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	swiss	german	Switzerl	Zug	family, Mrs Steimer Marty at Zug	Ill	Rock City
12		Bruchsel	Jean Louis	42		m	m	tapestry	"	french	"	"	french	Switzerl	Valeava	wife Marie Bruchsel at Valeava	NJ	Newark
13		Hafmann	Albert	20		m	s	steward	"	german	"	"	german	"	Ettistwil	father Hafmann at Ettistwil	Ill	Chicago
14		Paradise	Cirino	45		m	m	carpent.	"	italian	"	italian	Italy	Rome		wife Mrs Paradise at Rome	NY	N Y C
15		Chiti	Marie	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	France	La Courenne	brother Galligani Luigi at La Cebucelle(Moselle)	Cal	Stockton
16		"	Vincenzo	17		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	"	Amita	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Simervini	François	25		m	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nice	friend Severis at Nice	Canada	Quebec TRANSI
19		Segulin	Maria	52		f	s	none	"	slovenish	"	slovak	Italy	Italy	Kotteina	mother Mrs Maria Segulin at Kotteina	Ohio	Cellinwood
20		Pesneta	Valentin	30		m	m	cook	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Ziordia	wife Mrs Lucia de Romero at Ziordia	NY	New York
21		Urestarazu	Francisco	58		m	w	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsasua	daughter Mrs Urestarazu at Alsasua	"	"
22		Sarasola	Jorge Isidro	28		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "	"	"
23		Gennerman	Gustave	53		m	m	farmer	"	german	"	german	german	Germany	Darmstad	cousin Schvanbegh at Frane- fort s/ Main	Conn	Danielson
24		Freiber	Teres	35		f	m	housewife	"	hungarian	"	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Csipkerik	family Arthur Jozsef at Csip kerik	Wisc	Racine
25	UNDER 16	"	Jozsef	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Maria	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Sees	Jozsef	17		m	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	aunt Mrs Steleta Janos at Budapest	Ill	Chicago
28		Pek	Miklosne	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finer	father Puskas Janos at Finer	Pa	Westaburg
29	UNDER 16	"	Margit	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Juliska	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

98

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1921, *19*

No. 246

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes (specify "Yes" or "No").	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are you going to join any one in the United States? If so, who?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter Mrs Fuselier 1330 Governor Nichols st, New Orleans	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	France	Bourbonne	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	23	"	"	"	friend Mr del. Eugenio Angelo 264 10th ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	
4	"	"	52	"	"	"	family Sabatin 302 west 126th st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Louviers	
5	"	"	yes	1920	NYc		family Julien Cottd 224 west 58th st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poitiers	
6	"	"	70	no	no	no	sister Mrs Anthony Rannaro 125 Bank st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire	
7	"	"	69	"	"	"	in transit to Quebec Canada	yes 60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	USA	South Norwalk	
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	family Edmond Tirrentyn Bx 64 Road 2, Kervenec Ill	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Adegen	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Alois Mertz at Rock City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Elephura	
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	family Mrs Hebert at Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wyingen	
12	"	"	55	"	"	"	brother in law Sebastian Perl 738 Bergenstreet Newark N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fribourg	
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Stalder 5158 Ashland ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tigevill	
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Alfie Paradiso 705 E. 11th st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Syracuse	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Chitti Olinto Main st Occidental Stockton cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Croce	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hotel "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Miservini at Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maretea	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Johan Felix 1642 Kolomenyon at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Koticina	
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Leonelo Derora 68 Walt st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Zierdia	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " Valentine agunsi 82 Bank st - ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alsana	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	70	yes	1920	NYc	wife Mrs Marg. Gonnerman at Bayside Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dermstad	
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Josef Freiber 2218 Harriet st Racine Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ved	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	family Jobie Josef 622 Willow st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Miklos Pak Box 28 Westaburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Funer	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubert Francois (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LAFAYETTE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gaubert

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 04

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

247

I, Le Gienble Victor, Surgeon of the " LAFAYETTE ", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Le Gienble.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23th. 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 18	Pak	Ilona	7	-	F	S	None	Yes	HUngary	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Funar	Father Puskas Janos Funar Hungary	Pa.	Vestaburgh
2		Heller	Vilmos	19	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	Father Lipot Heller Budapest Hungary	"	Pittsburgh
3		Kovacs	Rosalia	42	-	F	M	Houseke	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Magyargeucs	Cousin Mtko Jorsef Magyargeucs Hungary	Ohio	Painesville
4		Kovacs	Janos	20	-	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"
5		Kovacs	Karoly	18	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"
6		Kovacs	Istvan	16	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"
7	UNDER 18	Kovacs	Ferencz	13	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"
8	UNDER 18	Kovacs	Iren	6	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"
9		Raski	Janosne	32	-	F	M	Housekee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fimar	Father Puskas Janos Fimar Hungary	"	Vestaburgh
10	UNDER 18	Raski	Sandor	13	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"
11	UNDER 18	Raski	Janos	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"
12	UNDER 18	Raski	Ilona	8	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"
13	UNDER 18	Raski	Lenor	2	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"
14		Fuvoczi	Jan	60	-	M	W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Csco	Son Fuvoczi Pal Csco Slovak/	Ill.	Chicago
15		Varga	Julianna	29	-	F	S	Steward	"	Slovak	"	Czecoslov	Slovak	Czecosl	Sticnik	Nut Matasova Ilrics Sticnik Czecoslovak	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
16		Kovacova	Karla	31	-	F	M	Houseke	"	"	"	"	"	Beregdida		Friend Palady Lajos Beregdida Czecosl/	N.J.	New-Brunswick
17	UNDER 18	Kovacova	Irena	6	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"
18	UNDER 18	Kovacova	Ieno	8	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"
19		Buda	Frantisek	27	-	M	S	Workman	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	Botragy	Friend Molner Janos Botragy Czecos/	Conn.	S.Nowalk
20		Bidlen	Jan	23	-	M	S	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	Hrusov	Father Bidlen Jan Hrusov Czecosl/	Maine	Lisbon
21		Sterbiusky	Maria	42	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galinov	Mother Maria Bartfai Gal inov Czecosl/	Pa.	Maund
22	UNDER 18	Sterbuisky	Emerich	8	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"
23		Hilinicky	Anna	22	-	F	S	Hofsekee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bregova	Brother Hlinicky Jan Bregova Czecosl	Ill.	Chicago
24		Bucor	Maria	23	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarfia	Father Bucor Tomas Sarfia Czecosl/	N.Y.	New-York
25		Maskarinecova	Maria	23	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novoje	Mother Carabanya Maidjia Novoje Czecosl/	Pa.	Mc.KeeSport
26		Weisburg	Elener	18	-	M	S	Workman	"	Magyar	"	"	Hebrew	"	Uzhorodd	Family Weisburg Uzhorodd Czecosl/	N.Y.	New-York
27		Lesko	Michal	23	-	M	S	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Slovak	"	Hrusov	Sister Lesko Maria Hrusov Czecosl/	Ohio	Belle Valley
28		Hasa-Ova	Maria	18	-	F	S	Housekee	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Kojni	Nut Maria Herssman Kojni Czecosl/	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		Steger	Karel	27	-	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stropkov	Mother Hecko Anna Stropkov Czecosl/	Pa.	Manty Glo
30		Steger	Alois	24	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"""-	"	"

99 Closed at number :

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 2 1921, 19$_{21}$.

248

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the country to which he intends to return on the ship on which he arrived in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Him Self	50	No	-	-	Father Miklos Pak Westaburgh Box 22 Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Whit	Brow	Brow	None	Hungary	Funar
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Julius Kaldor 437 Pena Av. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
3	"	Husband	100	"	"	"	Husband John Kovacs R.F.D. 196 Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Egyharasha
4	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Czeldomok
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Papa
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	Magyargena
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	28	Yes	1910 1920	Vitset	Husband Raski John Westburgh Box 475 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Funar
10	"	Father	-	"	1907 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	1911 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Vitset
12	"	"	-	"	1912 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	1908 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Dau	Yes	"	1891	Cleveland	Daughter Fuvoczi Erszebet Peoria St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Forna
15	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	Mother Suzanna Varga 1114 4th.St.Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stitnik
16	Yes	"	"	Yes	1906 1914	Brunswick	Husband Charles Kovacs 10 Prospect St. New-Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bereg
17	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mother Baranyi Zusana South Nowalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tchecosl/	Botragy
20	No	"	"	"	-	-	Brother George Bidlen Lisbon Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hrusov
21	"	"	"	Yes	1903	Preckport	Brother Bartfei Rudolf Memid Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tchecosl/	Lippang
22	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Mo	-	-	Uncle Stefan Repta 1114 W. 19Pl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bregova
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle Stefan Koreny 219 E.86th.St.New-York C/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Srfia
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother Juraj Maskarinec 606 Markens St. Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Novoje
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle Mayer Weisburg 265 E. 4th St.New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Uzhovodd
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father Juraj Lesko Box 87 Belle Valley Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Czecosl/	Krusov
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle Josip Dolezal 167 41th.St.Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vojni
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother John Steger Box 364 Nanty Glo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stropkov
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Spec. exam. 5/5/21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubert Francois (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LAFAYETTE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gaubert

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 4

at Ny

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

249

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gienble Victor, Surgeon of the "LAFAYETTE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V P Le Gienble

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1924

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23rd, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Cl. USC.	Iajko	✓Stefan	26	✓	M	M	worker	yes	3-5635 Cl. U.S. Born Johnstown Pa. Aug. 20 1894 Baptismal Certif.	yes	Czecho-Slovak.	Slovak	Slovak.	Lenastev	wife Mrs Iajko Susanna at Lenastev	Pa	Southwest
2		Cuaky	✓Jan	21	✓	M	M	farmer	"	3-3611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	✓Alsbete	21	✓	F	M	none	"	2-CC3468 - 11/25/39 3-3611	"	"	"	"	Ozeda	mother in law Mrs Johanna Diabik at Ozeda	NJ	Plainfield
4	UNDER 16	"	✓Merieke	6	✓	F	S	"	"	2-968424 - 4/6/42	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Hendler	✓Herman	30	✓	M	M	worker	yes	1-0611	yes	Yougoslav.	hebrew	Yougoslav	Ilock	parent Meh Hendler at Ilock	NY	New York
6		"	✓Ongomija	29	✓	F	M	none	"	1-0611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED ADMITTED SI	Gruber	✓Barbara	59	✓	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	german	"	Kulcst	family Mrs Barbara Gruber at Kulcst	Ill	Chicago
		"	✓Conrad	18	✓	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Drasker	✓Stefan	43	✓	M	W	"	"	1-0611	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Anton Bert at Kulcst	"	"
	ADMITTED	Polimac	✓Djuro	28	✓	M	M	"	"	3-5635	"	"	crestian	"	Kraljevicani	parent Vasil Palinac at Kraljevicani	Pa	Vintonda
12		Kuntes	✓Rosalie	16	✓	F	S	none	"	11-224033 - 11/25/39 3-5635	"	slovak.	slovak.	"	Ohisa	mother Mrs Kuntes Maria	Ill	Chicago
13		Tempa	✓Verena	19	✓	F	S	"	"	11-282420 - 8-47-505 3-5635	"	"	"	"	V.Polena	family Tempa Marko at V.Polena	Oh	Cleveland
		Jager	✓Lourad	51	✓	M	M	farmer	✓	11-75990 1-0611	"	"	german	"	Kulcst	son, Anton Jager at Kulcst	Ill	Chicago
		"	✓Eva	50	✓	F	M	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Azic	✓Kata	29	✓	F	M	"	no	no	no	"	servian	"	Lesseve	father in law, Anton Azic at Lesseve	Cal	SanFrancisco
16		Vuscelic	✓Ana	17	✓	F	S	"	yes	3-36833 3-5635	yes	"	"	"	Velerice	cousin Nicolas Vuscelic at Velerice	Ohio	Bellaire
17		Yankevitch	✓Etienne	27	✓	M	M	worker	"	3-5636	"	slovak.	slovak.	"	NagyPetvic	family Bozdan Yankevitch at NagyPetvic	NY	New York
18	59651 4/19/30 SS	"	✓Elizabeth	17	✓	F	M	none	"	2-1014861 - 11/25/39 3-5635	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Shai	✓Maria	54	✓	F	M	"	"	3-5636	"	"	hungarian	"	Bozdan	daughter Kedvas Sepes at Bozdan	"	"
20		Abel	✓Georg	25	✓	M	M	farmer	"	1-0611	"	slovak	"	"	Brestovac	wife Mrs Abel at Brestovac	Pa	Philadelphia
21	40737 7/21/28	Szmaj	✓Maria	34	✓	F	M	none	"	7-151028 7/21/28 3-4611	"	"	"	"	Vedranac	family Szmaj Steven at Vedranac	Oh.	Cleveland
22		Ceh	✓Veronika	17	✓	F	S	"	"	7-164142 3-5-4611	"	"	"	"	"	family Ceh Ivan at Vedranac	"	"
23		Adut	✓Brega	25	✓	M	M	"	no	3-5636	"	"	"	"	Stapiar	parent Aberden Adut at Stapiar	NY	New York
24		Goldberg	✓Rubin	34	✓	M	M	merchant	"	5-1611	"	polish	hebrew	Poland	Limanowa	sister Mrs Szajndel Lerner at Limanowa	"	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Perlman	✓Jeskiel	20	✓	M	S	"	"	5-1611	"	"	"	"	Leopol	none parent in Poland	"	NEw York
	ADMITTED	"	✓Jakob	16	✓	M	S	"	"	2A-73885 - 11/27/43 - I404	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	✓Nelt	14	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Dreschee	✓Fresia	20	✓	F	M	none	"	1-0611	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	uncle Kupperman at Wien	"	"
	ADMITTED	Erder	✓Henry	24	✓	F	M	dressmak.	"	2-990295 5-7-1722-42-505 - 4W 4/3	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	father Erder Joseph at Warsaw Poland	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	✓Rene	1	✓	F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. N. Watson, Insp. 5/4/21

150

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1921, *19* 250

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted alien, or as a member of a class specially excepted.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1896 1903	Schmet	brother in law, Michal Durik Box 56 Southwest Pa	no	no person.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	USA	Southwest
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Osada
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	Bro.-in-Law Herman Kraus family Kone 722 east 9th st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jugoslav.	Hok
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, John Gruber 4055 Holt st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kulot
8	"	"	"	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10 yrs	yes	1920	Chicago	uncle Matias Pafp 4435 Shilds ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	44	yes	1913	Detr.	brother Peter Polinac 142 st Vintenda Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kraljevizzli
11	"	"	69	no	no	no	father Ivan Mustac 219 Whiting st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Otisa
12	"	"	64	"	"	"	uncle Jung Lobrdin 1478 Lakeside ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	V.Polena
13	"	"	20	yes	1918 1920	Chica	nephew Joshua Polgar 7946 Parnell st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kubold
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	110	no	no	no	husband Dujo Acith 414 Brant st San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sr Juyer
16	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Vukelic Seref st Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Velarica
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mother in law, Peter Segi 976 First ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benean
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	12 yrs	yes	1920	NYc	husband Peter Segi 976 1st ave Bkly. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Sobers Heinrich 1712 Waterloo st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bresdevac
21	Yes	"	62	yes	1906	Clevel	n pole Steven Berotics 1617 Lakeside ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vedranac
22	Yes	"	23	no	no	no	family Steve Nonga 1620 Hamilton ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Medlica
23	Yes	"	150	yes	1913	Wa	friend Lazer Stekics 344 east 94th st New York city	41 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stapar
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Goldberger Abraham 1350 43rd st Brooklyn NY	1350 43rd St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Limanow
25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Perlongo 702 54th st New York city	54th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Giryinsteir
26	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Isaak. cousin Schaitler Bway 111 east 72nd st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Obertyn
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Sybina Frenkel 2086	8. Boulevard Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubert Francois (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LAFAYETTE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gaubert

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible] the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or nationality. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend in full, including street and number of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Giemble Victor, Surgeon of the "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251

V. P. Le Gientil

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23th. 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 2		Witt	Franz	19	-	M	S	Workman	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslav	German	Yugoslav	Karoutal	Family Wis Josef Karoutal Yugoslavia	Ohio	Cincinnati
3		Polaner	Pinkas	31		M	S	"	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mother Rifka Polauer Demlitza Poland	N.Y.	New-York
4		Zelniker	Samuel	19		M	S	"	"	German	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	Father Jakob Zelniker Wien Austria	N.Y.	Bronx
5		Schwarz	Chaim Icek	26		M	S	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	France	Paris	Tante Rischfeld Lodz Poland	"	New-York
6		Feit	Chaskel	22		M	S	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	Father Lazai Prilaustein Misko Poland	"	"
7		Stefankow	Anna	32		F	M	Wife	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	Poland	Kratovak	Sister Afiya Petroulisk Kratovak Poland	Pa.	Somersit
8	UNDER 16	Stefankow	John	9	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		Lohaza	Katarzyny	26		F	M	Wife	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Lesiatycze	Family Lohaza Lesiatycze Poland	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	Lohaza	Ivan	7	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		Jakubowicz	Pesy	18		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Z	Varsovia	Father Haim Jakubowitz Varsovia Poland	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Costea	Pema	29	-	F	M	Wife	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comusa	Parents Jan Balau Comusa Roumany	Ill.	Chicago
13		Costea	Silvia	5	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		Savu	Elisabeth	19	-	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulumberg	Aut Sulumberg Roumany	Ohio	Lisbon
15		Flusi	Vasile	35	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foroutal	Wife Sorinea Foroutal Roumany	Minn.	St Paul
16		Solomon	Jacob	19		M	S	Workman	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jasi	Father Schmiel Solomon Jasi Roumany	N.Y.	New-York
17		Schmeckler Chmricler	Zelman	60		M	M	Butcher	"	M	"	"	"	"	Kiszeniov	Brother Moise Chmricler Kiszeniov Roumany	"	"
18		Chmricler	Rivka	52		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		Chmricler	Liba	18		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Chmricler	Moise	24		M	S	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Chmricler	Mordehai	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Chmricler	Chinda	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	Chmricler	Sura	9	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	Chmricler	Grindla	47		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		Mayer	Benjamin	45	-	M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Czerdin Bondovina	Family Blum Mayer Boncovina Roumany	Czerdin "	"
26		Mayer	Rosa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		Mayer	Helena	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		Milman	Sossie	30		F	M	Housekeeper	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Kishineff	Friend Kishineff Roumany	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	Milman	Pinches	7	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		Milman	Sura	30		F	M	Housekeeper	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Cal.	Los Angeles
31		Zaef	Moise	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galac	Frend Szuster Abram Galac Roumany	Pa.	Phil.

101

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—632

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK City., MAY 1 1921, 19 252

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Him Self	$1	No	-	-	Uncle Peter Whit 216 W.Elder St.Cincinati Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Whit	Brow	Brow	None	Yugoslav/	Karoutal
2	"	"	12	Yes	"	"	Brother Polacuer Moses 143 Broadway New-York ¢	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Demlitza
3	No	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Salomon Unger 884E.169th.St.Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rohatyn
4	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Abe Weinkrautz 192 118th StNew-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
5	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Abraham Berlandstein 133 Goerik St.New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Razlawtz
6	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Luzian Stefanson Somerset Penna.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krovak
7	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Wife	31	"	"	"	Husband Alexandre Lohaza 225 E.6th.St.New-York ¢	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lesiatycze
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Wife	25	"	"	"	Brother Sam Jacobowitz 300 Delancey St.New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
11	No	"	31	Yes	1920	Chicago	Husband Fraian Costea 145 Fullerton Av.Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Comusa
12	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	91	No	-	-	Mother Savu Ana 884 212 Lisbon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sulumberg
14	No	"	5	Yes	1910 1914	St Paul	Brother Lazar Flusi Post Base 164 St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sannicola
15	"	"	25	No	-	-	Brother in law Smilovici 150E.Houston St.New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jasi
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Son in law Sapse Salman 505 Clareniout New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszeniaw
17	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Hernia	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	Scar	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Wife	75	"	"	"	Friend Isidore Gardner, 337 N.Broath St. Elizabet 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boncovina
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S.	Husband	40	"	"	"	Husband Sam Milman 962 8th.St.Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Suconna
28	S.	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Wife	25	"	"	"	Husband Daniel Milman 2912 Michigan St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Zack 1022 Melon St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krisseni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—638

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ganbert Francois (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " LAFAYETTE ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ganbert

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gimble Victor, Surgeon of the "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Le Gimble

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1914

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23rd, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Admitted		236041 12/7/26					7-20508										
1		Cornatsa	Victoria	25		f	s	none	yes	rumanian	yes	rumanian	rumanian	Rumania	Fagarat	father Nicolas Cornatsa at Milon	Ohio	Warren
2		Sarantopoulos	Efstretios	22		m	s	farmer	"	greek	"	greeck	greeck	Greece	Athenes	father Nicolas Sarantopoulos at Athenes	Migh	Detroit
3		Theophilakos	Theodoros	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anoyia	father Constantin Theophilakos at Anoyia	SCar	Columbia
4		Mitsopoulos	Anastasie	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celabrita	mother Mrs Mitsopoulos at Celabrita	Cal	Pasadena
5		Aggelopulos	Attanassios	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitsa	father Dmitrios Aggelopos at Pitsa	DC	Washington
6		Briselas	John	33		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lempotina	father Briselas at Lempotina	NY	New York
7		Scaltsej	Antonius	25		m	s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eletsou	mother Mrs Scaltsey at Eletsou	WVa	Bluefield
8		Stratigakis	Stavros	18		m	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krisaf	father Spiro Stratigakis at Krisaf	DC	Washington
9		Charalambes	Bougades	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparte	mother Mrs Bougades Penayota at Sparte	Was	Aberdeen
10		Marioles	Dimitrios	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athenes	father Constantin Marioles at Athenes	Mich	Battle Creek
11		Cerebelas	Dimitrios	20		m	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparte	father Athanasios Cerebelas at Sparte	DC	Washington
12		Catsaounis	Anastasios	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aghlairia	father Heliodore Catsaounis at Aghlairia	"	"
13		Mitrousios	Nicolas	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visikion	father Mitrousios Constantin at Visikion	Mass	Haverhill
14		Coutsa	Georges	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magoula	mother Mrs Coutsa Jeanne at Magoula	Tenn	Memphis
15		Kemmines	Georges	18		m	s	shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacenia	uncle Kemmines Petros at Lacenia	Virg	Norfolk
16		Philis	Jean	31		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soulis	wife Mrs Magdaleni Philis at Soulis	Ohio	Lorain
17		Kamoles	Theophanis	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anoyia	mother Mrs Kamoles Vasilidi at Anoyia	SC	Columbia
18		Anastassatos	Georassimos	22		m	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cefaloni	father Andreas Anastassatos at Cefaloni	NY	New York
19		Koutalidis	Jean	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacenia	father Georges Koutalidis at Lacenia	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Louvris	Constantin	20		m	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athenes	father Michel Louvris at Athenes	Ill	Chicago
21		Andriopulos	Georges	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanike	mother Mrs Georgia Andriopulos at Sanike	"	"
22		Cramaticakis	Grigories	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparthe	mother Catherine Cramaticakis at Sparthe	NY	New York
23		Chrysantes	Constantin	20		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olumbia	father Constantin Chrysantes at Olumbia	"	"
24		Dimitropoulos	Panayotis	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calyria	father Georgios Dimitropoulos at Calyria	"	"
25		Berdousis	Georges	18		m	s	grocery	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athenes	father Berdousis Antonio at Athenes	Va	Norfolk
26		Couvelas	Andreas	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Couvelas Constantin at Kenali	Minn	Montevideo
27		Kliopulos	Georges	18		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sklavoheri	father Jean Kliopulos at Sklavoheri	NY	Rochester
28		Elisha Oshanna	Gulissi	20		f	m	dressmak	"	arabic	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bagdad	none family in Syria	Ind	Gary
29		Bacus	John	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	India	Bombay	Mother Jace Bacus at Bombay	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Oshanna Elisha	Alisshanna	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Persia	Urumiah	none family in Persia	Ind	Gary

Exempt 7-19-21 July 14-1
#7-19 July 16/21

8 Years 5/5/21

#24 Lieutenant Dent 5/7/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1921, *19* 254

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	betrothed Brussee 110 Belmont st Barren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Rumania	Illex
2	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Mik Constantino at Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athenes
3	"	"	19	"	"	"	uncle Nicolas Konstantopoulos 1206 Main st Columbia SC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Anoyia
4	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Mike poulos James 1199 Orange Grove Ave, Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Clabrita
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Attanasakis 123 Mass ave Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pitsa
6	"	"	35	yes	1906	Mex	friend Efthimios Sotiropoulos 2754 28th st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lempesina
7	"	"	unc	no	no	no	friend Nick Agsimos Newhoyal Cafe Bluefield WVa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eletsou
8	"	"	85	"	"	"	cousin Placocefanos 224 Jackson Hall Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krisaf
9	"	"	19	"	"	"	cousin John Nomicos 215 JJSt Aberdeen Was	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sparte
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Peggile Zaharian 3 east Main st Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Athenas
11	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Peter Placocefalos 224 Jackson hall Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta
12	"	"	27	"	"	"	cousin J Callas 2A8 Mass ave Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Aghlaria
13	"	"	32	"	"	"	brother in law Stavros Politakis 36 Washington st Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Athenas
14	No	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Arys Putris 84 Madison ave Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mageula
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Peters Cummings 412 Main st Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lhcenia
16	"	"	yes	1910	Indian		friend Nick Chelakos 178east 80th st Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Soulis
17	"	"	24	no	no	no	father Vasilios Kanelos 1416 Main st Columbia SC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Anoyia
18	No	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Tsounesis 104 Dominick st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalêni
19	No	"	18	"	"	"	brother Koutalidis Panyaotis 219 Central Viaduct Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leconia
20	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin John Ciamoulis 5048 Cottage Grove Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Athenas
21	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	brother in law Louis Kogeris 804 Kinzie ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saieka
22	No	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Dimitrios Ktinses 180 Third ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sparthe
23	"	"	27	"	"	"	uncle J Panos 194 east 125th st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olumbia
24	No	"	13	"	"	"	uncle Kondilis 695 east 6th ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Celyria
25	"	"	17	"	"	"	cousin Pangakos Milks 1160 East st Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Athenas
26	No	"	80	"	"	"	cousin George Stamson at Montevideo Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	sister Mrs Mary Katsampes 80 River side st Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sklaveheri
28	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Elisha Osheuna 712 Connecticut st Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Persia	Uremiah
29	yes	"	21	"	"	"	brother Kako Kogeris 2208 Dum- bach st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elisha Osheuna 712 Connecticut st Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubert Francois (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LAFAYETTE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gaubert

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien's intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieble Victor, Surgeon of the "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Le Gieble

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 14

at New York

E. F. Hood

Comm. Imm.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23 th.1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Joseph	Ohanes	35		M	M	Workman	Yes	Syriac Arabik	Yes	Persian	Syrian	Mesopot/	Bagdad	Uncle Atam Chahgeldian Bagdad Mesopota/	Cal.	S.Francisco
2		Joseph	Nenejan	30		F	M	Housekee"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Joseph	Chaoul	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Joseph	Baleajan	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Oshana	Jonatan	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Persia	Urumiah		None Family Urumiah	Persia	Ind. Gary
6		Khanna	Jacob	20		F	M	Housekee"	"	"	"	"	Mesopotam	Bagdad		Friend Atam Chahgalian Bagdad	Mesopota/	Cal. S.Francisco
7		Badal	Isaac	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		None Family Bagdad	Mesopota/	N.Y. New York
8		Badal	Marie	28		F	M	Housekee"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Badal	Samuel	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Badal	[illegible]	-	6	M	S	"	-	No	-	"	"	"		"	"	"
11		Bgdal	Osana	19	-	F	S	Housekee	Yes	Arabik	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
12		Alexahdre	Manoum	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Atam Chahdjel/ Bagdad	Mesopot/	Cal. S.Francisco
13		Batishwa	Eshov	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend Atam Chahgelian Bagdad	Mesopot/	" "
14		Lazar	Esto	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	India	Bombay		None Family Bombay	India	N.Y. Yonkers
15		Baba	Shakhy	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Persia	Urumiah		None Family Urumiah	Persia	Ill. Chicago
16		Ivas	Babakhan	32		M	M	Labi	"	Syriac	"	"	Mesopot/	Bagdad		None Family Bagdad	Mesopot/	Conn. New-Britain
17		Ivas	Babajan	24		F	M	Housekee	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18		Ivas	Sanam	50		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19		Ivas	Baba	16		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Babakhan	-		F	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21		Yohana	Soltan	28		F	M	Housekee	Yes	Arabik	Yes	"	"	"		None Family	"	Ill. Chicago
22	UNDER 16	Yohana	Nochy	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23		Jonathan	Josseb	16		M	S	Labo	"	Syriac	"	"	Persia	Urumiah		None Family	Persia	" "
24		Ephrem	Esther	28		F	M	Housekee	"	"	"	"	Mesopot	Bagdad		None Family	Mesopot/	" "
25	UNDER 16	Ephrem	Quivergis	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	Ephrem	Northon	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27		Sarkis	Almas	17		F	S	Housekee	"	Syriac	"	"	India	Bombay		Brother Sarkis Oradja Bagdad	Mesopot/	N.Y. Younkers
28		Kakou	Rajina	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		None Family	Bombay	Pa. Philadelphia
29		Ishoe Babu	Sofia	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Persia	Urumiah		None Family	Urumiah	Ind. Gary
30		Salomon	Esther	20		F	M	"	"	Syriac	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mich. Flint

103

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK City., MAY 2 1921, *19* 256

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaged temporarily in labor.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of last page of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Him Self 250		No	1905		Brother in law Th.Babila R.R.2 Box 278 Turlock Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Whit	Brow	Brow	None	Persia	Urimia
2	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	250	No	-	-	Brother Elie Oshana 712 Connecticut St.Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	30	"	"	"	Husband Th. Babila R.R.2 Box 278 Turlock Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	180	1912 Yes	1917	Chicago	Friend H. Stambolian ~~69 Lexington Av. New-York~~ 1945 Byron St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yes	1912 1917	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	30	No	-	-	Father Alexandre Babila R.R.2 Box 278 Turlock Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	Husband Aghouston Babilla R.R.2 Box 278 Turlock Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	180	"	"	"	Husband Lazar Elia 74 Riverdale Ave ~~74 Riverdale Av.~~ Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	Husband Pera Baba 670 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	200	"	"	"	Brother Apiano Awis 940 P.O.Box New-Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ourmi
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	400	"	"	"	Husband Kharkiel Yohana 56 Huron St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ourumad
22	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Abaham Joseph 56 Huron St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Urumiah
24	No	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle Khazkiel Youhana 56 Huron St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	"	"	"	"	husbands address 252 Jackson St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Wansa Sarkis ~~24 Riverdale Av. Yonkers N.Y.~~ 107 Palisade Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	200	"	"	"	Husband Bakou Kakou 2105 Domock St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	20	"	"	"	Husband Ishoo Daniel Gary Indiana 267 Tyler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Mikael Salomon 1344 Emerett St. Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubert Francois (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LAFAYETTE", from le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Gaubert

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gienble Victor, Surgeon of the " LAFAYETTE ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

257

V. Le Gienble

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 19 1

at Newport

Signed

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 23th. April 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salomon	Samuel	18	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Persian	Syrian	Persia	Urumiah	None Family Persia	Mich.	Flint
2		Ghahramon	Shamoun	24	M		M	"	"	English	"	"	"	~~India~~ Persia	~~Bombay~~ Urumiah	Wife Charaman Suchane Croix Mesopot/	N.Y.	Yonkers
3		Faramas	Badal	47	M		M	Laborer	"	Syriac	"	"	"	Mesopot/	Bagadad	None Family Mesopot/	"	New York
4		Faramas	Avikam	14	M		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		Eshai	Babu	16	M		S	Laborer	"	Arabic	"	"	"	Palestinia	Bethunia	Father Ibrahim Yussef Bethunia Palestinia	Ill.	Chicago
6		Ibrahim	Abd Rhaman	18	M		S	Laborer	"	Arabic	"	Palestinian	Arabian	Palestinia	Bethunia	Friend Ovanes Ovanessian Bagdad Turky	Mass.	Lowell
7		Kuyork	Petrossian	17	M		S	Student	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turky	Bagdad	Friend Zoulalian Charles Lancey France	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Kriker	Derderian	32	M		W	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Lancey	Father Marderes Shabasian Constantinople Turkey	Mass	Lynn
9		Shahbasian	Virgin	22	F		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinop	Cousin Nessim Malti Tripoli Syria	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
10		~~Malti~~	Simon Tesbina	43	F	M	Wife	No	No	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli			
11		~~Malti~~	Michel	9	M		S	Student	Yes	Arabian	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		~~Malti~~	Simhan	8	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Hakim	Mounir	20	M		S	Laborer	"	Arabic	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Uncle Redek Attar Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New-York
14		Federman	Mendel	21	M		S	Merchant	"	Polish	"	Roland Heb	Palestinian	Palestine	Jaffa	Friend Fenigstein Jaffa Palestinia	"	"
15		Federman	Mendel	19	M		S	"	"	"	"	" Heb	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Harb	Mohamed	19	M		S	Laborer	"	Arabic	"	Palestine	Syrian	"	Birch	Mother Mamoube Harb Perch Palestinia	"	"
17		~~Ivek~~ El Hajj	Youssef El Hadj	18	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bethunia	Uncle Mansour Ziade Bethunia Palestinia	Ill.	Chicago
18		Saleh	Abed	40	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Brother Asan Abed Jerusalem Palestinia	N.Y.	New-York
19		~~Abdel~~ Khaleh	Chaik Ahmed	20	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mohamed Abdel Jerusalem Palestinia	"	"
20		Khalil	Issa Mamoud	16	M		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bethunia	Father Mahmoud Khalil Bethunia Palestinia	Mass.	Boston
21	DEPORTED	Khalaf	Jamil	18	M		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	U"ole Faredje Kalaf Jerusalem Palestinia	Mich.	Detroit
22		Rannou	Rene Desire	47	M		W	Workman	"	French	"	French	French	France	Le Havre	Mother Vve Guillou St Anne du Porzic France	N.J.	New-York
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except no. 22 Bishara, Inspector, 5-4-21

#22 Lewis La Transit 5/11/21

101

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 430 B — Record on this blank [illegible]

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this s[illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City, MAY 2 1921, *19* 258

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or attempt by unlawful means? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Him Self	29 25	No	-	-	Brother Moise Salomon 1344 Mercer St. Flint Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Whit	Brow	Brow	None	Persia	Urumiah
2	No	"	67	[illegible] 1912	[illegible]	Comm	Uncle Lazar Elia 74 Rounds Ave. Rivadel Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	183	1912	1919	Rel.	Freind David Shabas 228 W.4th. St.New-York C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	0 no	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	31	—	"	"	Cousin Eshai Daniel 269 Tyler St. Gary Ind.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	48	—	"	"	Cousin Hasan Aly 51 E.18th.St. Chicago Ill.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp	5	4	"	"	"	"	Palestinia	Bethunia
7	Yes	"	30	—	"	"	Uncle Mikael Tomanian No. 53 Fourth St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Kharpout
8	Yes	"	50	—	"	"	Nephew Kerop Kara Oghlanian 3682C. 71 St. Cleveland Ohio	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Niksar
9	Yes	"	25	—	"	"	Brother John Shahbasian 33 Campbell Terrace Lynn Mass	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Ismit
10	Yes	"	None	Yes	1904 1913	Wilkes	Husband Harry Simon 170 High St. Wilkes Barre Pa.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
11	Yes	"	"	"	1911-13	"	Father "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilkes
12	Yes	"	"	"	1912-13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	56	No	-	-	Friend A.K. Hitti 63 Washington St. New-York	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Damas
14	"	"	25	—	"	"	Brother Federman Morris 174 Brome St. New-York City	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Soslovitch
15	"	"	25	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	47	—	"	"	Cousin Jude Ismail 85 Washington St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp	5	6	"	"	"	"	Palestinia	Pirel
17	Yes	"	50	—	"	"	Cousin Issa Mansour 51E. 18th.St. Chicago Ill.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bethunia
18	"	"	Dep	6	Year	Washingto	Friend Issa Salam 85 Washington St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selwied
19	"	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin Issa Salem Abdel Rahman Abdo Fatah 85 Washington St. New-York	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	92	"	"	"	Uncle Moussa Kaleel 11 Bowdoin St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bethunia
21	Yes	"	160	"	"	"	Cousin Ibrahim Khalaf 1522 3rd. St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ramallah
22	-	Stowaway	No	Yes	1899 1914	New-York	Friend Mrs. W. Riou Miltown N.J.	"	Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Lambazellec
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr. Cert Gonococcus infection of urethra & Venereal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaubert Francois *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " LAFAYETTE " *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Gaubert

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* May *, 19* 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, April 23rd, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 259
1	Howard	Francis	28	✓	m	s	Middlebourne West Va. in 1893	+ Form K 10839 137303 W ---	Sisterville WVa (Road 3)
2	Fischer	Frank	42	✓	m	m	----	Cincinnati Ohio, Sept. 21, 1920 105686 W	1033 Clairk st Cincinnati Ohio
3	"	Frank son	14	✓	m	s	----	" "	" "
4	Murphy	Marie	22	✓	f	m	by marriage, passport N°102060	102062 W	142 August st New Haven Conn
5	"	Charles ch	2	✓	m	s	St Nazaire March 1921	---	" "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Expedited drop

105

F-725 e

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 519

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAFAYETTE FRENCH arrived May 4, 1921., 191 , M., from

11:30 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lesko, Michal	8	29		1	To tel $	RR Fall. George Lesko, Box 78, Bells Valley, Ohio	Lueck	5/5	3		260	1
2	Bidlen, Jan	2	20		1	" tel $	RR Box. George, Box 4, Lisbon Falls, Maine	"	"	3	1	1	1
3	Milman, Sura	4	29		1	" tel $	RR W. Husb. Morris Melman 107 E. 1st st Los Angeles, Cal.	Micel	5/7	1.30	3	4	3
4	Milman, Sossie & ch	4	27		2	" tel $	Husb. Gedale M. 962 No 8 st. Phil Pa	Micel	4	2.40	—	2	—
5	Lazar, Ester	6	14		1	" call	Husb. Lazar Ilus 8 Yonkers N.Y. Riverdale Ave	Tayl	4	3	—	1	—
6	Kovacova, Karl & 2 ch	2	16		3	" call	Husb. Charles, 10 Prospect Av New Brunswick, N.J.	Lueck	5/11	3	3	3	—
7	Witt, Franz	4	1		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Peter Witt, 916 Alter St Cinn. Ohio	"	"	3	1	1	1
8	Gouton, George	5	14		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Aristo Futris, 86 Madison Av. Memphis, Tenn	"	"	3	1	2	1
9	Bucar, Maria	2	24		1	" call	Aunt Mrs. Maria Koremy 219 E 85 st. N.Y.C.	Bell	4	2.45	—	1	—
10	Fuvcosi, Jan	2	14		1	" tel $	RR W. Sght Erzebet Tobakos 8 11th st Gary, Ind	Micel	7	1	3	4	3
11	Lohasa, Katarzyi, Katarzyi & ch	4	8		2	" call	Husb & Father Alex Lohasa 730 E 9 st. N.Y.C.	Bell	4	3	—	2	—
12	Porucker, Stefan	3	9		1	" tel $	RR W. Cous. Matias Pfeffl 4435 Thirtieth ave Chgo Ill	Micel	9	3.20	5	6	5
13	Lelourdy, Charlotte	1	3		1	" call	Fr. Angela Del Gaudio 3562 Bo ave N.Y.C.	Micel	4	2.50	—	1	—
14	Jager, Loured & wf	3	13		2	" tel $	RR W. Son Lt. John. Bein 7946 Barnell Av. Chgo Ill.	"	7	3.10	6	8	6
15	Sarkis, Almas	6	27		1	" call	Bro Vincent Sarkin 107 Webster ave Yonkers N.Y.	Tayl	4	3.10	—	—	—
16	Hofman Albert	1	13	1		Hosp tk. 5/10/21 tel & 30.m	Bro Jacob. 532 No. 4 st. Phil Pa	Bell	11	10.30	1	—	—
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LAYFAYETTE 5 4

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. LAFAYETTE FR CON D arrived 5/4/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
f	1	DIAB Rosa	2nd CAB	8	7/9 5	LPC Un 16 PH D	10:45 ABBOTT
f		Farfonda					
f		Salma					
f		Foust					
f		AHERI Marie					
m	2	DIAH Saba	1st CAB	3	7 1	LPC Sec 18	10:00 BURKHARD
m	3	URGORRI Francisca	2nd CAB	3	10 1	LPC C.L.	10:00 "
m	4	YAISLI Moritz	2nd CAB	3	17 3	LPC Un 16 unac Sec 18	10:05 "
f		Wehren Elise					
		Anton					
f	5	MORET Jeanne	2nd CAB	3	1 1	LPC C.L.	10:45 "
m	6	SARKIAS Vartan	2nd CAB	3	8 1	LPC PH HOLD	10:45 "
m	7	ANGELOPOULOS Attanasios		5	5 1	LPC PH D	11:00 DALY
m	8	URRUTARAZU Francisco		1	21 2	LPC	11:30 ZWILLICH
m		SORONOZA Jorge Isidro					
f	9	CORSATCA Vitoria		5	1 1	LPC	1:00 DALY
m	10	PERLMAN Jackiel		3	25 2	LPC Un 16	1:00 WATSON
		Jacob					
m		Wolf					
f	11	ERDER Hena		3	29 2	LPC	1:20 WATSON
		Sara					
f	12	SEGULIN Maria		1	19 1	LPC Un read	11:10 ZWILLICH
f	13	JAKUBOWICZ Pesy		4	10 1	LPC Un read	1:00 SCHWARTZ
f	14	STEFANOFF Anna		4	6/7 2	LPC Un read	1:30 SCHWARTZ
m		John					
m	15	DERDERIAN Krikor		7	8 1	LPC C.L.	1:30 BISHARA
f	16	ALEXCANDRE D Khanoum		6	26 1	LPC Un 16 un sc	1:00 LEGER
f	17	KUSTEC Roselia		3	11 1	LPC Un 16	1:40 WATSON
m	18	GONNERMAN Gustave		1	43 1	LPC PH D	1:05 ZWILLICH
m	19	KHALIL Issa Mosaud		7	20 1	LPC	2:00 BISHARA

	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Lunch.	Supper.
f							5/5	15	10	35				261			555		
f																			
f																			
f																			
f																			
m							5/5	10	10	21							111		
m							5/5	10	10	46							676		
m				5/6	26	8B	5/7	19	95	30							may June 46		
				5/6	15	Back	5/7	19	95	30							may		
							5/4	31	M	55							may		
m							5/5	150	Lon	10							1—1		
f							5/8	136	Shaw	25							454		
m																	June 15		
m							5/5	4	227	10							15715		
m							5/8	14	M	15							8108		
m							5/5	144	Fuck	10							121312		
f							5/13	32	Slate	3/4	20						666		
m							5/6	14	Glenn	10									
m							5/5	190	Shaw	10							222		
m							5/10	188	Falk	4							676		
f																	121313		
f							5/11	63	N.S.	10							141414		
m							5/8	130	Shaw	15							454		
m							5/4	38	Sack	3	30						—1—		
f							5/8	5	225	1	15						446		
f							5/8	3	295	12	45						454		
m							5/5	132	Bl.	10							111		

Landed 5/7/21—11 a.m.

Landed 5/7/21—2 p.m.

LA FAYETTE 5/4/21

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LAFAYETTE FR CONTE arrived 5/4/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehear'gs. Date.	Rehear'gs. Page.	Rehear'gs. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinn.	Sup.
5wf	20	GRUBER Barbara	3	7/8	2	LPC PH D	1:30	WATSON							5/6	162	Mgt	30			C	262			4	4	
16m		Conrad																									
48f	21	SIMON R Tesbina	7	10	3	LPC Un read	2:00	BISHARA	5/5	130	Mgt				5/9	413	Mgt	45							1	5	1	5
3m		Michel																									
2m		Simnan																									
47m	22	FARAMAS Bedal	7	3/4	2	LPC	2:10	BISHARA							5/6	84	Lucile	50							4	4	4
14m		Avikan																									
60m	23	SCHMUKLER Zelman	4	15	7	LPC Un read PH D	3:00	SCHWARTZ	5/5	37	Mgt				5/13	18	Mgt	30							6	3	6	3
8cf		Mirka																									
16f		Liba																									
24m		Moise																									
10m		Mordcha																									
12f		Minda																									
9f		Sura																									
20m	24	MINERVINI Francesco	1	16	1	LPC KEJ CA	3:00	ZILLICH	5/6	211	Mgt																
25m	25	Scaltsco Antonio	5	7	1	LPC PH D		Daly	5/6	2	Mgt	5/13	57	Mgt	5/17	36	Mgt	10									
47m	26	Ranno Renee	7	22	1	LPC		Lynch	5/11	10	Mgt				5/21	37	Mgt										
7f	27	Schmukler, Gindla	4		1	LPC		Daly							5/31	149	Mgt	10									

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Lafayette (French) arrived May 4th, 1921, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPOR Date.	DEPOR Shi
																				263	

MAY 9 1921

Local Agents
16—1160

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

5-3 Lafayette

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

264

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

MAY 7 - 1921, 191

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. LAFAYETTE, from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 343 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 343

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 2 - 1921, 191, consigned to French Line 19 State St.; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail MAY 7 - 1921, 191, for Havre

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gregoire	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	146	"	
19	Gautier	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	154	"	
20	Le Bétard	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	146	"	
21	David	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	155	"	
22	Beccuarn	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	150	"	
23	Legrand	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	145	"	
24	Chartier	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.7	146	"	
25	Le Clatil	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	152	"	
26	Manivel	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	154	"	
27	Le Froquer	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.4	161	"	
28	Lepin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.4	161	"	
29	Lemasson	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	155	"	
30	Quemar	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	153	"	

Closed at number: Thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted] Vessel "LAFAYETTE", *arriving at* New York, ____, 1921, *from the port of* Le Havre ;

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brevet	Victor 21346	Master	19-1-21	Le Havre	No	Yes	50	m	French	French	5.6	155	None ;
2	Bonnifay	Louis	1st.Captain	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	Gaubert	Francis	1st;Officer	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
4	Valy	Guillaume	2nd; "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	Mallenfant	Alexandre	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	Gauffenic	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	Hamon	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	152	"
8	Dault	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	Agault	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	Lucas	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	148	"
11	Robert	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	Le Bosq	Michel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	152	"
13	Lagalle	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	135	"
14	Kerloch	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
15	Malenfant	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	152	"
16	Hault	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	151	"
17	Mercer	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	157	"
18	Gregoire	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	146	"
19	Gautier	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	152	"
20	Le Batard	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	148	"
21	David	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	Becouarn	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	Legrand	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	Chartier	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.7	146	"
25	Le Glatin	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	152	"
26	Manivel	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	154	"
27	Le Troquer	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.4	152	"
28	Lepin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.4	151	"
29	Lemasson	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	Quemar	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.3	153	"

Closed at number : Thirty

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dominique Louis, of the "Lafayette", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dominique

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", *arriving at* New-York, ..., *19* 21, *from the port of* New-York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tremou	Francois	Sailor	19-4-21	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	150	None .
2	Jouannet	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	Le Borgne	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	Tuffige	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	148	"
5	Boulle	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.4	130	"
6	Hascoet	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	Le Bras	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	Fleury	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	Le Juez	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	154	"
10	Le Blais	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	Drillet	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	152	"
12	Quinio	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	154	"
13	Olivier	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	Lionel	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	154	"
15	Davy	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
16	Laine	Florian	Mess; "	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.-	115	"
17	Kergus	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.1	120	"
18	Cochin	Marie Ange	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.1	118	"
19	Caillard	René	"	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5.-	115	"
20	Kermanet	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	m	"	"	4.8	112	"
21	Le Folic	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5.-	115	"
22	Le Lanchec	Jean	2nd.Leutnant	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	135	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Close at number : TWENTY TWO.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dominique Louis, *of the* Lafayette, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Dominique

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", *arriving at* New-York, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Le HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														267
1	Deprez	André	Chief Engineer	19-4-21	Havre	No	Yes	52	m	French	French	5.4	140	None
2	Péron	Jules	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	Le Port	[illegible]	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	Ollivier	Pierre	4th. "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	Léon	André	5th. "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.3	140	"
6	~~Dumay~~ Discharged	~~Léon~~	~~6th.~~ "	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~135~~	"
7	Le Coz	Louis	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	Dupray	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.4	135	"
9	Geffroy	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.2	136	"
10	Valy	Mathurin	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
11	Robins	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
12	Jannin	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	Pissard	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	Razil	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	Le Breton	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	148	"
16	Plitau	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	Egonneau	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	152	"
18	Crolais	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	Avril	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	148	"
20	Kerguillec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	Rivoalan	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	Martin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	152	"
23	Le Gall	Léon	1st. Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
24	Le Mat	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	Prigent	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.5	152	"
26	Geffroy	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.4	152	"
27	Vitel	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	Brodie	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
29	Ribaut	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	148	"
30	Moisson	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.4	150	"

Closed at number : Thirty :

L. Brossard
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romulay Louis *, of the* "Lafayette" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Romulay

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New York, _____, 19[illegible], from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														268
			Fireman	19-4-21	Havre	No	Yes	38	m	French	French	5.5	145	Mole ;
			"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	140	"
1	Le Bourhis	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.6	145	"
2	Carlhantenec	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
3	Perrier	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	148	"
4	Le Flem	Yvonlan	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	145	"
5	Lecul	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.8	148	"
6	Delaleu	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	148	"
7	Salou	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	Sanij	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	138	"
9	L'Hyver	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	140	"
10	Ollivier	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	143	"
11	Le Calez	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	140	"
12	Le Bayon	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	138	"
13	Abere	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	140	"
14	Lemier	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	141	"
15	Le Courtes	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	138	"
16	Lost	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	B	"	5.6	142	"
17	Le Menedic	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	Lepart	Hyppolite	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	Lecluse	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
20	Gralec	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	Guillard	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	152	"
22	Le Lot	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	Le Gars	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
24	Lagorn	Luc	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	Thomas	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	152	"
26	Lecul	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
27	Caouach	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.7	158	"
28	Le Lozedec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	154	"
29	Avantin	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
30	Le Nevel	Clemente	"	"	"	"	"							

Signed at number 4 Thirty

E. Burdhardt
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " L A F A Y E T T E " *, arriving at* New- York *,* , 1921 *, from the port of* Le Havre ;

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														268
1	Le Bourzec	Julien	Fireman	19-4-21	Havre	No	Yes	38	m	French	French	5.5	145	None ;
2	Garlautezec	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	Perrien	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	Le Flem	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	Raoul	Narcisse	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	148	"
6	Doledec	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	145	"
7	Galou	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	148	"
8	Geuty	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	148	"
9	L'Heres	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.7	150	"
10	Ollivier	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	152	"
11	Le Thiec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	Le Bourzec	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	145	"
13	Guere	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	Goudier	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	148	"
15	Le Courtis	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	Goat	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	151	"
17	Le Meurier	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	Lopert	Hypolite	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.4	149	"
19	Gabsenes	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	154	"
20	Grontec	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	Guillamot	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	Le Lot	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	Le Gleres	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	154	"
24	Dagorn	Auge	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	Thomas	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	Lucul	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	Caouach	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	15..	"
28	Le Bonedec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	Aventin	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.7	155	"
30	Le Mevel	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	154	"

Closed at number 4 [illegible]

L Bourdonnec
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bonnifay Louis, of the "Lafayette", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bonnifay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " L A F A Y E T T E ", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 1921, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gratier	Aimé	Fireman	19-4-21	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	m	French	French	5.6	150	None ;
2	Nedellec	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	Logiou	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	Le Deumff	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	Campion	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	148	"
6	Trehorel	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	Priant	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	Losbleiz	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	Miel	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	Therezien	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
11	Pommelet	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	Mer	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	Derrieu	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	152	"
14	Paillot	André	Stocker	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	Pennamen	Cler	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	Faudet	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
17	Avril	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	15[illegible]	"
18	Hunault	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	154	"
19	Bervas	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.4	155	"
20	Levandier	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	156	"
21	Mullois	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
22	Bailly Raymond	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	152	"
23	Omnes	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	Guillou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	154	"
25	Bothorel	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.7	152	"
26	Le Prudhomme	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	Salon	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	Lobouhan	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	154	"
29	Petitjean	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	Urvoy	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	145	"

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bonnefay Louis *, of the* "Lafayette" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Bonnefay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E", *arriving at* New-York, ..., 19 21, *from the port of* Le Havre ;

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guezenec	Yves	Stocker	19-4-21	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	m	French	French	5.6	155	None ;
2	Le Meur	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	Avril	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	Le Rouzic	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.3	150	"
5	Thomas	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	Lefebvre	Marceau	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	Brizaut	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	Rolland	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.3	150	"
9	Lair	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.3	152	"
10	Leveque	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.2	150	"
11	Le Normand	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.1	152	"
12	Tudo	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.3	150	"
13	Magadur	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.1	151	"
14	Jeantet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.4	154	"
15	Castet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.1	152	"
16	Real	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.4	142	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

36413
37465
55461
27586
33177
68180

H. Burkhardt
Purser

Closed w/ number : Sixteen

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bonnifay Louis, of the "Lafayette", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bonnifay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA FAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ~~LE HAVRE~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rpumeguere	Fernand 47091	Purser	I9.4.2I	Havre	no	yes	45	m	french	french	5.6	I60	none 271
2	Le Cfemble	Victor	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.7	I65	"
3	Guilhem	Joseph	Wireless Agt	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	I65	"
4	Botquelen	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.4	I50	"
5	Monrouzeau	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
6	Pailhes	Joseph 14457	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.6	I60	"
7	Peingault	Alfred 13001	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.7	I60	"
8	Simon	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	I60	"
9	Champeau	Fernand	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.9	I65	"
10	Guitard	Roger	Clerk	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5.6	I60	"
11	Vallery	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
12	Rocher	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
13	Prentout	René	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
14	Legras	André	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
15	Le Chevanton	Jean 92343	Ass.is. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	I60	"
16	Auger	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.7	I65	"
17	Michel	Alphonse	Wirel. Secret.	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	I65	"
18	Jacques	Emile	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.I0	200	"
19	Hard	Gustave	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.7	I65	"
20	Lambert	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	belgian	5.6	I60	"
21	Beauquel	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	french	5.6	I60	"
22	Aubert	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
23	Lesauvage	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
24	Coquart	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.4	14I	"
25	Tailler	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	Crochon	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.I	I40	"
27	Lemeur	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
28	Launay	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.2	140	"
29	Maillard	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
30	Le Roux	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	145	"

Closed At Number : Thirty

H Burghardt
Mgr.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Barnifay Louis, of the Lafayette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Barnifay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	App. Cook	19.4.21	Havre	no	yes	19	m	French (Black)	French	5.5	140	none
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.5	135	"
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	French	"	5.5	135	"
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	130	"
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	130	"
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
10	[redacted]	Pierre	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	[redacted]	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	130	"
12	[redacted]	André	Pastry baker	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	135	"
14	[redacted]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	135	"
15	[redacted]	Pierre	Baker	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	[redacted]	Edgar	Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	[redacted]	François	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	[redacted]	Louis	Cabin's Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	[redacted]	Sebastien	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
24	[redacted]	Leon	2nd Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.8	170	"
25	[redacted]	Tugdual	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	[redacted]	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	[redacted]	Aristide	Ch. Storage	"	"	"	"	40	m	greek	greek	5.9	150	"
28	[redacted]	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	m	french	french	5.6	150	"
29	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	[redacted]	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	135	"

Closed on another sheet.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romiefay Louis, of the Lafayette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Romiefay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], ..., *19* , *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	21	m	French	French	5..	165	none
2	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	" "	"	5.6	160	"
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.8	150	"
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	[redacted]	gustave	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	56	144	"
12	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	151	"
13	[redacted]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
14	[redacted]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
15	[redacted]	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	[redacted]	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
17	[redacted]	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	[redacted]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	151	"
19	[redacted]	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	[redacted]	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	151	"
21	[redacted]	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.7	150	"
22	[redacted]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	154	"
23	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.6	156	"
25	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	[redacted]	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
27	[redacted]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
28	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	148	"
29	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	151	"
30	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	160	"

Closed at number 1 THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bonnifay Louis, of the Lafayette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bonnifay

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* New-York, ____, 192__, *from the port of* Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ouary	Robert	Steward	12-4-21	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	m	French	French	5.6	155	None 274
2	Amelino	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	Barreau	Gabriel 30693	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	151	"
Discharged 4	Lecharlie	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	Durand	Balthazar	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	151	"
6	Abautret	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	Lirzy	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	151	"
8	Anquer	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	Bourget	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	Leberen	Marius 136797	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	148	"
11	Le Marchant	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.4	142	"
12	Antenin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	Swiss	5.4	145	"
13	Rion	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	French	5.6	145	"
14	Jeznn	Yves 170526	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	Allain	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
16	Martin	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	Bande	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
18	Kerrien	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	Guezou	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
20	Pichouron	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.4	130	"
21	Guillou	Joseph 83632	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	Lorenz	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
23	Revert	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
24	Corre	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	Orlandi	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
26	Nicolas	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	Le Lovern	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
28	Le Quec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	151	"
29	Le Quec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	152	"
30	Trevilly	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.7	156	"

Closed at number 30 THIRTY.

H Burkhardt Surgn

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dominique Lois, of the Lafayette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dominique

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", *arriving at* New-York, ____, 1921, *from the port of* Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hary	Joseph	Steward	19-4-21	Le Havre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.5	160	275
2	Bodin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
3	Le Fur	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	Gerleuer	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	Beausolin	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	De Pommerol	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	Trevasier	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	162	"
8	Beaumé	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
9	Desvergies	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
10	Jeune	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	Petras	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
12	Reyes	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	Brault	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
14	Moulin	Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	Deroche	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
16	Le Corre	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	Denis	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
18	Labreux	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
19	Beaumel	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
20	Le Galevy	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	Chauvet	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
22	Lettre	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
23	Roussel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	146	"
24	Georgelin	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
25	Brument	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
26	Guimard	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	Menchel	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	Leand	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
29	Dule	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
30	Corouff	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	140	"

Closed at number 1 THIRTY.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romulay Louis, of the Lafayette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Romulay

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 2 Sheets 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" *arriving at* New-York, ____, 1921, *from the port of* Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														276
1	Renvrais	Emile	Steward	19-4-21	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	m	French	French	5.6	154	None.
2	Capitaine	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.8	150	"
3	Le Pan	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.4	139	"
4	Dickmann	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.1	140	"
5	Deleberre	René	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.1	145	"
6	Renvrais	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	4.9	140	"
7	Le Courant	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.1	148	"
8	Le Cardinn	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	4.8	145	"
9	Berthon	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.1	150	"
10	Georges	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	4.9	145	"
11	Renaud	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.1	150	"
12	Duval	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	4.8	145	"
13	Mabet	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	4.5	115	"
14	Legrix	Gustave	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	Prenay	Jean	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
16	Cauvin	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	Hervé	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

L. Berthold
Asst Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France, April 23 1921.

I do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. H. Claiborne
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 658
at HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via HAVRE, France
H. H. Claiborne
(Consul)
Date 23 AVI. 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, 23 AVI 1921 FIVE STAMPS HAVRE, FRANCE

Closed at number : Seventeen

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bonnilay Louis *, of the* Lafayette *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Bonnilay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fleimish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- A D D I T I O N A L -

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

* 277

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Correyer	Jean	Wireless Agt	25.4.21	Havre	no	yes	25	m	french	french	5.6	150	none
2	Campbell	Eugene	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	Le Lay	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	Barrain	Yves	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.7	168	"
5	Peyrier	Louis	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	Le Batteur	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	Menens	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	28	f	"	"	5.4	150	"
8	Boutier	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	Deneuve	Therese	"	"	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	Sauheis	[illegible]	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
11	Fusee	Sauveur	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	Selin	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
13	Duval	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
14	Portal	Léon	Musician	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	Lecmantre	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	Tont	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	Jomat	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	Frtchek	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	slovak	Czecho-slovak	5.7	165	"
19	Elard	François	Sailer	"	"	"	"	30	m	french	french	5.5	155	"
20	Huby	Henri	Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	Magnier	Charles	Postal Agt	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number TWENTY ONE.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BONNIFAY Louis First Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

DISCHARGED LIST

S[illegible] No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

278

3/6	1	Demay	Leon	Engineer	19.4.21	Havre	no	yes	30	m	french	french	5.6	150	none
10/4	2	Lerbreak	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
11/2	3	Bodin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Ordered held on board
by Burkhardt
Insp.

Total crew 236

closed at number THREE.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M 1

5-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BONNIFAY Louis First officer, of the LAFAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6766

May 1-2-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 29 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

